

12-5-1898

Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury,  
transmitting estimates of appropriations required  
for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30,  
1900.

Follow this and additional works at: <https://digitalcommons.law.ou.edu/indianserialset>

 Part of the [Indian and Aboriginal Law Commons](#)

---

#### Recommended Citation

H.R. Doc. No. 12, 55th Cong., 3rd Sess. (1899)

This House Document is brought to you for free and open access by University of Oklahoma College of Law Digital Commons. It has been accepted for inclusion in American Indian and Alaskan Native Documents in the Congressional Serial Set: 1817-1899 by an authorized administrator of University of Oklahoma College of Law Digital Commons. For more information, please contact [darinfox@ou.edu](mailto:darinfox@ou.edu).

LETTER

FROM THE

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,

TRANSMITTING

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

REQUIRED FOR THE

SERVICE OF THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1900.

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA  
LIBRARY

---

WASHINGTON:  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1898.

17 007



LETTER

THE

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

ESTIMATES

ESTIMATES OF PROPORTIONS

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.  
Document No. 2056.  
OFFICE OF SECRETARY,

*Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants.*

RECORDED FOR THE

RECORD OF THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1900.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

3776

LETTER

FROM

THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,

TRANSMITTING

*Estimates of Appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year  
ending June 30, 1900.*

---

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *December 5, 1898.*

SIR: In conformity with the requirements of sections 3669, 3670, and 3672 of the Revised Statutes, and act of July 7, 1884 (23 Stat., page 254), I have the honor to transmit, for the information of Congress, the Estimates of Appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900, as furnished by the several Executive Departments; also, statements of the proceeds of sales of Government property, and the expenditures of the moneys appropriated for contingent expenses of the Independent Treasury for the fiscal year 1898.

Respectfully, yours,

L. J. GAGE,  
*Secretary.*

To the SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.



## ESTIMATES FOR 1900.

---

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

FOREIGN INTERCOURSE.

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

PENSIONS.

PUBLIC WORKS.

POSTAL SERVICE.

MISCELLANEOUS, INCLUDING THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

PERMANENT ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS.

RECAPITULATION.

APPENDIX.

PROCEEDS OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, INDEPENDENT TREASURY.

INDEX.



CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.



# ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

REQUIRED

FOR THE SERVICE OF THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1900.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
LEGISLATIVE.							
UNITED STATES SENATE.							
<i>Salaries and Mileage of Senators—</i>							
Salaries of ninety Senators.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	277	1	\$450,000 00	\$495,000 00	\$495,000 00
Mileage.....	do.				45,000 00		
<i>Salaries, Officers and Employees, Senate—</i>							
Office of the Vice-President :							
Secretary to the Vice-President.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	277-'9	1	2,220 00		
Messenger.....	do.				1,440 00		
Telegraph operator.....	do.				1,200 00		
Telegraph page.....	do.				600 00		
Total.....					\$5,460 00		
Chaplain :							
Chaplain of the Senate.....	do.				900 00		
Total.....					\$900 00		
Office of the Secretary :							
Secretary of the Senate, including compensation as disbursing officer.....	do.				5,396 00		
Hire of horse and wagon for Secretary's office.....	do.				700 00		
Chief clerk.....	do.				3,000 00		
Financial clerk, \$3,000, and \$500 additional while the office is held by the present incumbent.....	do.				3,500 00		
Principal clerk, minute and journal clerk, and enrolling clerk, at \$2,592 each.....	do.				7,776 00		
Assistant financial clerk and reading clerk, at \$2,400 each.....	do.				4,800 00		
Librarian, \$2,220, and \$280 additional while the office is held by the present incumbent.....	do.				2,500 00		
Assistant librarian.....	do.				1,800 00		
Messenger, acting as assistant librarian.....	do.				1,440 00		
Six clerks, at \$2,220 each.....	do.				13,320 00		
Five clerks, at \$2,100 each.....	do.				10,500 00		
Keeper of stationery.....	do.				2,102 40		
Assistant keeper of stationery.....	do.				1,800 00		
Assistant in stationery room, \$1,000, and \$200 additional while the office is held by the present incumbent.....	do.				1,200 00		
Two messengers, at \$1,440 each.....	do.				2,880 00		
Assistant messenger.....	do.				1,200 00		
Five laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.				3,600 00		
Total.....					\$67,514 40		
Clerks and messengers to committees:							
Clerk of printing records.....	do.				2,220 00		
Clerk to Committee on Appropriations.....	do.				3,000 00		
Assistant clerk to Committee on Appropriations.....	do.				2,220 00		
Messenger to Committee on Appropriations, to be appointed by the committee.....	do.				1,440 00		
Clerk and stenographer to the Committee on Finance.....	do.				2,500 00		
Messenger to the Committee on Finance.....	do.				1,440 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Claims.....	do.				2,220 00		
Assistant clerk to the Committee on Claims.....	do.				1,440 00		
Messenger to the Committee on Claims.....	do.				1,440 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Commerce.....	do.				2,220 00		
Assistant clerk to the Committee on Commerce.....	do.				1,440 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Pensions.....	do.				2,220 00		
Two assistant clerks to the Committee on Pensions, at \$1,440 each.....	do.				2,880 00		
Messenger to the Committee on Pensions.....	do.				1,440 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Judiciary.....	do.				2,220 00		



## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Officers and Employees, Senate—Continued.</i>							
<i>Clerks and messengers to committees.—Continued.</i>							
Messenger to the Committee on Judiciary.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	277-9	1	\$1, 440 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Military Affairs.....	Same act.....				2, 220 00		
Assistant clerk to the Committee on Military Affairs.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Messenger to the Committee on Military Affairs.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Post-Offices and Post-Roads.....	do.....				2, 220 00		
Messenger to the Committee on Post-Offices and Post-Roads.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Clerk to the Committee on District of Columbia.....	do.....				2, 220 00		
Messenger to the Committee on District of Columbia.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Foreign Relations.....	do.....				2, 220 00		
Messenger to the Committee on Foreign Relations.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Engrossed Bills.....	do.....				2, 220 00		
Messenger to the Committee on Engrossed Bills.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Clerk to the Joint Committee on the Library.....	do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Naval Affairs.....	do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Census.....	do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Public Lands.....	do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Indian Affairs.....	do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate.....	do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds.....	do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry.....	do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Education and Labor.....	do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Territories.....	do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Interstate Commerce.....	do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Public Health and National Quarantine.....	do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Private Land Claims.....	do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Patents.....	do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Coast Defenses.....	do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Privileges and Elections.....	do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Additional Accommodations for the Library of Congress.....	do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Rules.....	do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Civil Service and Retrenchment.....	do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Conference Minority of the Senate.....	do.....				2, 220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Woman Suffrage.....	do.....				2, 100 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Mines and Mining.....	do.....				2, 100 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Construction of the Nicaragua Canal.....	do.....				2, 100 00		
Total.....					\$102, 220 00		
Twenty-five clerks to committees, at \$1,800 each.....	do.....				45, 000 00		
Total.....					\$45, 000 00		
<i>Office of Sergeant-at-Arms and Doorkeeper:</i>							
Sergeant-at-Arms and Doorkeeper.....	do.....				4, 500 00		
Horse and wagon for his use.....	do.....				420 00		
Clerk to Sergeant-at-Arms.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Assistant doorkeeper.....	do.....				2, 592 00		
Acting assistant doorkeeper.....	do.....				2, 592 00		
Three messengers, acting as assistant doorkeepers, at \$1,800 each.....	do.....				5, 400 00		
Forty-six messengers, at \$1,440 each.....	do.....				66, 240 00		
Assistant messenger on the floor of the Senate.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Messenger to Official Reporter's room.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Messenger in charge of storeroom.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Upholsterer and locksmith.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Three carpenters to assist him, at \$960 each.....	do.....				2, 880 00		
Skilled laborer.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Two janitors, at \$900 each.....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Laborer in charge of private passage.....	do.....				840 00		
Two female attendants in charge of ladies' retiring room, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Two telephone operators, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Telephone page.....	do.....				600 00		
Press gallery page.....	do.....				600 00		
Three laborers, at \$840 each.....	do.....				2, 520 00		
Twenty-five laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				18, 000 00		
Sixteen pages for the Senate Chamber, at the rate of \$2.50 per day each during the session (209 days).....	do.....				8, 360 00		
Total.....					\$128, 744 00		
<i>Post-office:</i>							
Postmaster.....	do.....				2, 250 00		
Assistant postmaster and mail carrier.....	do.....				2, 088 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Officers and Employees, Senate—Continued.</i>							
<i>Post-Office—Continued.</i>							
Seven mail carriers and one wagon master, at \$1,200 each..	Mar. 15, 1898	30	277-9	1	\$9,600 00		
Four riding pages, at \$912.50 each.....	do.				3,650 00		
Total.....					\$17,588 00		
<i>Document room:</i>							
Superintendent of the document room (Amzi Smith).....	do.				3,000 00		
First assistant in the document room.....	do.				1,600 00		
Two assistants in document room, at \$1,440 each.....	do.				2,880 00		
Clerk to superintendent of document room.....	do.				1,440 00		
Total .....					\$8,920 00		
<i>Folding room:</i>							
Superintendent of folding room.....	do.				2,160 00		
Assistant in folding room.....	do.				1,200 00		
Clerk in folding room.....	do.				1,200 00		
Foreman in folding room.....	do.				1,200 00		
Nine folders, at \$1,000 each.....	do.				9,000 00		
Thirteen folders, at \$840 each.....	do.				10,920 00		
Page.....	do.				600 00		
Total.....					\$26,280 00		
<i>Under Architect of the Capitol:</i>							
Chief engineer.....	do.				2,160 00		
Four assistant engineers, at \$1,440 each.....	do.				5,760 00		
Three conductors of elevators, at \$1,200 each.....	do.				3,600 00		
Machinist and assistant conductor of elevators.....	do.				1,000 00		
Three firemen, at \$1,095 each.....	do.				3,285 00		
Six laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.				4,320 00		
Total.....					\$20,125 00		
Thirty-five annual clerks to Senators who are not chairmen of committees, at \$1,500 each .....	do.				52,500 00		
Total .....						\$475,251 40	\$471,731 40
<i>Contingent Expenses, Senate—</i>							
Stationery and newspapers for Senators and the President of the Senate, including \$5,000 for stationery for committees and officers of the Senate.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	279-80	1		16,375 00	16,375 00
Postage stamps for the office of the Secretary of the Senate, \$100; for the office of the Sergeant-at-Arms, \$75.....	do.					175 00	175 00
Expenses of maintaining and equipping horses and mail wagons for carrying the mails, or so much thereof as may be necessary.....	do.					5,000 00	5,000 00
Materials for folding.....	do.					3,000 00	3,000 00
Folding speeches and pamphlets, at a rate not exceeding \$1 per thousand.....	do.					4,000 00	4,000 00
Fuel, oil, and cotton waste, and advertising for the heating apparatus, exclusive of labor.....	do.					15,000 00	15,000 00
Purchase of furniture.....	do.					6,000 00	6,000 00
Materials for furniture and repairs of same, exclusive of labor.....	do.					2,000 00	2,000 00
Services in cleaning, repairing, and varnishing furniture.....	do.					2,000 00	2,000 00
Packing boxes.....	do.					970 00	970 00
Miscellaneous items, exclusive of labor.....	do.					25,000 00	25,000 00
Miscellaneous items on account of the Maltby Building.....	do.					16,940 00	16,940 00
Expenses of inquiries and investigations ordered by the Senate, including compensation to stenographers to committees, at such rate as may be fixed by the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate, but not exceeding \$1.25 per printed page....	do.					25,000 00	20,000 00
Repairs to Maltby Building.....	do.					2,000 00	1,000 00
Rent of warehouse for storage of public documents for the Senate.....	do.					1,800 00	1,800 00
<i>Reporting Debates and Proceedings, Senate—</i>							
Reporting the debates and proceedings of the Senate, payable in equal monthly installments .....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	280	1		25,000 00	25,000 00
<i>Compiling Congressional Directory—</i>							
Expenses of compiling, preparing, and indexing the Congressional Directory, to be expended under the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	280	1		1,200 00	1,200 00
<i>Salaries, Capitol Police, Senate—</i>							
Captain, \$1,600; 3 lieutenants, at \$1,200 each; 30 privates at \$1,100 each; 7 privates at \$960 each; and 8 watchmen at \$900 each; in all, \$52,120; one half to be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and the other half to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House of Representatives.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	322 280	1821 1		26,060 00	26,060 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent Fund, Capitol Police, Senate—</i> Contingent expenses, \$300.00, one half to be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	280	1	.....	\$150 00	\$150 00
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.							
<i>Salaries and Mileage, Members and Delegates, House of Representatives—</i> Compensation of Members and Delegates, House of Representatives.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	280	1	\$1,803,000 00		
Mileage of Members and Delegates, House of Representatives.....	.....do.....				130,000 00		
						1,933,000 00	1,933,000 00
<i>Salaries, Officers and Employees, House of Representatives—</i> Office of the Speaker: Private secretary to Speaker.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	280-2	1	2,350 00		
Clerk to Speaker's table.....	.....do.....				2,250 00		
Clerk to the Speaker.....	.....do.....				1,600 00		
Messenger to the Speaker.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
Total.....					\$7,200 00		
Chaplain: Chaplain of the House.....	.....do.....				900 00		
Total.....					\$900 00		
Office of the Clerk: Clerk of the House of Representatives, including compensation as disbursing officer of the contingent fund.....	.....do.....				5,000 00		
Hire of horses and wagons and cartage, for use of the Clerk's office, in delivering stationery, documents, etc., to members, or so much thereof as may be necessary.....	.....do.....				900 00		
Chief clerk, journal clerk, and two reading clerks, at \$3,600 each, and for the journal clerk, preparing Digest of the Rules, \$1,000.....	.....do.....				15,400 00		
Tally clerk.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
Printing and bill clerk.....	.....do.....				2,500 00		
Disbursing clerk (increase of \$500).....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
Assistant disbursing clerk (increase of \$500).....	.....do.....				2,500 00		
File clerk and enrolling clerk, at \$2,250 each.....	.....do.....				4,500 00		
Assistant enrolling clerk.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
Resolution and petition clerk.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
Newspaper clerk.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
Index clerk.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
Librarian.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
Assistant journal clerk.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
Distributing clerk.....	.....do.....				1,800 00		
Stationery clerk (increase of \$200).....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
First assistant librarian.....	.....do.....				1,800 00		
Second assistant librarian.....	.....do.....				1,800 00		
Bookkeeper (increase of \$200).....	.....do.....				1,800 00		
Seven clerks, at \$1,600 each.....	.....do.....				11,200 00		
Document clerk.....	.....do.....				1,440 00		
Locksmith.....	.....do.....				1,440 00		
Two messengers, at \$1,314 each.....	.....do.....				2,628 00		
Telegraph operator.....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
Assistant file clerk.....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
Stenographer to Clerk of the House of Representatives.....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
Page.....	.....do.....				720 00		
Laborer in bathroom.....	.....do.....				720 00		
Six laborers, at \$720 each.....	.....do.....				4,320 00		
One assistant index clerk during the session, 209 days (December 4, 1899 to June 30, 1900), at \$6 per day.....	.....do.....				1,254 00		
Page in enrolling room.....	.....do.....				720 00		
Messenger in Chief Clerk's office.....	.....do.....				720 00		
Total.....					\$86,762 00		
Under Architect of Capitol: One chief engineer.....	.....do.....				1,700 00		
Two assistant engineers, at \$1,200 each.....	.....do.....				2,400 00		
Four conductors of elevators, at \$1,100 each.....	.....do.....				4,400 00		
One laborer.....	.....do.....				820 00		
Five firemen, at \$900 each.....	.....do.....				4,500 00		
One electrician.....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
One laborer.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
One laborer to clean Statuary Hall and watch statuary therein.....	.....do.....				660 00		
Total.....					\$16,680 00		
Clerks and messengers to committees: Clerk to the Committee on Ways and Means.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
Assistant clerk.....	.....do.....				1,600 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries Officers and Employees, House of Representatives.—Continued.</i>							
<i>Clerks and messengers to committees.—Continued.</i>							
Messenger.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	280-'2	1	\$1,000 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Appropriations.....	Same act.....				3,000 00		
Assistant clerk.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Messenger.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Clerks to the Committees on Accounts, Agriculture, Claims, District of Columbia, Elections, Banking and Currency, Foreign Affairs, Interstate and Foreign Commerce, Indian Affairs, Invalid Pensions, Judiciary, Merchant Marine and Fisheries, Military Affairs, Naval Affairs, Post-Offices and Post-Roads, Public Buildings and Grounds, Public Lands, Rivers and Harbors, War Claims, and clerk to continue Digest of Claims, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				40,000 00		
Assistant clerk to Committee on War Claims.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Two clerks to Election Committees, authorized by resolution of the House December 23, 1895, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				4,000 00		
Eighteen clerks to committees, at \$6 per day, during the session, 209 days, December 4, 1899, to June 30, 1900.....	do.....				22,572 00		
Total.....					\$78,972 00		
<i>Office of the Sergeant-at-Arms:</i>							
Sergeant-at-Arms of the House of Representatives.....	do.....				4,500 00		
One deputy to the Sergeant-at-Arms.....	do.....				2,000 00		
One cashier.....	do.....				3,000 00		
One paying teller.....	do.....				2,000 00		
One bookkeeper.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One page.....	do.....				720 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
Total.....					\$15,880 00		
<i>Office of the Doorkeeper:</i>							
Doorkeeper.....	do.....				3,500 00		
Hire of horses, feed, repair of wagons and harness, or so much thereof as may be necessary.....	do.....				600 00		
Assistant doorkeeper, superintendent of document room, assistant superintendent of document room, and Department messenger, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				8,000 00		
Two special employees, at \$1,500 each.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Document file clerk.....	do.....				1,400 00		
Assistant document file clerk.....	do.....				1,314 00		
Clerk to the Doorkeeper, and janitor, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				2,400 00		
Nine messengers, including messenger to reporters' gallery, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				10,800 00		
Nine messengers, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				9,000 00		
Six laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				4,320 00		
Two laborers in the water-closet, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
Three laborers, including two in the cloakroom, at \$600 each.....	do.....				1,800 00		
Female attendant in ladies' retiring room.....	do.....				720 00		
Superintendent of folding room.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Three clerks in the folding room, one at \$1,800, and two at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				4,200 00		
One foreman.....	do.....				1,500 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One folder in the sealing room.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One page.....	do.....				500 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				720 00		
Ten folders, at \$900 each.....	do.....				9,000 00		
Five folders, at \$840 each.....	do.....				4,200 00		
Three folders during the session, at \$70 per month each.....	do.....				1,442 91		
Fifteen folders, at \$720 each.....	do.....				10,800 00		
One night watchman.....	do.....				900 00		
One driver.....	do.....				600 00		
Fourteen messengers on soldiers' roll, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				16,800 00		
Two chief pages, at \$900 each.....	do.....				1,800 00		
Thirty-three pages, boys not under 12 years of age, during the session (209 days), including two riding pages, one telephone page, and one telegraph page, at \$2.50 per day each.....	do.....				17,242 50		
Two messengers, at \$70 per month each, during the session.....	do.....				961 94		
Ten laborers, at \$60 per month each, during the session.....	do.....				4,122 60		
Six laborers, known as cloakroom men, at \$50 per month each.....	do.....				3,600 00		
Horse and buggy for Department messenger.....	do.....				250 00		
One employee in document room.....	do.....				1,500 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Officers and Employees, House of Representatives—Cont'd.</i>							
<i>Office of the Doorkeeper—Continued.</i>							
Four assistant clerks in document room, one at \$1,600, one at \$1,200, two at \$1,000 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	280-'2	1	\$4, 800 00		
Total .....							\$137,633 95
<i>Office of the Postmaster:</i>							
Postmaster .....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Assistant postmaster.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Ten messengers, including messenger to superintend the transportation of mails, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				12, 000 00		
Three messengers, during the session, at \$800 each.....	do.....				2, 400 00		
Four messengers, during the session, at \$100 per month each.....	do.....				2, 748 36		
One laborer.....	do.....				720 00		
Hire of horses and mail wagons for carrying the mails, \$2,500, or so much thereof as may be necessary.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Total.....							\$24, 868 36
<i>Official reporters and stenographers:</i>							
Five official reporters of the proceedings and debates of the House, at \$5,000 each.....	do.....				25, 000 00		
Assistant official reporter.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
<i>Stenographers to committees:</i>							
Two stenographers, at \$4,000 each.....	do.....				8, 000 00		
One stenographer to committees.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Total.....						\$404, 296 31	\$382, 594 50
That wherever the words "during the session" occur in the foregoing it shall be construed to mean the 209 days beginning the 4th day of December, 1899, and ending the 30th day of June, 1900, both days inclusive.							
<i>Clerk Hire, Members and Delegates, House of Representatives—</i>							
To pay Members and Delegates the amounts which they certify they have paid or agreed to pay for clerk hire necessarily employed by them in the discharge of their official and representative duties as provided in Joint Resolution approved March 3, 1893, and House resolution, passed May 8, 1896, allowing each member one annual clerk at \$1,200 each, or so much thereof as may be necessary.....	Mar. 3, 1893 Mar. 15, 1898	27 30	757 282	1 1	} .....	432, 000 00	400, 000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives—</i>							
Wrapping paper, pasteboard, paste, twine, newspaper wrappers, and other necessary materials for folding for use of the Members of the House, and for use in the Clerk's office and the House folding room (not including envelopes, writing paper, and other paper and materials to be printed and furnished by the Public Printer, upon requisitions of the Clerk of the House under provision of the act approved January 12, 1895, for the public printing and binding).....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	282,'3	1	.....	7, 000 00	5, 000 00
Fuel and oil for the heating apparatus.....	do.....				.....	13, 000 00	12, 000 00
Furniture and repairs of the same.....	do.....				.....	12, 000 00	9, 000 00
Packing boxes.....	do.....				.....	3, 218 40	3, 218 40
Miscellaneous items and expenses of special and select committees.....	do.....				.....	35, 000 00	20, 000 00
Stationery for members of the House of Representatives, including \$5,000 for stationery for the use of the committees and officers of the House.....	do.....				.....	60, 000 00	50, 000 00
Postage stamps for the Postmaster, \$100; for the Clerk, \$500; for the Sergeant-at-Arms, \$200; and for the Doorkeeper, \$100; in all.....	do.....				.....	900 00	625 00
<i>Salaries, Capitol Police, House of Representatives—</i>							
One captain, \$1,600; three lieutenants, at \$1,200 each; thirty privates, at \$1,100 each; twenty-five privates, at \$960 each; and eight watchmen, at \$900 each; in all, \$69,400; one-half to be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate, and the other half to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House of Representatives.....	Mar. 15, 1898 July 7, 1898	R. S. 30 30	322 280 706	1821 1 1	} .....	34, 700 00	36, 060 00
<i>Contingent Fund, Capitol Police, House of Representatives—</i>							
Contingent fund, \$300; one-half to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House of Representatives.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	280	1	.....	150 00	150 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF THE PUBLIC PRINTER.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Public Printer—</i>							
Public Printer.....	Jan. 12, 1895	28	603	17	\$4, 500 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	283	1			
Chief clerk.....	Jan. 12, 1895	28	607	44	2, 400 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	283	1			
Two clerks of class four.....	Jan. 12, 1895	28	608	48	3, 600 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	283	1			
Two clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				3, 200 00	\$15, 100 00	\$15, 100 00
One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1, 400 00		
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Public Printer—</i>							
Stationery, postage, advertising, traveling expenses, horses and wagons, and miscellaneous items.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	283	1	3, 500 00		3, 000 00
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.							
<i>Salaries, Library of Congress—</i>							
Librarian of Congress.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	544	1	5, 000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	283	1			
Chief assistant librarian.....	Same acts.....				4, 000 00		
One assistant librarian (superintendent reading room).....	do.....				3, 000 00		
Chief clerk (increase of \$250).....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	283	1	2, 500 00		
One assistant librarian (increase of \$200).....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	544	1	2, 000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	283	1			
Two assistant librarians, at \$1,500 each.....	Same acts.....				3, 000 00		
Three assistant librarians, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				3, 600 00		
Six assistant librarians, at \$900 each.....	do.....				5, 400 00		
Ten attendants collecting and distributing books, at \$720 each.....	do.....				7, 200 00		
One attendant in Representatives' reading room.....	do.....				900 00		
One attendant in Representatives' reading room.....	do.....				720 00		
One attendant in Senators' reading room.....	do.....				900 00		
One attendant in the Toner library.....	do.....				900 00		
One attendant in the Washingtonian library.....	do.....				900 00		
Two attendants in the cloak rooms, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
One attendant in the stamping room.....	do.....				720 00		
One attendant in the packing room.....	do.....				720 00		
Two watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Two laborers, at \$720 each.....	Submitted.....				1, 440 00		
One driver.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	283	1	600 00		
Four messenger boys, at \$360 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Chief of catalogue department.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	544	1	3, 000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	283	1			
Two assistant catalogers, at \$1,800 each.....	Same acts.....				3, 600 00		
One assistant cataloger.....	Submitted.....				1, 800 00		
Four assistant catalogers, at \$1,500 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	545	1	6, 000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	283	1			
Four assistant catalogers, at \$1,200 each.....	Same acts.....				4, 800 00		
Six assistant catalogers, at \$900 each.....	do.....				5, 400 00		
One superintendent of art department.....	Submitted.....				2, 000 00		
Three assistants in art department, at \$900 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	544	1	2, 700 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	283	1			
Superintendent of hall of maps and charts.....	Same acts.....				2, 000 00		
Two assistants in hall of maps and charts, at \$900 each.....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Superintendent of periodical department (increase of \$500).....	do.....				2, 000 00		
One assistant in periodical department.....	Submitted.....				900 00		
Three assistants in periodical department, at \$720 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	544	1	2, 160 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	283	1			
Superintendent of manuscript department.....	Same acts.....				1, 500 00		
Two assistants, at \$900 each (increase from \$720 each).....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Superintendent of music department.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
One assistant in music department.....	do.....				900 00		
Two assistants in music department, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Superintendent Congressional Reference Library.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
One assistant in Congressional Reference Library.....	do.....				900 00		
One assistant in Congressional Reference Library.....	do.....				720 00		
Superintendent law library.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Two assistants in law library, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....				2, 800 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				720 00		
Total.....						\$101, 760 00	
For the purpose of opening the Library during evenings:							
Five assistant librarians, at \$900 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	284	1	4, 500 00		
Fifteen attendants, collecting, etc., at \$720 each.....	do.....				10, 800 00		
Total.....						\$15, 300 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Library of Congress—Continued.</i>							
Copyright Department, under the direction of the Librarian of Congress:							
One register of copyrights .....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	545	1	} \$3,000 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,800 each .....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	283, '4	1			
One clerk .....	Same acts.....				3,600 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,600 each .....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	283, '4	1	} 1,800 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,400 each .....	July 7, 1898	30	689	1			
Ten clerks, at \$1,200 each .....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	545	1	} 3,200 00		
Two stenographers and typewriters, at \$900 each .....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	283, '4	1			
Two clerks, at \$1,400 each .....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	283, '4	1	} 2,800 00		
Ten clerks, at \$1,200 each .....	July 7, 1898	30	689	1			
Two stenographers and typewriters, at \$900 each .....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	545	1	} 12,000 00		
Ten clerks, at \$900 each .....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	283, '4	1			
Two stenographers and typewriters, at \$900 each .....	Submitted .....				1,800 00		
Ten clerks, at \$900 each .....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	545	1	} 9,000 00		
Two clerks, at \$720 each .....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	283, '4	1			
Four clerks, at \$720 each .....	Same acts.....				1,440 00		
Two clerks, at \$480 each .....	Submitted .....				2,880 00		
Total .....	do .....				960 00		
						\$159,540 00	\$142,625 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Library of Congress—</i>							
Contingent expenses, including the copyright business....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	284	1	.....	2,000 00	1,500 00
<i>Increase of Library of Congress—</i>							
Purchase of books for the Library (increase of \$15,000)....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	284	1	30,000 00		
Purchase of law books under the direction of the Chief Justice .....	do .....				2,500 00		
Purchase of new books of reference for the Supreme Court, to be a part of the Library of Congress, and purchased by the marshal of the Supreme Court, under the direction of the Chief Justice.....	do .....				1,500 00		
Expenses of exchanging public documents for the publications of foreign governments (an increase of \$180)....	do .....				1,680 00		
Purchase of files of periodicals, serials, and newspapers (increase of \$1,500).....	do .....				4,000 00		
Purchase of manuscripts.....	Submitted .....				5,000 00		
						44,680 00	23,000 00
<i>Care and Maintenance, Library of Congress—</i>							
Custody, care, and maintenance of Library Building and grounds:							
Superintendent of the Library Building and grounds.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	545	1	} 5,000 00		
For clerks, messengers, watchmen, engineers, firemen, electrician, elevator conductors, mechanics, laborers, charwomen, and others, estimated as follows:	Mar. 15, 1898	30	284	1			
Chief Clerk .....	do .....				2,220 00		
Clerk .....	do .....				1,400 00		
Clerk .....	do .....				1,000 00		
Messenger .....	do .....				840 00		
Assistant messenger .....	do .....				720 00		
Telephone operator.....	do .....				600 00		
Captain of watch .....	do .....				1,400 00		
Lieutenant of watch.....	do .....				1,000 00		
Nineteen watchmen, at \$720 each .....	do .....				13,680 00		
Carpenter .....	do .....				900 00		
Painter .....	do .....				900 00		
Gardner .....	do .....				900 00		
Foreman of laborers.....	do .....				900 00		
Twelve laborers, at \$480 each .....	do .....				5,760 00		
Two attendants in ladies' room, at \$480 each .....	do .....				960 00		
Two check boys, at \$480 each .....	do .....				960 00		
Mistress of charwomen .....	do .....				360 00		
Charwoman .....	do .....				216 00		
Thirty charwomen, at \$180 each .....	do .....				5,400 00		
Chief engineer.....	do .....				1,500 00		
Four assistant engineers, at \$1,000 each .....	do .....				4,000 00		
Electrician .....	do .....				1,500 00		
Assistant electrician .....	do .....				1,000 00		
Two machinists, at \$900 each .....	do .....				1,800 00		
Plumber .....	do .....				900 00		
Two elevator conductors, at \$720 each .....	do .....				1,440 00		
Nine firemen, at \$720 each.....	do .....				6,480 00		
Six skilled laborers, at \$720 each .....	do .....				4,320 00		
						68,056 00	61,395 00
<i>Fuel, Lights, etc., Library of Congress—</i>							
Fuel, lights, repairs, and miscellaneous supplies.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	284	1	.....	25,000 00	25,000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Furniture, Library of Congress—</i> Furniture, including partitions and screens.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	284	1		\$15,000 00	\$20,000 00
BOTANIC GARDEN.							
<i>Salaries, Botanic Garden—</i> Superintendent.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	322 284	1827 1	} \$1,800 00		
Assistants and laborers, under the direction of the Joint Library Committee of Congress.....	do.					12,093 75	
						13,893 75	13,893 75
<i>Improving Botanic Garden—</i> Procuring manures, tools, fuel, purchasing trees and shrubs, and for labor and material in connection with repairs and improvements to Botanic Garden, under the direction of the Joint Library Committee of Congress.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	284	1		5,000 00	5,000 00
COURT OF CLAIMS.							
<i>Salaries, Court of Claims—</i> Five judges, at \$4,500 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	194 315	1049 1	} 22,500 00		
Chief clerk .....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	194 315	1054 1		3,000 00	
Assistant clerk.....	Same acts.....					2,000 00	
Bailiff.....	do.....					1,500 00	
Messenger.....	do.....					840 00	
Two clerks, at \$1,800 each, and three clerks at \$1,200 each (in lieu of five clerks at \$1,200 each).....	do.....					7,200 00	
						37,040 00	35,840 00
<i>Reporting Decisions, Court of Claims—</i> Reporting the decisions of the court, and the superintending of printing of the thirty-fourth volume of the Reports of the Court of Claims, to be paid on the order of the court, \$1,000, said sum to be paid to the reporter, notwithstanding section 1765 of the Revised Statutes or section 3 of the act of June 20, 1875, chapter 328.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	195 315	1057 1	} .....	1,000 00	1,000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Court of Claims—</i> Stationery, books, fuel, light, and other miscellaneous expenses .....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	315	1		4,000 00	3,000 00
Total Legislative.....						4,476,995 86	4,340,403 05
EXECUTIVE.							
EXECUTIVE PROPER.							
THE PRESIDENT.							
<i>Salary of the President—</i> Compensation of the President of the United States.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	24 284	152,'3 1	} .....	50,000 00	50,000 00
THE VICE-PRESIDENT.							
<i>Salary of the Vice-President—</i> Compensation of the Vice-President of the United States..	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	24 284	152,'4 1	} .....	8,000 00	8,000 00
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.							
<i>Salaries, Executive Office—</i> Secretary to the President .....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	25 284	155 167 1	} 5,000 00		
Assistant secretary.....	Same acts.....					2,800 00	
Assistant secretary.....	do.....					2,800 00	
One executive clerk.....	do.....					2,200 00	
One executive clerk and disbursing officer.....	do.....					2,000 00	
Four clerks of class four (increase of three clerks of class three to clerks of class four).....	do.....					7,200 00	
Two clerks of class three.....	May 31, 1898	30	423	1		3,200 00	
Usher to the President.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	284	1		1,800 00	
Steward.....	do.....					1,800 00	
Chief doorkeeper.....	do.....					1,800 00	
Four doorkeepers, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....					4,800 00	





*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Civil Service Commission—Continued.</i>							
making the examiners' duties more difficult. The examination papers are now prepared and marked by the Commission's force at Washington. In addition to the regular force of 62 persons, there are 36 persons serving on detail with the Commission, as examiners and clerks, from the various Departments. The aggregate salaries of these 36 examiners and clerks is \$34,431. The Commission asks that instead of these details it be given 25 employees, at salaries aggregating \$25,800, thus effecting a large saving. With examiners and clerks under its direct control more effective work can be done. Owing to the increased importance and extent of its work, the Commission asks that it be given three chiefs of division at a salary of \$2,000 a year each. Their duties correspond in character to the duties performed by chiefs of division in the Departments. Many of the matters coming before the Commission involve questions of law, and it is important that a law clerk should be allowed.							
<i>Traveling Expenses, Civil Service Commission—</i> For necessary traveling expenses, including those of examiners acting under the direction of the Commission, and for expenses of examinations and investigations (\$1,000 submitted).....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	285	1		\$8,000 00	\$7,000 00
NOTE.—Since the last increase in the appropriation for traveling expenses was made about 35,000 positions have been added to the classified service, nearly all of which are outside of Washington and require visits of supervision and inspection. This appropriation is used in conducting examinations of applicants and in investigations. The civil-service act requires examinations to be held in each State or Territory at least twice in each year, where there are persons to be examined.							
Total Executive proper.....						239,980 00	207,560 00
DEPARTMENT OF STATE.							
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.							
<i>Salaries, Department of State—</i>							
Secretary.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	32 285	199 1	\$8,000 00		
Assistant Secretary.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	32 285	200 1	4,500 00		
Second Assistant Secretary.....	July 7, 1898	R. S. 30	32 652	209 1	4,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	285	1			
Third Assistant Secretary.....	June 30, 1874	18	90	1	4,000 00		
	July 7, 1898	30	652	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	285	1			
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	32 285	201 1	2,500 00		
Seven chiefs of bureaus (diplomatic, consular, accounts, indexes and archives, foreign commerce, rolls and library, and appointment) and one translator, at \$2,100 each.....	Mar. 3, 1895	R. S. 18	349	201 2	16,800 00		
	July 7, 1898	30	652	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	285	1			
Private secretary to the Secretary of State.....	Mar. 3, 1885	23	395	1	2,400 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	285	1			
Twelve clerks of class four (two additional submitted).....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 285	167 1	21,600 00		
Four clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				6,400 00		
Eight clerks of class two.....	do.....				11,200 00		
Twenty-one clerks of class one, one of whom is to be a telegraph operator, (five additional submitted).....	do.....				25,200 00		
Five clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878	20	183	1	5,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	285	1			
Ten clerks, at \$900 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 285	167 1	9,000 00		
Two messengers, at \$840 each.....	Same acts.....				1,680 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
One packer.....	do.....				720 00		
Thirteen laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				8,580 00		
Temporary typewriters and stenographers, in the Department of State, to be selected by the Secretary.....	July 1, 1898	30	645	1	2,000 00		
						135,020 00	125,420 00
<i>Stationery, Furniture, etc., Department of State—</i>							
Stationery, furniture, fixtures, and repairs, and for the purchase of passport paper.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	285	1		5,000 00	5 000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Books and Maps, Department of State—</i>							
Books and maps, and periodicals, domestic and foreign....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	285	1	\$1,500 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				1,500 00		
To enable the Secretary of State to purchase for the library of the Department of State books and manuscripts, including a collection of books and pamphlets bearing upon the history of the war of the Revolution, formerly in the library of Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, commander-in-chief of the British forces in America during that period, the same having been richly annotated in his hand.....	.....do.....				1,600 00		
Restoring, binding, and publishing indices of manuscript archives on file in the Department of State.....	.....do.....				5,000 00		
						\$9,600 00	\$1,500 00
<i>Lithographing, Department of State—</i>							
Services of lithographer, and necessary materials for the lithographic press.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	285	1		1,200 00	1,200 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Department of State—</i>							
Contingent expenses, namely: For care and subsistence of horses and repairs of wagons, carriage, and harness, rent of stable, telegraphic and electric apparatus and repairs to the same, and miscellaneous items not included in the foregoing.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	285	1		3,000 00	3,000 00
<i>Editing, Publishing, and Distributing the Annual Statutes and Statutes at Large—</i>							
Expenses of editing and distributing the laws enacted during the third session of the Fifty-fifth Congress, to be immediately available.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	1090 285	5 1	3,000 00		
Editing and distributing the Statutes at Large of the Fifty-fifth Congress, to be immediately available.....	Same acts.....				1,000 00		
Hereafter the Secretary of State shall cause to be delivered to the Superintendent of Documents the Revised Statutes, supplements thereto, session laws, and Statutes at Large, to supply deficiencies, and to be sold by him under the provisions of section 61 of the act approved January 12, 1895, entitled "An Act providing for the public printing and binding and distribution of public documents."						4,000 00	4,000 00
NOTE.—The estimate for "Printing and binding," State Department, under section 2, act of May 8, 1872 (R. S., 720, sec. 3661), will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," <i>post</i> . An explanation of the foregoing estimates will be found in Appendix A.							
Total Department of State.....						157,820 00	140,120 00
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.							
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Treasury—</i>							
Secretary of the Treasury.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	38 396	233 2	8,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	285,'6	1			
		R. S. 38	234				
Three Assistant Secretaries, at \$4,500 each.....	June 23, 1874	18	205	1	13,500 00		
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	396	2			
	July 11, 1890	26	236	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	285,'6	1	2,400 00		
Clerk to the Secretary.....	Mar. 3, 1875	18	396	2			
	Mar. 3, 1877	24	601	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	285,'6	1	1,800 00		
Stenographer.....	July 31, 1894	28	170	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	285,'6	1			
Three private secretaries, one to each Assistant Secretary, at \$1,800 each.....	July 31, 1886	24	179	1	5,400 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	285,'6	1			
	Mar. 3, 1881	21	391	1			
Government actuary, under control of the Treasury.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	285,'6	1	1,800 00		
One clerk.....		R. S. 27	167-9		1,000 00		
Four messengers, at \$840 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	285,'6	1			
Three assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	Same acts.....					3,360 00	
One laborer.....	.....do.....					2,160 00	
Total.....	.....do.....					360 00	
							\$40,080 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Treasury—Continued.</i>							
Office of chief clerk and superintendent:							
Chief clerk, including \$300 as superintendent of the Treasury building.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	398	235 2	\$3,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	286	1			
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	225	1			
Assistant superintendent of the Treasury building (increase of \$400 submitted).....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	286	1	2,700 00		
One inspector of electric-light plants, gas, and fixtures for all public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department (increase of \$400 submitted)....	July 31, 1886	24	179	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	286	1	2,300 00		
		R. S. 27	167-9				
		R. S. 38	235		7,200 00		
Four clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1875	18	396-8	2			
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	225, '6	1			
	July 31, 1886	24	179	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	286	1			
Additional to one clerk of class four, as bookkeeper.....	Same acts				100 00		
Two clerks of class three.....	do.				3,200 00		
Three clerks of class two.....	do.				4,200 00		
Four clerks of class one (one as librarian).....	do.				4,800 00		
One clerk.....	do.				1,000 00		
One messenger.....	do.				840 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.				1,440 00		
One storekeeper.....	do.				1,200 00		
One telegraph operator.....	do.				1,200 00		
One chief engineer.....	do.				1,400 00		
One assistant engineer.....	do.				1,000 00		
One assistant engineer.....	Submitted.....				1,000 00		
Two assistant engineers, at \$720 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	286	1	1,440 00		
Six elevator conductors, at \$720 each (one additional submitted).....	do.				4,320 00		
Three firemen, at \$720 each.....	do.				2,160 00		
Five firemen, at \$720 each (increase of \$60 each submitted).....	do.				3,600 00		
One coal passer.....	do.				500 00		
One locksmith and electrician (increase of \$200 submitted).....	do.				1,400 00		
One captain of the watch.....	do.				1,400 00		
Two lieutenants of the watch, at \$900 each.....	do.				1,800 00		
Fifty-eight watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.				41,760 00		
Six special watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.				4,320 00		
One foreman of laborers.....	do.				1,000 00		
One skilled laborer (male).....	do.				840 00		
Three skilled laborers (male), at \$720 each.....	do.				2,160 00		
Twenty-six laborers, at \$660 each, and \$240 additional to one as forewoman of charwomen (submitted).....	do.				17,400 00		
Ten laborers, at \$500 each.....	do.				5,000 00		
One laborer.....	do.				480 00		
Two laborers, at \$360 each.....	do.				720 00		
Ninety charwomen, at \$240 each.....	do.				21,600 00		
One foreman of cabinet shop.....	do.				1,500 00		
One draftsman.....	do.				1,200 00		
Eleven cabinetmakers, at \$1,000 each.....	do.				11,000 00		
One cabinetmaker.....	do.				720 00		
One carpenter.....	do.				1,000 00		
One carpenter's helper.....	do.				660 00		
The Butler Building:							
One fireman.....	Submitted.....				720 00		
The Winder Building:							
One engineer.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	286	1	1,000 00		
One fireman.....	do.				720 00		
Two firemen, at \$720 each.....	Submitted.....				1,440 00		
One elevator conductor.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	286	1	720 00		
Four watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.				2,880 00		
Three laborers, one of whom, when necessary, shall assist and relieve the conductor of the elevator, at \$660 each.....	do.				1,980 00		
One laborer.....	do.				480 00		
Six charwomen, at \$240 each.....	do.				1,440 00		
The Cox Building, No. 1709 New York avenue, Washington, D. C.:							
Three watchmen-firemen, at \$720 each.....	Submitted.....				2,160 00		
One laborer.....	do.				660 00		
Total.....					\$178,760 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Treasury—Continued.</i>							
Division of bookkeeping and warrants :							
Chief of division.....	July 31, 1894 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 28 30	27 208 286	167 10 1	\$3, 500 00		
Assistant chief of division.....	Same acts.....				2, 400 00		
Estimate and digest clerk.....	do.....				2, 250 00		
Two principal bookkeepers, at \$2,100 each.....	do.....				4, 200 00		
Ten bookkeepers, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				20, 000 00		
Ten clerks of class four.....	do.....				18, 000 00		
Three clerks of class three.....	do.....				4, 800 00		
Three clerks of class one.....	do.....				3, 600 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
Total.....					\$60,970 00		
Division of customs :							
Chief of division (increase of \$750).....	Mar. 3, 1875 Aug. 5, 1882 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 18 22 30	27 396-8 225,6 286,7	167-9 2 1 1	3, 500 00		
Assistant chief of division.....	Same acts.....				2, 000 00		
Four clerks of class four.....	do.....				7, 200 00		
Additional to one clerk of class four, acting as drawback clerk.....	do.....				200 00		
Three clerks of class three.....	do.....				4, 800 00		
Two clerks of class two.....	do.....				2, 800 00		
Two clerks of class one.....	do.....				2, 400 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,000 each (one additional submitted).....	do.....				3, 000 00		
Three clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				2, 700 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Total.....					\$30,040 00		
Division of appointments :							
Chief of division.....	do.....				2, 750 00		
Assistant chief of division.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Two clerks of class four.....	do.....				3, 600 00		
Three clerks of class three.....	do.....				4, 800 00		
Three clerks of class two.....	do.....				4, 200 00		
Five clerks of class one.....	do.....				6, 000 00		
Four clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				4, 000 00		
Six clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				5, 400 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
Three assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2, 160 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
Total.....					\$36,410 00		
Division of public moneys :							
Chief of division.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Assistant chief of division.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Four clerks of class four.....	do.....				7, 200 00		
Three clerks of class three.....	do.....				4, 800 00		
Two clerks of class two.....	do.....				2, 800 00		
One clerk of class one.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				900 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
Total.....					\$23,960 00		
Division of loans and currency :							
Chief of division.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
One assistant chief of division.....	do.....				2, 100 00		
Five clerks of class four.....	do.....				9, 000 00		
Additional to two clerks of class four as receiving clerk of bonds and bookkeeper, at \$100 each.....	do.....				200 00		
Two clerks of class three (one additional submitted).....	do.....				3, 200 00		
Two clerks of class two.....	do.....				2, 800 00		
Three clerks of class one.....	do.....				3, 600 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Seventeen clerks, at \$900 each (four additional submitted).....	do.....				15, 300 00		
Six expert counters, at \$720 each.....	do.....				4, 320 00		
One messenger (submitted).....	do.....				840 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Six laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				3, 960 00		
Superintendent of paper room.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
One paper cutter, at \$3 per day.....	do.....				939 00		
One paper counter.....	do.....				720 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Treasury—Continued.</i>							
<i>Division of Loans and Currency—Continued.</i>							
Thirty paper counters and laborers, at \$620 each (six additional submitted).....	Mar. 3, 1875 Aug. 5, 1882 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 18 22 30	27 396-8 225,'6 286,'7	167-9 2 1 1	\$18,600 00		
One laborer.....	Same acts.....					550 00	
Total.....	\$73,269 00						
<i>Division of Revenue Cutter Service:</i>							
Assistant chief of division.....	do.....				2,000 00		
One clerk of class four.....	do.....				1,800 00		
Four clerks of class three.....	do.....				6,400 00		
Two clerks of class two.....	do.....				2,800 00		
Two clerks of class one.....	do.....				2,400 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2,000 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				900 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
Total.....	\$18,960 00						
<i>Miscellaneous division:</i>							
Chief of division.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Assistant chief of division.....	do.....				2,000 00		
One clerk of class four.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One clerk of class three.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Two clerks of class one.....	do.....				2,400 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,000 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				900 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
Total.....	\$12,920 00						
<i>Division of stationery, printing, and blanks:</i>							
Chief of division.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Assistant chief of division (in lieu of clerk of class four dropped, submitted).....	do.....				2,000 00		
Three clerks of class four (one dropped, as above).....	do.....				5,400 00		
Three clerks of class three.....	do.....				4,800 00		
Three clerks of class two.....	do.....				4,200 00		
One clerk of class one.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Two clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				1,800 00		
Two messengers, at \$840 each.....	do.....				1,680 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
One laborer at \$660 (additional for laborer on detail from Bureau of Engraving and Printing, and absolutely needed).....	do.....				660 00		
Foreman of bindery, at \$5 per day.....	do.....				1,565 00		
Four binders, at \$4.00 per day each.....	do.....				5,008 00		
Two sewers and folders, at \$2.50 per day each.....	do.....				1,565 00		
Total.....	\$33,818 00						
<i>Division of mail and files:</i>							
Chief of division.....	do.....				2,500 00		
One clerk of class three.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Additional to clerk of class three as registered mail and bond clerk (submitted).....	do.....				400 00		
Five clerks of class two.....	do.....				7,000 00		
Additional to one clerk of class two in charge of documents (increase of \$200 submitted).....	do.....				400 00		
Two clerks of class one.....	do.....				2,400 00		
Six clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				6,000 00		
Three clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				2,700 00		
One mail messenger.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
Two laborers, at \$600 each.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Total.....	\$26,840 00						
<i>Division of special agents:</i>							
Assistant chief of division.....	do.....				2,400 00		
One clerk of class three.....	do.....				1,600 00		
One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1,400 00		
Three clerks of class one.....	do.....				3,600 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Three clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				2,700 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
Total.....	\$13,540 00						
<i>Office of disbursing clerks:</i>							
Two disbursing clerks, at \$2,500 each.....	do.....				5,000 00		
One clerk of class four.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One clerk of class four (increase of \$200, submitted).....	do.....				1,800 00		
One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Total.....	\$11,000 00						
						\$560,567 00	\$539,157 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
OFFICE OF THE SUPERVISING ARCHITECT.									
Salaries, Office of Supervising Architect—									
Supervising Architect .....	.....	R. S.	27	167	\$4, 500 00				
	.....	R. S.	38	235					
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	396	2					
One assistant messenger.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	287,'8	1	720 00	\$5, 220 00	\$5, 220 00		
	Same acts.....								
And the services of skilled draftsmen, civil engineers, computers, accountants, assistants to the photographer, copyists, and such other services as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem necessary and specially order may be employed in the office of the Supervising Architect exclusively to carry into effect the various appropriations for public buildings, to be paid for from and equitably charged against such appropriations: <i>Provided</i> , That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred, shall not exceed two hundred and ten thousand dollars; and that the Secretary of the Treasury shall each year, in the annual estimates, report to Congress the number of persons so employed and the amount paid to each.									
NOTE.—For above report for 1898 and letter of Supervising Architect, see Appendix B.									
OFFICE OF COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.									
Salaries, Office of Comptroller of the Treasury—									
Comptroller .....	July 31, 1894	28	205	4	5, 500 00				
	July 31, 1898	28	173	1					
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	288	1					
Assistant Comptroller.....	Same acts.....				4, 500 00	45, 360 00	43, 700 00		
Chief clerk.....	do.....				2, 500 00				
One chief law clerk .....	do.....				2, 500 00				
One law clerk.....	do.....				2, 100 00				
Three law clerks, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				6, 000 00				
Two expert accountants, at \$2,000 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	288	1	4, 000 00				
Three clerks of class four.....	R. S.	27	167	1	5, 400 00				
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	288						
Four clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				6, 400 00				
Two clerks of class one.....	do.....				2, 400 00				
One typewriter-copyist.....	Submitted.....				1, 000 00				
Two messengers, at \$840 each.....	R. S.	27	167	1	1, 680 00				
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	288						
One assistant messenger .....	Same acts.....				720 00				
One laborer.....	Submitted.....				660 00				
NOTE.—The Comptroller of the Treasury recommends additional appropriations, as follows:									
Four expert accountants, at \$2,000 each.....					\$8, 000				
One clerk of class four.....					1, 800				
Three clerks of class four, in lieu of three clerks of class three.....					600				
Two clerks of class two, in lieu of two clerks of class one.....					400				
					10, 800				
OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.									
Salaries, Office of Auditor for the Treasury Department—									
Auditor.....	July 31, 1894	28	205	3	4, 000 00				
	July 31, 1894	28	174	1					
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	288	1					
Deputy Auditor .....	Same acts.....				2, 500 00				
Law clerk.....	do.....				2, 000 00				
Four chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				8, 000 00				
Eighteen clerks of class four.....	R. S.	27	167-9	1	32, 400 00				
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	288						
Fifteen clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				24, 000 00				
Thirteen clerks of class two.....	do.....				18, 200 00				
Twenty-six clerks of class one (increase of three submitted. See note).....	do.....				31, 200 00				
Thirteen clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				13, 000 00				
Six clerks, at \$900 each .....	do.....				5, 400 00				

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
<i>Salaries, Office of Auditor for the Treasury Department—Continued.</i>									
Three assistant messengers, at \$720 each..... {	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	278	167-9 1	\$2, 160 00	\$145, 500 00	\$141, 900 00		
Four laborers, at \$660 each..... {	Same acts.....				2, 640 00				
NOTE.—An increase of three clerks of class one, \$1,200 each, \$3,600, to meet increase of accounts created by the war loan of 1898.— <i>W. E. Andrews, Auditor.</i>									
OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR THE WAR DEPARTMENT.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Auditor for the War Department—</i>									
Auditor..... {	July 31, 1894	28	205	3	4, 000 00	413, 060 00	376, 801 60		
	July 31, 1894	28	174	1					
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	288	1	2, 500 00				
Deputy Auditor.....	Same acts.....				2, 000 00				
One law clerk.....	do.....				12, 000 00				
Six chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....								
Twenty-four clerks of class four (increase of eight. See note)..... {	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	278	167-9 1	43, 200 00				
	May 31, 1898	30	422	1	200 00				
Additional to of clerk of class four as disbursing clerk.....	Same acts.....				96, 000 00				
Sixty clerks of class three (increase of seventeen. See note).....	do.....				106, 400 00				
Seventy-six clerks of class two (increase of ten. See note).....	do.....				98, 400 00				
Eighty-two clerks of class one (increase of thirty. See note).....	do.....				21, 000 00				
Twenty-one clerks, at \$1,000 each (increase of ten submitted).....	do.....				13, 500 00				
Fifteen clerks, at \$900 each (increase of ten submitted).....	do.....				2, 520 00				
Three clerks, at \$840 each.....	do.....				900 00				
One skilled laborer.....	do.....				840 00				
One messenger.....	do.....				4, 320 00				
Six assistant messengers, at \$720 each (increase of three submitted).....	do.....				5, 280 00				
Eight laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....								
NOTE.—This estimate includes ten clerks at \$1,000 each, ten clerks at \$900 each, and three assistant messengers at \$720 each, in addition to the force now employed in the office. Also, the following temporary force created by the act of May 31, 1898 (30 Stat., p. 422), viz: Eight clerks of class four, seventeen clerks of class three, ten clerks of class two, and thirty clerks of class one.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Auditor for the War Department, Repairing Rolls—</i>									
For the purpose of repairing and restoring the worn-out and defaced rolls and vouchers.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	288	1		21, 000 00	21, 000 00		
OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Auditor for the Navy Department—</i>									
Auditor... {	July 31, 1894	28	205	3	4, 000 00	87, 320 00	83, 626 73		
	July 31, 1894	28	175	1					
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	288	1	2, 500 00				
Deputy Auditor.....	Same acts.....				6, 000 00				
Three chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....								
One clerk of class four..... {	Mar. 15, 1898	30	288	1	1, 800 00				
	May 31, 1898	30	423	1					
Twelve clerks of class three (an increase of two. See note).....	Same acts.....				19, 200 00				
Nine clerks of class two (an increase of three. See note).....	do.....				12, 600 00				
Fifteen clerks of class one (an increase of four. See note).....	do.....				18, 000 00				
Twelve clerks, at \$1,000 each (an increase of six. See note).....	do.....				12, 000 00				
Ten clerks, at \$900 each (an increase of four, and of \$100 to one clerk at \$800. See note).....	do.....				9, 000 00				
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00				
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720.00				
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00				
NOTE.—The above estimates combine the present regular clerical force of the office and the temporary force provided by the act of May 31, 1898. For many years the number of employees of the office has been stationary, while the size and expenditures of the Navy have steadily increased. The office was worked to the limit of its capacity before the war with Spain. The war has given rise to accounts and claims of such number and magnitude that it will be several years before the abnormal amount of business will be disposed of, even if the Navy returns to its former dimensions, and the extra force will be indispensable for that time. It is, however, apparent that the Navy, now more than double its size of six months ago, will continue greatly enlarged in personnel, ships, and stations and									



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations,	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Auditor for the Navy Department—Continued.</i>							
will be active to an extent heretofore unknown in the construction of new vessels and marine adjuncts. The temporary increase of clerical force should therefore be made permanent and incorporated in the regular appropriation for the office. One clerk at \$800 has been omitted from the estimates and one additional clerk at \$900 included. For some reason unknown to myself my predecessors established one clerkship at \$800. There is no \$800 grade, and I recommend that it be changed and made a full Class D clerkship of \$900.— <i>Frank H. Morris, Auditor,</i>							
OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Auditor for the Interior Department—</i>							
Auditor.....	July 31, 1894	28	205	3	\$4, 000 00		
	July 31, 1894	28	175	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	288	1			
Deputy Auditor.....	Same acts.....				2, 500 00		
Law clerk.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Three chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				6, 000 00		
Eight clerks of class four.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 288	167 1	14, 400 00		
	Same acts.....						
	do.....						
Nineteen clerks of class three.....	do.....				30, 400 00		
Thirty-five clerks of class two.....	do.....				49, 000 00		
Twenty-two clerks of class one.....	do.....				26, 400 00		
Eleven clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				11, 000 00		
Seven clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				6, 300 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				840 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
Ten laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				6, 600 00		
One female laborer.....	do.....				480 00		
					\$160, 640 00	\$160, 640 00	
OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR THE STATE AND OTHER DEPARTMENTS.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Auditor for the State and other Departments—</i>							
Auditor.....	July 31, 1894	28	205	3	4, 000 00		
	July 31, 1894	28	175	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	289	1			
Deputy Auditor.....	Same acts.....				2, 500 00		
One law clerk.....	July 31, 1894	R. S. 28	27 175	167-9 1	2, 000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	289	1			
	Same acts.....						
Three chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				6, 000 00		
Twelve clerks of class four.....	do.....				21, 600 00		
Thirteen clerks of class three.....	do.....				20, 800 00		
Eleven clerks of class two.....	do.....				15, 400 00		
Seven clerks of class one.....	do.....				8, 400 00		
Five clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				5, 000 00		
Four clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				3, 600 00		
Two copyists, at \$900 each.....	do.....				1, 800 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
Three laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				1, 980 00		
					93, 920 00	93, 920 00	
OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR THE POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Auditor for the Post-Office Department—</i>							
Auditor.....	July 31, 1894	28	205	3	4, 000 00		
	July 31, 1894	28	176	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	289	1			
Deputy Auditor (\$500 additional, submitted).....	Same acts.....				3, 000 00		
Chief clerk (\$500 additional, submitted).....	Mar. 3, 1881	21	393	1	2, 500 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	289	1			
	July 31, 1894	28	176	1			
Seven chiefs of division, at \$2,500 each (\$500 each additional, submitted).....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	289	1	17, 500 00		
Law clerk.....	Submitted.....				2, 000 00		
Thirty-eight clerks of class four (twenty additional submitted).....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 289	167-9 1	68, 400 00		
	Same acts.....						
	do.....						
Additional to one clerk as disbursing clerk.....	do.....				200 00		
Eighty-one clerks of class three (eighteen additional submitted).....	do.....				129, 600 00		
Eighty-five clerks of class two (seven additional submitted).....	do.....				119, 000 00		
Ninety-seven clerks of class one (three additional submitted).....	do.....				116, 400 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Auditor for the Post-Office Department—Continued.</i>							
Eighty clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 289	167-9 1	\$80,000 00		
One skilled laborer.....	Same acts.....						
Twenty-one clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....						
Twenty money-order assorters, at \$900 each.....	do.....						
Twenty-six money-order assorters, at \$840 each.....	do.....						
Twenty-three money-order assorters, at \$720 each.....	do.....						
Two messengers, at \$840 each.....	do.....						
Twelve assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....						
Twenty-three male laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....						
Three female laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....						
Ten charwomen, at \$240 each.....	do.....					\$648,780 00	\$564 080 00
OFFICE OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Treasurer of the United States—</i>							
Treasurer.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	50 397	301 2	6,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	289	1			
Assistant Treasurer.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	51 397	303 2	3,600 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	289	1			
Cashier.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	38 397	235 2	3,600 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	289	1			
Assistant cashier.....	Same acts.....				3,200 00		
Chief clerk.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Five chiefs of division, at \$2,500 each.....	do.....				12,500 00		
One vault clerk.....	July 31, 1886	24	183	1	2,500 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	289	1			
One principal bookkeeper.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	38 397	235 2	2,500 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	289	1			
One assistant bookkeeper.....	Same acts.....				2,100 00		
Two tellers, at \$2,500 each.....	do.....				5,000 00		
Two assistant tellers, at \$2,250 each.....	do.....				4,500 00		
One clerk for the Treasurer.....	July 31, 1886	24	183	1	1,800 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	289	1			
Twenty-five clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	27 398	167 2	45,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	289	1			
Seventeen clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				27,200 00		
Sixteen clerks of class two (increase of two submitted).....	do.....				22,400 00		
One coin clerk of class two.....	Aug. 5, 1882	R. S. 22	27 228	167 1	1,400 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	289	1			
Twenty-four clerks of class one (increase of four submitted).....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	27 398	167 2	28,800 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	289	1			
Eleven clerks, at \$1,000 each (increase of two submitted).....	June 19, 1878	20	186	1	11,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	289	1			
Forty-nine clerks, at \$900 each (increase of two submitted).....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	27 398	167 2	44,100 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	289	1			
Nineteen expert counters, at \$720 each.....	May 28, 1896	29	152	1	13,680 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	289	1			
Nine clerks, at \$700 each.....	July 31, 1886	R. S. 24	27 183	169 1	6,300 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	289	1			
One mail messenger (increase of \$160 submitted).....	July 11, 1888	25	268	1	1,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	289	1			
Six messengers, at \$840 each.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	27 398	167-9 2	5,040 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	289	1			
Six assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	Same acts.....				4,320 00		
Twenty-three laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				15,180 00		
Seven charwomen, at \$240 each.....	do.....				1,680 00		
Four pressmen, at \$1,252 each (increase of one, and \$52 each additional, submitted).....	July 31, 1886	R. S. 24	27 183	169 1	5,008 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	289	1			
Eight separators, at \$660 each.....	Same acts.....				5,280 00		
Seven feeders, at \$660 each.....	do.....				4,620 00		
One compositor and pressman (increase from \$3.20 per diem to \$1,200 per annum submitted).....	do.....				1,200 00		
						293,008 00	279,841 60

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Treasurer of the United States (National Currency to be Reimbursed by National Banks)—</i>							
Superintendent.....	Mar. 3, 1875	18	399	3	\$3,500 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	289	1			
One teller.....	Same acts.....				2,500 00		
One bookkeeper.....	do.....				2,400 00		
One assistant teller.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Two clerks of class four.....		R. S.	27	167-9	3,600 00		
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	399	3			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	289	1			
Three clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				4,800 00		
Four clerks of class two.....	do.....				5,600 00		
Twenty clerks of class one.....	do.....				24,000 00		
Ten clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				10,000 00		
One skilled laborer.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Ten clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				9,000 00		
Three assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2,160 00		
Two charwomen (increase of one submitted).....	do.....				480 00		
NOTE.—In explanation of increase submitted, see letter of transmittal in Appendix C.						\$71,040 00	\$70,800 00
OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF THE TREASURY.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Register of the Treasury—</i>							
Register of the Treasury.....		R. S.	52, '3	312-14	4,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	397	2			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	290	1			
Assistant Register.....	Same acts.....				2,250 00		
Two chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each.....	Mar. 3, 1875	18	398	2	4,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	290	1			
Four clerks of class four.....		R. S.	27	167	7,200 00		
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	398	2			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	290	1			
Six clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				9,600 00		
Six clerks of class two (one additional submitted).....	do.....				8,400 00		
Nine clerks of class one (six additional submitted).....	do.....				10,800 00		
Nine clerks at \$1,000 each (eight additional submitted).....	do.....				9,000 00		
Twenty-four clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				21,600 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
Four laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				2,640 00		
						81,770 00	65,170 00
OFFICE OF COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Comptroller of the Currency—</i>							
Comptroller of the Currency.....		R. S.	54	325-7	5,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	398	2			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	290	1			
Deputy Comptroller of the Currency.....	Same acts.....				2,800 00		
Deputy Comptroller of the Currency (additional). See note.....	Submitted.....				400 00		
Chief clerk.....	July 11, 1890	26	241	1	2,500 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	290	1			
Three chiefs of division, at \$2,200 each.....		R. S.	27	167	6,600 00		
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	398	2			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	290	1			
Eight clerks of class four.....	Same acts.....				14,400 00		
Additional to bond clerk.....	do.....				200 00		
One stenographer.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Eleven clerks of class three.....			27	167	17,600 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S.	290	1			
Ten clerks of class two.....	Same acts.....				14,000 00		
Nine clerks of class one.....	do.....				10,800 00		
Ten clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878	20	186	1	10,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	290	1			
One engineer.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	229	1	1,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	290	1			
Thirteen clerks, at \$900 each.....		R. S.	27	167	11,700 00		
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	398	2			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	290	1			
One messenger.....	Same acts.....				840 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
Two night watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
One fireman.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	229	1	720 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	290	1			
Three laborers, at \$660 each.....		R. S.	27	167	1,980 00		
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	398	2			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	290	1			
						105,020 00	104,620 00

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
<i>Salaries, Office of Comptroller of the Currency (National Currency to be reimbursed by National Banks)—</i>									
One superintendent .....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	27 399	167 3	\$2, 200 00	\$17, 020 00	\$16, 820 00		
	July 11, 1890		26 241	1					
	Mar. 15, 1898		30 290	1					
One teller.....	Same acts.....				2, 000 00				
One bookkeeper.....	do.....				2, 000 00				
One bookkeeper (additional) see note .....	Submitted.....				200 00				
One assistant bookkeeper.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	290	1	2, 000 00				
Two clerks of class one.....	do.....				2, 400 00				
One clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00				
Five clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				4, 500 00				
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00				
<i>Examination of National Banks and Bank Plates—</i>									
Expenses of special examination of national banks and bank plates, of keeping macerator in Treasury building in repair, and for other incidental expenses attending the working of the macerator.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	290	1	1, 000 00	3, 000 00	1 000 00		
(Additional) see note .....	Submitted.....				2, 000 00				
NOTE.—See letter of Comptroller of Currency in Appendix D.									
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Internal Revenue—</i>									
Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	53 398	319 2	6, 000 00	257, 640 00	257, 640 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898		30 290	1					
	do.....								
One Deputy Commissioner.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	38 398	235 2	4, 000 00				
	July 7, 1898		30 654	1					
	Mar. 15, 1898		30 290	1					
One chemist.....	Aug. 2, 1886		24 312	14	2, 500 00				
	Mar. 15, 1898		30 290	1					
	do.....								
Two heads of division, at \$2,500 each.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	38 398	235 2	5, 000 00				
	Mar. 15, 1898		30 290	1					
	Same acts.....								
Four heads of division, at \$2,250 each.....	Aug. 5, 1882		22 230	1	9, 000 00				
One superintendent of stamp vault.....	Mar. 15, 1898		30 290	1					
	do.....								
One stenographer .....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	27 398	167-9 2	1, 800 00				
	Mar. 15, 1898		30 290	1					
	Same acts.....								
Twenty-four clerks of class four.....	do.....				43, 200 00				
Twenty-four clerks of class three.....	do.....				38, 400 00				
Thirty-four clerks of class two.....	do.....				47, 600 00				
Twenty-four clerks of class one.....	do.....				28, 800 00				
Thirteen clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 13, 1898		20 187	1	13, 000 00				
	Mar. 15, 1898		30 290	1					
	do.....								
Forty clerks, at \$900 each.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S. 18	27 398	167 2	36, 000 00				
	Mar. 15, 1898		30 290	1					
	Same acts.....								
Two messengers, at \$840 each.....	do.....				1, 680 00				
Fourteen assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				10, 080 00				
Thirteen laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				8, 580 00				
Increased force of officers and clerks asked for, made necessary on account of the act of June 13, 1898, and the Deficiency Act of July 7, 1898, providing for war expenditures and for other purposes.									
Three heads of divisions at \$2,250 each.....	June 13, 1898	30	450	3	6, 750 00	73, 610 00	73, 610 00		
	July 7, 1898		30 705	1					
	Submitted.....								
Six clerks of class four, at \$1,800 each.....	Same acts.....				10, 800 00				
Six clerks of class three, at \$1,600 each.....	do.....				9, 600 00				
Six clerks of class two, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....				8, 400 00				
Eleven clerks of class one, at \$1,200 each .....	do.....				13, 200 00				
Seventeen clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				17, 000 00				
Two messengers, at \$840 each.....	do.....				1, 680 00				
Four assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2, 880 00				
Five laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				3, 300 00				

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Internal Revenue—Continued.</i>							
<small>NOTE.—There are sixty people employed in this Bureau in performing the additional work imposed by the war-revenue law, provided for and appointed under the Deficiency Bill of July 7, 1898. It is believed that about this number will prove sufficient to meet the demands for additional labor caused by the legislation above referred to. I therefore recommend that the additional number in each grade above enumerated be provided for, as indicated, in the appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900; that such addition be made a part of the regular appropriation for this Bureau, and that the employees paid under the war-revenue appropriation on June 30, 1899, be included in, and made a part of, the classified service on July 1, 1899.—N. B. Scott, Commissioner of Internal Revenue.</small>							
<i>Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Internal Revenue (Reimbursable)—</i>							
One stamp agent.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	230	1	\$1,600 00		
One counter.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	290	1			
The same to be reimbursed by the stamp manufacturers.	Same acts.....				900 00	\$2,500 00	\$2,500 00
OFFICE OF THE LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD.							
<i>Salaries, Office of the Light-House Board—</i>							
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S.	38	235	2,400 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	18	398	2			
		30	290	1	2,000 00		
Title and contract clerk (in lieu of clerk of class four, dropped).....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S.	27	167-9			
	Aug. 5, 1882	18	398	2	2,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	22	229	1			
Chief accountant (in lieu of clerk of class four, dropped).....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	290	1	2,000 00		
Bookkeeper (in lieu of clerk of class three, dropped).....	Same acts.....				1,800 00		
One clerk of class three.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Three clerks of class two (one additional in lieu of clerk of class one, dropped).....	do.....				4,200 00		
Three clerks of class one (one dropped, as above).....	do.....				3,600 00		
Four clerks, at \$1,000 each (two additional, and two in lieu of two clerks at \$900 each, dropped).....	do.....				4,000 00		
Eight clerks, at \$900 each (two dropped, as above).....	do.....				7,200 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				600 00		
One assistant civil engineer.....	do.....				2,400 00		
One draftsman (increase of \$200).....	do.....				2,000 00		
One draftsman.....	do.....				1,560 00		
One draftsman.....	do.....				1,440 00		
One draftsman.....	do.....				1,200 00		
						39,440 00	36,240 00
OFFICE OF THE LIFE-SAVING SERVICE.							
<i>Salaries, Office of the Life-Saving Service—</i>							
General Superintendent of the Life-Saving Service.....	June 18, 1878	20	164	4	4,000 00		
Assistant General Superintendent of the Life-Saving Service.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	290	1			
	Same acts.....				2,500 00		
One principal clerk.....	Aug. 5, 1882	R. S.	27	167-9			
	Mar. 15, 1898	22	229	1	2,000 00		
		30	290	1			
One topographer and hydrographer.....	Same acts.....				1,800 00		
One civil engineer.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One draftsman.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Three clerks of class four.....	do.....				5,400 00		
Three clerks of class three.....	do.....				4,800 00		
Two clerks of class two.....	do.....				2,800 00		
Five clerks of class one.....	do.....				6,000 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Four clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				3,600 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
						39,580 00	39,580 00
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Navigation—</i>							
Commissioner of Navigation.....	July 5, 1884	R. S.	27	167	3,600 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	23	118	1-7			
Two clerks of class four.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	291	1	3,600 00		
Additional to one clerk designated as Deputy Commissioner.....	Same acts.....						
One clerk of class three.....	do.....				400 00		
	do.....				1,600 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Navigation—Continued.</i>							
Two clerks of class two.....	July 5, 1884	R. S. 23	27 118	167 1-7	\$2, 800 00 4, 800 00 8, 100 00 720 00 660 00	\$26, 280 00	\$26, 280 00
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	291	1			
Four clerks of class one.....	do.						
Nine clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.						
One assistant messenger.....	do.						
One laborer.....	do.						
BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—</i>							
Director.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	706 291	3575-7 1	4, 500 00 3, 000 00 2, 000 00 1, 600 00 1, 600 00 2, 400 00 1, 000 00 1, 440 00 660 00	18, 200 00	17, 450 00
Assistant director (increase of \$750 submitted).....	Same act.						
Accountant.....	do.						
Stenographer.....	do.						
One clerk of class three.....	do.						
Two clerks of class one.....	do.						
One clerk.....	do.						
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.						
One laborer.....	do.						
BUREAU OF STATISTICS.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Statistics—</i>							
Officer in charge of Bureau.....	June 15, 1880	R. S. 21	56 219	334 1	3, 000 00 2, 250 00 2, 000 00 7, 200 00 4, 800 00 1, 600 00 1, 500 00 7, 000 00 9, 600 00 1, 200 00 6, 000 00 1, 800 00 840 00 720 00 660 00 480 00	50, 650 00	47, 850 00
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	291	1			
Chief clerk.....	July 11, 1890	R. S. 26	39 242	235 1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	291	1			
One statistical clerk.....	July 11, 1890	26	242	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	291	1			
Four clerks of class four.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 291	167 1			
Three clerks of class three.....	Same acts.						
One additional clerk of class three.....	Submitted.						
One stenographer and typewriter.....	May 28, 1896	29	154	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	291	1			
Five clerks of class two.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 291	167 1			
Eight clerks of class one.....	Same acts.						
One translator.....	Submitted.						
Six clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878	20	187	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	291	1			
Two copyists, at \$900 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 291	167-9 1			
One messenger.....	Same acts.						
One assistant messenger.....	do.						
One laborer.....	do.						
One female laborer.....	do.						
<i>Collecting Statistics Relating to Internal and Foreign Commerce—</i>							
Payment of the services of experts, and for other necessary expenditures connected with the collection of facts relative to the internal and foreign commerce of the United States.....	Mar. 3, 1875	18	352	1		2, 000 00	2, 000 00
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	291	1			
SECRET-SERVICE DIVISION.							
<i>Salaries, Secret-Service Division—</i>							
Chief.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	230	1	3, 500 00 2, 000 00 1, 800 00 2, 800 00 1, 200 00 1, 000 00 720 00	13, 020 00	13, 020 00
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	291	1			
Chief clerk.....	Same acts.						
One clerk of class four.....	Aug. 5, 1882	R. S. 22	27 230	167 1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	291	1			
Two clerks of class two.....	do.						
One clerk of class one.....	do.						
One clerk.....	do.						
One attendant.....	do.						

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF SUPERVISING SURGEON-GENERAL MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Supervising Surgeon-General Marine-Hospital Service—</i>							
To be paid from the permanent appropriation for the Marine-Hospital Service:							
Supervising Surgeon-General.....	Mar. 3, 1875	18	377	1	\$4,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	486	7			
	Apr. 20, 1878	20	38	5			
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	230	1			
	June 26, 1884	23	57	15			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	292	1			
Chief clerk.....	Submitted.....				2,000 00		
Disbursing clerk.....	do.....				2,400 00		
One clerk.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	292	1	1,800 00		
Five clerks, at \$1,600 each.....	do.....				8,000 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				2,400 00		
One clerk and translator.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One hospital steward, employed as chemist.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Six copyists, at \$900 each.....	do.....				5,400 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				600 00		
Two laborers, at \$480 each.....	do.....				960 00		
One laborer, at \$480 (now appropriated for at \$360).....	do.....				480 00		
One assistant messenger.....	Submitted.....				600 00		
					31,040 00		
OFFICE OF SUPERVISING INSPECTOR-GENERAL STEAMBOAT-INSPECTION SERVICE.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Supervising Inspector-General Steamboat-Inspection Service—</i>							
To be paid from the permanent appropriation for the Steamboat-Inspection Service:							
Supervising Inspector-General.....		R. S.	724	3689	3,500 00		
		R. S.	853	4402			
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	230	1			
	June 19, 1886	24	79	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	292	1			
One chief clerk.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	230	1	1,800 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	292	1			
Two clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				3,200 00		
One clerk of class one (stenographer and typewriter).....	do.....				1,200 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
					10,540 00		
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Immigration—</i>							
Commissioner-General of Immigration.....	Mar. 2, 1895	28	780	1	4,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	292	1			
Chief clerk (increase of \$500).....	Same acts.....				2,500 00		
Statistician and stenographer, with power to act as immigrant inspector.....	do.....				1,800 00		
Confidential clerk.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
Assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
One clerk.....	Submitted.....				1,500 00		
One supervising immigrant inspector to be attached to this Bureau in Washington for special work outside.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Which, together with other expenses regulating immigration, shall be paid from the permanent appropriation for "Expenses of regulating immigration."					15,060 00		
OFFICE OF CONSTRUCTION OF STANDARD WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Construction of Standard Weights and Measures—</i>							
For construction and verification of standard weights and measures, including metric standards, for the custom-houses, other offices of the United States, and for the several States, and mural standards of length in Washington, D. C.:							
One inspector of standards.....	Submitted.....				4,000 00		
One adjuster (increase of \$300 submitted).....		R. S.	704	3569, 3570	1,800 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	291	1			
One verifier.....	Same acts.....				1,500 00		
One mechanic.....	do.....				1,250 00		
One adjuster's helper.....	Submitted.....				900 00		
One assistant messenger.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	291	1	720 00		
One watchman.....	do.....				720 00		
					\$10,890 00		\$5,690 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.																																				
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.																																							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Standard Weights and Measures—</i> Purchase of materials and apparatus and incidental expenses (decrease of \$500) ..... Expenses of the attendance of the American delegate at the meeting of the International Bureau of Weights and Measures, as provided for in the convention signed May 20, 1875, or so much thereof as may be necessary.....	Mar. 15, 1898 .....do.....	30	291	1	\$1,500 00 475 00	\$1,975 00	\$2,475 00																																				
MISCELLANEOUS.																																											
<i>Stationery, Treasury Department—</i> Stationery for the Treasury Department and its several bureaus, offices, and services in and outside of Washington (\$44,000 additional submitted).....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	292	1		70,000 00	26,000 00																																				
<p>NOTE.—This appropriation is intended to provide the necessary stationery for all branches of the Treasury service, and it shall not be lawful for any bureau chief, or other officer of the Department to purchase any article of stationery out of any other appropriation, except necessary articles of artists' materials required by the Life-Saving, Light-House, Revenue Cutter, and Coast and Geodetic Survey services, and the Office of the Supervising Architect and Bureau of Statistics, which may be purchased from the specific appropriations allotted to such services and offices.</p> <p>NOTE.—It has been the custom, heretofore, to appropriate a sum of money (\$26,000, being the amount for recent years) for the purchase of stationery for the Department proper and its several bureaus in Washington, but in order to obtain the benefits of the low department contract prices, the different outside services have been supplied from the product of this appropriation by means of a cumbersome reimbursement method. Eighteen (18) different services and appropriations reimburse the stationery appropriation in this way. The total annual average expenditure for the whole service during the past three years, in addition to the regular Departmental appropriation, is \$40,827.06, as shown in detail in the following table:</p> <table><tr><td>Customs.....</td><td>\$14,464 10</td></tr><tr><td>Internal Revenue.....</td><td>12,325 72</td></tr><tr><td>Sub-Treasuries.....</td><td>3,252 43</td></tr><tr><td>Light-House Establishment.....</td><td>2,285 11</td></tr><tr><td>Marine Hospitals.....</td><td>1,049 99</td></tr><tr><td>Coast and Geodetic Survey.....</td><td>1,035 30</td></tr><tr><td>Immigration.....</td><td>719 76</td></tr><tr><td>Steamboat Inspection.....</td><td>873 49</td></tr><tr><td>National Bank Redemption Agency.....</td><td>861 83</td></tr><tr><td>Mints and Assay Offices.....</td><td>822 59</td></tr><tr><td>Revenue-Cutter Service.....</td><td>688 64</td></tr><tr><td>Custodians Public Buildings.....</td><td>626 87</td></tr><tr><td>Superintendents of Construction of Public Buildings.....</td><td>390 58</td></tr><tr><td>Life-Saving Service.....</td><td>552 53</td></tr><tr><td>Secret Service.....</td><td>121 06</td></tr><tr><td>Engraving and Printing.....</td><td>125 03</td></tr><tr><td>Supervising Architect.....</td><td>197 44</td></tr><tr><td>Auditor for Treasury.....</td><td>434 59</td></tr></table> <p>Almost the whole time of one clerk in this Division is consumed in making up these reimbursement accounts, and the accounting office must be similarly affected. The system is cumbersome, expensive, and misleading, and serves no good purpose. If a round sum were appropriated for the whole service, as herein recommended, the business of the Division and the Department would thereby be simplified and improved.</p>								Customs.....	\$14,464 10	Internal Revenue.....	12,325 72	Sub-Treasuries.....	3,252 43	Light-House Establishment.....	2,285 11	Marine Hospitals.....	1,049 99	Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	1,035 30	Immigration.....	719 76	Steamboat Inspection.....	873 49	National Bank Redemption Agency.....	861 83	Mints and Assay Offices.....	822 59	Revenue-Cutter Service.....	688 64	Custodians Public Buildings.....	626 87	Superintendents of Construction of Public Buildings.....	390 58	Life-Saving Service.....	552 53	Secret Service.....	121 06	Engraving and Printing.....	125 03	Supervising Architect.....	197 44	Auditor for Treasury.....	434 59
Customs.....	\$14,464 10																																										
Internal Revenue.....	12,325 72																																										
Sub-Treasuries.....	3,252 43																																										
Light-House Establishment.....	2,285 11																																										
Marine Hospitals.....	1,049 99																																										
Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	1,035 30																																										
Immigration.....	719 76																																										
Steamboat Inspection.....	873 49																																										
National Bank Redemption Agency.....	861 83																																										
Mints and Assay Offices.....	822 59																																										
Revenue-Cutter Service.....	688 64																																										
Custodians Public Buildings.....	626 87																																										
Superintendents of Construction of Public Buildings.....	390 58																																										
Life-Saving Service.....	552 53																																										
Secret Service.....	121 06																																										
Engraving and Printing.....	125 03																																										
Supervising Architect.....	197 44																																										
Auditor for Treasury.....	434 59																																										
<i>Postage, Treasury Department—</i> Postage required to prepay matter addressed to Postal-Union countries, and for the Treasury Department.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	292	1		1,500 00	1,000 00																																				
<i>Binders' Material, Treasury Department—</i> Purchasing material for binding important records.....	Submitted.....					400 00																																					
<i>Contingent Expenses, Treasury Department—</i> Newspapers and books: Newspapers, law books, city directories, and other books of reference; purchase of material for binding important records.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	292,'3	1		1,500 00	1,000 00																																				
Investigation of accounts and traveling expenses: Investigation of accounts and records, including the necessary traveling expenses in connection therewith, and for other traveling expenses, when ordered by the Secretary of the Treasury, in connection with special work, including the temporary employment of stenographers, typewriters, accountants, or other expert services outside of the District of Columbia when not properly chargeable to any other appropriation under the control of the Treasury Department.....	.....do.....					1,000 00	500 00																																				



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Treasury Department—Continued.</i>							
Freight, telegrams, etc. : Freight, expressage, telegraph and telephone service.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	292,'3	1	.....	\$6, 000 00	\$3, 500 00
Rent : Rent of buildings. ....	do.....					6, 970 00	3, 970 00
NOTE.—For list of buildings rented in Washington, D. C., by the Treasury Department, see Appendix E.							
Horses, wagons, etc. : Purchase of horses and wagons for office and mail service, to be used only for official purposes, care and subsistence of horses, including shoeing, and of wagons, harness, and repairs of the same.....	do.....					3, 500 00	3, 000 00
Ice : Purchase of ice.....	do.....					3, 000 00	2, 500 00
File holders and cases : Purchase of file holders and file cases.....	do.....					3, 000 00	2, 000 00
Carpets and repairs : Purchase of carpets, carpet border and lining, linoleum, mats, rugs, matting, and repairs, and for cleaning, cutting, making, laying, and relaying of the same by contract.....	do.....					5, 000 00	3, 000 00
Furniture, etc. : Purchase of boxes, book rests, chairs, chair caning, chair covers, desks, bookcases, clocks, cloth for covering desks, cushions, leather for covering chairs and sofas, locks, lumber, screens, tables, ventilators, typewriters, wardrobe cabinets, washstands, water coolers and stands, etc.....	do.....					10, 000 00	7, 000 00
Fuel, gas, and miscellaneous items : Purchase of coal, wood, engine oils and grease, grates, shovels, pokers, and tongs, gas, electric current for lighting and power purposes, gas and electric-light fixtures, electric-light wiring and material, candles, candlesticks, droplights and tubing, gas-burners, gas torches, globes, lanterns, and wicks, washing and hemming towels, for the purchase of awnings and fixtures, window shades and fixtures, alcohol, benzine, turpentine, varnish, baskets, belting, bellows, bowls, brooms, buckets, brushes, canvas, crash, cloth, chamois skins, cotton waste, door and window fasteners, dusters, flower garden, street, and engine hose, lace leather, lye, nails, oils, plants, picks, pitchers, powders, stencil plates, spittoons, soap, matches, match safes, sponges, tacks, traps, thermometers, tools, towels, towel racks, tumblers, wire, zinc, and for blacksmithing, repairs to machinery, removal of rubbish, sharpening tools, advertising for proposals, and purchase of other necessary articles .....	do.....					34, 000 00	31. 500 00
Numbering, adding, and other similar machines : Purchase of registering accountants, numbering machines, and other machines of a similar character, and repairs thereto .....	July 1, 1898 July 7, 1898	30 30	616 655	1 1	} .....	2, 000 00	3, 000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Auditor for Post-Office Department—</i>							
Carpets and matting .....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	312	1	} \$1, 000 00 1, 000 00 1, 500 00	3, 500 00	
Furniture and repairs of same .....	Submitted.....						
Miscellaneous items.....	do.....						
NOTE.—Heretofore included in the estimates under "Contingent Expenses, Post-Office Department."							
NOTE.—The estimate for "Printing and Binding," Treasury Department, under section 2, act of May 8, 1872 (Rev. Stats., 720, sec. 3561), will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," post.							
For a statement of the number and compensation of employees appropriated for in one bureau or office of the Treasury Department who have been detailed to another bureau or office for a period exceeding one year, as required by section 7 of act of March 2, 1895 (28 Stat., p. 808), see Appendix F.							
Total Treasury Department proper.....						3, 439, 380 00	3, 180, 601 93

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
INDEPENDENT TREASURY.							
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT TREASURER AT BALTIMORE.							
Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at Baltimore—							
Assistant Treasurer.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	710 293	3595,'6 1	\$4, 500 00		
Cashier.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	712 293	3606 1			
Paying teller.....	Same acts.....				1, 800 00		
Receiving and exchange teller.....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Vault clerk.....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Clerk and assistant teller.....	Submitted.....				1, 200 00		
Redemption teller.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	712 293	3606 1	1, 400 00		
Bookkeeper.....	Same acts.....				1, 400 00		
Assistant bookkeeper.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Assorting teller.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Clerk.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Assistant assorting teller.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Minor coin teller.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
Three vault watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2, 160 00		
						\$25, 000 00	\$23, 800 00
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT TREASURER AT BOSTON.							
Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at Boston—							
Assistant Treasurer.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	714 293	3595,'6 1	5, 000 00		
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	711 293	3601 1			
Paying teller.....	Same acts.....				2, 500 00		
Assistant paying teller.....	do.....				2, 200 00		
Vault clerk.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Receiving teller.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
First bookkeeper.....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Second bookkeeper.....	do.....				1, 400 00		
Specie clerk.....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Assistant specie clerk.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Money clerk.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Redemption clerk.....	do.....				1, 400 00		
Coupon clerk.....	do.....				1, 400 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				2, 400 00		
Clerk.....	do.....				1, 100 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				3, 000 00		
Clerk.....	do.....				800 00		
Messenger and chief watchman.....	do.....				1, 060 00		
Stenographer and typewriter.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Three watchmen and janitors, at \$850 each.....	do.....				2, 550 00		
						38, 910 00	38, 910 00
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT TREASURER AT CHICAGO.							
Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at Chicago—							
Assistant Treasurer.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	710 294	3595,'6 1	5, 000 00		
Cashier (increase of \$200 submitted).....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	712 294	3611 1			
Paying teller (increase of \$200 submitted).....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Receiving teller (increase of \$300 submitted).....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Assorting teller.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Vault clerk (additional).....	Submitted.....				2, 000 00		
Clerk.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	712 294	3611 1	1, 600 00		
Bookkeeper (increase of \$300 submitted).....	Same acts.....				1, 800 00		
Three coin, coupon, and currency clerks, at \$1,500 each.....	do.....				4, 500 00		
Twelve clerks, at \$1,200 each (increase of one submitted).....	do.....				14, 400 00		
Stenographer (increase of \$180 submitted).....	do.....				900 00		
Messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
Three watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2, 160 00		
Janitor.....	do.....				600 00		
						41, 800 00	37, 420 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT TREASURER AT CINCINNATI.							
Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at Cincinnati—							
Assistant Treasurer.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	710 294	3595,'6 1	\$4, 500 00		
Cashier (increase of \$250 submitted).....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	713 294	3612 1			
Bookkeeper.....	Same acts				1, 800 00		
Receiving teller (increase of \$300 submitted).....	do.				1, 800 00		
Coin teller (increase of \$300 submitted).....	do.				1, 500 00		
Clerk (increase of \$100 submitted).....	do.				1, 300 00		
Clerk.....	do.				1, 200 00		
Clerk.....	do.				1, 200 00		
Clerk.....	do.				1, 000 00		
Clerk.....	do.				1, 000 00		
Day watchman (increase of \$120 submitted).....	do.				840 00		
Night watchman.....	do.				720 00		
Messenger.....	do.				600 00		
Clerk and stenographer.....	Submitted.				500 00		
						\$20, 210 00	\$18, 760 00
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT TREASURER AT NEW ORLEANS.							
Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at New Orleans—							
Assistant Treasurer (increase of \$500 submitted).....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	710 294	3595,'6 1	4, 500 00		
Chief clerk and cashier.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	713 294	3612 1			
Receiving teller.....	Same acts				2, 000 00		
Paying teller.....	do.				2, 000 00		
Bookkeeper.....	do.				1, 500 00		
Coin and redemption clerk.....	do.				1, 200 00		
Four clerks, at \$1,200 each (one additional submitted)....	do.				4, 800 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.				2, 000 00		
Day watchman.....	do.				720 00		
Night watchman.....	do.				720 00		
Porter and messenger (increase of \$100 submitted).....	do.				600 00		
						22, 290 00	20, 490 00
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT TREASURER AT NEW YORK.							
Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at New York—							
Assistant Treasurer.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	710 294	3595,'6 1	8, 000 00		
Deputy assistant treasurer and cashier (increase of \$300 submitted).....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	711 294	3603 1			
Assistant cashier and chief clerk.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	711 294	3602,'3 1	3, 600 00		
Assistant cashier and vault clerk.....	July 31, 1886	24	188	1			
Two chiefs of division, at \$3,100 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	294	1	6, 200 00		
Chief paying teller.....	Same acts						
Two chiefs of division, at \$2,700 each.....	do.				5, 400 00		
Chief of division.....	do.				2, 600 00		
Chief of division.....	do.				2, 400 00		
Chief bookkeeper.....	do.				2, 400 00		
Chief of division.....	do.				2, 300 00		
Assistant chief of division.....	do.				2, 300 00		
Two assistant chiefs of division, at \$2,250 each.....	do.				4, 500 00		
Two assistant tellers, at \$2,200 each.....	do.				4, 400 00		
Two assistant tellers, at \$2,100 each.....	do.				4, 200 00		
Assistant chief of division.....	do.				2, 000 00		
Six assistant tellers, at \$2,000 each.....	do.				12, 000 00		
Ten assistant tellers, at \$1,800 each.....	do.				18, 000 00		
Two assistant tellers, at \$1,700 each.....	do.				3, 400 00		
Four assistant tellers, at \$1,600 each.....	do.				6, 400 00		
Six assistant tellers, at \$1,500 each.....	do.				9, 000 00		
Nine assistant tellers, at \$1,400 each.....	do.				12, 600 00		
Assistant teller.....	do.				1, 300 00		
Eight assistant tellers, at \$1,200 each (increase of two submitted).....	do.				9, 600 00		
Six assistant tellers, at \$1,000 each (increase of two submitted).....	do.				6, 000 00		
Six assistant tellers, at \$900 each (increase of three submitted).....	do.				5, 400 00		
Four assistant tellers, at \$800 each (increase of three submitted).....	do.				3, 200 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at New York—Continued.</i>							
Bookkeeper .....	Mar. 2, 1887	25	955	1	\$2, 100 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	294	1			
Three bookkeepers, at \$2,000 each.....	Same acts.....				6, 000 00		
Two bookkeepers, at \$1,800 each.....	do.....				3, 600 00		
Bookkeeper .....	do.....				1, 600 00		
Bookkeeper .....	do.....				1, 400 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,600 each.....	do.....				3, 200 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,500 each.....	do.....				3, 000 00		
Four clerks, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....				5, 600 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,300 each.....	do.....				2, 600 00		
Six clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				7, 200 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				3, 000 00		
Clerk .....	do.....				900 00		
Superintendent of building.....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Chief detective.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Assistant detective.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Two engineers, at \$1,050 each.....	do.....				2, 100 00		
Messenger .....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Messenger .....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Three messengers, at \$900 each (increase of one submitted).....	do.....				2, 700 00		
Assistant engineer.....	do.....				820 00		
Three messengers, at \$800 each (increase of one submitted).....	do.....				2, 400 00		
Eight watchmen, at \$720 each (increase of one submitted).....	do.....				5, 760 00		
NOTE.—See letter of Assistant Treasurer at New York in Appendix G.						\$208, 580 00	\$196, 360 00
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT TREASURER AT PHILADELPHIA.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at Philadelphia—</i>							
Assistant Treasurer (increase of \$500 submitted).....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	714 295	3595,'6 1	5, 000 00		
Cashier and chief clerk (increase of \$200 submitted).....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	716 295	3605 1	2, 700 00		
Bookkeeper.....	Same acts.....				2, 500 00		
Bond and authorities clerk.....	do.....				1, 900 00		
Paying teller.....	do.....				2, 200 00		
Vault clerk.....	do.....				1, 900 00		
Assorting teller.....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Coin teller.....	do.....				1, 700 00		
Receiving teller.....	do.....				1, 600 00		
Redemption teller.....	do.....				1, 600 00		
Clerk .....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....				2, 800 00		
Clerk.....	do.....				1, 300 00		
Five clerks, at \$1,200 each (one additional submitted).....	do.....				6, 000 00		
Superintendent, messenger, and chief watchman.....	do.....				1, 100 00		
Five counters, at \$900 each (one additional submitted).....	do.....				4, 500 00		
Seven watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				5, 040 00		
						45, 140 00	42, 340 00
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT TREASURER AT ST. LOUIS.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at St. Louis—</i>							
Assistant Treasurer.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	710 295	3595,'6 1	4, 500 00		
Chief clerk and teller (increase of \$200 submitted).....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	712 295	3607 1	2, 700 00		
Paying teller.....	Same acts.....				1, 800 00		
Receiving teller.....	do.....				1, 600 00		
Assistant teller.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Assorting teller.....	Submitted.....				1, 200 00		
Coin teller .....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	712 295	3607 1	1, 200 00		
Assistant coin teller.....	Same acts.....				1, 000 00		
Bookkeeper .....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Two assistant bookkeepers, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				2, 400 00		
Assistant bookkeeper.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Messenger.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Two day watchmen and coin counters, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Coin counter.....	Submitted.....				900 00		
Night watchman.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	712 295	3607 1	720 00		
Janitor.....	Same acts.....				600 00		
						24, 760 00	22, 460 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT TREASURER AT SAN FRANCISCO.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at San Francisco—</i>									
Assistant Treasurer .....	Mar. 3, 1885	R. S.	710	3595, '6	\$4, 500 00				
	Mar. 15, 1898	23	406	1					
		30	295	1					
Cashier .....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S.	712	3610	3, 000 00				
		30	295	1					
Bookkeeper .....	Same acts.....				2, 500 00	\$27, 120 00	\$27, 120 00		
Chief clerk.....	do.....				2, 400 00				
Assistant cashier.....	do.....				2, 000 00				
Receiving teller.....	do.....				2, 000 00				
Assistant bookkeeper.....	do.....				2, 000 00				
Coin teller.....	do.....				1, 800 00				
Clerk.....	do.....				1, 800 00				
Clerk.....	do.....				1, 400 00				
Messenger.....	do.....				840 00				
Four watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2, 880 00				
MISCELLANEOUS.									
<i>Examinations of Subtreasuries and Depositories—</i>									
Salaries of special agents, and for actual expenses of examiners detailed to examine the books, accounts, and money on hand at the several subtreasuries and depositories, including national banks acting as depositories under the requirements of section 3649 of the Revised Statutes, also including examinations of cash accounts at mints.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S.	718	3649	3, 500 00	3, 500 00	3, 000 00		
		30	295	1					
<i>Checks and Drafts, Independent Treasury—</i>									
Paper for interest, transfer, redemption, pension, and other checks and drafts for the use of the Treasurer of the United States, assistant treasurers, pension agents, disbursing officers, and others .....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S.	719	3653	15, 000 00	15, 000 00	10, 000 00		
		30	295	1					
NOTE.—This increase is rendered necessary on account of the extra demands for disbursing officers' checks growing out of the late war with Spain, and the continued increase in the Army and Navy establishments makes these demands continuous.									
Total Independent Treasury .....						472, 310 00	440, 660 00		
MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES.									
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT.									
NOTE.—In explanation of the following estimates for mints and assay offices, see letter of Director of the Mint in Appendix H.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Director of the Mint—</i>									
Director of the Mint .....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S.	27	167-9	4, 500 00				
		R. S.	58	343-5					
		30	291	1					
Examiner .....	Same acts.....				2, 500 00	30, 900 00	29, 360 00		
Computer.....	do.....				2, 500 00				
Assayer (increase of \$300 submitted).....	do.....				2, 500 00				
Adjuster of accounts.....	do.....				2, 000 00				
Two clerks of class four .....	do.....				3, 600 00				
One clerk of class two .....	do.....				1, 400 00				
Four clerks of class one.....	do.....				4, 800 00				
One translator.....	do.....				1, 400 00				
One clerk .....	do.....				1, 000 00				
One copyist.....	do.....				900 00				
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00				
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00				
Assistant in laboratory (increase of \$400 submitted).....	do.....				1, 400 00				
Helper in laboratory.....	Submitted.....				840 00				
						30, 900 00	29, 360 00		
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Director of the Mint—</i>									
Contingent expenses, office of Director of the Mint:									
To be expended under the direction of the Director of the Mint, namely:									
Assay laboratory, chemicals, fuel, materials, and other necessities.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	292	1	1, 000 00				
Examination of mints, expense in visiting mints and assay offices for the purpose of superintending the annual settlements, and for special examinations.....	do.....				2, 500 00				



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Director of the Mint—Continued.</i>							
Contingent expenses, office of Director of the Mint— <i>Cont'd.</i>							
Books, pamphlets, periodicals, specimens of coins and ores, balances, weights, and incidentals.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	292	1	\$400 00		
The collection of statistics relative to the annual production of the precious metals in the United States.....	do.				3, 500 00	\$7, 400 00	\$7, 400 00
<i>Freight on Bullion and Coin, Mints and Assay Offices—</i>							
Freight on bullion and coin, by registered mail or otherwise, between mints and assay offices .....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	292	1	.....	65, 000 00	25, 000 00
MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT CARSON.							
<i>Salaries, Mint at Carson—</i>		R. S.	694	3496-8			
Assayer in charge, who shall also perform the duties of melter .....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	295	1	2, 000 00		
Assistant assayer.....	Same acts .....				1, 500 00		
One clerk .....	do.				1, 500 00	5, 000 00	17, 300 00
<i>Wages of Workmen, Mint at Carson—</i>							
Wages of workmen and watchmen.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	296	1	.....	7, 500 00	10, 000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Mint at Carson—</i>	Mar. 15, 1898	30	296	1	.....	3, 000 00	5, 000 00
Incidental and contingent expenses .....							
MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT DENVER.							
<i>Salaries, Mint at Denver—</i>		R. S.	694	3496-8			
Assayer in charge (increase of \$500 submitted).....	Feb. 20, 1895	28	673	1-3	3, 000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	296	1	2, 500 00		
Melter (increase of \$250 submitted).....	Same acts .....				2, 250 00		
Chief clerk (increase of \$450 submitted).....	do.				1, 800 00		
Weigh clerk (increase of \$200 submitted).....	do.				2, 800 00		
Two calculating clerks, at \$1,400 each.....	do.				1, 400 00		
One clerk.....	Submitted.....				2, 400 00	16, 150 00	12, 350 00
Assistant weigh clerk and shipping clerk, at \$1,200 each.....							
<i>Wages of Workmen, Mint at Denver—</i>							
Wages of workmen.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	296	1	.....	22, 000 00	20, 000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Mint at Denver—</i>	Mar. 15, 1898	30	296	1	5, 000 00		
Incidental and contingent expenses.....	Submitted.....				1, 000 00	6, 000 00	5, 000 00
Increase.....							
MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT NEW ORLEANS.							
<i>Salaries, Mint at New Orleans—</i>		R. S.	694	3496-			
Superintendent.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	296	3498 1	3, 500 00		
	July 7, 1898	30	661	1	7, 500 00		
Assayer, melter and refiner, and coiner, at \$2,500 each....	Same acts .....				4, 000 00		
Cashier and chief clerk, at \$2,000 each.....	do.				5, 700 00		
Assistant assayer, assistant melter and refiner, and assistant coiner, at \$1,900 each.....	do.				6, 400 00		
Abstract clerk, bookkeeper, weigh clerk, and assayer's computation clerk, at \$1,600 each .....	do.				3, 750 00		
Register of deposits, warrant clerk, and assistant weigh clerk, at \$1,250 each.....	do.				1, 100 00	31, 950 00	31, 950 00
Cashier's clerk.....							
<i>Wages of Workmen, Mint at New Orleans—</i>							
Wages of workmen and adjusters.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	296	1	.....	74, 000 00	30, 000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Mint at New Orleans—</i>	Mar. 15, 1898	30	296	1	.....	30, 000 00	8, 000 00
Incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage of operative officers and loss on sale of sweeps.....							
MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA.							
<i>Salaries, Mint at Philadelphia—</i>		R. S.	694	3496-8			
Superintendent.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	296	1	4, 500 00		
Assayer, melter and refiner, coiner, and engraver, at \$3,000 each.....	Same acts .....				12, 000 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Mint at Philadelphia—Continued.</i>							
Assistant assayer, assistant melter and refiner, and assistant coiner, at \$2,000 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	694 296	3499-3501 1	\$6,000 00		
Cashier.....	Same acts.....				2,500 00		
Chief clerk.....	do.....				2,250 00		
Bookkeeper (increase of \$500 submitted).....	do.....				2,500 00		
Abstract clerk, and weigh clerk, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				4,000 00		
Cashier's clerk, warrant clerk, and register of deposits, at \$1,700 each.....	do.....				5,100 00		
Assistant weigh clerk, and assayer's computation clerk, at \$1,600 each.....	do.....				3,200 00		
						\$42,050 00	\$41,550 00
<i>Wages of Workmen, Mint at Philadelphia—</i>							
Wages of workmen and adjusters.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	694 296	3499-3504 1		300,000 00	250,000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Mint at Philadelphia—</i>							
Incidental and contingent expenses, including machinery and repairs, expenses annual assay commission, gold and silver wastage of, and loss on sale of coiners' sweeps and purchase, (not exceeding five hundred dollars in value), of specimen coins and ores for the cabinet of the mint.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	296	1	55,000 00		
Increase.....	Submitted.....				25,000 00		
						80,000 00	55,000 00
MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT SAN FRANCISCO.							
<i>Salaries, Mint at San Francisco—</i>							
Superintendent.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	694 296	3496-8 1	4,500 00		
Assayer, melter and refiner, and coiner, at \$3,000 each....	Same acts.....				9,000 00		
Chief clerk and cashier, at \$2,500 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	694 296	3499-3504 1	5,000 00		
Bookkeeper, abstract clerk, warrant clerk, assistant assayer, assistant melter and refiner, assistant coiner, register of deposits, and weigh clerk, at \$2,000 each.....	Same acts.....				16,000 00		
Cashier's clerk.....	do.....				1,800 00		
Assayer's computation clerk, assistant weigh clerk, and superintendent's calculating clerk, at \$1,600 each.....	do.....				4,800 00		
						41,100 00	41,100 00
<i>Wages of Workmen, Mint at San Francisco—</i>							
Wages of workmen and adjusters.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	694 296	3499-3504 1		175,000 00	150,000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Mint at San Francisco—</i>							
Incidental and contingent expenses, including new machinery, gold and silver wastage of, and loss on sale of coiners' sweeps.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	297	1		45,000 00	35,000 00
ASSAY OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES AT BOISE.							
<i>Salaries, Assay Office at Boise—</i>							
Assayer in charge, who shall also perform the duties of melter.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	702 297	3559, 3560 1	2,000 00		
Chief clerk.....	Same acts.....				1,200 00		
Increase.....	Submitted.....				600 00		
						3,800 00	3,200 00
<i>Wages of Workmen, Assay Office at Boise—</i>							
Wages of workmen and assistants.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	702 297	3560 1		7,500 00	7,500 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Assay Office at Boise—</i>							
Incidental and contingent expenses.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	297	1		3,000 00	3,000 00
ASSAY OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES AT CHARLOTTE.							
<i>Salaries, Assay Office at Charlotte—</i>							
Assayer and melter.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	702 297	3559, 3560 1	1,500 00		
Assistant assayer.....	Same acts.....				1,250 00		
						2,750 00	2,750 00
<i>Wages of Workmen, Assay Office at Charlotte—</i>							
Wages of workmen.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	702 297	3360 1		1,080 00	1,080 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Assay Office at Charlotte—</i> Incidental and contingent expenses .....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	297	1	.....	\$920 00	\$920 00
ASSAY OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES AT DEADWOOD.							
<i>Salaries, Assay Office at Deadwood—</i> Assayer in charge, who shall also perform the duties of melter.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	559	1	} \$2,000 00	3,200 00	3,200 00
One clerk.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	297	1			
	Same acts.....					1,200 00	
<i>Wages of Workmen, Assay Office at Deadwood—</i> Wages of workmen.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	297	1	.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Assay Office at Deadwood—</i> Incidental and contingent expenses (including \$1,000 for rent of building).....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	297	1	.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
ASSAY OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES AT HELENA.							
<i>Salaries, Assay Office at Helena—</i> Assayer in charge.....	.....	R. S.	702	3558, 3560	} 2,250 00	7,250 00	7,250 00
Melter.....	May 12, 1884	18	45	1			
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	297	1			
One clerk.....	Same acts.....				1,800 00		
	.....do.....				1,800 00		
	.....do.....				1,400 00		
<i>Wages of Workmen, Assay Office at Helena—</i> Wages of workmen.....	.....	R. S.	702	3558, 3560	} 14,000 00	14,000 00	14,000 00
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	297	1			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Assay Office at Helena—</i> Incidental and contingent expenses.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	297	1	.....	4,500 00	4,500 00
ASSAY OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES AT NEW YORK.							
<i>Salaries, Assay Office at New York—</i> Superintendent.....	.....	R. S.	702	3554-6	} 4,500 00	6,000 00	
Assayer, and melter and refiner, at \$3,000 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	297	1			
Assistant melter and refiner, chief clerk, and weigh clerk, at \$2,500 per annum each.....	Same acts.....				} 7,500 00	2,350 00	
	.....	R. S.	694	3499, 3504, 3557			
Bookkeeper.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	297	1		2,250 00	
Cashier (increase of \$250 submitted).....	Same acts.....					2,000 00	
Warrant clerk (decrease of \$250 submitted).....	.....do.....					5,400 00	
Bar clerk, abstract clerk, and assayer's computation clerk, at \$1,800 each.....	.....do.....					1,600 00	
Assistant weigh clerk.....	.....do.....					1,250 00	
Register of deposits.....	.....do.....					2,500 00	
Assayer's first assistant (increase of \$250 submitted).....	.....do.....					2,150 00	
Assayer's second assistant.....	.....do.....					2,000 00	
Assayer's third assistant.....	.....do.....					39,500 00	39,250 00
<i>Wages of Workmen, Assay Office at New York—</i> Wages of workmen and messengers.....	.....	R. S.	694	3499, 3504, 3557	} 27,500 00	27,500 00	27,500 00
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	297	1			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Assay Office at New York—</i> Incidental and contingent expenses.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	297	1	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
ASSAY OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES AT ST. LOUIS.							
<i>Salaries, Assay Office at St. Louis—</i> Assayer in charge.....	.....	R. S.	702	3559, 3560	} 2,000 00	3,000 00	3,000 00
One clerk.....	Feb. 1, 1881	21	322	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	297	1			
	Same acts.....				1,000 00		
<i>Wages of Workmen, Assay Office at St. Louis—</i> Wages of workmen (including a janitor).....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S.	702	3560	} 1,000 00	1,000 00	1,000 00
	.....	30	297	1			



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Assay Office at St. Louis—</i> Incidental and contingent expenses .....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	297	1	.....	\$750 00	\$750 00
ASSAY OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES AT SEATTLE.							
<i>Salaries, Assay Office at Seattle—</i> Assayer in charge, who shall also perform the duties of melter.....	May 21, 1898	30	420	1	\$2,500 00		
Chief clerk (increase of \$300 submitted).....	Same act.....				1,800 00		
Cashier, deposit clerk, weigh clerk, and two calculating clerks, at \$1,250 each .....	do .....				6,250 00		
One assistant assayer.....	do .....				1,800 00		
						12,350 00	
<i>Wages of Workmen, Assay Office at Seattle—</i> Wages of workmen and assistants.....	May 21, 1898	30	420	1	.....	14,000 00	
<i>Contingent Expenses, Assay Office at Seattle—</i> Incidental and contingent expenses.....	May 21, 1898	30	420	1	.....	5,000 00	
							20,000 00
Total Mints and Assay Offices.....						1,152,150 00	931,910 00
GOVERNMENT IN THE TERRITORIES.							
ALASKA.							
<i>Salaries, Governor, etc., Territory of Alaska—</i> Governor.....	May 17, 1884 Mar. 3, 1893 June 4, 1897 Mar. 15, 1898	23 27 30 30	24 696 56, 57 297	1-14 1 1 1	..... } 3,000 00		
Judge.....	Same acts .....				3,000 00		
Attorney, marshal, and clerk, at \$2,500 each.....	do .....				7,500 00		
Nine commissioners, one of whom shall reside at Kadiak, in the District of Alaska, at \$1,000 each.....	do .....				9,000 00		
Ten deputy marshals, at \$750 each.....	do .....				7,500 00		
						30,000 00	30,000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Territory of Alaska—</i> Incidental and contingent expenses of the Territory, clerk hire, stationery, lights, and fuel, to be expended under the direction of the governor.....	June 8, 1896 Mar. 15, 1898	29 30	277 297	1 1	..... } 2,000 00		
ARIZONA.							
<i>Salaries, Governor, etc., Territory of Arizona—</i> Governor.....	{ ..... ..... ..... ..... Feb. 11, 1891	R. S. R. S. R. S. R. S. 26	326 327 331 331 747	1841 1845 1877 1877-9 1-2	..... } 2,600 00 } 12,000 00		
Chief justice and three associate justices, at \$3,000 each..	{ ..... ..... ..... ..... Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. R. S. R. S. R. S. 30	326 327 331 331 297	1843 1845 1877 1877 1	..... } 1,800 00 } 500 00		
Secretary.....						16,900 00	16,900 00
Interpreter and translator in governor's office .....							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Territory of Arizona—</i> Contingent expenses, Territory of Arizona, to be expended by the governor, including pay of messenger and for fuel, stationery, postage, ice, etc.....	..... Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	340 298	1935 1	..... } 500 00		
<i>Legislative Expenses, Territory of Arizona—</i> For legislative expenses, namely: For rent, messenger, postage, stationery, fuel, lights, printing, and incidental expenses for Secretary's office.....	..... Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	340 298	1939 1	..... } 2,000 00		
						24,250 00	24,250 00
NEW MEXICO.							
<i>Salaries, Governor, etc., Territory of New Mexico—</i> Governor.....	{ ..... ..... ..... ..... Feb. 28, 1887 July 10, 1890	R. S. R. S. R. S. R. S. 24 26	326 327 331 331 428 226	1841 1845 1877 1877-9 1-6 1	..... } 2,600 00 } 15,000 00		
Chief justice and four associate judges, at \$3,000 each...	{ ..... ..... ..... ..... Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. R. S. R. S. R. S. 30	326 327 331 331 298	1843 1845 1877 1877 1	..... } 1,800 00 } 500 00		
Secretary.....						19,900 00	19,900 00
Interpreter and translator in the executive office .....							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Territory of New Mexico—</i> Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by the governor.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	340 298	1935 1	\$500 00	\$500 00	\$500 00
<i>Legislative Expenses, Territory of New Mexico—</i> Rent, fuel, lights, stationery, postage, printing, record files, record casings, telephone, ice, water, clerks, messenger and porter, and incidental expenses in office of secretary of New Mexico, expense of removal and expenses incidental thereto.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	340 298	1939 1	2,500 00	26,000 00	26,000 00
NOTE.—During the coming year the new capitol building of the Territory will be completed, and to this building the office of the secretary will be moved. There has been included, therefore, in the estimates of "Legislative Expenses" the sum of \$500 more than the amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898, to cover the expense of such removal, matting, and carpets of the new offices, and such small amount of new furniture, or repairs to old, as may be found necessary under the circumstances.—Geo. H. Wallace, Secretary of New Mexico.							
OKLAHOMA.							
<i>Salaries, Governor, etc., Territory of Oklahoma—</i> Governor .....	May 2, 1890 Mar. 15, 1898	26 30	82, 88 298	2-14 1	\$2,600 00		
Chief justice and four associate judges, at \$3,000 each...	May 2, 1890 Dec. 21, 1893	26 28	85, 88 20	9-14 1-5	15,000 00		
Secretary.....	Mar. 15, 1898 May 2, 1890 Mar. 15, 1898	30 26 30	298 82, 88 298	1 3-14 1	1,800 00		
					19,400 00	19,400 00	
<i>Contingent Expenses, Territory of Oklahoma—</i> Contingent expenses, Territory of Oklahoma, to be expended by the governor for rents, private secretary, stenographer and typewriter, and typewriter supplies, janitor, messenger, fuel, lights, stationery and printing, postage, telegrams, furniture for office, express, and other incidentals.....	May 2, 1890 Mar. 15, 1898	26 30	88 298	14 1	500 00	500 00	500 00
<i>Legislative Expenses, Territory of Oklahoma—</i> Rent of office, furniture, fuel, lights, stationery, clerk hire, printing, postage, ice, record files, record casings, messenger, porter, and other incidental expenses of the secretary's office.....	May 2, 1890 May 2, 1890 Mar. 15, 1898	26 26 30	83, 88 93 298	4-14 26 1	3,000 00	24,250 00	24,250 00
NOTE.—The correspondence of the secretary's office and the labor of keeping the records have increased year by year, by reason of the accumulation of the records and the increase of population of the Territory and its increased wealth and prosperity. After an economical administration of the secretary's office the appropriations for the last two years, corresponding with the one for which this appropriation is requested, have been inadequate, and the expense for future years will necessarily be greater.—Wm. M. Jenkins, Secretary of Oklahoma Territory.							
Total Government in the Territories.....					97,200 00	164,200 00	
INTERNAL REVENUE.							
<i>Salaries and Expenses of Collectors and Deputy Collectors of Internal Revenue, and Surveyors—</i>							
Salaries and expenses of collectors and deputy collectors and surveyors, and clerks, including transportation of public funds, and also including expenses of enforcing the act of August 2, 1886, taxing oleomargarine, and the act of August 4, 1886, imposing upon the Government the expense of inspection of tobacco exported; also the act of June 6, 1896, imposing a tax on filled cheese.....	Feb. 8, 1875 Mar. 3, 1877 Mar. 1, 1879 May 28, 1880 July 7, 1884 Mar. 3, 1885 July 31, 1886 Aug. 2, 1886 Aug. 4, 1886 June 6, 1896 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 18 19 20 21 23 23 24 24 24 29 30	602 303 303 327 145-50 172 404 187 209-13 218 253 293	3145 3150 13 1 1-23 1-19 1 1 1 1-21 1-3 1-19 1			
Alabama.....					19,000 00		
Arkansas.....					18,000 00		
California:							
First district.....	\$46,000						
Fourth district.....	24,000						
					70,000 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries and Expenses of Collectors and Deputy Collectors of Internal Revenue, and Surveyors—Continued.</i>							
Colorado.....					\$19,000 00		
Connecticut.....					29,500 00		
Florida.....					16,000 00		
Georgia.....					52,000 00		
Illinois:							
First district.....	\$50,000						
Fifth district.....	24,000						
Eighth district.....	24,000						
Thirteenth district.....	14,000						
Indiana:					112,000 00		
Sixth district.....	24,500						
Seventh.....	18,000						
Iowa:					42,500 00		
Third district.....	12,500						
Fourth district.....	18,500						
Kansas.....					31,000 00		
Kentucky:					19,000 00		
Second district.....	28,500						
Fifth district.....	43,500						
Sixth district.....	23,000						
Seventh district.....	25,500						
Eighth district.....	31,000						
Louisiana.....					151,500 00		
Maryland.....					30,500 00		
Massachusetts:					51,000 00		
Third district.....					39,500 00		
Michigan:							
First district.....	29,500						
Fourth district.....	11,000						
Minnesota.....					40,500 00		
Missouri:					24,500 00		
First district.....	37,000						
Sixth district.....	24,500						
Montana.....					61,500 00		
Nebraska.....					22,000 00		
New Hampshire.....					34,000 00		
New Jersey:					17,500 00		
First district.....	13,000						
Fifth district.....	35,500						
New Mexico.....					48,500 00		
New York:					10,500 00		
First district.....	32,000						
Second district.....	42,500						
Third district.....	55,500						
Fourteenth district.....	31,000						
Twenty-first district.....	26,500						
Twenty-eighth district.....	33,500						
North Carolina:					221,000 00		
Fourth district.....	50,000						
Fifth district.....	57,000						
Ohio:					107,000 00		
First district.....	45,000						
Tenth district.....	18,500						
Eleventh district.....	15,500						
Eighteenth district.....	25,500						
Oregon.....					104,500 00		
Pennsylvania:					25,500 00		
First district.....	48,500						
Ninth district.....	41,500						
Twelfth district.....	21,500						
Twenty-third district.....	41,500						
South Carolina.....					151,000 00		
Tennessee:					18,500 00		
Second district.....	18,000						
Fifth district.....	32,500						
					50,500 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries and Expenses of Collectors and Deputy Collectors of Internal Revenue, and Surveyors—Continued.</i>							
Texas:							
Third district.....							
Fourth district.....							
					\$32, 000 00		
Virginia:							
Second district.....							
Sixth district.....						92, 500 00	
						41, 500 00	
West Virginia.....							
Wisconsin:							
First district.....							
Second district.....						46, 500 00	
						\$1, 850, 000 00	\$1, 710, 000 00
Additional appropriation asked for to provide for the salaries and expenses of increased force of deputy collectors, rendered necessary by the act of June 13, 1898, and the deficiency act of July 7, 1898, providing for war expenditures, and for other purposes..	June 13, 1898 July 7, 1898	30 30	450 705	1 1			
Alabama.....						5, 080 00	
Arkansas.....						3, 700 00	
California:							
First district.....							
Fourth district.....							
						18, 800 00	
Colorado.....						10, 500 00	
Connecticut.....						7, 900 00	
Florida.....						3, 700 00	
Georgia.....						5, 300 00	
Illinois:							
First district.....							
Fifth district.....							
Eighth district.....							
Thirteenth district.....							
						35, 800 00	
Indiana:							
Sixth district.....							
Seventh district.....							
						16, 600 00	
Iowa:							
Third district.....							
Fourth district.....							
						8, 700 00	
Kansas.....						2, 900 00	
Kentucky:							
Second district.....							
Fifth district.....							
Sixth district.....							
Seventh district.....							
Eighth district.....							
						22, 900 00	
Louisiana.....						5, 940 00	
Maryland.....						13, 100 00	
Massachusetts:							
Third district.....						8, 400 00	
Michigan:							
First district.....							
Fourth district.....							
						13, 700 00	
Minnesota.....						13, 600 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries and Expenses of Collectors and Deputy Collectors of Internal Revenue, and Surveyors—Continued.</i>							
Missouri:							
First district.....	\$13, 600						
Sixth district.....	8, 400						
					\$22, 000 00		
Montana.....					3, 600 00		
Nebraska.....					16, 600 00		
New Hampshire.....					9, 700 00		
New Jersey:							
First district.....	3, 000						
Fifth district.....	16, 000						
					19, 200 00		
New Mexico.....					6, 100 00		
New York:							
First district.....	23, 000						
Second district.....	27, 100						
Third district.....	30, 900						
Fourteenth district.....	25, 900						
Twenty-first district.....	11, 300						
Twenty-eighth district.....	18, 600						
					136, 800 00		
North Carolina:							
Fourth district.....	7, 280						
Fifth district.....	13, 000						
					20, 280 00		
Ohio:							
First district.....	25, 600						
Tenth district.....	8, 100						
Eleventh district.....	9, 400						
Eighteenth district.....	13, 500						
					56, 600 00		
Oregon.....					17, 000 00		
Pennsylvania:							
First district.....	21, 400						
Ninth district.....	13, 000						
Twelfth district.....	4, 100						
Twenty-third district.....	15, 500						
					54, 000 00		
South Carolina.....					3, 200 00		
Tennessee:							
Second district.....	5, 500						
Fifth district.....	9, 600						
					15, 100 00		
Texas:							
Third district.....	5, 400						
Fourth district.....	8, 100						
					13, 500 00		
Virginia:							
Second district.....	9, 700						
Sixth district.....	12, 400						
					22, 100 00		
West Virginia.....					11, 000 00		
Wisconsin:							
First district.....	21, 800						
Second district.....	4, 800						
					26, 600 00		
						\$650, 000 00	\$526, 390 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries and Expenses of Agents and Subordinate Officers of Internal Revenue—</i>							
	.....	R. S.	604	3152	}	\$2, 000, 000 00	\$1, 900, 000 00
	.....	R. S.	604	3153			
	.....	R. S.	605	3157			
	Aug. 15, 1876	19	152	1			
	June 9, 1878	20	187	1			
	Mar. 1, 1879	20	327	1-23			
	June 21, 1879	21	27	1			
	Dec. 20, 1879	21	59	1, 2			
	May 28, 1880	21	145-50	1-19			
	July 7, 1884	23	172	1			
	July 3, 1885	23	404	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	293	1			
Salaries and expenses of agents, fees and expenses of gaugers, salaries and expenses of storekeepers and storekeeper-gaugers, and miscellaneous expenses.....							
Total Internal Revenue.....						4, 500, 000 00	4, 136, 390 00
Total Treasury Department.....						9, 661, 040 00	8, 853, 761 93
WAR DEPARTMENT.							
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.							
<i>Salaries, Office of the Secretary of War—</i>							
Secretary.....	.....	R. S.	35	214	}	\$8, 000 00	
	June 20, 1874	18	99	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	298	1			
Assistant Secretary.....	.....				}	4, 500 00	
	Mar. 5, 1890	26	17	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	298	1			
Chief clerk (increase of \$1,000 submitted).....	.....	R. S.	35	215	}	3, 500 00	
	June 20, 1874	18	99	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	298	1			
Secretary to the Secretary (increase of \$150 submitted)...	Mar. 15, 1898	30	298	1	}	2, 400 00	
Clerk to the Assistant Secretary (increase of \$300 submitted) .....	July 31, 1894	28	186	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	298	1			
One stenographer.....	June 19, 1878	20	195	1	}	1, 800 00	
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	298	1			
One stenographer.....	Submitted.....					1, 600 00	
Disbursing clerk (increase of \$250 submitted).....	.....	R. S.	35	215	}	2, 250 00	
	June 20, 1874	18	99	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	298	1			
Six chiefs of division (increase of three submitted).....	Same acts.....					12, 000 00	
One appointment clerk.....	Submitted.....					2, 000 00	
One librarian.....	do.....					1, 800 00	
Five clerks of class four.....	.....	R. S.	27	167	}	9, 000 00	
	June 20, 1874	18	99	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	298	1			
Seven clerks of class three (increase of two submitted)...	Same acts.....					11, 200 00	
Ten clerks of class two (increase of one submitted).....	do.....					14, 000 00	
Fourteen clerks of class one (increase of two submitted)...	do.....					16, 800 00	
Ten clerks at \$1,000 each (increase of six submitted)...	.....				}	10, 000 00	
	June 19, 1878	20	195	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	298	1			
Seven clerks at \$900 each.....	Submitted.....					6, 300 00	
One clerk.....	do.....					600 00	
Carpenter (increase of \$200 submitted).....	.....	R. S.	27	167-9	}	1, 200 00	
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	298	1			
Four doorkeepers at \$1,000 each.....	Submitted.....					4, 600 00	
Foreman of laborers.....	.....	R. S.	27	167-9	}	1, 000 00	
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	298	1			
Two carpenters at \$900 each.....	Same acts.....					1, 800 00	
Four messengers, at \$840 each.....	do.....					3, 360 00	
Seven assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....					5, 040 00	
Eight laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....					5, 280 00	
One hostler.....	do.....					600 00	
Two hostlers, at \$540 each.....	do.....					1, 080 00	
One watchman.....	do.....					540 00	
Telegraph Office:							
Six telegraph operators, at \$1, 200 each.....	Submitted.....					7, 200 00	
Five clerks, at \$720 per annum.....	do.....					3, 600 00	
Two clerks, at \$600 per annum.....	do.....					1, 200 00	
One check clerk.....	do.....					600 00	
One delivery clerk.....	do.....					600 00	
Two messengers at \$480 each.....	do.....					960 00	
						147, 910 00	96, 550 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
RECORD AND PENSION OFFICE OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Salaries, Record and Pension Office—</i>							
Two chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each.....	July 11, 1890 May 9, 1892 Mar. 15, 1898	26 27 30	250 27 298	1 1 1	\$4,000 00		
		R. S.	27	167			
	June 20, 1874	18	100	1			
Twenty-one clerks of class four.....	Aug. 5, 1882 Aug. 29, 1890 July 31, 1894 Mar. 15, 1898	22 26 28 30	239 370 186 298	1 1 1 1	37,800 00		
Forty-three clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				68,800 00		
Ninety-three clerks of class two.....	do.....				130,200 00		
One hundred and ninety-three clerks of class one.....	do.....				231,600 00		
Twenty-three clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878 Aug. 29, 1890 Mar. 15, 1898	20 26 30	195 370 298	1 1 1	73,000 00		
One engineer.....	July 11, 1888 Mar. 15, 1898	25 30	280 298	1 1	1,400 00		
		R. S.	27	169			
One assistant engineer.....	Feb. 26, 1889 Mar. 15, 1898	25 30	729 298	1 1	900 00		
Two firemen, at \$720 each.....	Apr. 4, 1890 Mar. 15, 1898	26 30	38 298	1 1	1,440 00		
One skilled mechanic.....	Same acts.....				1,000 00		
		R. S.	27	167			
Five messengers, at \$840 each.....	June 20, 1874 Aug. 29, 1890 Mar. 15, 1898	18 26 30	100 370 298	1 1 1	4,200 00		
Thirty-one assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	Same acts.....				22,320 00		
One messenger boy.....	Mar. 3, 1883 Mar. 15, 1898	22 30	551 298	1 1	360 00		
		R. S.	27	167			
Five watchmen, at \$720 each.....	June 20, 1874 Aug. 29, 1890 Mar. 15, 1898	18 26 30	100 370 298	1 1 1	3,600 00		
One superintendent of building.....	Aug. 5, 1882 Mar. 15, 1898	22 30	240 298	1 1	250 00		
		R. S.	27	167			
Sixteen laborers, at \$660 each.....	June 20, 1874 Aug. 5, 1882 Aug. 29, 1890 Mar. 15, 1898	18 22 26 30	100 238 370 298	1 1 1 1	10,560 00		
For continuing the work of preparation, publication, and distribution of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies in accordance with the plan approved by the Secretary of War August 3, 1880, said work to be conducted, under the direction of the Secretary of War, by the chief of the Record and Pension Office and the employees under his charge:							
One chief of division.....	Submitted.....				2,000 00		
One agent.....	July 1, 1898	30	698	1	2,000 00		
Five clerks of class four.....	Same act.....				9,000 00		
Two clerks of class three.....	do.....				3,200 00		
Two clerks of class two.....	do.....				2,800 00		
Four clerks of class one.....	do.....				4,800 00		
Two copyists, at \$900 each.....	do.....				1,800 00		
Four assistant messengers or watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2,880 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				600 00		
					\$620,510 00	\$591,430 00	
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Adjutant-General—</i>							
Chief clerk.....	June 20, 1874 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 18 30	35 100 299	215 1 1	2,000 00		
		R. S.	27	167			
	June 20, 1874 Mar. 15, 1898	18 30	100 299	1 1			
Twelve clerks of class four.....	Same acts.....				21,600 00		
Fourteen clerks of class three.....	do.....				22,400 00		
Thirteen clerks of class two.....	do.....				18,200 00		
Fifty-eight clerks of class one.....	do.....				69,600 00		
Seven clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 17, 1878 Mar. 15, 1898	20 30	195 299	1 1	7,000 00		

## Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
<i>Salaries, Office of Adjutant-General—Continued.</i>									
Four messengers, at \$840 each.....	June 20, 1874 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 18 30	27 100 299	167 1 1	\$3,360 00	\$159,280 00	\$159,280 00		
Eighteen assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	Same acts.....				12,960 00				
Three watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2,160 00				
<i>Additional Salaries, Office of Adjutant-General—</i>									
Seven chiefs of sections, at \$2,000 each.....	Submitted.....				14,000 00	244,100 00			
Four clerks of class four.....	do.....				7,200 00				
Eight clerks of class three.....	do.....				12,800 00				
Thirty-six clerks of class two.....	do.....				50,400 00				
Fifty clerks of class one.....	do.....				60,000 00				
Forty clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				40,000 00				
Forty-five clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				40,500 00				
Seven messengers, at \$840 each.....	do.....				5,880 00				
Three packers, at \$840 each.....	do.....				2,520 00				
Fifteen assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				10,800 00				
NOTE.—The additional force estimated for is absolutely necessary for the proper discharge of the greatly increased duties devolved upon this office by the war.— <i>H. C. Corbin, Adjutant-General.</i>									
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Inspector-General—</i>									
Chief clerk.....	Submitted.....				2,000 00	21,800 00	13,160 00		
Two clerks of class four (increase of one submitted).....	June 20, 1874 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 18 30	27 100 299	167 1 1	3,600 00				
Three clerks of class three (increase of one submitted).....	July 11, 1890 Mar. 3, 1893 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 26 27 30	251 698 299	1 1 1	4,800 00				
Three clerks of class two.....	July 11, 1890 Mar. 3, 1891 Mar. 3, 1893 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 26 26 27 30	251 931 698 299	1 1 1 1	4,200 00				
Four clerks of class one (increase of two submitted).....	Aug. 5, 1882 Mar. 3, 1891 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 22 26 30	238 931 299	1 1 1	4,800 00				
Two messengers, at \$840 each (increase of one submitted).....	Mar. 3, 1891 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 26 30	931 299	1 1	1,680 00				
One assistant messenger.....	June 20, 1874 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 18 30	100 299	167 1 1	720 00				
NOTE.—The work of the office has been pressing and excessive for the number of clerks, and the increase asked for is absolutely necessary for a proper performance of the increased work. There are now, in addition to the permanent force, employed in this office five (5) temporary clerks and one (1) temporary messenger, and one (1) clerk and one (1) messenger assigned from another bureau, making a total of fourteen (14) clerks and four (4) messengers, which is one (1) clerk and one (1) messenger less than estimated for. A chief clerk is urgently needed, and an additional clerk of class four is needed as chief of one of the divisions of the office. It would be in the interest of efficiency and an act of justice to harmonize the compensation of these clerks with the important and supervisory duties performed by them.— <i>Thos. T. Knox, Acting Inspector-General.</i>									
OFFICE OF THE JUDGE-ADVOCATE-GENERAL.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Judge-Advocate-General—</i>									
Chief clerk.....	July 11, 1888 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 25 30	35 279 299	215 1 1	2,000 00				
One clerk of class four.....	Submitted.....				1,800 00				
Two clerks of class three.....	Mar. 3, 1883 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 22 30	27 550 299	167 1 1	3,200 00				
One clerk of class two.....	July 11, 1890 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 26 30	27 251 299	167 1 1	1,400 00				

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Salaries, Office of Judge Advocate-General—Continued.</b>							
Three clerks of class one.....	Mar. 3, 1883 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 22 30	27 550 299	167 1 1	\$3, 600 00		
One clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1883 Mar. 15, 1898	22 30	550 299	1 1			
One copyist.....	Aug. 5, 1882 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 22 30	27 238 299	167 1 1	900 00		
One messenger.....	Mar. 3, 1883 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 22 30	27 550 299	167 1 1			
One assistant messenger.....	June 19, 1878 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 20 30	27 195 299	167 1 1	720 00		
						\$15, 460 00	\$13, 660 00
<p>NOTE.—The clerical force of this office, as authorized by the Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Appropriation Act of March 15, 1898, is inadequate for the work required of it, and under the provisions of the acts of May 31 and July 7, 1898, making appropriation for temporary employees in the War Department, it has been increased by the employment, among others, of a clerk at \$1,800, (fourth class). It is especially desirable that this fourth-class clerkship be made permanent, there being none of that grade in the regular clerical force of this office, and the duties of some of the clerks require of them a knowledge of law and a degree of proficiency which should place them on the same footing, at least, with the clerks of other bureaus in which fourth-class clerkships exist.—G. N. Lieber, Judge-Advocate-General.</p>							
<b>SIGNAL OFFICE.</b>							
<b>Salaries, Signal Office—</b>							
One chief clerk.....	Submitted.....				2, 000 00		
One clerk of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1891 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 26 30	27 931 299	167 1 1	1, 800 00		
One clerk of class three.....	Submitted.....						
Two clerks of class one.....	Mar. 3, 1891 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 26 30	27 931 299	167 1 1	2, 400 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	Submitted.....						
One storekeeper and assistant to disbursing officer.....	do.....				3, 000 00		
One messenger.....	Mar. 3, 1891 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 26 30	27 931 299	167 1 1	840 00		
One laborer.....	Same acts.....						
One packer.....	Submitted.....				1, 400 00		
					660 00		
					600 00		
						14, 300 00	5, 700 00
<p>NOTE.—The above-mentioned force is absolutely indispensable for the proper and expeditious discharge of public business in the office of the Chief Signal Officer, which has for years been undermanned, obliging the Chief Signal Officer to supplement a clerical force by details of sergeants of the Signal Corps.—A. W. Greely, Chief Signal Officer.</p>							
<b>OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL.</b>							
<b>Salaries, Office of Quartermaster-General—</b>							
Chief clerk.....	June 20, 1874 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 18 30	35 100 299	215 1 1	2, 000 00		
Eleven clerks of class four.....	June 20, 1874 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 18 30	27 100 299	167 1 1			
Nine clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				19, 800 00		
Twenty-three clerks of class two.....	do.....				14, 400 00		
Thirty-nine clerks of class one.....	do.....				32, 200 00		
Eight clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878 Mar. 15, 1898	20 30	195 299	1 1	8, 000 00		
Six skilled typewriters, at \$1,000 each.....	July 11, 1888 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 25 30	27 279 299	167-9 1 1			
One female messenger.....	June 24, 1874 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 18 30	27 100 299	167-9 1 1	480 00		
Four messengers, at \$840 each.....	Same acts.....						
Nine assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				3, 360 00		
Two laborers, at \$660 each.....	July 11, 1888 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 25 30	27 279 299	167-9 1 1	6, 000 00		
One civil engineer.....	Same acts.....						
One assistant civil engineer.....	do.....				1, 320 00		
					1, 800 00		
					1, 200 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
<i>Salaries, Office of Quartermaster-General—Continued.</i>									
One draftsman.....	June 20, 1874	R. S.	27	167-9	\$1, 800 00	\$152, 340 00	\$152, 340 00		
	July 11, 1888	18	100	1					
	Mar. 15, 1898	25	279	1					
One assistant draftsman.....	Same acts.....	30	299	1	1, 600 00				
One assistant draftsman.....	do.....				1, 400 00				
One assistant draftsman.....	do.....				1, 200 00				
One experienced builder and mechanic.....	Mar. 3, 1891	26	931	1	2, 500 00				
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	299	1					
For temporary clerks and other temporary employees:									
Two clerks of class three.....	Submitted.....				3, 200 00				
Four clerks of class two.....	do.....				5, 600 00				
Six clerks of class one.....	do.....				7, 200 00				
Twenty-six clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				26, 000 00				
Sixteen clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				14, 400 00				
Five skilled typewriters, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				5, 000 00				
Five skilled typewriters, at \$900 each.....	do.....				4, 500 00				
Two messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00				
Two messengers, at \$660.....	do.....				1, 320 00				
Two watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00				
Two laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				1, 320 00				
One telephone operator.....	do.....				720 00				
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSARY-GENERAL.						72, 140 00			
<i>Salaries, Office of Commissary-General—</i>									
Chief clerk.....	June 20, 1874	R. S.	35	215	2, 000 00	115, 000 00	42, 760 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	18	100	1					
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	299	1					
Three clerks of class four (increase of two submitted)...	June 20, 1874	R. S.	27	167	5, 400 00				
	Mar. 15, 1898	18	100	1					
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	299	1					
Five clerks of class three (increase of two submitted).....	Same acts.....				8, 000 00				
Ten clerks of class two (increase of six submitted).....	do.....				14, 000 00				
Twenty-three clerks of class one (increase of nine submitted).....	do.....				27, 600 00				
Eighteen clerks, at \$1,000 each (increase of nine submitted).....	June 19, 1878	20	195	1	18, 000 00				
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	299	1					
Forty temporary clerks, at rates of pay to be fixed by the Secretary of War.....	July 7, 1898	30	696	2	40, 000 00				
NOTES.—The above increase of the regular clerical force is necessary for the proper dispatch of business, which includes the examination of the money accounts, and the examination and settlement of the property accountability of an army of over 167,000 men.—Chas. F. Eagan, Commissary-General of Subsistence.									
OFFICE OF SURGEON-GENERAL.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Surgeon-General—</i>									
Chief clerk.....	June 24, 1874	R. S.	35	215	2, 000 00				
	Mar. 15, 1898	18	100	1					
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	299	1					
Fourteen clerks of class four.....	Same acts.....				25, 200 00				
Eleven clerks of class three.....	do.....				17, 600 00				
Twenty-six clerks of class two.....	do.....				36, 400 00				
Twenty-nine clerks of class one.....	do.....				34, 800 00				
Ten clerks of class one (additional).....	Submitted.....				12, 000 00				
Five clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	299	1	5, 000 00				
Ten clerks at \$1,000 each (additional).....	Submitted.....				10, 000 00				
One anatomist and assistant curator, Army Medical Museum (\$200 additional submitted).....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	299	1	1, 800 00				
One engineer.....	Same act.....				1, 400 00				
One assistant engineer, for night duty.....	do.....				900 00				
Two firemen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00				
One skilled mechanic.....	do.....				1, 000 00				
Two messengers at \$840 each.....	Submitted.....				1, 680 00				
Twelve assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	299	1	8, 640 00				
Three watchmen, at \$720 each.....	Same act.....				2, 160 00				
One superintendent of building (Army Medical Museum and Library).....	do.....				250 00				
Five laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				3, 300 00				
One chemist.....	July 16, 1892	27	207	1	2, 088 00				
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	299	1					
One principal assistant librarian.....	Same acts.....				2, 088 00				
One pathologist.....	do.....				1, 800 00				
One microscopist.....	do.....				1, 800 00				
One assistant librarian.....	do.....				1, 800 00				





General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Salaries, Office of Paymaster-General—Continued.</b>							
Increase as follows:							
Increase in pay of chief clerk.....					\$250 00		
Increase in pay of three chiefs of division, at \$2,000..					6,000 00		
Increase in pay of four clerks class three.....					6,400 00		
Increase in pay of five clerks class two.....					7,000 00		
Increase in pay of eight clerks class one.....					9,600 00		
Increase of fifteen clerks class \$1,000 (temporary force).....					15,000 00		
Increase of one messenger.....					840 00		
Increase of five laborers (temporary force).....					3,300 00		
Increase over regular estimate for fiscal year 1898..					48,390 00		
From the amount should be deducted amount appropriated for temporary clerks to December 31, 1898.....					\$15,980 00		
Also amount required to pay temporary force to July 1, 1899.....					26,750 00		
					42,730 00	42,730 00	
Actual increase in amount asked for fiscal year 1900.....					5,660 00		
<p>The increase in the number of the enlisted men in the Army from 25,000 to 160,000 necessarily involves a proportionate increase of work in the Paymaster-General's Office, and will require for the present the number of clerks estimated for.</p> <p>The class of work performed in this office requires that a large proportion of the clerks have a thorough knowledge of book-keeping and experience in the examination and analyses of accounts; therefore competent and well-informed clerks must be employed, and a compensation worthy of their services should be given them. It is therefore recommended that the rating asked for above be granted.</p> <p>The additional clerks and employees asked for are to be discharged as rapidly as the conditions of the service will permit.—<i>T. H. Stanton, Paymaster-General, U. S. Army.</i></p>							
<b>OFFICE OF CHIEF OF ORDNANCE.</b>							
<b>Salaries, Office of Chief of Ordnance—</b>							
Chief clerk.....	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	35 101	215 1	\$2,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	300	1			
Two clerks of class four.....	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	27 101	167 1	3,600 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	300	1			
Two clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				3,200 00		
Two clerks of class two.....	do.....				2,800 00		
Twenty clerks of class one.....	do.....				24,000 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878	20	196 1	1	3,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	300 1	1			
Two messengers, at \$840 each.....	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	27 101	167 1	1,680 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	300 1	1			
One assistant messenger.....	Same acts.....				720 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
For temporary employees in the office of Chief of Ordnance during the year ending June 30, 1900, in addition to the above permanent force.....	Submitted.....				34,000 00		
						\$75,660 00	\$41,660 00
<b>OFFICE OF CHIEF OF ENGINEERS.</b>							
<b>Salaries, Office of Chief of Engineers—</b>							
Chief clerk.....	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	35 100	215 1	2,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	300 1	1			
Four clerks of class four.....	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	27 100	167 1	7,200 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	300 1	1			
Two clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				3,200 00		
Two clerks of class two.....	do.....				2,800 00		
Three clerks of class one.....	do.....				3,600 00		
One clerk.....	June 19, 1878	20	196 1	1	1,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	300 1	1			
One assistant messenger.....	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	27 100	167 1	720 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	300 1	1			
Two laborers, at \$660 each.....	Same acts.....				1,320 00		
						21,840 00	21,840 00
<p>And the services of skilled draftsmen, civil engineers, and such other services as the Secretary of War may deem necessary, may be employed in the office of the Chief of Engineers to carry into effect the various appropriations for rivers and harbors, fortifications, and surveys, to be paid from such appropriations: <i>Provided</i>, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900, shall not exceed seventy-two thousand dollars.</p>							
<p><b>NOTE.</b>—For statement of number of persons employed, and the amount paid to each, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898, see Appendix I.—<i>John M. Wilson, Brig. Gen., Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army.</i></p>							



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.																																																								
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.																																																											
MISCELLANEOUS.																																																															
Stationery and Miscellaneous Expenses, War Department— For stationery and miscellaneous expenses for the War Department and its bureaus and offices, including purchase of professional and scientific books, law books, books of reference, periodicals, blank books, pamphlets, newspapers, maps, furniture, and repairs to same, carpets, matting, oil-cloth, file-cases, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges, fuel, gas and heating apparatus for and repairs to the buildings (outside of the State, War, and Navy Department building) occupied by the Adjutant-General's Office, the Surgeon-General's Office, the Record and Pension Office, Paymaster-General's and Ordnance offices, the Depot Quartermaster's Office, and the other offices of the War Department located in the Lemon Building, expenses of horses and wagons to be used only for official purposes, freight and express charges, temporary labor, and other absolutely necessary expenses.....	Mar. 15, 1898 July 7, 1898	30 30	300 696	1 1	} .....	\$198,500 00	\$105,500 00																																																								
NOTE.—The estimates for the Secretary's Office and the chiefs of bureaus are as follows:																																																															
<table><tr><th>Bureau officer.</th><th>Stationery.</th><th>Miscellaneous expenses.</th><th>Total.</th></tr><tr><td>Secretary of War.....</td><td>\$35,000</td><td>\$65,000</td><td>\$100,000</td></tr><tr><td>Chief of Record and Pension Office.....</td><td>18,000</td><td>25,700</td><td>43,700</td></tr><tr><td>Adjutant-General.....</td><td>6,000</td><td>12,000</td><td>18,000</td></tr><tr><td>Inspector-General.....</td><td>1,000</td><td>2,000</td><td>3,000</td></tr><tr><td>Judge-Advocate-General.....</td><td>400</td><td>1,000</td><td>1,400</td></tr><tr><td>Quartermaster-General.....</td><td>3,000</td><td>2,500</td><td>5,500</td></tr><tr><td>Commissary-General.....</td><td>1,000</td><td>2,500</td><td>3,500</td></tr><tr><td>Surgeon-General.....</td><td>3,000</td><td>5,000</td><td>8,000</td></tr><tr><td>Paymaster-General.....</td><td>1,000</td><td>2,000</td><td>3,000</td></tr><tr><td>Chief of Ordnance.....</td><td>2,500</td><td>5,000</td><td>7,500</td></tr><tr><td>Chief of Engineers.....</td><td>1,500</td><td>2,500</td><td>4,000</td></tr><tr><td>Chief Signal Officer.....</td><td>500</td><td>400</td><td>900</td></tr><tr><td>Total .....</td><td>72,900</td><td>125,600</td><td>198,500</td></tr></table>								Bureau officer.	Stationery.	Miscellaneous expenses.	Total.	Secretary of War.....	\$35,000	\$65,000	\$100,000	Chief of Record and Pension Office.....	18,000	25,700	43,700	Adjutant-General.....	6,000	12,000	18,000	Inspector-General.....	1,000	2,000	3,000	Judge-Advocate-General.....	400	1,000	1,400	Quartermaster-General.....	3,000	2,500	5,500	Commissary-General.....	1,000	2,500	3,500	Surgeon-General.....	3,000	5,000	8,000	Paymaster-General.....	1,000	2,000	3,000	Chief of Ordnance.....	2,500	5,000	7,500	Chief of Engineers.....	1,500	2,500	4,000	Chief Signal Officer.....	500	400	900	Total .....	72,900	125,600	198,500
Bureau officer.	Stationery.	Miscellaneous expenses.	Total.																																																												
Secretary of War.....	\$35,000	\$65,000	\$100,000																																																												
Chief of Record and Pension Office.....	18,000	25,700	43,700																																																												
Adjutant-General.....	6,000	12,000	18,000																																																												
Inspector-General.....	1,000	2,000	3,000																																																												
Judge-Advocate-General.....	400	1,000	1,400																																																												
Quartermaster-General.....	3,000	2,500	5,500																																																												
Commissary-General.....	1,000	2,500	3,500																																																												
Surgeon-General.....	3,000	5,000	8,000																																																												
Paymaster-General.....	1,000	2,000	3,000																																																												
Chief of Ordnance.....	2,500	5,000	7,500																																																												
Chief of Engineers.....	1,500	2,500	4,000																																																												
Chief Signal Officer.....	500	400	900																																																												
Total .....	72,900	125,600	198,500																																																												
<p>Estimates for "Stationery, War Department," and "Contingent Expenses, War Department," are omitted from the estimates for the ensuing fiscal year, the necessary amounts having been included under the title of "Stationery and Miscellaneous Expenses, War Department."</p> <p>It is earnestly requested that the funds for stationery and contingent expenses may be appropriated under the latter title.</p> <p>Years ago it was thought expedient to combine the stationery and supply divisions of the Department. This was done and both objects have since been placed under the control of a single office, thus fixing the responsibility for the purchase and distribution of all supplies upon one chief of division, whose accounts are regularly inspected by a committee of officials appointed for this purpose by the Secretary of War.</p> <p>Under existing conditions, with two titles of appropriation, it is necessary that dealers should render separate bills for stationery and miscellaneous supplies, that separate requisitions for these articles be submitted by the War Department and its bureaus, that separate accounts be kept, and that separate vouchers and accounts current be rendered to the Treasury Department for expenditures made from the two appropriations.</p> <p>It will greatly simplify the work to combine the titles under one head, save time and labor, and prevent confusion and misunderstandings both inside and outside of the Department.</p> <p>Under the present wording of the law no provision is made for the purchase of law books, books of reference, and periodicals. It is desirable and necessary that such articles may be procured, from time to time, as helps to the proper conduct of the Department, and provision therefor has been included in the foregoing estimate. At times it will be necessary to hire outside labor, in addition to the force of laborers now provided for, to move the furniture, desks, file cases, and other articles from one building to another, incident to the transfer of certain bureaus and offices from the main building to outside buildings made necessary by the increased force of employees now on duty in the Department. Provision is, therefore, made for "temporary labor" in the estimate.</p>																																																															
Rent of Buildings, War Department— Rent of buildings for use of War Department, as follows: Buildings for Record and Pension Office..... Medical Dispensary..... Paymaster General's and Ordnance Offices..... Depot Quartermaster's Office..... War Department (Lemon Building).....	Mar. 15, 1898 July 7, 1898	30 30	300 696	1 1	{ \$3,200 00 1,000 00 1,800 00 1,500 00 6,000 00	13,500 00	13,400 00																																																								
NOTE.—A statement of buildings rented in Washington for use of the bureaus of the War Department, with the annual rental of same, reported as required by the act of July 16, 1892 (27 Stat., 199), will be found in Appendix E.																																																															

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Postage to Postal-Union Countries, War Department—</i>							
Postage stamps for the War Department and its bureaus, as required under the Postal Union, to prepay postage on matter addressed to Postal-Union countries.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	300	1	.....	\$500 00	\$500 00
NOTE.—The estimate of the Secretary of War for "printing and binding," under section 3661, p. 720, of the Revised Statutes, will be found under the head of "Miscellaneous," <i>post</i> .							
NOTE.—For report of Secretary of War as to detailed clerks, condition of business, etc., see Appendix F.							
PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.							
<i>Salaries of Employees, Public Buildings and Grounds, under Chief of Engineers—</i>							
One office clerk.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	319 300	1799 1	} \$1,600 00 840 00		
One messenger.....	Same acts.....						
One public gardener, to be hereafter called "landscape gardener," the former title (increase of \$700 submitted).....	.....do.....					2,500 00	
One surveyor and draftsman.....	July 7, 1898	R. S. 30	319 668	1799 1	} 1,500 00 35,000 00		
Overseers, draftsmen, copyist, foremen, gardeners, mechanics, and laborers (increase of \$7,000 submitted)...	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	319 300, '1	1799 1			
One day watchman in Lafayette Park.....	Same acts.....					660 00	
One day watchman in Franklin Park.....	.....do.....					660 00	
Two day watchmen in Smithsonian Grounds, at \$660 each..	.....do.....					1,320 00	
Two night watchmen in Smithsonian Grounds, at \$720 each.....	.....do.....					1,440 00	
One day watchman in Judiciary Park.....	.....do.....					660 00	
One night watchman in Judiciary Park.....	.....do.....					720 00	
One day watchman at Lincoln Park and adjacent reservations.....	.....do.....					660 00	
One day watchman at Iowa Circle.....	.....do.....					660 00	
One day watchman at Thomas Circle and neighboring reservations.....	.....do.....					660 00	
One day watchman at Washington Circle and neighboring reservations.....	.....do.....					660 00	
One day watchman at Du Pont Circle and neighboring reservations.....	.....do.....					660 00	
One day watchman at McPherson and Farragut Parks..	.....do.....					660 00	
One day watchman at Stanton Park and neighboring reservations.....	.....do.....					660 00	
Two day watchmen at Henry (Armory) and Seaton Parks, at \$660 each.....	.....do.....					1,320 00	
One night watchman at Henry (Armory) and Seaton Parks.....	.....do.....					720 00	
One day watchman at Mount Vernon Park and adjacent reservations.....	.....do.....					660 00	
One day watchman at grounds south of the Executive Mansion.....	.....do.....					660 00	
One watchman for greenhouses and nursery.....	.....do.....					660 00	
One day watchman at Garfield Park.....	.....do.....					660 00	
One night watchman at Garfield Park.....	.....do.....					720 00	
One watchman for the care of the monument and dock at Wakefield, Va., the birthplace of Washington.....	.....do.....					300 00	
						57,220 00	49,520 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds, under Chief of Engineers—</i>							
Contingent and incidental expenses.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	301	1	.....	500 00	500 00
NOTE.—The necessity for the increase of the estimates for the next fiscal year over the appropriations for the present fiscal year is explained in Appendix J.—John M. Wilson, Brig. Gen., Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army.							
OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF STATE, WAR, AND NAVY DEPARTMENT BUILDING.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Superintendent of State, War, and Navy Department Building—</i>							
One clerk of class one.....	Mar. 3, 1883	R. S. 22	27 553	167-9 1	} 1,200 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	301	1			
One chief engineer.....	Same acts.....					1,200 00	
Eight assistant engineers, at \$1,000 each.....	.....do.....					8,000 00	
One captain of watch.....	.....do.....					1,200 00	
Two lieutenants of watch, at \$840 each.....	.....do.....					1,680 00	
Fifty-eight watchmen, at \$720 each.....	.....do.....					41,760 00	
One carpenter.....	.....do.....					1,000 00	

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Superintendent of State, War, and Navy Department Building—Continued.</i>							
One plumber .....	Mar. 3, 1883	R. S. 22	27 553	167-9 1	\$900 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	301	1			
One machinist.....	Same acts.....				900 00		
One painter.....	.....do.....				900 00		
Four skilled laborers, at \$720 each.....	.....do.....				2,880 00		
Twenty-eight firemen, at \$720 each.....	.....do.....				20,160 00		
Ten elevator conductors, at \$720 each.....	.....do.....				7,200 00		
Seventeen laborers, at \$660 each.....	.....do.....				11,220 00		
Seventy-six charwomen, at \$240 each.....	.....do.....				18,240 00		
Four fore-charwomen (increase of \$120 each), at \$360 each.....	.....do.....				1,440 00		
NOTE.—An increase of \$480 is submitted in order to raise the pay of the four fore-charwomen \$10 per month more than the women under them.						\$119,880 00	\$119,400 00
<i>Fuel, Lights, etc., State, War, and Navy Department Building—</i>							
Fuel, lights, repairs, and miscellaneous items.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	301	1		60,330 00	38,000 00
NOTE.—An increase of \$2,045 is submitted to cover the cost of resurfacing the south courtyard with asphaltum. An increase of \$5,650 is submitted to cover the cost of a pair of 60 K. W. Dynamos with 200 H. cross compound engines. An increase of \$135 is submitted to cover the cost of repairing the outside pavements. An increase of \$14,500 is submitted to cover the cost of paving the roadway on east and south sides of building with asphaltum.							
Total War Department.....						2,373,866 00	*1,908,026 00
*Includes \$257,000 appropriated by the acts of May 31, 1898, (30 Stat., p. 422), and July 7, 1898 (30 Stat., p. 696), for temporary clerical force for the War Department.							
NAVY DEPARTMENT.							
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Navy—</i>							
Secretary.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	70 301	415 1	8,000 00		
	July 11, 1890	26	254	1			
Assistant Secretary.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	301	1	4,500 00		
Chief clerk .....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	70 301	416 1	2,500 00		
Clerk to Secretary .....	July 11, 1890	26	254	1	2,250 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	301	1			
Disbursing clerk.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	70 301	416 1	2,250 00		
Three clerks of class four (see note).....	Aug. 5, 1882	R. S. 22	27 243-5	167 1	5,400 00		
	June 8, 1896	29	285	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	301	1			
Two clerks of class three (increase of one, \$200, submitted).....	Same acts.....				3,400 00		
One stenographer .....	May 31, 1898	30	422	1	1,800 00		
One stenographer .....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 301	167-9 1	1,400 00		
One clerk of class two.....	Same acts.....						
Five clerks of class one.....	.....do.....				1,400 00		
One clerk .....	.....do.....				6,000 00		
Telegraph operator .....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
Carpenter.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
Two messengers, at \$840 each .....	.....do.....				900 00		
Four assistant messengers, at \$720 each .....	.....do.....				1,680 00		
Messenger boy.....	.....do.....				2,880 00		
Messenger boy.....	.....do.....				420 00		
Three laborers, at \$660 each.....	.....do.....				360 00		
	.....do.....				1,980 00		
NOTE.—One clerk of class four in lieu of clerk in charge of civil employments and labor regulations at navy yards and appointment clerk.						49,120 00	49,370 00
<i>Salaries, Library of the Navy Department—</i>							
One clerk of class two.....	Submitted.....				1,400 00		
One clerk of class one....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 301	167 1	1,200 00		
One assistant messenger.....	Same acts.....						
One laborer.....	.....do.....				720 00		
					660 00		
						3,980 00	2,580 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Library, Navy Department—</i> Professional books and periodicals for the library of the Navy Department.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	304	1	.....	\$1, 000 00	\$500 00
<p>NOTE.—The library has only one clerk on its rolls, in this respect being at a disadvantage in comparison with all the other departmental libraries. The entire time of this clerk is occupied in the work pertaining to the reception and distribution of the books and periodicals. No provision is, therefore, made for the absolutely necessary work of selecting books for purchase, the keeping of accounts, the accession, shelf listing, cataloguing and correspondence of the library. This position requires the services of a clerk, preferably with some knowledge of library work, who should be both typewriter and stenographer, with some proficiency in at least one modern language, French or German. It is necessary that a sufficient appropriation should be made to obtain the most recent treatises on professional subjects, expensive books of scientific and technical value, and such periodicals, foreign and domestic, as contain data of value to naval officers, and especially to supply the needs of the office of Naval Intelligence, which depends mainly upon this library for the technical and professional information used in its publications.</p>							
<i>Salaries, Office of Naval Records of the Rebellion—</i>		R. S.	27	167-9			
Two clerks of class four.....	July 7, 1884	23	185	1	} \$3, 600 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	301	1			
Two clerks of class two.....	Same acts.....					2, 800 00	
Two clerks of class one.....	do.....					2, 400 00	
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....					2, 000 00	
Two copyists, at \$900 each.....	do.....					1, 800 00	
Four copyists, at \$720 each.....	do.....					2, 880 00	
Necessary traveling expenses for collection of records.....	do.....					250 00	
						15, 730 00	15, 880 00
<i>Printing and Binding Naval Records of the Rebellion—</i> Publication of the official naval records of the rebellion : For continuing the publication of an edition of 11,000 copies of the official records of the Union and Confederate navies in the War of the Rebellion, in accordance with the plan approved by the Secretary of the Navy under the act of Congress approved July 31, 1894, and for the purpose of making such maps and illustrations as relate to the work, and for the compensation of such temporary expert services in connection with the preparation, publication, and distribution of said records as may be deemed necessary by the Secretary of the Navy, such expert's service to comprise two clerkships as follows: one expert indexer of class three, at \$1,600, and one clerk of class two, at \$1,400, as proof reader, to be selected and appointed by the Secretary of the Navy.	July 31, 1894	28	190	1	} .....	23, 800 00	19, 000 00
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	301	1			
<p>NOTE.—These clerkships are required for the proper equipment of the office, and are urgently needed.</p>							
OFFICE OF JUDGE-ADVOCATE-GENERAL.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Judge-Advocate-General—</i>		R. S.	27	167			
Chief clerk.....	June 8, 1881	21	164	1	} 1, 800 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	301	1			
Increase.....	Submitted.....					200 00	
One clerk of class four.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	27	167	} 1, 800 00		
One clerk of class three.....	Same acts.....					1, 600 00	
One clerk of class three (see note 1).....	Submitted.....					1, 600 00	
One clerk of class two.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	27	167	} 1, 400 00		
One clerk of class one.....	Same acts.....					1, 200 00	
One clerk.....	do.....					1, 000 00	
One clerk.....	do.....					900 00	
One laborer.....	do.....					660 00	
Law books, books of reference, and periodicals of a legal character (see note 2).....	Submitted.....					100 00	
						12, 260 00	10, 360 00
<p>NOTE 1.—In consequence of the large amount of work devolving upon the office of the Judge-Advocate-General, not only upon contracts growing out of recent acts of Congress providing for the increase of the Navy, but in connection with the annually increasing legal work of the office generally, consequent upon the placing of modern ships in commission, the services of an additional law and contract clerk are, and for some time past have been, most urgently needed. The work required being legal in its character, it is not believed that the services of a competent person can be secured for a compensation less than \$1,600 per annum, and an estimate for an additional clerk of class three is accordingly submitted.</p>							
<p>NOTE 2.—By section 3 of the act of March 15, 1898 (Fifty-fifth Congress, 2d session, chapter 68), the purchase of books of the character covered by this item from existing appropriations is prohibited. On account of the peculiar requirements of this office the purchase of publications containing reports of the United States courts, as well as occasional volumes needed for consultation, as new questions arise, or as new works are issued, is a practical necessity.</p>							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.							
Salaries, Bureau of Navigation—							
One chief clerk (increase of \$200 submitted).....	{ Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	70 301	416 1	{ \$2,000 00		
One clerk of class four.....	{ Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 301	167 1	{ 1,800 00		
One clerk of class four.....	Submitted.....				1,800 00		
Three clerks of class three.....	{ Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 301	167 1	{ 4,800 00		
Three clerks of class two.....	Same acts.....				4,200 00		
Five clerks of class one.....	do.....				6,000 00		
Five clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				5,000 00		
Three copyists, at \$900 each.....	do.....				2,700 00		
Two copyists, at \$900 each.....	Submitted.....				1,800 00		
One copyist.....	{ Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 301	167-9 1	{ 720 00		
One assistant messenger.....	Same acts.....				720 00		
Three laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				1,980 00		
One messenger boy.....	Submitted.....				420 00		
						\$33,940 00	\$29,720 00
Salaries, Office of Naval Intelligence—							
One clerk of class three.....	Submitted.....				1,600 00		
(a) One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1,400 00		
(b) One assistant draftsman.....	do.....				1,200 00		
(c) Four clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				4,000 00		
(d) One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
						8,860 00	
NOTE.—(a) Now paid from Hydrographic Office, Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses. (b) Now paid from Naval Appropriation, Increase of Navy, at \$4 per diem. (c) Now paid from Naval Appropriation, Increase of Navy, at \$3.26 per diem. (d) Now paid from Nautical Almanac Office.							
BUREAU OF EQUIPMENT.							
Salaries, Bureau of Equipment—							
One chief clerk.....	{ Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	70 302	416 1	{ 1,800 00		
Increase of pay of chief clerk.....	Submitted.....				200 00		
One clerk of class four.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One clerk of class three.....	{ Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 302	167 1	{ 1,600 00		
One clerk of class two.....	Same acts.....				1,400 00		
One clerk of class one.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One copyist.....	do.....				900 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
						10,280 00	8,280 00
HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE.							
Salaries, Hydrographic Office—							
Two clerks of class two.....	{ Aug. 5, 1882	R. S. 22	27 245	167 1	{ 2,800 00		
One clerk of class one.....	{ Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	302 302	1 1	{ 1,200 00		
One assistant messenger.....	Same acts.....				720 00		
One watchman.....	do.....				720 00		
Draftsmen, engravers, assistants, nautical experts, computers, custodian of archives, copyists, copper-plate printers, apprentices, and laborers in the Hydrographic Office.....	do.....				40,000 00		
						45,440 00	45,440 00
Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Hydrographic Office—							
Purchase of copper plates, steel plates, chart paper; electrotyping copper plates; cleaning copper plates; tools, instruments, and materials for drawing, engraving, and printing; materials for and mounting charts; data for charts and sailing directions; reduction of charts by photography; photolithographing charts for immediate use; transfer of photolithographic and other charts							



General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Hydrographic Office—Cont'd.</i>							
to copper; care and repairs to printing presses, furniture, instruments, and tools; extra drawing and engraving; translating from foreign languages; expert marine, meteorological, and other work in the preparation of the Pilot Chart and supplements, and the printing and mailing of the same; and purchase of, compiling, and arranging data for charts and sailing directions, and other nautical publications; works and periodicals relating to hydrography, marine meteorology, navigation, and surveying (increase of \$16,000)..	Aug. 5, 1882 Mar. 15, 1898 July 7, 1898	22 30 30	245 302 691	1 1 1	} \$45,000 00		
Rent of building and rooms for printing presses, draftsmen, and engravers; storage of copper plates and materials used in the construction and printing of charts; repairs and heating of the same; and for gas, water, and telephone rates.....	Same acts.....					1,500 00	
Rent of rooms in an adjoining building, for the purposes set forth in the preceding item, and for repairing, heating, and lighting the same.....	Submitted.....					600 00	
Contingent expenses of branch offices at Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Savannah, New Orleans, San Francisco, Portland (Oreg.), Portland (Me.), Chicago, Cleveland, Port Townsend, Buffalo, Duluth, and Sault Ste. Marie, including furniture, fuel, lights, rent and care of offices, car fare and ferrage in visiting merchant vessels, freight and express charges, telegrams, and other necessary expenses incurred in collecting the latest information for the Pilot Chart, and for other purposes for which the offices were established; including \$2,000 for one marine meteorologist at the Navy-Yard, Mare Island, Cal., (increase of \$11,000) .....	June 21, 1866 June 4, 1897 Mar. 15, 1898	14 30 30	69 39 302	1 1 1	} 32,000 00	\$79,100 00	\$57,000 00
<i>Pilot Charts, North Pacific Ocean—</i>							
For a monthly Pilot Chart of the North Pacific Ocean, showing graphically the matters of value and interest to the maritime community of the Pacific Coast, and particularly the directions and forces of the winds to be expected during the month succeeding the date of issue; the set and strength of the currents; the feeding grounds of whales and seals; the regions of storms, fogs, and ice; the positions of the derelicts and floating obstructions to navigation; and the best routes to be followed by steam and by sail; including the expenses of communicating and circulating information; lithographing and engraving; the purchase of materials for, and printing and mailing the chart; the employment of three nautical experts at \$1,600 each, and two tabulators and copyists at \$720 each .....	July 31, 1894 Mar. 15, 1898	28 30	191 302	1 1	} ..... }	10,000 00	22,000 00
<i>Charts of Philippine Islands—</i>							
For the construction from government surveys of a series of engraved nautical charts of the coasts and harbors of the Philippine Islands.....	Submitted .....					12,000 00	
<b>NAUTICAL ALMANAC OFFICE.</b>							
<i>Salaries, Nautical Almanac Office—</i>							
Salaries of assistants in preparing for publication the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, viz:							
Three assistants, at \$1,600 each..... {	Aug. 5, 1882 Mar. 15, 1898	22 30	245 302, '3	1 1	} 4,800 00		
Two assistants, at \$1,400 each.....	Same acts.....					2,800 00	
Three assistants, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....					3,600 00	
Two assistants, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....					2,000 00	
One copyist and typewriter.....	do.....					900 00	
One assistant messenger.....	do.....					720 00	
One laborer.....	do.....					660 00	
One messenger boy.....	do.....					420 00	
Pay of computers on piecework in preparing for publication the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, and in improving the tables of the planets, moon, and stars.....	do.....					7,000 00	
NOTE.—In compliance with the act of July 11, 1890, Stat. 26, p. 264, I have to report that, including the piecework computers, there are 22 employees in the Nautical Almanac Office, all of whom are above a fair standard of efficiency.						22,900 00	22,900 00

NOTE.—In compliance with the act of July 11, 1890, Stat. 26, p. 264, I have to report that, including the piecework computers, there are 22 employees in the Nautical Almanac Office, all of whom are above a fair standard of efficiency.



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
NAVAL OBSERVATORY.							
Salaries, Naval Observatory—							
One assistant astronomer.....	Aug. 5, 1882 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 22 30	27 245 303	167 1 1	\$2, 000 00		
Two assistant astronomers, at \$1,800 each.....	Same acts.....				3, 600 00		
One clerk of class four.....	do.....				1, 800 00		
One clerk of class one.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
One instrument maker.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
One electrician.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
One photographer.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Five computers, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				6, 000 00		
Two computers, one at \$1,400 and one at \$1,600.....	Submitted.....				3, 000 00		
NOTE.—Two additional computers are asked for in order to bring up work of reduction of observations for publication. This work is behindhand. The annual volume has not been printed since 1895, on account of the lack of force. Salaries are fixed at \$1,400 and \$1,600, in order to promote competent assistants and make these positions intermediate in grade between the assistant astronomers at \$1,800 and computers at \$1,200. This increase is directly in the line of scientific efficiency.							
One assistant librarian.....	Aug. 5, 1882 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 22 30	27 245 301	167, '9 1 1	1, 200 00		
One foreman and captain of the watch.....	Same acts.....				1, 000 00		
One carpenter.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
One engineer.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
One skilled laborer.....	do.....				720 00		
Two firemen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Six watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				4, 320 00		
One elevator conductor.....	do.....				720 00		
Eleven laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				7, 260 00		
						\$40, 460 00	\$37, 460 00
NOTE.—In compliance with the act of July 11, 1890, Stat. 26, p. 268, I beg to report that there are 38 employees in the Naval Observatory, and all of them are above a fair standard of efficiency, with the exception of the instrument maker (salary \$1,500 per annum), whose mark of efficiency has been reduced by absence due to prolonged illness, and no blame attaches to him for it.							
Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Naval Observatory—							
Miscellaneous computations.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	303	1	1, 200 00		
Professional and scientific books, periodicals, engravings, photographs, and fixtures for the library.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
NOTE.—The amount submitted is an increase of \$500 over the appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899, but it is the amount that has been annually appropriated for a number of years. I regard the reduction in the appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899, as unfortunate, and it will be still more unfortunate if the former allowance under this item is not restored. The library of the Naval Observatory should contain as complete a collection of works of astronomy, mathematics and allied subjects as possible, and its accession should keep pace with the progress made in these branches of science. Not only is such a collection necessary for the use of the Observatory staff, but it is also required if, as is now the case, its volumes are used as books of reference by scientific men who can and do obtain information from them that it would be difficult if not impossible to find elsewhere in this country. Such use of the library of the Observatory is encouraged and sanctioned by the joint resolution of Congress of April 12, 1892. For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1897, the subscriptions for current periodicals alone amounted to \$301.90, and not one of these should be discontinued. The cost of supplying deficiencies in sets of periodicals and of purchasing, as opportunity presented, old sets of rare value to an astronomical library was \$376.36. No opportunity to make such a purchase should be lost. These two items more than cover the amount appropriated for 1898-99; and if the amount now asked for be allowed there will be a balance of only \$321.74 for all other accessions. This is small when it is taken into consideration that books and periodicals dealing with scientific subjects are more costly than works of popular interest. This is especially true of rare works on astronomy and mathematics that are occasionally in the market, and which if not secured by some such institution as the Naval Observatory would be lost to the world; and their loss is not calculable in dollars and cents.							
Apparatus and instruments, and for repairs of the same.....	do.....				2, 000 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Naval Observatory—Cont'd.</i>							
Repairs to buildings, fixtures, and fences; furniture, gas, chemicals, and stationery; freight (including transmission of public documents through the Smithsonian exchange), foreign postage, and expressage; plants, fertilizers, and all contingent expenses (increase of \$500 submitted).....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	303	1	\$3,000 00		
<p>NOTE.—The amount asked for (\$3,000) is \$1,550 less than that appropriated for 1892. The amount appropriated for 1899 (\$2,500) is not much more than is required for the above items other than repairs, leaving a very small amount available for current repairs, the want of which is leading to deterioration that, if further overlooked, will soon make extensive and costly repairs necessary. This necessity may be avoided by the judicious annual expenditure of the increase asked for.</p>							
Fuel, oil, grease, tools, pipe, wire, and other materials needed for the maintenance and repair of boilers, engines, heating apparatus, electric-lighting and power plant, and water-supply system; purchase and maintenance of teams; material for boxing nautical instruments for transportation; paints, telegraph and telephone service, and incidental labor.....	do.				7,500 00	\$14,700 00	\$13,700 00
BUREAU OF STEAM-ENGINEERING.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Steam-Engineering—</i>							
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	70 27 303	416 167 1	1,800 00		
To increase pay of chief clerk of this Bureau to the same pay as for similar positions in the other executive departments of no greater responsibility or work.....	Submitted.....				200 00		
One clerk of class three.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 303	167 1	1,600 00		
One clerk of class two.....	Same acts.....				1,400 00		
One chief draftsman, restoring an office formerly held in this Bureau.....	Submitted.....				2,250 00		
One draftsman.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 303	167 1	1,400 00		
One stenographer and typewriter.....	Same acts.....				1,000 00		
One assistant draftsman.....	do.....				1,000 00		
One stenographer and typewriter.....	do.....				900 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
Two laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				1,320 00	13,590 00	11,140 00
BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Construction and Repair—</i>							
One chief clerk.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	70 303	416 1	1,800 00		
Increase of pay to \$2,000.....	Submitted.....				200 00		
One draftsman.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	70 27 303	416 167-9 1	1,800 00		
One assistant draftsman.....	Same acts.....				1,400 00		
One clerk of class three.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Increase of pay to \$1,800 (class 4).....	Submitted.....				200 00		
One clerk of class three.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 303	167 1	1,600 00		
One clerk of class two.....	Submitted.....				1,400 00		
Two clerks of class one, at \$1,200 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 303	167 1	2,400 00		
Four clerks of class one (two of whom shall be competent stenographers), at \$1,200 each (see note).....	Submitted.....				4,800 00		
One assistant messenger.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 303	167 1	720 00		
One laborer.....	Same acts.....				660 00	18,580 00	11,980 00
<p>NOTE.—These clerks are now employed in the Bureau and paid out of the appropriation "Increase of the Navy."</p>							
BUREAU OF ORDNANCE.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Ordnance—</i>							
Chief clerk (increase of \$200 submitted).....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	70 303	416 1	2,000 00		
Draftsman.....	Same acts.....				1,800 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Salaries, Bureau of Ordnance—Continued.</b>							
One assistant draftsman.....	July 11, 1888	25	283	1	\$1,400 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	303	1			
One clerk of class three.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S.	27	167	1,600 00		
		30	303	1			
Two clerks of class two.....	Same acts.....				2,800 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,000 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
						\$11,980 00	\$11,780 00
<b>BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS.</b>							
<b>Salaries, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—</b>							
Chief clerk (increase of \$200 submitted).....	July 19, 1892	R. S.	27	167	2,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S.	70	416			
		27	243	1			
		30	303	1			
Three clerks of class four.....	Same acts.....				5,400 00		
Four clerks of class three.....	do.....				6,400 00		
Three clerks of class two.....	do.....				4,200 00		
Two stenographers, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....				2,800 00		
Twelve clerks of class one.....	do.....				14,400 00		
Four clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				4,000 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
One laborer.....	Submitted.....				660 00		
						41,240 00	40,380 00
<b>BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.</b>							
<b>Salaries, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—</b>							
Chief clerk (increase of \$200 per annum submitted).....	Aug. 5, 1882	R. S.	70	416	2,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S.	27	167-9			
		22	244-6	1			
		30	304	1			
One clerk of class three.....	Same acts.....				1,600 00		
One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One clerk of class one.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,000 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
One janitor for naval dispensary.....	do.....				600 00		
One laborer for naval dispensary.....	do.....				480 00		
Two stenographers and typewriters at \$1,000 each.....	Submitted.....				2,000 00		
						10,940 00	8,740 00
<p>NOTE.—The two stenographers and typewriters are a necessity. There are none now on the regular roll of the Bureau. The work is being done by detailed men. It must be done by some one, and it should be done by the regular Bureau force.</p>							
<b>BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.</b>							
<b>Salaries, Bureau of Yards and Docks—</b>							
One chief clerk (increase of \$200 submitted).....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S.	70	416	2,000 00		
		R. S.	27	167-9			
		30	303	1			
One draftsman.....	Same acts.....				1,800 00		
One clerk of class three.....	do.....				1,600 00		
One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One clerk of class one.....	Submitted.....				1,200 00		
One clerk.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S.	27	167-9	1,000 00		
		30	304	1			
One assistant messenger.....	Same acts.....				720 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
						10,380 00	8,980 00
<p>NOTE.—The Bureau reports that under the requirements of section 2, act of July 11, 1890 (26 Statutes, 267), all the clerks attached to the Bureau of Yards and Docks are above a fair standard of efficiency.</p>							
<b>Contingent Expenses, Navy Department—</b>							
Stationery, furniture, newspapers, plans, drawings, drawing materials, horses and wagons to be used only for official purposes, freight, expressage, postage, and other absolutely necessary expenses of the Navy Department and its various bureaus and offices.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	304	1	12,000 00		14,500 00
	May 4, 1898	30	397	1			
	July 7, 1898	30	691	1			
<p>NOTE.—For list of building rented by the Navy Department in Washington, D. C., see Appendix E.</p>							
<p>NOTE.—For reports of the Secretary of the Navy, under section 2, act of July 11, 1890 (26 Stat., p. 268), and section 7, act of March 2, 1895 (28 Stat., p. 808), see Appendix F.</p>							
<p>NOTE.—The estimate of the Secretary of the Navy for "Printing and Binding," under section 2, act of May 8, 1872 (Revised Statutes, 720, section 3661), will be found under the title "Miscellaneous," post.</p>							
Total Navy Department.....						502,280 00	441,690 00

NOTE.—The two stenographers and typewriters are a necessity. There are none now on the regular roll of the Bureau. The work is being done by detailed men. It must be done by some one, and it should be done by the regular Bureau force.

NOTE.—For list of building rented by the Navy Department in Washington, D. C., see Appendix E.

NOTE.—For reports of the Secretary of the Navy, under section 2, act of July 11, 1890 (26 Stat., p. 268), and section 7, act of March 2, 1895 (28 Stat., p. 808), see Appendix F.

NOTE.—The estimate of the Secretary of the Navy for "Printing and Binding," under section 2, act of May 8, 1872 (Revised Statutes, 720, section 3661), will be found under the title "Miscellaneous," post.

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.							
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.							
Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Interior—							
Compensation of the Secretary of the Interior.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	74 304	437 1	\$8,000 00		
First Assistant Secretary.....	Mar. 3, 1885 Mar. 15, 1898	23 30	497 304	1 1			
Assistant Secretary.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	74 304	438 1	4,000 00		
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	74 304	440 1			
Additional as superintendent of Patent Office building.....	Same acts.....				250 00		
Nine members of a board of pension appeals, at \$2,000 each.....	July 7, 1884 Mar. 15, 1898	23 30	185 304	1 1	18,000 00		
Special land inspector.....	July 31, 1886 Mar. 15, 1898	24 30	199 304	1 1			
Clerk in charge of documents.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	74 84 304	440 507 1	2,000 00		
Custodian, who shall give bond, etc.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	74 304	440 1			
Six clerks, chiefs of division, one of whom shall be disbursing clerk, at \$2,000 each.....	Same acts.....				12,000 00		
Four clerks, at \$2,000 each.....	Mar. 2, 1895 Mar. 15, 1898	28 30	794 304	1 1	8,000 00		
Private secretary to the Secretary of the Interior.....	July 31, 1886 Mar. 15, 1898	24 30	199 304	1 1			
Eleven clerks of class four.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 304	167-9 1	19,800 00		
Nine clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....						
Thirteen clerks of class two.....	do.....				14,400 00		
Twenty-five clerks of class one, two of whom shall be stenographers or typewriters.....	do.....				18,200 00		
Returns office clerk.....	do.....				30,000 00		
Female clerk, to be designated by the President to sign land patents.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2,000 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				900 00		
Seven copyists, at \$900 each.....	do.....				6,300 00		
Telephone operator.....	do.....				600 00		
Three messengers, at \$840 each.....	do.....				2,520 00		
Six assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				4,320 00		
Fourteen laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				9,240 00		
Two skilled mechanics, one at \$900 and one at \$720.....	do.....				1,620 00		
Two carpenters, at \$900 each.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				600 00		
One packer.....	do.....				660 00		
Conductor of elevator.....	do.....				720 00		
Four charwomen, at \$240 each.....	do.....				960 00		
Captain of the watch.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Forty watchmen, at \$720 each, and additional to two watchmen acting as lieutenants of watchmen, at \$120 each.....	do.....				29,040 00		
Engineer.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Assistant engineer.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Seven firemen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				5,040 00		
To enable the Secretary of the Interior to employ laborers in the work of distributing the reports of the Eleventh Census.....	do.....				3,960 00		
Total.....					\$224,280.00		
Office of the Assistant Attorney-General :							
Assistant attorney.....	July 31, 1894 Mar. 15, 1898	28 30	193 304	1 1	2,750 00		
Assistant attorney.....	Same acts.....						
Two assistant attorneys, at \$2,250 each.....	do.....				4,500 00		
Thirteen assistant attorneys, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				26,000 00		
Three clerks of class three, one of whom shall act as stenographer.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 304	167 1	4,800 00		
One clerk of class one.....	Same acts.....						
One clerk.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				900 00		





*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
GENERAL LAND OFFICE.							
<i>Salaries, General Land Office—</i> Commissioner of the General Land Office.....	.....	R. S.	76	446	} \$5,000 00		
	July 11, 1890	26	257	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	305	1			
Assistant Commissioner, to be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, who shall be authorized to sign such letters, papers, and documents, and to perform such other duties as may be directed by the Commissioner, and shall act as Commissioner in the absence of that officer, or in case of a vacancy in the office of Commissioner.....	July 7, 1884	23	186	1	} 3,500 00		
	July 11, 1890	26	257	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	305	1			
	.....						
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S.	74	440	} 2,250 00		
	Mar. 3, 1879	30	305	1			
Two law clerks, at \$2,200 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	18	364	1	} 4,400 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	305	1			
Three inspectors of surveyors-general and district land offices, at \$2,000 each.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	247	1	} 6,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	305	1			
Recorder.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S.	76	447	} 2,000 00		
	July 11, 1890	30	305	1			
Ten chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	26	257	1	} 20,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	305	1			
One additional chief of division.....	Submitted.....				} 2,000 00		
	July 31, 1886	24	199	1			
Two law examiners, at \$2,000 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	305	1	} 4,000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	285	1			
Ten principal examiners of land claims and contests, at \$2,000 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	305	1	} 20,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	305	1			
One depository acting for the Commissioner as receiver of public moneys and also as confidential secretary.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	305	1	} 2,000 00		
	.....	R. S.	27	167-9			
Twenty-nine clerks of class four (reduction of one).....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	305	1	} 52,200 00		
	.....						
Fifty-six clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				89,600 00		
Fifty-nine clerks of class two.....	do.....				82,600 00		
Sixty-one clerks of class one.....	do.....				73,200 00		
Forty-nine clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				49,000 00		
Fifty-five copyists, at \$900 each.....	do.....				49,500 00		
Two messengers, at \$840 each.....	do.....				1,680 00		
Eight assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				5,760 00		
One packer.....	do.....				720 00		
Eighteen laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				11,880 00		
NOTE.—The one additional chief of division estimated for herein is in lieu of one clerk of class four heretofore appropriated for, the purpose being to establish and maintain a separate division for the administration and protection of forest reserves.						\$487,290 00	\$487,090 00
<i>Expenses of Inspectors, General Land Office—</i>							
Per diem, in lieu of subsistence, of inspectors and of clerks detailed to investigate fraudulent land entries, trespasses on the public lands, and cases of official misconduct; also of clerks detailed to examine the books of and assist in opening new land offices, while traveling on duty, at a rate to be fixed by the Secretary of the Interior, not exceeding \$3 per day, and for actual necessary expenses of transportation, including necessary sleeping-car fare, and for employment of stenographers and other assistants when necessary to the efficient conduct of examinations, and when authorized by the Commissioner of the General Land Office.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	305	1		7,000 00	7,000 00
<i>Library, General Land Office—</i>							
Law books for the law library of the General Land Office.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	305	1		200 00	200 00
<i>Maps of the United States—</i>							
Connected and separate United States and other maps prepared in the General Land Office: <i>Provided</i> , That one-half of said United States maps shall be delivered to the House of Representatives and one-fourth to the United States Senate for distribution.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	305	1		14,840 00	14,840 00
<i>Inspecting Mines in the Territories—</i>							
Salaries of two mine inspectors, authorized by the act approved March 3, 1891 (26 Stat. 1104), for the protection of the lives of miners in the Territories, at \$2,000 per annum each.....	Mar. 3, 1891	26	1104	1-19	} 4,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	305	1			
Per diem, subject to such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe, in lieu of subsistence at a rate not exceeding \$3 per day each, while absent from their homes on duty, and for actual necessary traveling expenses of said inspectors, including necessary sleeping-car fares.....	Same acts.....				3,350 00		
						7,350 00	7,350 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
INDIAN OFFICE.							
<i>Salaries, Indian Office—</i>							
Commissioner of Indian Affairs.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	78 305	462 1	\$4,000 00		
Assistant Commissioner of Indian Affairs.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	74 305	440 1			
Financial clerk.....	June 15, 1880	21	231	1	2,000 00		
Chief of division.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	305	1			
Principal bookkeeper.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	247	1	2,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	305	1			
Five clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1881	21	407	1	1,800 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	305	1			
One draftsman.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 305	167-9 1	9,000 00		
Thirteen clerks of class three (one in lieu of stenographer, at \$1,600, heretofore appropriated for).....	Same acts.....				1,600 00		
Eleven clerks of class two (one in lieu of stenographer, at \$1,400, heretofore appropriated for).....	do.....				20,800 00		
Twenty-three clerks of class one.....	do.....				15,400 00		
Two clerks of class one.....	do.....				27,600 00		
Thirteen clerks at \$1,000 each.....	Submitted.....				2,400 00		
Two clerks at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878	20	199	1	13,000 00		
Twelve copyists, at \$900 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	305	1			
One messenger.....	Submitted.....				2,000 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	July 31, 1886	24	200	1	10,800 00		
One laborer.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	305	1			
One female messenger.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 305	167-9 1	840 00		
One messenger boy.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	305	1	1,440 00		
Two charwomen, at \$240 each.....	Same acts.....				660 00		
	do.....				840 00		
	do.....				360 00		
	do.....				480 00		
					\$120,020 00		\$115,620 00
PENSION OFFICE.							
<i>Salaries, Pension Office—</i>							
Commissioner of Pensions.....	Mar. 3, 1881	R. S. 21	79 408	470 1	5,000 00		
First Deputy Commissioner of Pensions.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	306	1			
Second Deputy Commissioner of Pensions.....	Mar. 3, 1881	21	408	1	3,600 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	306	1			
Chief clerk.....	Aug. 5, 1882	R. S. 22	79 247	472 1	3,600 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	306	1			
Assistant chief clerk.....	Aug. 5, 1882	R. S. 22	74 247	440 1	2,250 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	306	1			
Medical referee.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	247	1	2,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	306	1			
Assistant medical referee.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	928 306	4776 1	3,000 00		
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	247	1			
Two qualified surgeons, at \$2,000 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	306	1	2,250 00		
	Aug. 5, 1882	R. S. 22	928 247	4776 1			
Thirty-eight medical examiners, at \$1,800 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	306	1	4,000 00		
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	247	1			
Ten chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each.....	Aug. 29, 1890	26	370	1	68,400 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	306	1			
One law clerk.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	247	1	20,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	306	1			
Fifty-eight principal examiners, at \$2,000 each.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		
Twenty assistant chiefs, at \$1,800 each.....	Mar. 3, 1881	21	408	1	116,000 00		
	Aug. 29, 1890	26	370	1			
Three stenographers, at \$1,600 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	306	1	36,000 00		
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	248	1			
Seventy clerks of class four.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	306	1	4,800 00		
	Aug. 5, 1882	R. S. 27	167, '9 1				
Eighty-five clerks of class three.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 306	167 1	126,000 00		
	Aug. 29, 1890	26	370	1			
Three hundred and thirty clerks of class two.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	306	1	136,000 00		
Four hundred clerks of class one.....	Same acts.....				462,000 00		
Two hundred and fifty clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				480,000 00		
One hundred and sixty copyists, at \$900 each.....	do.....				250,000 00		
	do.....				144,000 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Pension Office—Continued.</i>							
One superintendent of building.....	Aug. 5, 1882 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 22 30	27 248 306	167-9 1 1	\$1,400 00		
Two engineers, at \$1,200 each.....	Same acts.....				2,400 00		
Three firemen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2,160 00		
Thirty-three messengers, at \$840 each.....	Aug. 5, 1882 Aug. 26, 1890 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 22 26 30	27 248 370 306	167-9 1 1 1	27,720 00		
Twelve assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	Same acts.....				8,640 00		
Twenty messenger boys, at \$400 each.....	do.....				8,000 00		
Thirty-five laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				23,100 00		
Fifteen charwomen, at \$240 each.....	do.....				3,600 00		
Ten female laborers, at \$400 each.....	do.....				4,000 00		
One captain of the watch.....	do.....				840 00		
Three sergeants of the watch, at \$750 each.....	do.....				2,250 00		
Twenty watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				14,400 00		
One painter, skilled in his trade.....	do.....				900 00		
One cabinetmaker, skilled in his trade.....	do.....				900 00		
						\$1,971,210 00	\$1,971,210 00
<i>Salaries, Special Examiners, Pension Office—</i>							
One hundred and fifty special examiners, at \$1,300 each..	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 307	169 1	195,000 00		195,000 00
<i>Investigation of Pension Cases, Pension Office—</i>							
Per diem, when absent from home and traveling on duty outside the District of Columbia, for special examiners, or other persons employed in the Bureau of Pensions, detailed for the purpose of making special investigations pertaining to said Bureau, in lieu of expenses for subsistence, not exceeding \$3 per day, and for actual and necessary expenses for transportation and assistance, and any other necessary expenses, including telegrams.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	306	1	400,000 00		400,000 00
<i>Provided, That two special examiners, or clerks detailed and acting as chief and assistant chief of the division of special examiners, may be allowed, from this appropriation, in addition to their salaries and in lieu of per diem and all expenses for subsistence, a sum sufficient to make their annual compensation two thousand dollars, and one thousand eight hundred dollars, respectively, and whenever it may be necessary for either of them to travel on official business outside of the District of Columbia by special direction of the Commissioner, he shall receive the same allowance in lieu of subsistence and for transportation as is herein provided for special examiners and detailed clerks in field service.</i>							
PATENT OFFICE.							
<i>Salaries, Patent Office—</i>							
Commissioner of Patents.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	80 307	476,7 1	5,000 00		
Assistant Commissioner, who shall perform such duties pertaining to the office of Commissioner as may be assigned to him by the Commissioner.....	Same acts.....				3,000 00		
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	75 307	440 1	2,250 00		
Two law clerks, at \$2,000 each.....	July 7, 1884 Mar. 3, 1891 Mar. 15, 1898	23 26 30	187 939 307	1 1 1	4,000 00		
Three examiners in chief, at \$3,000 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	80 307	476,7 1	9,000 00		
Examiner of interferences.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	75 307	440 1	2,500 00		
Thirty-six principal examiners, at \$2,500 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898 June 10, 1898 July 7, 1898	R. S. 30 30 30	75 307 440 672	440 1 1 1	90,000 00		
Thirty-eight first assistant examiners, at \$1,800 each.....	Same acts.....				68,400 00		
Forty-two second assistant examiners, at \$1,600 each.....	do.....				67,200 00		
Fifty-one third assistant examiners, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....				71,400 00		
Sixty-fourth assistant examiners, at \$1,200 each.....	Aug. 5, 1882 Mar. 15, 1898 June 10, 1898 July 7, 1898	22 30 30 30	248 307 440 672	1 1 1 1	72,000 00		
One financial clerk, who shall give bonds in such amount as the Secretary of the Interior may determine.....	Mar. 3, 1875 June 19, 1878 Mar. 15, 1898	18 20 30	365 200 307	1 1 1	2,000 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Patent Office—Continued.</i>							
One librarian.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	75	440	\$2,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1882	21	408	1			
Three chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	307	1	6,000 00		
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	248	1			
Three assistant chiefs of divisions, at \$1,800 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	307	1	5,400 00		
		R. S. 27		167			
Five clerks of class four.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	307	1	9,000 00		
		R. S. 75		440			
One machinist.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	307	1	1,600 00		
		R. S. 27		167			
Six clerks of class three (one of whom shall be translator of languages).....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	307	1	9,600 00		
Fourteen clerks of class two.....	Same acts.....						
		R. S. 27		167	19,600 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	307	1			
Fifty-five clerks of class one.....	June 10, 1898	30	440	1	66,000 00		
	July 7, 1898	30	672	1			
One skilled laborer.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	75	440	1,200 00		
		30	307	1			
Three skilled draftsmen, at \$1,200 each.....	Same acts.....				3,600 00		
	Mar. 3, 1881	21	408	1			
Four draftsmen, at \$1,000 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	307	1	4,000 00		
	June 19, 1879	20	199	1			
Twenty-five permanent clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	307	1	25,000 00		
		R. S. 75		440			
One messenger and property clerk.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	307	1	1,000 00		
Five model attendants, at \$1,000 each.....	Same acts.....				5,000 00		
Ten model attendants, at \$800 each.....	do.....						
		R. S. 75		440	8,000 00		
		R. S. 27		167-9			
Sixty-four copyists, at \$900 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	307	1	57,600 00		
	June 10, 1898	30	440	1			
	July 7, 1898	30	672	1			
Seventy-six copyists, at \$720 each.....		R. S. 27		167-9	54,720 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	307	1			
Three messengers, at \$840 each.....	Same acts.....				2,520 00		
		R. S. 27		167-9			
Twenty-six assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	307	1	18,720 00		
	June 10, 1898	30	440	1			
	July 7, 1898	30	672	1			
Fifty-one laborers, at \$600 each.....	Same acts.....				30,600 00		
Forty-five laborers, at \$480 each.....	do.....						
		R. S. 27		167-9	21,600 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	307	1			
Twenty-nine messenger boys, at \$360 each.....	June 10, 1898	30	440	1	10,440 00		
	July 7, 1898	30	672	1			
<i>Scientific Library, Patent Office—</i>						\$759,950 00	\$759,950 00
Purchase of books and other publications for the Scientific Library and expenses of transporting publications of patents to foreign governments.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	81	486	2,000 00		2,000 00
		30	307	1			
<i>Official Gazette, Patent Office—</i>							
Producing the Official Gazette, including weekly, monthly, quarterly, and annual indexes therefor, exclusive of expired patents.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	307	1	100,000 00		100,000 00
<i>Photolithography, Patent Office—</i>							
Producing copies of drawings of the weekly issues of patents, for producing copies of designs, trade-marks, and pending applications, and for the reproduction of exhausted copies of drawings and specifications; said work referred to in this and the preceding paragraph to be done as provided by the "Act providing for the public printing and binding and for the distribution of public documents:" <i>Provided</i> , That the entire work may be done at the Government Printing Office if, in the judgment of the Joint Committee on Printing, or if there shall be no Joint Committee, in the judgment of the Committee on Printing of either House, it shall be deemed to be for the best interests of the Government...	Mar. 15, 1898	30	307	1	64,000 00		64,000 00
<i>Public Use of Inventions and Defending Suits, Patent Office—</i>							
Investigating the question of the public use or sale of inventions for two years or more prior to filing application for patents, and for expenses attending defense of suits instituted against the Commissioner of Patents..	Mar. 15, 1898	30	307	1	250 00		250 00

[illegible]

NOTE.—Office of Commissioner of Railroads, Washington, September 1, 1898.—I certify that there are no employees in this Bureau who are below a fair standard of efficiency.—*James Longstreet, Commissioner.*

[illegible]



General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.				
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.							
<i>Salaries, Offices of Surveyors-General—Continued.</i>											
<i>Office of Surveyor-General of Colorado—Continued.</i>											
reports that approved mineral surveys have at this time affected about 1,580 sections of the surveyed lands of the State. Of this number diagrams of only 480 have been prepared up to date, leaving about 1,100 sections of which segregation diagrams must be prepared, and this office will continue to fall further behind with this work each year until an increased appropriation for draftsmen for this class of work is made.											
Office of surveyor-general of Florida:											
Surveyor-general.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	309	1	\$1,800 00						
Clerks in his office.....	do.....				1,200 00	\$3,000 00	\$3,000 00				
NOTE.—The estimate of \$1,200 for clerk hire is submitted as necessary for the transaction of the current business of this office.											
Office of surveyor-general of Idaho:											
Surveyor-general.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	310	1	2,000 00						
Clerks in his office.....	do.....				8,000 00	10,000 00	10,000 00				
NOTE.—The estimate of \$8,000 for clerk hire is submitted as necessary for the prompt and proper transaction of the current work of the office, and to bring up arrears of work. The present arrearage consists of office work on returns under surveying contracts, aggregating \$20,000 liability. Contracts were awarded during the past fiscal year aggregating \$32,550, the returns of which will be due by June 30, 1899, and the office work on which must be performed during the fiscal year 1900.											
Office of surveyor-general of Louisiana:											
Surveyor-general.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	310	1	1,800 00						
Clerks in his office.....	do.....				7,000 00	8,800 00	8,800 00				
NOTE.—The estimate of \$7,000 for clerk hire is submitted as necessary for the proper transaction of the public business, for continuing the exhibit of private land claims, preparation of patent plats in duplicate, for the located confirmed private land claims for 5,569 claims; reprotraction or reproduction of township plats; examinations and researches to prepare confirmed private land claims for survey and location, preparation of certificates for location of 805 private land claims, to be issued under the act of June 2, 1858, indexing of records and continuing the copying of original field notes, torn and partly defaced by constant use, during a long series of years.											
Office of surveyor-general of Minnesota:											
Surveyor-general.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	310	1	1,800 00						
Clerks in his office.....	do.....				2,000 00	3,800 00	3,800 00				
NOTE.—The estimate of \$2,000 for clerk hire is submitted as necessary for the proper transaction of the current business of the office.											
Office of surveyor-general of Montana:											
Surveyor-general.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	310	1	2,000 00						
Clerks in his office.....	do.....				11,000 00	13,000 00	13,000 00				
NOTE.—The estimate of \$11,000 for clerk hire is submitted as necessary for the prompt and proper transaction of the current business of the office in connection with the surveys returned under the large apportionment made to this district from the annual surveying appropriations. The apportionment to Montana for the fiscal year 1899 is \$40,000, and the office work on surveys executed under this apportionment must necessarily be mostly performed during the fiscal year 1900.											
Office of surveyor-general of Nevada:											
Surveyor-general.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	310	1	1,800 00						
Clerks in his office.....	do.....				1,500 00	3,300 00	3,300 00				
NOTE.—The estimate of \$1,500 for clerk hire is submitted as necessary for the transaction of the current business of the office.											
Office of surveyor-general of New Mexico:											
Surveyor-general.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	310	1	2,000 00						
Clerks in his office.....	do.....				10,000 00	12,000 00	12,000 00				
NOTE.—The estimate of \$10,000 for clerk hire is submitted as necessary for the prompt and proper transaction of the current office work pertaining to the survey of the public lands; for daily correspondence and miscellaneous business of the office; for the largely increased work on account of the survey of small holding claims under the provisions of sections 16 and 17 of the act of March 3, 1891, amended by the act of February 21, 1893, and by act of June 28, 1898, and for the large amount of work connected with the Court of Private Land Claims.											
Office of surveyor-general of North Dakota:											
Surveyor-general.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	310	1	2,000 00						
Clerks in his office.....	do.....				5,500 00	7,500 00	7,500 00				
NOTE.—The estimate of \$5,500 for clerk hire is submitted as necessary for the prompt and proper transaction of the current business of the office.											



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Salaries, Offices of Surveyors-General—Continued</b>							
<b>Office of surveyor-general of Oregon:</b>							
Surveyor-general.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	310	1	\$2, 000 00	\$9, 250 00	\$9, 250 00
Clerks in his office.....	.....do.....				7, 250 00		
NOTE.—The estimate of \$7,250 for clerk hire is submitted as necessary for the proper transaction of the current work pertaining to the survey of the public lands, and the miscellaneous business of the office.							
<b>Office of surveyor-general of South Dakota:</b>							
Surveyor-general.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	310	1	2, 000 00	7, 000 00	7, 000 00
Clerks in his office.....	.....do.....				5, 000 00		
NOTE.—The estimate of \$5,000 for clerk hire is submitted as necessary for the proper transaction of the current business of the office, and to bring up arrears of work consisting of the proper filing, indexing and annotating records of every kind, in order that they may be consulted with convenience and certainty; restoring faded and indistinct records, preparation of a contract and index diagram, and to enable the surveyor-general to comply with paragraph 42, page 16, of the general mining circular approved December 15, 1897, requiring the preparation of diagrams for the general and local land offices, showing the portions of 40-acre legal subdivisions made fractional by reason of mineral surveys.							
<b>Office of surveyor-general of Utah:</b>							
Surveyor-general.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	310	1	2, 000 00	8, 000 00	8, 000 00
Clerks in his office.....	.....do.....				6, 000 00		
NOTE.—The estimate of \$3,000 for clerk hire is submitted as necessary for the proper transaction of the work of the office. There are outstanding contracts aggregating over \$20,000 upon which the field work is now in progress, a portion of the office work on which will probably have to be done during the ensuing fiscal year; and there are contracts aggregating over \$15,000, upon which the field work has not yet begun, and nearly if not all the office work on the latter contracts will fall in the fiscal year 1900. The amount submitted is absolutely required for the service.							
<b>Office of surveyor-general of Washington:</b>							
Surveyor-general.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	310	1	2, 000 00	10, 800 00	12, 500 00
Clerks in his office.....	.....do.....				8, 800 00		
NOTE.—The estimate of \$8,800 for clerk hire is submitted as necessary for the prompt dispatch of public business relating to the public land surveys in this district and for the miscellaneous business of the office. The amount submitted is in accordance with the estimate of the Surveyor-General and is \$1,700 less than the amount appropriated for the purpose for the fiscal year 1899.							
<b>Office of surveyor-general of Wyoming:</b>							
Surveyor-general.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	310	1	2, 000 00	8, 300 00	8, 300 00
Clerks in his office.....	.....do.....				6, 300 00		
NOTE.—The estimate of \$6,300 for clerk hire is submitted as necessary for the proper transaction of the office work connected with the public land surveys, and the miscellaneous business of the office.							
<b>Contingent Expenses, Offices of Surveyors-General—</b>							
<b>Office of surveyor-general of Alaska:</b>							
Rent of office for surveyor-general, pay of messenger, fuel, books, stationery, lights, binding of records, furniture, draughting instruments, and other incidental expenses.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	309	1	.....	1, 000 00	1, 000 00
<b>Office of surveyor-general of Arizona:</b>							
Rent of office for surveyor-general, pay of messenger, stationery, fuel, lights, printing, binding of records, draughting supplies and instruments, record cases, office furniture, new typewriter, and other incidental expenses.	Mar. 15, 1898	30	309	1	.....	1, 000 00	1, 000 00
<b>Office of surveyor-general of California:</b>							
Pay of messenger, stationery, binding, washing, telephone, repairing maps, repairs to locks, clocks, and typewriter, and other incidental expenses.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	309	1	.....	1, 500 00	1, 500 00
<b>Office of surveyor-general of Colorado:</b>							
Rent of office for surveyor-general, pay of messenger, stationery, binding and repairing records and furniture, repairs, and other incidental expenses.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	309	1	.....	3, 600 00	3, 600 00
<b>Office of surveyor-general of Florida:</b>							
Pay of messenger, stationery and instruments, binding of records, and other incidental expenses.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	309	1	.....	500 00	500 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Offices of Surveyors-General—Continued.</i>							
Office of surveyor-general of Idaho: Rent of office for surveyor-general, pay of messenger, fuel, lights, typewriter, draughting instruments, stationery, printing, binding, new furniture, and other incidental expenses.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	310	1	.....	\$1,500 00	\$1,500 00
Office of surveyor-general of Louisiana: Pay of messenger, stationery, binding of records, and other incidental expenses.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	310	1	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Office of surveyor-general of Minnesota: Pay of messenger, stationery, printing, binding, purchase of typewriter, and other incidental expenses.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	310	1	.....	500 00	500 00
Office of surveyor-general of Montana: Rent of office for surveyor-general, pay of messenger, lights, P. O. box, ice, washing, and other incidental expenses.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	310	1	.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
Office of surveyor-general of Nevada: Rent of office for surveyor-general, pay of messenger, stationery, fuel, P. O. box rent, drafting supplies, repairs and other incidental expenses.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	310	1	.....	500 00	500 00
Office of surveyor-general of New Mexico: Printing, stationery, drafting tools, plats, drawing papers, binding records, books and plats, telephone, registration of letters, towels, soap, and other incidental expenses...	Mar. 15, 1898	30	310	1	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Office of surveyor-general of North Dakota: Rent of office for surveyor-general, pay of messenger, stationery, printing and binding, lights, laundry, furniture and repairs, and other incidental expenses.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	310	1	.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
Office of surveyor-general of Oregon: Pay of messenger, stationery, furniture, record books, binding field notes, ice, laundry, and other incidental expenses.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	310	1	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Office of surveyor-general of South Dakota: Rent of office for surveyor-general, pay of messenger, stationery, drafting instruments, binding, furniture, laundry, and other incidental expenses.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	310	1	.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
Office of surveyor-general of Utah: Rent of office for surveyor-general, pay of messenger, binding field notes and plats, stationery, typewriter, and other incidental expenses.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	310	1	.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
Office of surveyor-general of Washington: Rent of office for surveyor-general, pay of messenger, binding records, stationery, furniture, books, blanks, and other incidental expenses.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	310	1	.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Office of surveyor-general of Wyoming: Rent of office for surveyor-general, pay of messenger, stationery, lights, ice, and other incidental expenses....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	310	1	.....	1,000 00	1,200 00
Total Public Land Offices.....						163,350 00	165,250 00
Total Department of the Interior.....						4,890,284 00	4,863,584 00

## POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

## OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER-GENERAL.

*Salaries, Post-Office Department—*

Postmaster-General.....	{	R. S.	65	388	{	\$8,000 00
Chief clerk, Post-Office Department.....	{	Mar. 15, 1898	30	311	{	1
Private secretary.....	{	R. S.	65	393	{	2,500 00
Stenographer.....	{	Mar. 15, 1898	30	311	{	1
	{	Mar. 15, 1898	30	311	{	2,250 00
	{	July 11, 1890	26	263	{	1
	{	Mar. 15, 1898	30	311	{	1,600 00
Appointment clerk.....	{	R. S.	27	167-9	{	1,800 00
	{	Mar. 15, 1898	30	311	{	1
One clerk of class four.....	{	Same acts.....			{	1,800 00
Two clerks of class three.....	{	.....do.....			{	3,200 00
Four clerks of class two.....	{	.....do.....			{	5,600 00

## Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Post-Office Department—Continued.</i>							
One clerk of class one.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 311	167-9 1	\$1, 200 00	\$33, 430 00	\$33, 430 00
One clerk of class E.....	Same acts.....				1, 000 00		
Curator of museum.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
One clerk of class D.....	do.....				900 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
One telephone operator.....	do.....				660 00		
One page.....	do.....				360 00		
Office of the Assistant Attorney-General for the Post-Office Department:							
Solicitor for the Post-Office Department in lieu of "law clerk".....	June 19, 1878	20	201	1	2, 500 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	311	1			
One clerk of class four.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 311	167 1	1, 800 00		
One law clerk (additional).....	Submitted.....				1, 800 00		
One private secretary to Assistant Attorney-General (additional).....	do.....				1, 600 00		
One clerk of class three.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 311	167 1	1, 600 00		
One clerk of class two.....	Same acts.....				1, 400 00		
One clerk of class one (a decrease of one).....	do.....				1, 200 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
						12, 620 00	10, 420 00
Office of the First Assistant Postmaster-General:							
First Assistant Postmaster-General.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	65 311	389 1	4, 000 00		
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	66 311	393, 4 1	2, 000 00		
Superintendent of the money-order system.....	Same acts.....				3, 000 00		
Chief clerk of the money-order system.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Superintendent of free delivery.....	do.....				3, 000 00		
Three assistant superintendents of free delivery.....	do.....				6, 000 00		
Superintendent of the Dead-Letter Office.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	66 311	393 1	2, 500 00		
One clerk of class four, who shall be chief clerk of the Dead-Letter Office.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 311	167-9 1	1, 800 00		
Chief of the salary and allowance division, at \$3,000, being \$500 additional (submitted).....	Mar. 3, 1883	22	560	1	3, 000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	311	1			
Superintendent of post-office supplies.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	66 311	393 1	2, 000 00		
Chief of the correspondence division at \$2,000, being an increase of \$200 (submitted).....	Same acts.....				2, 000 00		
Ten clerks of class four.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 311	167 1	18, 000 00		
Nineteen clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				30, 400 00		
Twenty clerks of class two.....	do.....				28, 000 00		
Three clerks of class two (additional).....	Submitted.....				4, 200 00		
Forty-two clerks of class one.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 311	167 1	50, 400 00		
Five clerks of class one (additional).....	Submitted.....				6, 000 00		
Forty-five clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 311	167 1	45, 000 00		
Two clerks at \$1,000 each (additional).....	Submitted.....				2, 000 00		
Thirty-nine clerks, at \$900 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 311	167 1	35, 100 00		
Thirteen clerks at \$900 each (additional).....	Submitted.....				11, 700 00		
Eight assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 311	167 1	5, 760 00		
Twenty-five laborers, at \$660 each.....	Same acts.....				16, 500 00		
Two laborers at \$660 each (additional).....	Submitted.....				1, 320 00		
Two pages, at \$360 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 311	167-9 1	720 00		
Five female laborers, at \$480 each.....	Same acts.....				2, 400 00		
						288, 800 00	262, 880 00
Office of Second Assistant Postmaster-General:							
Second Assistant Postmaster-General.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	65 311	319 1	4, 000 00		
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	66 311	393 1	2, 000 00		
Chief of division of inspection.....	June 19, 1878	20	202	1	2, 000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	311	1			
Superintendent of railway adjustment division.....	June 15, 1881	21	234	1	2, 000 00		
Chief of contract division, in lieu of one clerk at \$1,800 (additional).....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	311	1			
Chief of mail equipment division, in lieu of one clerk at \$1,800 (additional).....	Submitted.....				2, 000 00		
	do.....				2, 000 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
<i>Salaries, Post-Office Department—Continued.</i>									
<i>Office of the Second Assistant Postmaster-General—Cont'd.</i>									
Superintendent of foreign mails.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	66 311	393 1	\$3,000 00	\$167,580 00	\$164,180 00		
Chief clerk of foreign mails.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00				
Nine clerks of class four (a decrease of two, as above)...	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 311	167 1	16,200 00				
Thirty-six clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				57,600 00				
Nineteen clerks of class two.....	do.....				26,600 00				
Stenographer.....	do.....				1,600 00				
Nineteen clerks of class one.....	do.....				22,800 00				
Eleven clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				11,000 00				
Three clerks at \$1,000 each (additional).....	Submitted.....				3,000 00				
Six clerks, at \$900 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 311	167 1	5,400 00				
Messenger in charge of mails.....	Same acts.....				900 00				
Three assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2,160 00				
Two laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				1,320 00				
<i>Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster-General:</i>									
Third Assistant Postmaster-General.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	65 311	389 1	4,000 00	129,490 00	127,690 00		
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	66 311	393 1	2,000 00				
Chief of division of postage stamps.....	June 20, 1874	18 106	1		2,250 00				
Chief of finance division, who shall give bond in such amount as the Postmaster-General may determine for the faithful discharge of his duties.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30 311	1		2,000 00				
Four clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1883	22 560	1		7,200 00				
One clerk of class four (additional).....	Mar. 15, 1898	30 311	167 1		1,800 00				
Seventeen clerks of class three.....	Submitted.....				27,200 00				
Twenty-two clerks of class two.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 311	167 1	30,800 00				
Twenty-six clerks of class one.....	Same acts.....				31,200 00				
Ten clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				10,000 00				
Four clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				3,600 00				
Three assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2,160 00				
Eight laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				5,280 00				
<i>Office of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster-General:</i>									
Fourth Assistant Postmaster-General.....	Mar. 3, 1891	26 944	1		4,000 00			112,340 00	95,980 00
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30 312	1		2,000 00				
Chief post-office inspector.....	July 16, 1892	27 219	1		3,000 00				
Chief clerk of mail depredations.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30 312	1		2,000 00				
Chief of appointment division.....	July 31, 1886	24 205	1		2,000 00				
Chief of bond division.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30 312	1		2,000 00				
One clerk of class four.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22 252	1		1,800 00				
Two clerks of class four (additional).....	Mar. 15, 1898	30 312	1		3,600 00				
Seventeen clerks of class three.....	Submitted.....				27,200 00				
Five clerks of class three (additional).....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 312	167 1	8,000 00				
Twelve clerks of class two.....	Submitted.....				16,800 00				
Seventeen clerks of class one.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 312	167 1	20,400 00				
One clerk of class one (additional).....	Same acts.....				1,200 00				
Stenographer.....	Submitted.....				1,600 00				
Stenographer.....	July 16, 1892	27 219	1		1,200 00				
Seven clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30 312	1		7,000 00				
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each (additional).....	Same acts.....				2,000 00				
Two clerks, at \$900 each.....	Submitted.....				1,800 00				
One clerk (additional).....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 312	167 1	900 00				
One page.....	Submitted.....				360 00				
Three assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 312	167-9 1	2,160 00				
One laborer.....	Same acts.....				660 00				
One laborer (additional).....	do.....				660 00				
	Submitted.....								



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Post-Office Department—Continued.</i>							
Office of the topographer:							
Topographer.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	66 312	393 1	\$2,500 00		
Three skilled draftsmen, at \$1,800 each.....	Aug. 5, 1882 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 22 30	27 252 312	167-9 1 1	5,400 00		
Three skilled draftsmen, at \$1,600 each.....	Same acts.....				4,800 00		
Three skilled draftsmen, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....				4,200 00		
Three skilled draftsmen, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				3,600 00		
One examiner.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One clerk of class one (additional).....	Submitted.....				1,200 00		
One map-mounter.....	Aug. 5, 1882 Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 22 30	27 252 312	167-9 1 1	1,200 00		
One assistant map-mounter.....	Same acts.....				720 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
Four copyists of maps, at \$900 each.....	do.....				3,600 00		
						\$30,540 00	\$29,340 00
Office of the disbursing clerk:							
Disbursing clerk and superintendent of buildings.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 65 312	167-9 393 1	2,100 00		
One clerk of class two.....	Same acts.....				1,400 00		
One engineer.....	do.....				1,400 00		
Three assistant engineers, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				3,000 00		
One fireman, who shall be a blacksmith.....	do.....				900 00		
One fireman, who shall be a steam-fitter.....	do.....				900 00		
Three elevator conductors, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2,160 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
Six firemen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				4,320 00		
One carpenter.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One assistant carpenter.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Captain of the watch.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Thirty-one watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				22,320 00		
Twenty-four laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				15,840 00		
One plumber.....	do.....				900 00		
One awning maker.....	do.....				900 00		
Twenty-seven charwomen, at \$240 each.....	do.....				6,480 00		
						66,540 00	66,540 00
Total salaries, Post-Office Department.....						841,340 00	790,460 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Post-Office Department—</i>							
Contingent expenses of the Post-Office Department, viz:							
Stationery and blank books, including the amount necessary for the purchase of free penalty envelopes.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	312	1		7,000 00	7,000 00
Fuel and repairs to heating apparatus.....	do.....					9,000 00	9,000 00
Gas and electric lights.....	do.....					4,500 00	4,500 00
Plumbing and gas and electric-light fixtures.....	do.....					1,500 00	1,500 00
Telegraphing.....	do.....					5,000 00	2,500 00
Painting.....	do.....					1,000 00	2,500 00
Carpets and matting.....	do.....					2,000 00	3,000 00
Furniture.....	do.....					1,500 00	2,500 00
Purchase, exchange, and keeping of horses, and repair of wagons and harness.....	do.....					1,300 00	1,300 00
Hardware.....	do.....					500 00	500 00
Miscellaneous items, of which sum not exceeding \$500 may be expended for law books, books of reference, railway guides, city directories, and books necessary to conduct the business of the Department.....	do.....					9,500 00	11,000 00
<i>Rent of Buildings, Post-Office Department—</i>							
Topographer's office.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	312,'3	1	1,500 00		
Rent of a suitable building or buildings for the use of the money-order office of the Post-Office Department.....	do.....				8,000 00		
Rent of a suitable building for the use of the Auditor for the Post-Office Department.....	do.....				11,000 00		
Rent of a suitable building for the storage of post-office supplies.....	do.....				4,000 00		
Rent of a suitable building for storing records of the Auditor for the Post-Office Department.....	do.....				1,000 00		
						25,500 00	25,500 00
<i>NOTE.—For list of buildings rented by the Post-Office Department in Washington, D. C., see Appendix E.</i>							
<i>Official Postal Guide—</i>							
Publication of copies of the Official Postal Guide, including not exceeding 1,500 copies for the use of the Executive Departments.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	313	1		20,000 00	22,000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Post-Route Maps—</b>							
Miscellaneous expenses in the topographer's office in the preparation and publication of post-route maps; and the Postmaster-General may authorize the sale of post-route maps to the public at the cost of printing and 10 per cent thereof added, the proceeds of such sales to be used as a further appropriation for the preparation and publication of post-route maps.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	313	1	.....	\$20, 000 00	\$18, 000 00
<b>Postage, Post-Office Department—</b>							
Postage stamps for correspondence addressed abroad which is not exempt from postage under article 8 of the Paris Convention of the Universal Postal Union.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	313	1	.....	550 00	550 00
<small>NOTE.—The estimates for "Printing and binding" submitted by the Postmaster-General, under section 2, act of May 8, 1872 (Rev. Stat., 720, sec. 3661), will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," post. For statement of condition of business and details of employees in the Post-Office Department, see Appendix F.</small>						950, 190 00	901, 810 00
Total Post-Office Department.....							
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.							
<b>Salaries, Department of Agriculture—</b>							
<small>NOTE.—In connection with the following estimates, see Appendix K.</small>							
Office of the Secretary:							
Secretary of Agriculture.....	Feb. 9, 1889	25	659	3	} \$8, 000 00		
	Mar. 2, 1889	25	835	3			
	Mar. 22, 1898	30	330	1			
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture.....	Same acts.....				4, 500 00		
Chief clerk, who shall be superintendent of the department buildings.....	R. S.	87	522,'3		} 2, 500 00		
	Mar. 22, 1898	30	330	1			
	July 14, 1890	26	282	1			
Private secretary to the Secretary of Agriculture.....	Mar. 22, 1898	30	330	1	2, 000 00		
Stenographer to the Secretary of Agriculture.....	R. S.	87	522,'3		} 1, 400 00		
	Mar. 22, 1898	30	330	1			
	July 14, 1890	26	282	1			
Private secretary to the Assistant Secretary of Agriculture.....	Mar. 22, 1898	30	330	1	1, 600 00		
One appointment clerk.....	Apr. 25, 1896	29	99	1	} 2, 000 00		
	Mar. 22, 1898	30	330	1			
One chief of supply division.....	Mar. 2, 1895	28	727	1	} 2, 000 00		
	Mar. 22, 1898	30	330	1			
One telegraph and telephone operator.....	Same acts.....				1, 200 00		
One clerk, class four.....	R. S.	27	167-9		} 1, 800 00		
	R. S.	87	522,'3				
	Mar. 22, 1898	30	330	1			
Three clerks, class three.....	Same acts.....				4, 800 00		
Four clerks of class two (increase of two submitted).....	do.....				5, 600 00		
Ten clerks of class one (increase of one submitted).....	do.....				12, 000 00		
Nine clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				9, 000 00		
Five clerks, at \$840 each.....	do.....				4, 200 00		
One engineer, who shall be captain of the watch.....	do.....				1, 600 00		
One fireman, who shall be a steam fitter.....	do.....				900 00		
One assistant fireman.....	do.....				720 00		
One assistant fireman.....	do.....				600 00		
Four night watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2, 880 00		
Messengers, laborers, mechanics, day watchmen, and charwomen. (Increase of \$1,000 submitted).....	do.....				20, 000 00		
						89, 300 00	84, 300 00
Division of accounts and disbursements:							
Chief of division and disbursing clerk.....	R. S.	87	522,'3		} 2, 500 00		
	Mar. 22, 1898	30	331	1			
	July 14, 1890	26	282	1			
One assistant chief of division.....	Mar. 22, 1898	30	331	1	2, 000 00		
One cashier.....	Same acts.....				1, 800 00		
Three clerks, class three (increase of one submitted).....	R. S.	27	167		} 4, 800 00		
	Mar. 22, 1898	30	331	1			
Three clerks, class two (three instead of four).....	Same acts.....				4, 200 00		
One clerk, class one.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
						16, 500 00	16, 300 00
Division of publications:							
Chief of division.....	July 14, 1890	26	283	1	} 2, 500 00		
	Mar. 22, 1898	30	331	1			
Assistant chief of division (increase of \$200 submitted).....	Same acts.....				2, 000 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Salaries, Department of Agriculture—Continued.</b>							
<b>Division of publications—Continued.</b>							
Two editorial clerks, at \$1,600 each (increase of one submitted).....	Mar. 22, 1898	R. S. 30	87 331	522, '3 1	\$3, 200 00		
One editorial clerk (change of designation).....	Same acts.....				1, 400 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
<b>Document section :</b>							
One assistant in charge .....	do.....				1, 800 00		
One foreman.....	do.....				1, 400 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
One chief folder.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
One folder (increase of \$60 submitted).....	do.....				900 00		
Two folders, at \$720 each (increase of \$240 submitted).....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Two folders at \$600 each.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Three copyists, at \$900 each (increase of \$180 submitted).....	do.....				2, 700 00		
						\$22, 540 00	\$20, 260 00
<b>Division of statistics :</b>							
One statistician, who shall be chief of division .....	Mar. 22, 1898	R. S. 30	87 331	522, '3 1	3, 000 00		
One assistant statistician.....	Same acts.....				2, 200 00		
One clerk, class four.....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Three clerks, class three.....	do.....				4, 800 00		
Five clerks, class two.....	do.....				7, 000 00		
Five clerks, class one.....	do.....				6, 000 00		
Seven clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				7, 000 00		
Four clerks, at \$840 each.....	do.....				3, 360 00		
						35, 160 00	35, 160 00
<b>Division of botany :</b>							
One botanist, who shall be chief of division.....	Mar. 22, 1898	R. S. 30	87 331	522, '3 1	2, 500 00		
One assistant botanist.....	Same acts.....				1, 800 00		
One assistant botanist.....	do.....				1, 400 00		
One assistant botanist.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				900 00		
						8, 800 00	8, 800 00
<b>Division of entomology :</b>							
One entomologist, who shall be chief of division.....	Mar. 22, 1898	R. S. 30	87 331	522, '3 1	2, 500 00		
One assistant entomologist.....	Same acts.....				1, 800 00		
One assistant entomologist or clerk.....	do.....				1, 600 00		
One assistant entomologist or clerk.....	do.....				1, 400 00		
Two assistant entomologists or clerks, at \$1,200 each (increase of one submitted).....	do.....				2, 400 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
						10, 700 00	9, 500 00
<b>Division of biological survey :</b>							
One biologist, who shall be chief of division.....	Mar. 22, 1898	R. S. 30	87 331	522, '3 1	2, 500 00		
One assistant biologist.....	Same acts.....				1, 800 00		
One assistant biologist.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
One assistant biologist.....	do.....				1, 400 00		
One clerk of class one.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				660 00		
						10, 060 00	10, 060 00
<b>Division of pomology :</b>							
One pomologist, who shall be chief of division.....	Mar. 22, 1898	R. S. 30	87 331	522, '3 1	2, 500 00		
One assistant pomologist.....	Same acts.....				1, 800 00		
One clerk of class one.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
						6, 500 00	6, 500 00
<b>Division of vegetable physiology and pathology :</b>							
One pathologist, who shall be chief of division.....	Mar. 22, 1898	R. S. 30	87 331	522, '3 1	2, 500 00		
One assistant pathologist.....	Same acts.....				1, 800 00		
One assistant pathologist.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
						6, 500 00	6, 500 00
<b>Division of chemistry :</b>							
One chemist, who shall be chief of division.....	Mar. 22, 1898	R. S. 30	87 332	522, '3 1	2, 500 00		
One assistant chemist.....	Same acts.....				1, 800 00		
One assistant chemist.....	do.....				1, 600 00		
One clerk of class two (submitted).....	do.....				1, 400 00		
One clerk of class one.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Employment of additional assistants in division of chemistry, when necessary.....	do.....				10, 000 00		
						18, 500 00	17, 100 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
<i>Salaries, Department of Agriculture—Continued.</i>									
Division of soils:									
One chief of division.....	{ Apr. 25, 1896 Mar. 22, 1898	R. S. 29 30	87 100 331	522, '3 1 1	{ \$2, 500 00 1, 800 00 1, 000 00 1, 000 00	\$6, 300 00	\$6, 300 00		
One assistant chief.....	Same acts.....								
One assistant.....	do.....								
One clerk.....	do.....								
Division of agrostology:									
One agrostologist, who shall be chief of division.....	{ Apr. 25, 1896 Mar. 22, 1898	R. S. 29 30	87 100 332	522, '3 1 1	{ 2, 500 00 1, 800 00 1, 500 00 1, 400 00 900 00	8, 100 00	8, 100 00		
One assistant chief.....	Same acts.....								
One assistant.....	do.....								
One assistant.....	do.....								
One histologist.....	do.....								
Division of forestry:									
One forester, who shall be chief of division (change of designation).....	{ June 30, 1886 Mar. 22, 1898 July 14, 1890 Mar. 22, 1898	24 30 26 30	103 332 233 332	1 1 1 1	{ 2, 500 00 1, 800 00 1, 400 00 1, 200 00 900 00 720 00	8, 520 00	8, 520 00		
One superintendent, who shall be assistant chief of division (change of designation).....	Same acts.....								
One clerk of class two.....	do.....								
One clerk of class one.....	do.....								
One clerk.....	do.....					2, 500 00	2, 500 00		
One clerk.....	do.....								
One clerk.....	do.....								
One clerk.....	do.....								
Experimental gardens and grounds:									
One superintendent.....	{ Mar. 22, 1898	R. S. 30	87 332	522, '3 1	{ ..... 2, 500 00	1, 000 00	1, 000 00		
One caretaker.....	Mar. 22, 1898	30	332	1	.....				
Museum:									
One librarian (increase of \$200 submitted).....	{ Mar. 22, 1898	R. S. 30	87 332	522, '3 1	{ 2, 000 00 1, 400 00 1, 200 00 1, 000 00 840 00 720 00	7, 160 00	6, 960 00		
One assistant librarian.....	Same acts.....								
One cataloguer.....	do.....								
One cataloguer.....	do.....								
One clerk.....	do.....					4, 000 00			
One messenger.....	do.....								
Salaries, Bureau of Animal Industry:									
One chief of bureau.....	{ Apr. 25, 1896 Mar. 22, 1898	29 30	101 332	1 1	{ 4, 000 00 2, 500 00 2, 000 00 2, 500 00 1, 800 00 2, 500 00 1, 800 00 2, 500 00 2, 400 00 840 00 2, 500 00 1, 400 00 2, 400 00 900 00 2, 250 00 2, 250 00 1, 800 00 1, 600 00 2, 800 00 1, 800 00 1, 200 00 1, 800 00 1, 800 00 1, 600 00 4, 200 00 10, 800 00				
One assistant chief.....	Same acts.....								
One chief clerk of bureau.....	do.....								
One chief of Inspection Division.....	do.....								
One assistant chief of Inspection Division.....	do.....								
One chief of Dairy Division.....	do.....								
One assistant chief of Dairy Division.....	do.....								
One chief of Pathological Division (increase of \$250 submitted).....	do.....								
Two assistants in Pathological Division, at \$1,200 each ..	do.....								
One assistant in Pathological Division.....	do.....								
One chief of Bio-Chemic Division (increase of \$250 submitted).....	do.....								
One assistant in Bio-Chemic division (submitted).....	do.....								
Two assistants in Bio-Chemic Division, at \$1,200 each ....	do.....								
One assistant in Bio-Chemic Division (increase of \$180 submitted).....	do.....								
One chief of Miscellaneous Division (increase of \$250 submitted).....	do.....								
One zoologist (increase of \$250 submitted).....	do.....								
One veterinary inspector. (Designation of one veterinary inspector changed to superintendent of Experiment Station).....	do.....								
One veterinary inspector (submitted).....	do.....								
Two veterinary inspectors, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....								
One superintendent of experiment station (new designation).....	do.....								
One assistant superintendent. (New designation. Increase of \$200 submitted).....	do.....								
One editorial clerk (submitted).....	do.....								
One clerk of class four.....	do.....								
One clerk of class three.....	do.....								
Three clerks of class two.....	do.....								
Nine clerks of class one (increase of four submitted).....	do.....								

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Salaries, Department of Agriculture—Continued.</b>							
<b>Salaries, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.</b>							
Seven clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	Apr. 25, 1896	29	101	1	\$7,000 00		
	Mar. 22, 1898	30	332	1			
Two clerks at \$840 each (increase of one submitted) .....	Same acts .....				1,680 00		
Two firemen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
Two messengers at \$840 each (increase of \$240 submitted).....	do.....				1,680 00		
Two messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
One skilled laborer (increase of \$60 submitted).....	do.....				720 00		
One skilled laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
For employment of artists, laborers, and charwomen .....	do.....				5,000 00		
						\$83,560 00	\$71,440 00
<b>Total salaries, Department of Agriculture.....</b>						<b>341,700 00</b>	<b>319,300 00</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>							
<b>Collecting Agricultural Statistics—</b>							
Division of statistics:							
Collecting domestic and foreign agricultural statistics, compiling, writing, and illustrating statistical matter for monthly, annual, and special reports; special investigations and compilations; subscriptions to, and purchase of, statistical publications containing data for permanent comparative records; maps and charts; stationery supplies, blanks, blank books, circulars, paper, envelopes, postal cards, postage stamps, freight and express charges, and necessary traveling expenses: <i>Provided</i> , That the monthly crop report issued on the tenth day of each month shall embrace a statement of the condition of the crops by States in the United States, with such explanations, comparisons, and information as may be useful for illustrating the above matter, and that it shall be submitted to, and officially approved by, the Secretary of Agriculture before being issued or published: <i>Provided, also</i> , That fifteen thousand dollars of the amount hereby appropriated, or so much thereof as the Secretary of Agriculture may deem necessary, may be expended in continuing the investigations concerning the feasibility of extending the demands of foreign markets for the agricultural products of the United States, and to secure, as far as may be, a change in the methods of supplying tobacco and other farm products to foreign countries, one hundred and fifteen thousand dollars (increase of \$10,000 submitted) .....	Mar. 22, 1898	30	333	1		115,000 00	105,000 00
<b>Botanical Investigations and Experiments—</b>							
Division of botany:							
Investigations relating to medicinal and other economic plants and seeds, the collection of plants, traveling expenses and express charges; the purchase of paper and all other necessary supplies, materials, and apparatus and necessary labor; subscriptions to, and purchase of, botanical publications for use in the division; and the preparation, illustration, and publication of reports; and the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby authorized to purchase samples of seeds in open market, test same, and when found not up to standard, he may, at his discretion, publish the results of these tests, together with the names of the seedsmen by whom the seeds were sold; twenty thousand dollars, of which amount a sum not exceeding one thousand dollars may be used for the erection of a plant house for conducting botanical experiments, and not exceeding one thousand dollars may be used for the rent and alteration of a building for office and laboratory purposes .....	Mar. 22, 1898	30	333	1		20,000 00	20,000 00
<b>Entomological Investigations—</b>							
Division of entomology:							
Promotion of economic entomology; investigating the history and habits of insects injurious and beneficial to agriculture, horticulture, and arboriculture (including an investigation into the ravages of the gypsy moth); ascertaining the best means of destroying those found to be injurious; chemicals, insecticide apparatus, and other materials, supplies, and instruments required							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Entomological Investigations—Continued.</i> Division of entomology— <i>Continued.</i> in conducting such experiments and investigations; freight and express charges, and necessary traveling expenses; compensation of additional temporary assistants, investigators, and agents, and preparing, illustrating, and publishing the results of the work of the division, twenty-two thousand five hundred dollars: <i>Provided, That two thousand five hundred dollars of this sum may be expended for the purpose of experimental investigations in apiculture (increase of \$2,500 submitted)</i> .....	Mar. 22, 1898	30	333	1	.....	\$22,500 00	\$20,000 00
<i>Vegetable Pathological Investigations—</i> Division of vegetable physiology and pathology: Investigating the nature of diseases injurious to fruits, fruit trees, grain, cotton, vegetables, and other useful plants; experiments in the treatment of the same; chemicals, gas, and apparatus required in the field and laboratory; necessary traveling expenses; the preparation of reports and illustrations; the rent of a building, not to exceed six hundred and sixty dollars per annum; and for other expenses connected with the practical work of the investigation, twenty-five thousand dollars; of which, so much thereof as may be directed by the Secretary of Agriculture, may be applied to the investigation of peach yellows, peach rot, "little peach," California grape disease, root rot, and blight of cotton, pear blight, and the diseases of citrus fruits, and remedies therefor (increase of \$5,000 submitted).....	Mar. 22, 1898	30	333	1	.....	25,000 00	20,000 00
<i>Biological Investigations—</i> Biological survey, division of biological survey: For biological investigations, including the geographic distribution and migrations of animals, birds, and plants, and for the promotion of economic ornithology and mammalogy, an investigation of the food habits of North American birds and mammals in relation to agriculture, horticulture, and forestry; for preparation and publication of reports thereon, and for illustrations, field work, and traveling and other expenses in the practical work of the division, seventeen thousand five hundred dollars.....	Mar. 22, 1898	30	334	1	.....	17,500 00	17,500 00
<i>Pomological Investigations—</i> Division of pomology: Investigating, collecting, and disseminating information relating to the fruit industry; the collection and distribution of seeds, shrubs, trees, and specimens; and for collecting, classifying, and naming cereals, collecting and modeling fruits, vegetables, and other plants, and for labor and material for preparing same for museum; traveling and other necessary expenses, nine thousand five hundred dollars.....	Mar. 22, 1898	30	334	1	.....	9,500 00	9,500 00
<i>Laboratory, Department of Agriculture—</i> Division of chemistry: Chemical apparatus, chemicals, laboratory fixtures, and supplies, repairs to engine and apparatus; gas and electric current, purchase of samples and necessary expenses in conducting special investigations, including necessary traveling and other expenses, labor and expert work in such investigations, four thousand dollars; for the equipment of the new laboratory, two thousand five hundred dollars; for rent of laboratory building, one thousand two hundred dollars; in all, seven thousand seven hundred dollars..... To investigate the adulteration of foods, drugs, and liquors, when deemed by the Secretary of Agriculture advisable; employing such assistants, clerks, and other persons, as the Secretary of Agriculture may consider necessary for the purpose named; preparing, illustrating, and publishing reports and exhibiting the results of such investigations; and to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to continue an investigation relative to the various typical soils of the United States to determine their chemical characteristics, and especially the nature of	Mar. 22, 1898	30	334	1	\$7,700 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of act, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Laboratory, Department of Agriculture—Continued.</b> <b>Division of chemistry—Continued.</b> the nutrifying organisms contained therein; the preparation of reports thereon; apparatus and materials required in conducting such investigations; employment of the necessary investigators; freight and express charges, and necessary traveling expenses, ten thousand dollars; in all for division of chemistry, seventeen thousand seven hundred dollars (increase of \$5,300 submitted).....	Mar. 22, 1898	30	334	1	\$10,000 00	\$17,700 00	\$12,400 00
<b>Forestry Investigations—</b> <b>Division of forestry:</b> To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to experiment and to make and continue investigations and report on the subjects of forestry, forest fires, and lumbering; to advise the owners of woodlands as to the proper care of the same; to seek, through investigations and the planting of native and foreign species, suitable trees for the treeless regions; to collect and distribute valuable economic forest tree seeds and plants; and for traveling and other necessary expenses, sixty-five thousand dollars. (Increase of \$45,000 submitted).....	Mar. 22, 1898	30	334	1	.....	65,000 00	20,000 00
<b>Experimental Gardens and Grounds, Department of Agriculture—</b> <b>Division of gardens and grounds:</b> Cultivation and care of experimental gardens and grounds, including the keep of the lawns, trees, roadways, and walks; management and maintenance of the conservatories, greenhouses, and plant and fruit propagating houses; employment of foremen, gardeners, laborers, carpenters, painters, plumbers, and other mechanics; machinery, tools, wagons, carts, horses, harness, plows, lawn mowers, sprinklers, hose, watering cans, tubs, pots, and other implements required in cultivation; lumber, hardware, glass, paints, tin, stone, gravel, and other material required for repairs; fertilizers, insecticide apparatus, and chemicals; blacksmithing, horse-shoeing, and repairs to implements and machinery; seeds, plants, and bulbs for propagating purposes; labels, potting and packing materials, feed for horses, freight and express charges, and for repairing roadways and walks, twenty-eight thousand dollars. (Increase of \$8,000 submitted).....	Mar. 22, 1898	30	334	1	.....	28,000 00	20,000 00
<b>Soil Investigations—</b> <b>Division of soils:</b> Investigation of the relation of soils to climate and organic life; for the investigation of the texture and composition of soils in the field and laboratory; for the investigation of the cause and prevention of the rise of alkali in the soils of the irrigated districts; the investigation of the relation of soils to drainage and seepage waters, and of methods for the prevention of the accumulation of and injury from seepage waters in irrigated districts; the location of the stations, and the rent of a building, not to exceed \$660 per annum, for office and laboratory purposes; the employment of local and special agents and other labor required in conducting experiments; the preparation of drawings and illustrations; for materials, tools, instruments, apparatus, gas, and supplies, and for traveling expenses, freight and express charges, ten thousand dollars.							
<b>Tobacco investigation:</b> To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to map the tobacco soils of the United States; to investigate the soils and conditions of growth in Cuba, Sumatra, and other competing countries; to investigate the methods of curing, with particular reference to fermentation; to originate, through selection and breeding, improved varieties for the principal tobacco districts of the United States; and to secure, as far as may be, a change in the methods of supplying tobacco to foreign countries, twelve thousand dollars; in all, for the division of soils, twenty-two thousand dollars. (Increase of \$12,000 submitted).....	Mar. 22, 1898	33	334	1	.....	22,000 00	10,000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Grass and Forage Plant Investigations—</i> Division of agrostology: Field and laboratory investigations relating to the natural history, geographical distribution and uses of the various grasses and forage plants, and their adaptability to special soils and climates; establishment and maintenance of experimental grass stations; employment of local and special agents and assistants; collection of seeds, roots and specimens for experimental cultivation and distribution; materials, tools, apparatus, supplies, and labor required in conducting experiments; freight and express charges, and traveling expenses; the preparation of drawings and illustrations for special reports, and the preparation of illustrated circulars of information, bulletins and monographic works on the forage plants and grasses of North America, twenty thousand dollars. (Increase of \$10,000 submitted).....	Mar. 22, 1898	30	335	1	.....	\$20,000 00	\$10,000 00
<i>Agricultural Experiment Stations—</i> Office of experiment stations: To carry into effect the provisions of an act approved March second, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, entitled "An act to establish agricultural experiment stations in connection with the colleges established in the several States under the provisions of an act approved July second, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, and of the acts supplementary thereto," and to enforce the execution thereof, seven hundred and seventy thousand dollars; thirty-five thousand dollars of which sum shall be payable upon the order of the Secretary of Agriculture, to enable him to carry out the provisions of section three of said act of March second, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, and fifteen thousand dollars of which sum may be expended by the Secretary of Agriculture to investigate and report to Congress upon the agricultural resources and capabilities of Alaska; and to establish and maintain agricultural experiment stations in said Territory, including the erection of buildings and all other expenses essential to the maintenance of such stations, of which sum seven thousand dollars shall be immediately available; and the Secretary of Agriculture shall prescribe the form of the annual financial statement required by section three of said act of March second, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven; shall ascertain whether the expenditures under the appropriation hereby made are in accordance with the provisions of the said act, and shall make report thereon to Congress; and the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby authorized to employ such assistants, clerks, and other persons as he may deem necessary, and to incur such other expenses for office fixtures and supplies, stationery, traveling, freight, and express charges, illustration of the Experiment Station Record, bulletins and reports, as he may find essential in carrying out the objects of the above acts, and the sums apportioned to the several States shall be paid quarterly in advance. And the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby authorized to furnish to such institutions or individuals as may care to buy them, copies of the card index of agricultural literature prepared by the office of experiment stations, and charge for the same a price covering the additional expense involved in the preparation of these copies, and he is hereby authorized to apply the moneys received toward the expense of the preparation of the index. (Increase of \$10,000 submitted).....	July 2, 1862 Mar. 2, 1887 June 7, 1888 July 18, 1888 Mar. 22, 1898	12 24 25 25 30	503 440 176 334 335	1 1-10 1 1 1	.....	50,000 00	40,000 00
<i>Irrigation Investigations—</i> To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to investigate and report upon the laws and institutions relating to irrigation and upon the use of irrigation waters in the United States and other countries, with special suggestions of better methods for the utilization of irri-							



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Irrigation Investigations—Continued.</b> gation waters in agriculture than those in common use, and for the preparation, printing and illustration of reports and bulletins on irrigation, fifty thousand dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary; and the agricultural experiment stations are hereby authorized to cooperate with the Secretary of Agriculture in carrying out said investigations in such manner and to such extent as may be warranted by a due regard to the varying conditions and needs of the respective States and Territories and as may be mutually agreed upon; and twenty-five thousand dollars of the amount hereby appropriated shall be immediately available. (Increase of \$40,000 submitted).....	Mar. 22, 1898	30	335	1	.....	\$50,000 00	\$10,000 00
<b>Nutrition Investigations—</b> To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to investigate and report upon the nutritive value of the various articles and commodities used for human food, with special suggestions of full, wholesome, and edible rations less wasteful and more economical than those in common use, fifteen thousand dollars; and the agricultural experiment stations are hereby authorized to cooperate with the Secretary of Agriculture in carrying out said investigations in such manner and to such extent as may be warranted by a due regard to the varying conditions and needs of the respective States and Territories, and as may be mutually agreed upon; and the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby authorized to require said stations to report to him the results of any such investigations which they may carry out, whether in cooperation with said Secretary of Agriculture or otherwise.....	Mar. 22, 1898	30	335	1	.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
<b>Public Road Inquiries—</b> To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to make inquiries in regard to the system of road management throughout the United States; to make investigations in regard to the best methods of road making, and the best kinds of road-making materials in the United States; for labor, traveling, and other necessary expenses, and for preparing, and publishing bulletins and reports on this subject for distribution, and to enable him to assist the agricultural colleges and experiment stations in disseminating information on this subject, eight thousand dollars, of which sum one thousand dollars shall be immediately available.....	Mar. 22, 1898	30	336	1	.....	8,000 00	8,000 00
<b>Library, Department of Agriculture—</b> Purchase of necessary books, periodicals, and papers, and for expenses incurred in completing imperfect series, and for library fixtures, shelving, library cards, and other material, seven thousand dollars. (Increase of \$1,000 submitted).....	Mar. 22, 1898	30	336	1	.....	7,000 00	6,000 00
<b>Publications, Department of Agriculture—</b> Division of publications: For the preparation, printing, illustration, publication, indexing, and distribution of documents, bulletins, and reports, one hundred thousand dollars; of which sum forty thousand dollars shall be available for the preparation and printing of farmers' bulletins, which shall be adapted to the interest of the people of the different sections of the country, an equal proportion of two-thirds of which shall be delivered to, or sent out under the addressed franks furnished by Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in Congress, as each Senator, Representative, or Delegate shall direct: <i>Provided</i> , That the Secretary of Agriculture shall notify Senators and Representatives of the title and character of each such bulletin, and on the envelope inclosing said bulletins shall be printed the title of each bulletin contained therein: <i>Provided further</i> , That all such bulletins included in the quotas of Senators, Representatives, or Delegates not called for on or before the thirtieth day of June in each fiscal year shall revert to the Secretary of							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Publications, Department of Agriculture—Continued.</i> <i>Division of publications—Continued.</i> Agriculture, and be available to him, either for miscellaneous distribution or in making up Congressional quotas for the next fiscal year; for the pay of artists, draftsmen, and engravers, and of proof readers and indexers when necessary; for the purchase of tools, instruments, and artists' material; for printing proofs, charts, and maps; for drawings, engravings, photographs, paintings, lithographs, other illustrations, and electrotypes, and for traveling expenses when necessary; and for labor, paper, envelopes, gum, twine, and other necessary materials; sixty thousand dollars; in all, one hundred thousand dollars. (Increase of \$35,000 submitted) .....	Mar. 22, 1898	30	336	1	.....	\$100,000 00	\$65,000 00
<i>Animal Quarantine Stations—</i> To establish and maintain quarantine stations, and to provide proper shelter for the care of neat cattle and domestic animals imported, at such ports as may be deemed necessary, twelve thousand dollars .....	Mar. 22, 1898	30	336	1	.....	12,000 00	12,000 00
<i>Museum, Department of Agriculture—</i> For labor in cleaning and caring for building, one thousand five hundred dollars .....	Mar. 22, 1898	30	336	1	.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
<i>Postage, Department of Agriculture—</i> Postage on return letters, circulars, and miscellaneous articles for correspondents and foreign mail, two thousand dollars .....	Mar. 22, 1898	30	336	1	.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
<i>Furniture, Cases, and Repairs, Department of Agriculture—</i> Repairing and improving buildings, heating apparatus, furniture, carpeting, matting, water and gas pipes, new furniture, and all necessary material and labor for the same, including lumber, hardware, glass and paints, ten thousand dollars (increase of \$1,000 submitted) .....	Mar. 22, 1898	30	336	1	.....	10,000 00	9,000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Department of Agriculture—</i> Stationery, purchase of blank books, twine, paper, gum, dry goods, soap, brushes, brooms, mats, oils, paints, glass, lumber, hardware, ice, fuel and lights, freight, express charges, advertising, telegraphing, purchasing supplies, and washing towels; the purchase, subsistence, and care of horses, for official purposes only; the purchase and repair of harness; the purchase and repair of vehicles, for official purposes only; expenses of sales of old material; payment of duties on imported articles, and the Department of Agriculture's proportionate share of the dispatch agent in New York, not to exceed \$400; actual traveling expenses while on business of the Department; and other miscellaneous supplies and expenses not otherwise provided for, and necessary for the practical and efficient work of the Department, twenty-five thousand dollars .....	Mar. 22, 1898	30	337	1	.....	25,000 00	25,000 00
<i>Purchase and Distribution of Valuable Seeds—</i> <i>Division of Seeds:</i> For the purchase, propagation, and distribution of valuable seeds, bulbs, trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings and plants, and expense of labor, transportation, paper, twine, gum, printing, postal cards, and all necessary material and repairs for putting up and distributing the same, and to be distributed in localities adapted to their culture, one hundred and thirty thousand dollars .....	Mar. 22, 1898	30	337	1	.....	130,000 00	130,000 00
And the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby directed to expend the said sum, as nearly as practicable, in the purchase and distribution of such valuable seeds, bulbs, trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings, and plants, the best he can obtain at public or private sale, and such as shall be suitable for the respective localities to which the same are to be appropriated, and in which same are to be distributed as hereinafter stated, and such seed so purchased shall include a variety of vegetable and flower seeds suitable for planting and culture in the various sections of the United States. An equal proportion of two-thirds of all seeds, bulbs, trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings and plants, shall, upon their request, after due notifica-							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Purchase and Distribution of Valuable Seeds—Continued.</b> <b>Division of Seeds—Continued.</b> tion by the Secretary of Agriculture that the allotment to their respective districts is ready for distribution, be supplied to Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in Congress for distribution among their constituents, or be directed and mailed by the Department upon their request; and the person receiving such seeds shall be requested to inform the Department of the results of the experiments therewith: <i>Provided</i> , That all seeds, bulbs, plants and cuttings herein allotted to Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in Congress, for distribution remaining uncalled for on the first of May shall be distributed by the Secretary of Agriculture, giving preference to those persons whose names and addresses have been furnished by Senators and Representatives in Congress, and who have not, before, during the same season, been supplied by the Department: <i>And provided also</i> , That the Secretary shall report as provided in this Act the place, quantity, and price of seeds purchased, and the date of purchase; but nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prevent the Secretary of Agriculture from sending seeds to those who apply for the same. And the amount herein appropriated shall not be diverted or used for any other purpose but for the purchase, propagation, and distribution of valuable seeds, bulbs, trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings and plants: <i>Provided, however</i> , That upon each envelope or wrapper containing packages of seeds the contents thereof shall be plainly indicated, and the Secretary shall not distribute to any Senator, Representative, or Delegate seeds entirely unfit for the climate and locality he represents, but shall distribute the same so that each Member may have seeds of equal value, as near as may be, and the best adapted to the locality he represents: <i>Provided also</i> , That the seeds allotted to Senators and Representatives for distribution in the districts embraced within the twenty-fifth and thirty-second parallels of latitude shall be ready for delivery on the tenth day of January, or at the earliest practicable time thereafter: <i>Provided further</i> , That twenty thousand dollars of the sum thus appropriated or so much thereof as the Secretary of Agriculture shall direct may be used to collect, purchase, test, propagate, and distribute rare and valuable seeds, bulbs, trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings and plants, from foreign countries for experiments with reference to their introduction in this country; and the seeds, bulbs, trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings and plants thus collected, purchased, tested, and propagated shall not be included in general distribution, but shall be used for experimental tests, to be carried on with the cooperation of the agricultural experiment stations.							
<b>Investigating Production of Domestic Sugar—</b> To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to continue inquiry and ascertain the progress made in the production of domestic sugar from beets and sorghum, including the area of available lands adapted thereto by irrigation or otherwise, and to investigate all other matters concerning the same; for cost of labor, traveling and other expenses, seven thousand dollars.....	Mar. 22, 1898	30	338	1	.....	\$7, 000 00	\$7, 000 00
<b>Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—</b> For carrying out the provisions of the act of May 29, 1884, establishing the Bureau of Animal Industry, and of the act of August 30, 1890, providing for an inspection of meats and animals, and also the provisions of the act of March 3, 1891, providing for the inspection of live cattle, hogs, and the carcasses and products thereof which are the subjects of interstate and foreign commerce, and for other purposes: <i>Provided</i> , That live horses and the carcasses and products thereof be entitled to the same inspection as other animals, carcasses, and products thereof, herein named: <i>Provided further</i> , That the Secretary of Agriculture may in his discretion waive the requirement of a certificate with beef or other products, which are exported to countries that do not require such inspection,							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.</i>							
\$950,000; and the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby authorized to use any part of this sum he may deem necessary or expedient, in such manner as he may think best, in the collection of information concerning live stock, dairy and other animal products, and to prevent the spread of pleuro-pneumonia, tuberculosis, sheep scab, glanders or farcy, hog cholera, and other diseases of animals, and for this purpose to employ as many persons as he may deem necessary, and to expend any part of this sum in the purchase and destruction of diseased or exposed animals and the quarantine of the same whenever in his judgment it is essential to prevent the spread of pleuro-pneumonia, tuberculosis, or other diseases of animals from one State into another, and for the purchase of law books, books of reference, and scientific periodicals, and for printing and publishing such reports relating to animal industry as he may direct; and the Secretary of Agriculture may use so much of this sum as he deems necessary for promoting the extension and development of foreign markets for dairy and other farm products of the United States, and for suitable transportation for the same; and such products may be bought in open market and disposed of at the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, and he is authorized to apply the moneys received from the sales of such products toward the continuation and repetition of such experimental exports; and the Secretary is hereby authorized to rent a suitable building in the District of Columbia, at an annual rental of not exceeding \$1,200, to be used as a laboratory for said Bureau of Animal Industry, and the Secretary is further authorized to expend not to exceed \$20,000 for the purchase and equipment of land in the vicinity of Washington for an experiment station for the study of the diseases affecting the domesticated animals; and the employees of the Bureau of Animal Industry outside of the city of Washington may hereafter, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, be granted such leaves of absence as are now authorized to the employees of the office of the Chief of the Bureau of Animal Industry, not to exceed 30 days in any one year (increase of \$50,000 submitted).	May 29, 1884	23	31	1-11	}	\$950, 000 00	\$900, 000 00
	Aug. 30, 1890	26	414	1-10			
	Mar. 3, 1891	26	1089	1-7			
	Mar. 22, 1898	30	338	1			
	<i>Agricultural Reconnoissances of Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Cuba, and the Philippine Islands—</i>						
To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to investigate and report upon the agricultural conditions, resources, and capabilities of Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Cuba, and the Philippine Islands, including experimentation in teas and tobacco, and the employment of investigators, explorers, and assistants, traveling and field expenses, freight and express charges, postage, publishing and illustrating reports, and other expenses necessary to the investigations, the sum of fifty thousand dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary.....	Submitted.....					50, 000 00	
Total miscellaneous, Department of Agriculture .....						1, 779, 700 00	1, 494, 900 00
WEATHER BUREAU.							
<i>Salaries, Weather Bureau—</i>							
Office of Chief of Weather Bureau:							
One chief of Bureau.....	Oct. 1, 1890	26	653	4, 5	}	\$4, 500 00	
	Mar. 22, 1898	30	339	1			
One assistant chief of Bureau .....	Submitted.....					3, 500 00	
Two professors of meteorology, at \$3,000 each, for service in the city of Washington or elsewhere, as the exigencies of the Bureau may demand.....	Oct. 1, 1890	26	653	4, 5	}	6, 000 00	
	Mar. 22, 1898	30	339	1			
Three professors of meteorology, at \$2,500 each, for service in the city of Washington or elsewhere, as the exigencies of the Bureau may demand.....	Same acts.....					7, 500 00	
Three forecast officials, at \$2,000 each, for service in the city of Washington or elsewhere, as the exigencies of the Bureau may demand .....	do.....					6, 000 00	



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Salaries, Weather Bureau—Continued.</b>							
<b>Office of Chief of Weather Bureau—Continued.</b>							
One chief clerk .....	Oct. 1, 1890 Mar. 22, 1898	R. S. 26 30	27 653 339	167-9 4, 5 1	\$2, 250 00		
Three chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each.....	Same acts.....				6, 000 00		
Three clerks of class four .....	do.....				5, 400 00		
One chief of division of supplies (word "assistant" omitted).....	do.....				1, 600 00		
Six clerks of class three.....	do.....				9, 600 00		
Sixteen clerks of class two.....	do.....				22, 400 00		
Twenty-five clerks of class one.....	do.....				30, 000 00		
Fifteen clerks, at \$1,000 each .....	do.....				15, 000 00		
One telegraph operator in the city of Washington or elsewhere, as the exigencies of the Bureau may demand .....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Six clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				5, 400 00		
Three copyists or typewriters, at \$840 each.....	do.....				2, 520 00		
One copyist or typewriter.....	do.....				720 00		
One chief mathematician.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
One captain of the watch.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
One engineer .....	do.....				900 00		
One batteryman .....	do.....				840 00		
Four skilled artisans, at \$840 each.....	do.....				3, 360 00		
Two skilled mechanics, at \$1,000 each (increase of \$160 in each case submitted).....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Three messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2, 160 00		
Two firemen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Three watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2, 160 00		
One carpenter.....	do.....				840 00		
Five laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				3, 300 00		
Eight messengers or laborers, at \$600 each.....	do.....				4, 800 00		
Five messengers or laborers, at \$450 each.....	do.....				2, 250 00		
Three charwomen, at \$240 each .....	do.....				720 00		
For temporary employment of messengers and laborers as may be necessary in the office of the Chief of the Weather Bureau.....	do.....				800 00		
						\$157, 160 00	\$153, 340 00
<b>Fuel, Lights, and Repairs, Weather Bureau—</b>							
Fuel, lights, repairs, labor, and other expenses for the care and preservation of the public buildings and grounds of the Weather Bureau.....	Oct. 1, 1890 Mar. 22, 1898	26 30	654 339	9 1	8, 000 00	8, 000 00	8, 000 00
<b>Contingent Expenses, Weather Bureau—</b>							
For stationery, blank books, necessary scientific and other publications; furniture and repairs to same; freight, express charges; subsistence, care and purchase of horses for official purposes only; repairs of harness; advertising, dry goods, twine, mats, oils, paints, glass, lumber, hardware, ice, washing towels, and other miscellaneous supplies and expenses not otherwise provided for and necessary for the practical and efficient work of the Weather Bureau.....	Oct. 1, 1890 Mar. 22, 1898	26 30	654 339	9 1	8, 000 00	8, 000 00	8, 000 00
<b>General Expenses, Weather Bureau—</b>							
General expenses of the Weather Bureau, under the direction of the Secretary of Agriculture, for the benefit of agriculture, commerce, navigation, and other interests, as provided by law, namely:							
Salaries of one inspector, at a salary of not to exceed two thousand dollars; thirty local forecast officials, section directors, observers, operators, repairmen, messengers, laborers, and other necessary employees, outside of the city of Washington, who, without additional expense to the Government, may hereafter, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, be granted such leaves of absence as are now authorized to employees in the office of the Chief of the Weather Bureau, not to exceed thirty days in any one year....	Oct. 1, 1890 Mar. 22, 1898 July 1, 1898 July 7, 1898	26 30 30 30	654 339 646 706	9 1 1 1	382, 195 00		
All other expenses, itemized as follows: Maps, bulletins, stationery, and scientific and other publications for stations; and the maintenance of a printing office in the District of Columbia for printing the necessary circulars, weather maps, bulletins, and monthly weather reviews (including the hire of printers, lithographers, and other necessary working force); for traveling expenses; for freight and express charges; for instruments and shelters therefor; for telegraphing or telephoning reports and messages, the rates to be fixed by the Sec-							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>General Expenses, Weather Bureau—Continued.</i>							
Secretary of Agriculture by agreement with the companies performing the services; for rents and other incidental expenses of offices maintained as stations of observation; for maintenance and repair of seacoast telegraph lines; for river observations and reports; for storm and other signals; for cotton region observations and reports; for corn and wheat observations and reports; for aerial observations and reports; for special observations and pay of observers of West Indian, Mexican, and Central American stations during the hurricane season; for supplies for climate and crop services; and for investigations on climatology, including assistance and all necessary expenses. (Increase of \$8,000 submitted)..	Oct. 1, 1890	26	654	9	\$390,967 00		
	Mar. 22, 1898	30	339	1			
	July 1, 1898	30	646	1			
	July 7, 1898	30	706	1			
For maintaining the Weather Bureau stations already established by the Secretary of Agriculture, under the direction of the President, in the West Indies and on adjacent coasts, and for establishing and equipping meteorological stations in the Hawaiian and Philippine Islands, or elsewhere as may be required, for taking daily observations of meteorological phenomena; for collecting reports thereof by cable and otherwise; for disseminating information based thereon of the approach of tropical hurricanes and other storms; and for collecting and publishing such climatological data as may be of public benefit, including salaries of one professor of meteorology, at not exceeding \$3,000; one forecast official, at not exceeding \$2,000; section directors, observers, and other necessary employees (all for duty at the places named in this Act or at such points in the United States as the exigencies of the weather service may require); rents of offices; stationery, furniture, and instrumental supplies; traveling expenses; freight and express charges; cablegrams and telegrams; and all other necessary expenses.....	do.				60,000 00		
NOTE.—The estimate of the Secretary of Agriculture for "Printing and Binding" under section 2, act of May 8, 1872 (Rev. Stat., 720, sec. 3661), will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," <i>post</i> . For statement of condition of work, efficiency of employees, etc., see Appendix F.							
Total Weather Bureau.....						1,006,322 00	1,015,502 00
Total Department of Agriculture.....						3,127,722 00	2,829,702 00
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.							
<i>Salaries, Department of Labor—</i>							
Commissioner.....	June 13, 1888	R. S. 25	27 182	167-9 1-10	5,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	314	1			
Chief clerk.....	Same acts.....						
Disbursing clerk.....	do.....						
Four statistical experts, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				8,000 00		
Four clerks of class four.....	do.....				7,200 00		
Five clerks of class three.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Six clerks of class two.....	do.....				8,400 00		
Twelve clerks of class one.....	do.....				14,400 00		
Ten clerks of class \$1,000.....	do.....				10,000 00		
Two copyists at \$900 each.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
Three watchmen.....	do.....				2,160 00		
Four laborers.....	do.....				2,640 00		
Three charwomen.....	do.....				720 00		
Six special agents, at \$1,600 each.....	do.....				9,600 00		
Ten special agents, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....				14,000 00		
Four special agents, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				4,800 00		
						102,780 00	102,780 00
<i>Miscellaneous Expenses, Department of Labor—</i>							
For per diem, in lieu of subsistence, of special agents and employees while traveling away from home and outside of the District of Columbia, at a rate not to exceed \$3 per day, and for their transportation, and for employment of experts and temporary assistance, and for traveling expenses of officers and employees, and for the purchase of reports and materials for the bulletin of the Department of Labor, authorized by legislative act approved March 2, 1895.....	June 13, 1888	25	182	1-10			
	Mar. 2, 1895	28	805	1			
	Mar 15, 1898	30	314	1			
						58,000 00	58,000 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Stationery, Department of Labor—</i> For stationery.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	314	1	.....	\$1,000 00	\$1,500 00
<i>Library, Department of Labor—</i> For books, periodicals, and newspapers for the library....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	314	1	.....	500 00	500 00
<i>Postage to Postal-Union Countries, Department of Labor—</i> For postage stamps to prepay postage on matter addressed to Postal-Union countries.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	314	1	.....	450 00	450 00
<i>Rent, Department of Labor—</i> For rent of rooms, including steam heat and elevator service.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	314	1	.....	6,750 00	6,750 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Department of Labor—</i> For contingent expenses, namely: For furniture, carpets, ice, lumber, hardware, dry goods, advertising, telegraphing, telephone service, expressage, storage for documents, not to exceed \$750, repairs of cases and furniture, fuel and lights, soap, brushes, brooms, mats, oils, and other absolutely necessary expenses.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	314	1	.....	3,500 00	3,000 00
NOTE.—The estimate of the Commissioner for "Printing and Binding" under section 2, act of May 8, 1872 (Rev. Stat., 720, sec. 8661), will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," post. For report of the Commissioner of Labor, under section 2, act of July 11, 1890 (26 Stat., 267), see Appendix F.							
Total Department of Labor.....						172,980 00	172,980 00
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.							
<i>Salaries, Department of Justice—</i> Office of the Attorney-General:							
Attorney-General.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	59 313	346 1	} \$8,000 00		
Solicitor-General (increase of \$500 submitted).....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	59 313	347 1	} 7,500 00		
Four assistant Attorneys-General, at \$5,000 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	59 313	348 1	} 20,000 00		
Assistant Attorney-General of the Post-Office Department.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	65 313	390 1	} 4,000 00		
Solicitor of the Internal Revenue.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	59 313	349 1	} 4,500 00		
Solicitor of the Department of State (increase of \$1,000 submitted).....	Same acts.....				} 4,500 00		
Eight assistant attorneys, at \$3,000 each (increase of \$8,000 submitted).....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	253	1	} 24,000 00		
Assistant attorney, in charge of dockets.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	313	1	} 2,500 00		
Law clerk and examiner of titles.....	Submitted.....						
Chief clerk and <i>ex officio</i> superintendent of the building..	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	60 313	351 1	} 2,700 00		
Private secretary to the Attorney-General.....	Same acts.....				} 2,500 00		
Stenographer for the Solicitor-General.....	July 19, 1897	30	129	1	} 2,400 00		
Three stenographic clerks, at \$1,600 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	313	1	} 1,600 00		
Three law clerks, at \$2,000 each (increase of one).....	July 1, 1898	30	641	1	} 4,800 00		
Six clerks of class four (reduction of one).....	July 11, 1890	26	265	1	} 6,000 00		
Chief of division of accounts.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	313	1	} 10,800 00		
Attorney in charge of pardons.....	Mar. 3, 1875	18	369	1	} 2,500 00		
Additional for disbursing clerk.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	353	1	} 2,400 00		
Seven clerks of class three.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	313	1	} 500 00		
Nine clerks of class two.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 313	167-9 1	} 11,200 00		
Fifteen clerks of class one.....	Same acts.....				} 12,600 00		
One telegraph operator and stenographer.....	do.....				} 18,000 00		
Nine copyists, at \$900 each.....	do.....				} 1,200 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				} 8,100 00		
Eight assistant messengers, at \$720 each (one additional).....	do.....				} 840 00		
Four laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				} 5,760 00		
	do.....				} 2,640 00		

## Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Department of Justice—Continued.</i>							
<i>Office of the Attorney-General—Continued.</i>							
Three watchmen, at \$720 each .....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 313	167-9 1	\$2, 160 00		
One engineer .....	Same acts .....				1, 200 00		
Two conductors of the elevator, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Eight charwomen, at \$240 each.....	do.....				1, 920 00		
Superintendent of building.....	do.....				250 00		
Three firemen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2, 160 00		
						\$180, 670 00	\$169, 750 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Department of Justice—</i>							
Furniture and repairs .....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	313	1	1, 000 00		500 00
Law books for library of the Department.....	do.....				2, 000 00		1, 500 00
Purchase of session laws and statutes of the States and Territories for library of the Department.....	do.....				750 00		750 00
Stationery.....	do.....				2, 600 00		2, 000 00
Miscellaneous expenditures, including telegraphing, fuel, lights, foreign postage, labor, repairs of building and care of grounds, and other necessities directly ordered by the Attorney-General.....	do.....					10, 500 00	7, 500 00
Official transportation, including purchase, keep, and shoeing of animals, and purchase and repairs of wagons and harness.....	do.....					3, 500 00	1, 000 00
<i>Salaries, Office of Solicitor of the Treasury—</i>							
Solicitor of the Treasury.....	June 23, 1874	R. S. 18	59 205	349 1	4, 500 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	314	1			
Assistant Solicitor of the Treasury.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	59 314	349 1	3, 000 00		
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	60 314	351 1	2, 000 00		
Four clerks of class four.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	27 314	167 1	7, 200 00		
Four clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				6, 400 00		
Three clerks of class two.....	do.....				4, 200 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
						28, 680 00	28, 680 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Solicitor of the Treasury—</i>							
Law books for the office of the Solicitor of the Treasury..	Mar. 15, 1898	30	314	1	2, 000 00		300 00
Stationery for the office of the Solicitor of the Treasury..	do.....				250 00		150 00
NOTE.—The estimate of the Attorney-General for "Printing and Binding" under section 2, act of May 8, 1872 (Rev. Stat., 720, sec. 3861), will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," post.							
Total Department of Justice.....						231, 950 00	212, 130 00
Total Executive.....						22, 308, 112 00	20, 531, 363 93
JUDICIAL.							
SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.							
<i>Salaries, Supreme Court—</i>							
Chief Justice.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	125 314	673-6 1	10, 500 00		
Eight associate justices, at \$10,000 each.....	Same acts.....				80, 000 00		
Marshal of the Supreme Court.....	Mar. 15, 1898	R. S. 30	125 314	680 1	3, 000 00		
Stenographic clerk for the Chief Justice and for each associate justice of the Supreme Court, at not exceeding \$1,600 each.....	Aug. 4, 1886	24	254	1	14, 400 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	314	1			
						107, 900 00	107, 900 00
CIRCUIT COURTS.							
<i>Salaries, Circuit Courts—</i>							
Twenty-two circuit judges, at \$6,000 each.....	Mar. 3, 1887	R. S. 24	107 492	607 1	132, 000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1891	26	826	1, 2			
	July 23, 1894	28	115	1			
	Feb. 8, 1895	28	643	1			
	Feb. 18, 1895	28	665	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	314	1			
Nine clerks of circuit courts of appeals, at \$3,000 each..	Mar. 3, 1891	26	826	1, 2	27, 000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	314	1			
One messenger to act as librarian and crier—circuit court of appeals, eighth circuit.....	May 28, 1896	29	177, 8	1	2, 000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	314	1			
						161, 000 00	161, 000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
COURT OF PRIVATE LAND CLAIMS.									
Salaries, Court of Private Land Claims—									
Chief justice and four associate justices, at \$5,000 each.. {	Mar. 3, 1891	26	854	1, 2	\$25,000 00				
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	315	1					
Clerk.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00	\$33,500 00	\$33,500 00		
Stenographer.....	do.....				1,500 00				
Attorney.....	do.....				3,500 00				
Interpreter and translator.....	do.....				1,500 00				
For deputy clerks, as authorized by law, so much there- {	Mar. 3, 1891	26	854	1					
for as may be necessary..... {	Mar. 15, 1898	30	315	1					
NOTE.—The law authorizes a deputy clerk, at a salary of \$800 per year, "where regular terms of the court are held."									
DISTRICT COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES.									
Salaries, District Judges—									
Salaries of the sixty-five district judges of the United {	Feb. 24, 1891	26	783	1		325,000 00	325,000 00		
States, at \$5,000 per annum each..... {	Mar. 15, 1898	30	315	1					
Salaries, Judges of United States Courts, Indian Territory—									
Salaries of the four judges, United States Courts, Indian Territory, at \$5,000 each.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	315	1		20,000 00	20,000 00		
Salaries, Retired United States Judges—									
To pay the salaries of the United States judges retired under section 714 of the Revised Statutes, so much as may be necessary for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	315	1					
NOTE.—The expenditure for this object for the fiscal year 1898 was \$47,223.18.									
COURT OF APPEALS, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.									
Salaries and Expenses, Court of Appeals, District of Columbia— {	Feb. 9, 1893	27	434	1-5	6,500 00				
Chief Justice..... {	July 30, 1894	28	160	1-3					
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	315	1					
Two associate justices, at \$6,000 each.....	Same acts.....				12,000 00	26,220 00	25,720 00		
Clerk.....	do.....				3,000 00				
Assistant or deputy clerk..... {	Feb. 9, 1893	27	434	1-5	2,000 00				
	July 30, 1894	28	160	1-3					
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	315	1					
Reporter (increase of \$500 submitted).....	Same acts.....				1,500 00				
Messenger.....	do.....				720 00				
Necessary expenditures in the conduct of the clerk's office One-half of which shall be paid from the revenues of the District of Columbia.	do.....				500 00				
SUPREME COURT, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.									
Salaries, Supreme Court, District of Columbia—									
Chief justice..... {	Feb. 9, 1893	27	436	14	5,000 00				
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	315	1					
Five associate judges, at \$5,000 each.....	Same acts.....				25,000 00	30,000 00	30,000 00		
One-half of which shall be paid from the revenues of the District of Columbia.									
MISCELLANEOUS.									
Salary, Clerk of District Court, Northern District of Illinois—									
Salary of the clerk of the district court for the northern district of Illinois, as authorized by the act of July 31, 1894..... {	July 31, 1894	28	204	1		3,000 00	3,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	315	1					
Salary of Commissioner, Yellowstone National Park—									
For salary of commissioner provided for in the act to protect the birds and animals in Yellowstone National Park and to punish crimes in said park, approved May 7, 1894, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900..... {	May 7, 1894	28	74	5		1,000 00	1,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	315	1					
And the provisions of section twenty-one of an act making appropriations for the legislative, executive, and judicial expenses of the Government for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, eighteen hundred and ninety-seven, and for other purposes, approved May twenty-eighth, eighteen hundred and ninety-six, shall not be construed as impairing the right of said commissioner to receive said salary as herein provided.									
Total Judicial.....						707,620 00	707,120 00		
Total Civil Establishment.....						27,492,727 86	25,578,886 98		

# FOREIGN INTERCOURSE.



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
FOREIGN INTERCOURSE.							
UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.							
NOTE.—In relation to certain changes in the following estimates for the Diplomatic and Consular Service, see Appendix A.							
<i>Salaries of Ambassadors and Ministers—</i>							
Ambassadors extraordinary and plenipotentiary to France, Germany, Great Britain, and Russia, at \$17,500 each.....	Mar. 9, 1898	R. S. 30	293 262, '3	1675 1	\$70,000 00		
Ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary to Italy.....	Same acts.....				12,000 00		
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Mexico.....	do.....				17,500 00		
Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary to Austria, Brazil, China, Japan, and Spain, at \$12,000 each.....	do.....				60,000 00		
Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic, Belgium, Chile, Colombia, Peru, Turkey, and Venezuela, at \$10,000 each.....	do.....				70,000 00		
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Guatemala and Honduras.....	do.....				10,000 00		
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Nicaragua, Costa Rica, and Salvador.....	do.....				10,000 00		
Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary to Denmark, Netherlands, Paraguay and Uruguay, Portugal, Sweden and Norway, and Switzerland, at \$7,500 each.....	do.....				45,000 00		
Minister resident and consul-general to Korea.....	Feb. 26, 1883 Mar. 9, 1898	22 30	431 263	2 1	7,500 00		
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Greece, Roumania, and Servia.....	May 14, 1880 Mar. 9, 1898	R. S. 21 30	293 134 263 1	1675 1	6,500 00		
Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary to Bolivia and Ecuador, at \$5,000 each, and \$2,500 additional each submitted.....	Mar. 9, 1898	R. S. 30	293 263	1675 1	15,000 00		
Ministers resident and consuls-general to Siam and Persia, at \$5,000 each.....	Same acts.....				10,000 00		
Minister resident and consul-general to Liberia.....	do.....				4,000 00		
Agent and consul-general at Cairo.....	Jan. 8, 1874 Mar. 9, 1898	R. S. 18 30	294 285 263 1	1676 1	5,000 00		
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Haiti, who shall also be accredited as chargé d'affaires to Santo Domingo, \$5,000, and \$2,500 additional submitted.....	Mar. 9, 1898	R. S. 30	293 263	1675 1	7,500 00		
Chargés d'affaires ad interim and diplomatic officers abroad.....	Same acts.....				30,000 00		
						\$380,000 00	\$380,000 00
<i>Salaries of Diplomatic and Consular Officers while receiving Instructions and in Transit—</i>							
To pay the salaries of ambassadors, ministers, consuls, and other officers of the United States for the periods actually and necessarily occupied in receiving instructions, and in making transits to and from their posts, and while awaiting recognition and authority to act, in pursuance of the provisions of section 1740 of the Revised Statutes, so much as may be necessary for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900, is hereby appropriated.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	263	1			
<i>Salaries, Secretaries of Embassies and Legations—</i>							
Secretaries of the embassies to France, Germany, Great Britain, and Russia, at \$2,625 each.....	Mar. 9, 1898	R. S. 30	294 263	1675 1	10,500 00		
Secretary of the embassy to Italy.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		
Secretaries of the legations to China, Japan, and Mexico, at \$2,625 each.....	do.....				7,875 00		
Secretary of legation to Korea.....	Mar. 3, 1887 Mar. 9, 1898	24 30	479 263	1 1	1,500 00		
Secretary of legation and consul-general to Colombia....	July 7, 1884 Mar. 9, 1898	23 30	229 263	1 1	2,000 00		
Secretary of legation to Guatemala and Honduras and consul-general to Guatemala.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		
Secretaries of the legations to Nicaragua, Costa Rica, and Salvador, and Chili, at \$1,800 each.....	do.....				3,600 00		
Secretaries of the legations to Austria, Brazil, Spain, and Turkey, at \$1,800 each.....	July 7, 1884 Mar. 9, 1898	R. S. 23 30	294 228 263 1	1675 1	7,200 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Secretaries of Embassies and Legations—Continued.</i>							
Secretaries of the legations to Argentine Republic, Peru, Venezuela, and Liberia, at \$1,500 each.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	263	1	\$6,000 00		
Additional, \$300 each for Argentine Republic, Peru and Venezuela.....	Submitted.....				900 00		
Secretaries of legations to Belgium, Denmark, Greece, Roumania, and Servia, with residence at Athens, the Netherlands, Siam, Sweden and Norway, and Switzerland, at \$1,500 each.....	Submitted.....				10,500 00		
Second secretaries of the embassies to France, Germany, Great Britain, and Russia, at \$2,000 each.....	Mar. 9, 1898	R. S.	294	1675	} 8,000 00		
	Mar. 9, 1898	30	263	1			
	July 19, 1897	30	107	1			
Second secretary of the embassy to Italy.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	264	1	} 1,800 00		
	Feb. 20, 1897	29	580	1			
	Mar. 9, 1898	30	263	1			
Second secretary of legation at Mexico City.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	263	1	} 2,000 00		
Second secretaries of the legations to Japan and China, who shall be American students of the language of the court and country to which they are appointed, respectively, and shall be allowed and required under the direction of the Secretary of State to devote their time to the acquisition of such language, at \$1,800 each.....	Mar. 9, 1898	R. S.	294	1675	} 3,600 00		
		30	263	1			
Second secretary of legation to Turkey who shall be an American student of the language of the court and country to which he is appointed, and he shall be allowed and required under the direction of the Secretary of State to devote his time to the acquisition of such language.....	Submitted.....				1,600 00		
Third secretaries of the embassies at London and Paris, at \$1,200 each.....	Submitted.....				2,400 00		
						\$73,475 00	\$62,075 00
<i>Salaries, Interpreters to Legations—</i>							
Interpreters to the legations to China and Turkey, at \$3,000 each.....	July 7, 1884	R. S.	294	1678, 1680	} 6,000 00		
	Mar. 9, 1898	23	228	1			
		30	264	1			
Interpreter to the legation to Japan.....	Mar. 9, 1898	R. S.	294	1679	} 2,500 00		
		30	264	1			
	Feb. 25, 1885	23	323	1			
Interpreter to the legation and consulate-general to Persia.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	264	1	} 1,000 00		
Interpreter to the legation and consulate-general to Korea.....	Same acts.....				500 00		
Interpreter to the legation and consulate-general to Siam.....	July 7, 1884	23	234	1	} 500 00		
	Mar. 9, 1898	30	264	1			
But no person drawing the salary of interpreter as above provided shall be allowed any part of the salary appropriated for any secretary of legation or other officer.						10,500 00	10,500 00
<i>Clerk Hire at Legation to Spain—</i>							
Clerk hire at legation to Spain.....	Jan. 27, 1879	20	268	1	} .....	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Mar. 9, 1898	30	264	1			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Foreign Missions—</i>							
To enable the President to provide, at the public expense, all such stationery, blanks, records, and other books, seals, presses, flags, and signs as he shall think necessary for the several embassies and legations in the transaction of their business, and also for rent, postage, telegrams, furniture, messenger service, clerk hire, compensation of cavasses, guards, dragomans, and porters, including compensation of interpreter, guards, and Arabic clerk at the consulate at Tangiers, and the compensation of dispatch agents at London, New York, and San Francisco, and for traveling and miscellaneous expenses of embassies and legations, and for printing in the Department of State, and for loss on bills of exchange to and from embassies and legations.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	264	1	.....	128,000 00	125,000 00
<i>Steam Launch for Legation at Constantinople—</i>							
Hiring of steam launch for the use of the legation at Constantinople .....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	264	1	.....	1,800 00	1,800 00
<i>Buildings and Grounds for Legation to China—</i>							
Rent of buildings for legation and other purposes at Peking, or such other place in China as shall be designated .....	Mar. 3, 1875	18	377	1	} .....	3,600 00	3,600 00
	Mar. 9, 1898	30	264	1			
<i>Rent of Grounds, Legation at Tokyo, Japan—</i>							
For annual ground rent of the legation at Tokyo, Japan, for the year ending March 15, 1900.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	264	1	.....	250 00	250 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Annual Expenses of Cape Spartel Light, Coast of Morocco—</i> Annual proportion of the expenses of Cape Spartel and Tangiers Light, on the coast of Morocco, including loss by exchange.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	265	1	.....	\$325 00	\$325 00
<i>Bringing Home Criminals—</i> Actual expenses incurred in bringing home from foreign countries persons charged with crime.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	265	1	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
<i>Fees and Costs in Extradition Cases—</i> To enable the Secretary of State to comply with the requirement of the fourth section of "An act regulating fees and the practice in extradition cases," approved August 3, 1882, to be disbursed by the Secretary of State.....	Aug. 3, 1882 Mar. 9, 1898	22 30	216 265	4 1	} .....	5,000 00	5,000 00
<i>Rescuing Shipwrecked American Seamen—</i> Expenses which may be incurred in the acknowledgment of the services of masters and crews of foreign vessels in rescuing American seamen or citizens from shipwreck.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	265	1	.....	4,500 00	4,500 00
<i>Expenses Under the Neutrality Act—</i> To meet the necessary expenses attendant upon the execution of the neutrality act, to be expended under the direction of the President, pursuant to the requirement of section 291 of the Revised Statutes, \$8,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.....	..... May 1, 1810 Mar. 9, 1898	R. S. R. S. 2 30	49 1024 608 265	291 5281- 5291 1-7 1	} .....	8,000 00	8,000 00
<i>Emergencies Arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service—</i> To enable the President to meet unforeseen emergencies arising in the diplomatic and consular service, and to extend the commercial and other interests of the United States, to be expended pursuant to the requirement of section 291 of the Revised Statutes, \$63,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	265	1	.....	63,000 00	63,000 00
<i>Allowance to Widows or Heirs of Diplomatic Officers who die Abroad—</i> Payment, under the provisions of section 1749 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, to the widows or heirs at law of diplomatic or consular officers of the United States dying in foreign countries in the discharge of their duties.....	..... Mar. 9, 1898	R. S. 30	311 265	1749 1	} .....	5,000 00	5,000 00
<i>Transporting Remains of Diplomatic Officers, Consuls, and Consular Clerks to their Homes for Interment—</i> Defraying the expenses of transporting the remains of diplomatic and consular officers of the United States, including consular clerks, who have died or may die abroad, or in transit, while in the discharge of their official duties, to their former homes in this country for interment, and for the ordinary and necessary expenses of such interment.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	265	1	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
<i>International Bureau of Weights and Measures—</i> Contribution to the maintenance of the International Bureau of Weights and Measures for the year ending June 30, 1900, in conformity with the terms of the convention of May 24, 1875, the same, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be paid, under the direction of the Secretary of State, to said bureau on its certificate of apportionment.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	266	1	.....	2,270 00	2,270 00
<i>International Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs—</i> To meet the share of the United States in annual expense, for the year ending March 31, 1900, of sustaining the International Bureau at Brussels for the translation and publication of customs tariffs. This appropriation to be available on April 1, 1899, pursuant to convention proclaimed December 17, 1890.....	Mar. 3, 1891 Mar. 9, 1898	26 30	863 266	1 1	} .....	1,318 76	1,318 76
<i>Protecting Interests of the United States in the Samoan Islands—</i> For the execution of the obligations of the United States and the protection of the interests and property of the United States in the Samoan Islands, under any existing treaty with the Government of said islands and with the Governments of Germany and Great Britain, to be expended under the direction of the President...	Mar. 9, 1898	30	265	1	.....	6,000 00	6,000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>International Bureau at Brussels for Repression of the African Slave Trade—</i> To meet the share of the United States in the expenses of the special bureau created by article 82 of the general act concluded at Brussels July 2, 1890, for the repression of the African slave trade and the restriction of the importation into and sale in a certain defined zone of the African continent of firearms, ammunition, and spirituous liquors, for the year 1900 .....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	266	1	.....	\$100 00	\$100 00
<i>International Prison Commission—</i> For subscription of the United States as an adhering member of the International Prison Commission and the expenses of a commissioner .....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	266	1	.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
<i>International (Water) Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico—</i> To enable this commission to continue its work under the treaties of 1884 and 1889 and to meet the share of the United States for the expenses and salaries of the commission .....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	266	1	.....	15,000 00	25,000 00
<i>International Geodetic Association for the Measurement of the Earth—</i> To enable the Government of the United States to pay, through the American embassy at Berlin, its quota as an adhering member of the International Geodetic Association for the Measurement of the Earth .....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	266	1	.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
<i>Repairs to Legation and Consular Premises—</i> To enable the Secretary of State to keep in repair the legation and consular premises owned by the Government of the United States and occupied by its agents...	Mar. 9, 1898	30	266	1	.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
<i>International Conference on a Catalogue of Scientific Literature—</i> For the purpose of carrying out on the part of the United States the recommendation of the International Conference on a Catalogue of Scientific Literature, held in London in July, 1896, \$10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the expense of clerk hire and the other expenses incident to the work of cataloguing the scientific publications of the United States, the same to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution .....	Submitted.....				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Intercontinental Railway Commission—</i> To meet the share of the United States toward the expense involved in the completion of the preparation, printing, and distribution of the final reports, maps, profiles, etc., of the Intercontinental Railway Commission, \$3,000, to be immediately available .....	Submitted.....				.....	3,000 00	
<i>Salaries, Consular Service—</i> SCHEDULE B. Consul-general at Habann*..... { Consuls-general at London, Paris, and Rio de Janeiro, at \$5,000 each..... Consul-general at Hongkong, Shanghai and Calcutta, at \$5,000 each..... Consul-general at Melbourne..... Consul-general at Yokohama..... Additional..... Consul-general at Panama..... Consul-general at Ottawa..... Additional..... Consuls-general at Berlin, Montreal, and Mexico (city), at \$4,000 each..... Consul-general at Halifax..... Consul-general at St. Petersburg..... Consul-general at Dresden.....	Mar. 9, 1898 Same acts..... .....do..... .....do..... .....do..... Submitted..... Mar. 9, 1898 .....do..... Submitted..... Mar. 9, 1898 .....do..... .....do..... .....do.....	R. S. 30 ..... ..... ..... ..... 30 ..... ..... 30 ..... ..... ..... .....	296 267 ..... ..... ..... ..... 267 ..... ..... 267 ..... ..... ..... .....	1690 1 ..... ..... ..... ..... 1 ..... ..... 1 ..... ..... ..... .....	} \$6,000 00 15,000 00 15,000 00 4,500 00 4,000 00 1,000 00 4,000 00 3,000 00 1,000 00 12,000 00 3,500 00 3,000 00 3,000 00		

\* Subject to terms of peace.

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Consular Service—Continued.</i>							
Consul-general at Vienna .....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	267	1	\$3,500 00		
Consul-general at Guayaquil .....	do.				3,000 00		
Consul-general at Monterey .....	do.				2,500 00		
Consul-general at Santo Domingo .....	do.				2,000 00		
Additional .....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Consul-general at Singapore.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	267	1	3,000 00		
Consul-general at Tangier .....	do.				2,000 00		
Additional .....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Consuls-general at Frankfort, Constantinople, St. Galle, Cape Town (Africa), and Rome, at \$3,000 each.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	267	1	15,000 00		
Consul-general at Frankfort, additional.....	Submitted.....				1,000 00		
Consuls-general at Antwerp, and Apia and Nukualofa, Tonga, at \$3,000 each .....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	267	1	6,000 00		
Consul-general at Maracaibo.....	do.				2,000 00		
Consul-general at Barcelona.....	do.				3,000 00		
Consul-general at Stockholm.....	do.				1,500 00		
Additional .....	Submitted .....				1,000 00		
Total.....					\$121,500 00		
CLASS I.—At \$5,000 per annum.							
Consul at Liverpool.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	267	1	5,000 00		
Total.....					\$5,000 00		
CLASS II.—At \$3,500 per annum.							
China :							
Consul at Amoy .....	Mar. 9, 1898	R. S. 30	296 267	1690 1	3,500 00		
Consul at Canton.....	Same acts .....				3,500 00		
Consul at Tien-Tsin .....	do.				3,500 00		
France :							
Consul at Havre .....	do.				3,500 00		
Peru :							
Consul at Callao .....	do.				3,500 00		
Total.....					\$17,500 00		
CLASS III.—At \$3,000 per annum.							
Austria-Hungary :							
Consul at Prague.....	Mar. 9, 1898	R.S. 30	296 267	1690 1	3,000 00		
Chile :							
Consul at Valparaiso.....	do.				3,000 00		
China :							
Consul at Chinkiang .....	do.				3,000 00		
Consul at Fuchau.....	do.				3,000 00		
Consul at Hankow.....	do.				3,000 00		
Consul at Chung-King.....	do.				3,000 00		
Colombia :							
Consul at Colon (Aspinwall) .....	do.				3,000 00		
France :							
Consul at Bordeaux.....	do.				3,000 00		
Germany :							
Consuls at Barmen and Nuremberg, at \$3,000 each .....	do.				6,000 00		
Great Britain and Dominions :							
Consul at Belfast .....	do.				3,000 00		
Consul at Bradford.....	do.				3,000 00		
Consul at Dawson City (British North America).....	do.				3,000 00		
Consul at Demerara .....	do.				3,000 00		
Consul at Glasgow.....	do.				3,000 00		
Consul at Kingston (Jamaica).....	do.				3,000 00		
Consul at Manchester .....	do.				3,000 00		
Japan :							
Consul at Nagasaki .....	do.				3,000 00		
Consul at Osaka and Hiogo.....	do.				3,000 00		
Consul at Tamsui (Formosa).....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	270	1	1,500 00		
Additional.....	Submitted .....				1,500 00		
Mexico :							
Consul at Vera Cruz .....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	267,8	1	3,000 00		
Spanish Dominions :							
Consul at Matanzas (Cuba)*.....	do.				3,000 00		
Switzerland :							
Consul at Basel.....	do.				3,000 00		
Uruguay :							
Consul at Montevideo.....	do.				3,000 00		
Total.....					\$72,000 00		

\*Subject to terms of peace.



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Consular Service—Continued.</i>							
CLASS IV.—At \$2,500 per annum.							
Argentine Republic:							
Consul at Buenos Ayres.....	Mar. 9, 1898	R. S. 30	296 268	1690 1	\$2, 500 00		
Austria-Hungary:							
Consul at Reichenberg.....	Same acts.....				2, 500 00		
Belgium:							
Consul at Brussels.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Brazil:							
Consul at Santos.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
China:							
Consul at Chefoo.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Danish Dominions:							
Consul at St. Thomas.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
France:							
Consul at Lyons.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Consul at Marseilles.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Germany:							
Consul at Aix-la-Chapelle.....	Mar. 9, 1898	R. S. 30	296 268	1690 1	2, 500 00		
Consul at Annaberg.....	Same acts.....				2, 500 00		
Consul at Bremen.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Consul at Chemnitz.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Consul at Hamburg.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Consul at Mayence.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Consul at Plauen.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Consul at Stuttgart.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Great Britain and Dominions:							
Consul at Birmingham.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Consul at Dundee.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Consul at Huddersfield.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Consul at Edinburgh.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Consul at Nottingham.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Consul at Quebec.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Consul at Sheffield.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Consul at Southampton.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Consul at Swansea.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Consul at Tunstall.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Consul at Victoria.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Greece:							
Consul at Athens.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Mexico:							
Consul at Ciudad Juarez.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Russia:							
Consul at Vladivostock.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Spanish Dominions:							
Consul at Cienfuegos*.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Consul at Santiago de Cuba*.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Turkish Dominions:							
Consul at Smyrna.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Consul at Jerusalem.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Total.....					\$25, 500 00		
CLASS V.—At \$2,000 per annum.							
Austria-Hungary:							
Consul at Budapest.....	Submitted.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Trieste.....	Mar. 9, 1898	R. S. 30	296 268	1690 1	2, 000 00		
Belgium:							
Consul at Ghent.....	Same acts.....				2, 000 00		
Brazil:							
Consul at Pernambuco.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Consul at Bahia.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	268	1	2, 000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Consul at Para.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	268	1	2, 000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Colombia:							
Consul at Barranquilla.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	268	1	2, 000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Consul at Cartagena.....	do.....				2, 000 00		

\* Subject to terms of peace.



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Consular Service—Continued.</i>							
Costa Rica:							
Consul at San José.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	268	1	\$2, 000 00		
France:							
Consul at Calais.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Rheims.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Roubaix.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at St. Etienne.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Germany:							
Consul at Bamberg.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Brunswick.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Crefeld.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Cologne.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Dusseldorf.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Glauchau.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Leipsic.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Magdeberg.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Coburg.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Solingen.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Weimar.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Stettin.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	270	1	1, 000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				1, 000 00		
Great Britain and Dominions:							
Consul at Barbados.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	268	1	2, 000 00		
Consul at Auckland.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Hamilton (Bermuda).....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Cardiff.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Chatham.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Cork.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Hamilton (Ontario).....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Dublin.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Leeds.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Dunfermline.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Newcastle-on-Tyne.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Aden, Arabia.....	Submitted.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Bombay, India.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	268	1	2, 000 00		
Consul at Suva, Fiji Islands.....	Submitted.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Nassau, N. P.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	268	1	2, 000 00		
Consul at Port Louis (Mauritius).....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at St. Thomas.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Sherbrooke.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at St. John, N. B.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Sydney, N. S. W.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Toronto.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Trinidad.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Vancouver.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Haiti:							
Consul at Port-au-Prince.....	Submitted.....				2, 000 00		
Honduras:							
Consul at Tegucigalpa.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	269	1	2, 000 00		
Italy:							
Consul at Palermo.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Madagascar:							
Consul at Tamatave.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	269	1	2, 000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				1, 000 00		
Mexico:							
Consuls at Acapulco, Ciudad Porfirio Diaz, and Tampico, at \$2,000 each.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	269	1	6, 000 00		
Consul at Mazatlan.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	270	1	1, 500 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Consul at Eusenada.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Netherlands:							
Consul at Curaçao.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	269	1	2, 000 00		
Consul at Rotterdam.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Nicaragua:							
Consuls at Managua and San Juan del Norte, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				4, 000 00		
Additional at San Juan del Norte.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Portuguese Dominions:							
Consul at Lourenzo Marquez.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	269	1	2, 000 00		
Russia:							
Consul at Moscow.....	Submitted.....				2, 000 00		
Consul at Odessa.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	269	1	2, 000 00		
Salvador:							
Consul at San Salvador.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
South African Republic:							
Consul at Pretoria.....	do.....				2, 000 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Consular Service—Continued.</i>							
Spanish Dominions:							
Consul at Baracoa*.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	269	1	\$2,000 00		
Consul at Manila, Philippine Islands*.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Consul at Sagua la Grande*.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	269	1	2,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Consul at San Juan, P. R*.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	269	1	2,000 00		
Switzerland:							
Consul at Aarau.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Zurich.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Turkish Dominions:							
Consul at Alexandretta.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	270	1	1,500 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Consul at Beirut.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	269	1	2,000 00		
Consul at Erzerum.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Harpoot.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	270	1	1,500 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Consul at Sivas.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	270	1	1,500 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Zanzibar:							
Consul at Zanzibar.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	269	1	2,000 00		
Total.....					\$161,000 00		
CLASS VI.—At \$1,500 per annum.							
Belgium:							
Consul at Liege.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	269	1	1,500 00		
Denmark:							
Consul at Copenhagen.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
France and Dominions:							
Consul at La Rochelle.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	269	1	1,500 00		
Consul at Grenoble.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Consul at Guadeloupe.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Consul at Limoges.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Consul at Martinique.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Consul at Nice.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				1,000 00		
Germany:							
Consuls at Breslau, Freiburg, Hanover, Kehl, Mannheim, and Munich, at \$1,500 each.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	269	1	9,000 00		
Additional \$500 each at Kehl, Mannheim, and Munich.....	Submitted.....				1,500 00		
Consul at Zittau.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	269	1	1,500 00		
Great Britain and Dominions:							
Consuls at Amherstburg; Antigua; Belize (British Honduras); Bristol; Brockville (Ontario); Ceylon; Charlottetown; Clifton; Coaticook; Fort Erie; Gibraltar; Goderich; Guelph; Hull; Kingston (Canada); London (Canada); Morrisburgh; Malta; Sydney (Nova Scotia); Port Hope; Port Sarnia; Port Stanley (Falkland Islands); Prescott; St. Helena; St. Hyacinthe (Quebec); St. Johns (Newfoundland); St. Johns (Quebec); St. Stephens; Sierra Leone; Stratford (Ontario); Three Rivers; Wallaceburg; Windsor (Ontario); Winnipeg; Woodstock; Yarmouth, at \$1,500 each.....	do.....				54,000 00		
Additional, \$500 each at Belize, Hull, and St. Johns (Newfoundland).....	Submitted.....				1,500 00		
Honduras:							
Consul at Utila.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	270	1	1,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Italy:							
Consuls at Catania, Castellamare, Florence, Genoa, Leghorn, Messina, Milan, Naples, and Venice, at \$1,500 each.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	269	1	13,500 00		
Additional, \$1,000 each at Genoa, Messina, and Naples, and \$500 at Milan.....	Submitted.....				3,500 00		
Mexico:							
Consul at Nogales.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	270	1	1,500 00		
Consul at Matamoras.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Consul at Progreso.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Consul at Chihuahua.....	Submitted.....				1,500 00		
Consul at Durango.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Consul at Nuevo Laredo.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	270	1	1,500 00		

\* Subject to terms of peace.

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Consular Service—Continued.</i>							
Netherlands:							
Consul at Amsterdam.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	270	1	\$1,500 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Paraguay:							
Consul at Asuncion.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	270	1	1,500 00		
Portuguese Dominions:							
Consuls at St. Michaels and Funchal, at \$1,500 each.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Spain:							
Consuls at Cadiz, Cardenas,* Valencia, Malaga, and Nuevas,* at \$1,500 each.....	do.....				7,500 00		
Sweden and Norway:							
Consul at Gothenburg.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Switzerland:							
Consul at Geneva.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Venezuela:							
Consuls at La Guayra and Puerto Cabello, at \$1,500 each.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Additional, at La Guayra.....	Submitted.....				1,000 00		
Total.....					\$129,500 00		
SCHEDULE C.—At \$1,000 per annum.							
France and Dominions:							
Consul at Nantes.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	270	1	1,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Consul at Tahiti (Society Islands).....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	270	1	1,000 00		
Great Britain and Dominions:							
Consul at Gaspé Basin, Canada.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Consul at Windsor, Nova Scotia.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Greece:							
Consul at Patras.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Haiti:							
Consul at Cape Haitien.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				1,000 00		
Italy:							
Consul at Turin.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	270	1	1,000 00		
Netherlands:							
Consul at Batavia.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				1,500 00		
Sweden and Norway:							
Consul at Christiania.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	270	1	1,000 00		
Total.....					\$12,000 00		
To provide for the pay of vice-consular officers during the absence of their principals on duty under special orders from the Secretary of State, at the rate of one-half of the salary of the office, \$10,000, and said consuls may be paid their salaries in full during such absences on duty.....	Submitted.....				10,000 00		
						\$614,000 00	\$559,000 00
<i>Salaries, Consular Clerks—</i>							
Eleven consular clerks, at \$1,200 per annum each.....	June 11, 1874	R. S.	304	1704	13,200 00		
	Mar. 9, 1898	18	70	5			
Two consular clerks, at \$1,000 per annum each.....	Same acts.....	30	271	1	2,000 00		
And after five years' service said consular clerks may, in the discretion of the President, be promoted under the same conditions applying by law to their original appointment to any consular position the salary of which does not exceed \$2,500.						15,200 00	15,200 00
<i>Salaries, Consular Officers not Citizens—</i>							
Salaries of consular officers not citizens of the United States. The salary of a consular officer not a citizen of the United States shall be paid out of the amount specifically appropriated for salary at the consular office to which the alien officer is attached or appointed.	Mar. 9, 1898	30	271	1			
<i>Allowance for Clerks at Consulates—</i>							
Allowance for clerks at consulates, as follows:							
Liverpool (increase of \$500 submitted).....	June 11, 1874	18	70	2	2,500 00		
	Mar. 9, 1898	30	271	1			
Habana (increase of \$500 submitted) *.....	Same acts.....				2,500 00		
Bradford.....	do.....				1,800 00		
Southampton.....	do.....				1,750 00		

\* Subject to terms of peace.

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Allowance for Clerks at Consulates—Continued.</i>							
London (increase of \$1,400 submitted).....	June 11, 1874 Mar. 9, 1898	18 30	70 271	2 1	\$3,000 00		
Shanghai.....	Same acts.....				1,600 00		
Paris (increase of \$900 submitted).....	do.....				2,500 00		
Rio de Janeiro.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Yokohama.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Antwerp.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Hamburg (increase of \$300 submitted).....	do.....				1,500 00		
Manchester (increase of \$600 submitted).....	do.....				1,800 00		
Barmen, Berlin, Bordeaux, Bremen, Chemnitz, Crefeld, Frankfort, Havre, Hongkong, Lyons, Mexico (city), Montreal, Ottawa, and Vienna, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				16,800 00		
Halifax.....	do.....				640 00		
Cairo.....	do.....				600 00		
Constantinople.....	do.....				600 00		
Tangier.....	do.....				800 00		
Belfast.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Coburg.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Rome (submitted).....	do.....				800 00		
Birmingham and Marseilles, at \$960 each.....	do.....				1,920 00		
Glasgow (increase of \$200 submitted).....	do.....				1,000 00		
Brussels, Calcutta, Colon, Dresden, Dundee, Leipsic, Melbourne, Monterey, Nuremberg, Panama, Port au Prince, Sheffield, Singapore, Toronto, and Tunstall, at \$800 each.....	do.....				12,000 00		
Kingston, Jamaica.....	do.....				800 00		
Maracaibo.....	do.....				800 00		
Guayaquil, Messina, Palermo, St. Galle, Smyrna, and Victoria, at \$800 each.....	do.....				4,800 00		
Edinburgh (increase of \$120 submitted).....	do.....				760 00		
Aarau, Switzerland.....	do.....				640 00		
Cologne, Huddersfield, Mayence, Munich, Nottingham, Odessa, Para, Pernambuco, Tampico, Vera Cruz, and Zurich, at \$600 each.....	do.....				6,600 00		
Beirut (increase of \$320 submitted).....	do.....				800 00		
Ciudad Porfirio Diaz.....	do.....				640 00		
Ciudad Juarez.....	do.....				640 00		
Aix la Chapelle.....	do.....				640 00		
Prague.....	do.....				480 00		
Berne, Demerara, Florence, Malaga, Mannheim, and Stuttgart, at \$480 each.....	do.....				2,880 00		
Genoa (increase of \$120 submitted).....	do.....				600 00		
Naples (increase of \$520 submitted).....	do.....				1,000 00		
Allowance for clerks at consulates, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State at consulates not herein provided for in respect to clerk hire, no greater portion of this sum than \$500 to be allowed to any one consulate in any one fiscal year: <i>Provided</i> , That the total sum expended in one year shall not exceed the amount appropriated: <i>And provided further</i> , That out of the amount hereby appropriated the Secretary of State may make such allowance as may to him seem proper to any interpreter for clerical services in addition to his pay as interpreter.....	do.....				30,000 00		
						\$112,490 00	\$106,170 00
<i>Salaries, Interpreters to Consulates in China, Korea, and Japan—</i>							
Interpreters to be employed at consulates in China, Korea, and Japan, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State.....	June 11, 1874 Mar. 9, 1898	18 30	70 272	3 1	15,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				5,000 00		
						20,000 00	15,000 00
<i>Expenses of Interpreters, Guards, etc., in Turkish Dominions, etc.—</i>							
Interpreters and guards at the consulates in the Turkish Dominions and at Zanzibar, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	272	1		8,000 00	8,000 00
<i>Salaries, Marshals for Consular Courts—</i>							
Marshals for the consular courts in China, Korea, Japan, and Turkey.....	.....	R. S.	791	4111	9,300 00		
Additional.....	Mar. 9, 1898 Submitted.....	30	272	1	3,000 00		
						12,300 00	9,300 00
<i>Expenses of Prisons for American Convicts—</i>							
Expenses of a prison and prison keeper at the consulate-general in Bangkok, Siam.....	Mar. 9, 1898	R. S.	792	4121	1,000 00		
Actual expense of renting a prison at Shanghai for American convicts in China, \$750; and for the wages of a keeper of such prison, \$800.....	Mar. 9, 1898	R. S.	792	4122	1,550 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Expenses of Prisons for American Convicts—Continued.</i>							
Actual expense of renting a prison in Yokohama for American convicts in Japan, \$750; and for the wages of a keeper of such prison, \$800.....	Mar. 9, 1898	R. S. 30	792 272	4123 1	} \$1,550 00		
Paying for the keeping and feeding of prisoners in China, Korea, Japan, Siam, and Turkey, \$9,000: <i>Provided</i> , That no more than 50 cents per day for the keeping and feeding of each prisoner while actually confined shall be allowed or paid for any such keeping and feeding. This is not to be understood as covering cost of medical attendance and medicines when required by such prisoners: <i>And provided further</i> , That no allowance shall be made for the keeping and feeding of any prisoner who is able to pay, or does pay, the above sum of 50 cents per day, and the consular officer shall certify to the fact of inability in every case .....	Mar. 9, 1898	R. S. 30	792 272	4121-3 1			
Rent of prisons for American convicts in Turkey, and for wages of keepers of the same.....	Same acts.....				1,000 00	\$14,700 00	\$14,100 00
Wages of prison keeper in Korea.....	Submitted.....				600 00		
<i>Relief and Protection of American Seamen—</i>							
Relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries, and shipwrecked American seamen in the Territory of Alaska, or so much thereof as may be necessary.....	May 28, 1896 Mar. 9, 1898	R. S. 29 30	881 186 272	4554-4591 25 1	} .....	30,000 00	30,000 00
<i>Foreign Hospitals at Panama—</i>							
Annual contributions toward the support of foreign hospitals at Panama, \$500, to be paid by the Secretary of State upon the assurance that suffering seamen and citizens of the United States will be admitted to the privileges of said hospitals.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	272	1	.....	500 00	500 00
<i>Publication of Diplomatic, Consular, and other Commercial Reports—</i>							
Preparation, printing, publication, and distribution by the Department of State of the diplomatic, consular, and other commercial reports, \$30,000; and of this sum the Secretary of State is authorized to expend the sum of \$6,000 for services of employees in the Bureau of Foreign Commerce (formerly the Bureau of Statistics), Department of State, in the work of compiling and distributing such reports; the sum of \$2,000 for the cost of cablegrams in instructing consular officers to report upon matters of immediate importance to commerce and industry, and of cablegrams of consuls on such subjects; also to defray the extra expense imposed upon consular officers in collecting certain data where it seems to be warranted; and a sum not exceeding \$250 in the purchase of such books, maps, and periodicals as may be necessary to the editing of diplomatic, consular, and other commercial reports: <i>Provided</i> , That all terms of measure, weight, and money shall be reduced to and expressed in terms of measure, weight, and coinage of the United States, as well as in the foreign terms; and that each issue of the diplomatic, consular, and other commercial reports shall not exceed ten thousand copies.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	272	1	.....	30,000 00	30,000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, United States Consulates—</i>							
Expense of providing all such stationery, blanks, record and other books, seals, presses, flags, signs, rent, postage, furniture, statistics, newspapers, freight (foreign and domestic), telegrams, advertising, messenger service, traveling expenses of consular officers and consular clerks, compensation of Chinese writers, loss by exchange, and such other miscellaneous expenses as the President may think necessary for the several consulates, consular agencies, and commercial agencies in the transaction of their business.....	Mar. 9, 1898	R. S. 30	310 273	1748 1	} .....	200,000 00	200,000 00
<i>Rent of Offices, Consulate-General at London—</i>							
For rent of offices for consulate-general at London in addition to the sum now allowed by law.....	Submitted.....					1,000 00	



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>International Union of American Republics—</i> Commercial Bureau of the American Republics, thirty-six thousand dollars: <i>Provided</i> , That any moneys received from the other American Republics for the support of the Bureau, on or after the date of the passage of this act, or from sale of the Bureau publications, from rents, or other sources shall be paid into the Treasury as a credit in addition to the appropriation, and may be drawn therefrom upon requisitions of the Secretary of State for the purpose of meeting the expenses of the Bureau: <i>And provided further</i> , That the Public Printer be, and he is hereby, authorized to print an edition of the Monthly Bulletin not to exceed 5,000 copies, for distribution by the Bureau, every month during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900.....	Mar. 9, 1898	30	273	1	.....	\$36,000 00	\$36,000 00
Total Foreign Intercourse.....						1,833,028 76	1,744,708 76

# MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.							
COMMANDING GENERAL'S OFFICE.							
<i>Expenses, Commanding General's Office—</i> To defray the contingent expenses of the Commanding General's Office.....	Mar. 15, 1898 July 7, 1898	30 30	326 696	1 1	} .....	\$1,750 00	\$2,750 00
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Contingencies, Headquarters of Military Departments—</i> Contingent expenses at the headquarters of the several military departments, and in inspection districts, including the staff corps serving thereat, being for the purchase of the necessary articles of office, toilet, and desk furniture, binding, maps, books of reference, professional newspapers and periodicals, and police utensils, to be allotted by the Secretary of War, and to be expended in the discretion of the several military department commanders.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	326	1	.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
<i>Contingencies, Military Information Division, Adjutant-General's Office—</i> Contingent expenses of the Military Information Division, Adjutant-General's Office, and of the military attachés at the United States embassies and legations abroad, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War.....	Mar. 15, 1899	30	326	1	.....	3,640 00	- 3,640 00
INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Contingencies, Inspector-General's Department—</i> For contingent expenses of the Inspector-General's Department at the offices of the several department inspectors general, being for the purchase of the necessary articles of office, toilet, and desk furniture, binding, maps, books of reference, and police utensils.....	July 7, 1898	30	696	1	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
UNDER THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER.							
<i>Signal Service of the Army—</i> For expenses of the Signal Service of the Army, as follows: Purchase, equipment, and repair of field electric telegraphs, signal equipments and stores, binocular glasses, telescopes, heliostats, and other necessary instruments, including necessary meteorological instruments for use on target-ranges; war balloons; telephone apparatus (excluding exchange service), and maintenance of the same; electrical installations and maintenance at military posts; maintenance and repairs of military telegraph lines and cables, including salaries of civilian employees, supplies, and general repairs, and other expenses connected with the duty of collecting and transmitting information for the Army by telegraph or otherwise.....	Oct. 1, 1890 Feb. 24, 1891 Mar. 15, 1898 May 4, 1898 June 8, 1898 July 7, 1898	26 26 30 30 30 30	653 779 326 390 437 697	2 1 1 1 1 1	} .....	47,500 00	385,000 00
OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF WAR.							
<i>Contingencies of the Army—</i> For contingencies of the Army, namely: For all contingent expenses of the Army not provided for by other estimates, and embracing all branches of the military service, to be expended under the immediate orders of the Secretary of War.....	Mar. 15, 1898 May 4, 1898 July 7, 1898	30 30 30	327 395 702	1 1 1	} .....	450,000 00	335,000 00
<i>United States Service Schools—</i> To provide means for the theoretical and practical instruction at the artillery school at Fort Monroe, Virginia; the infantry and cavalry school at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, and the cavalry and light-artillery school at Fort Riley, Kansas, by the purchase of textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, and for all other absolutely necessary expenses, to be allotted in such proportions as may, in the opinion of the Secretary of War, be for the best interest of the military service .....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	327	1	.....	8,500 00	8,500 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
PAY DEPARTMENT.							
Pay, etc., of the Army—							
Pay of officers of the line:							
3 Major-generals.....		R. S.	220	1261	\$22,500 00		
6 Brigadier-generals.....		R. S.	220	1261	33,000 00		
42 Colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	147,000 00		
42 Lieutenant-colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	126,000 00		
101 Majors.....		R. S.	220	1261	252,500 00		
134 Captains, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	268,000 00		
370 Captains, not mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	666,000 00		
34 Chaplains.....		R. S.	220	1261	51,000 00		
42 Adjutants.....		R. S.	220	1261	75,600 00		
42 Regimental quartermasters.....		R. S.	220	1261	75,600 00		
148 First lieutenants, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	236,800 00		
356 First lieutenants, not mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	534,000 00		
148 Second lieutenants, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	222,000 00		
440 Second lieutenants, not mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	616,000 00		
2 Second lieutenants, mounted, unassigned.....	May 17, 1886	24	50	1	3,000 00		
Second lieutenants, not mounted, unassigned.....	May 17, 1886	24	50	1			
21 Aids-de-camp (additional pay).....		R. S.	203	1098	3,700 00		
		R. S.	220	1261			
Additional pay to officers of foot regiments when mounted by proper authority.....	Feb. 27, 1877	R. S.	221	1270	4,011 09		
			19	243			
						\$3,336,711 09	
Pay to officers for length of service, to be paid with current monthly pay.....	June 18, 1878	R. S.	220	1262-3	870,020 10		
	Feb. 24, 1881	20	150	7			
		21	346	1			
Pay of enlisted men:							
Pay of the line, including recruits—							
42 Sergeant-majors.....		R. S.	222	1280	11,592 00		
42 Quartermaster-sergeants.....		R. S.	222	1280	11,592 00		
42 Chief musicians.....		R. S.	221	1279	30,240 00		
67 Trumpeters and principal musicians.....		R. S.	222	1280	17,688 00		
10 Saddler sergeants.....		R. S.	222	1280	2,640 00		
504 First sergeants.....	Feb. 27, 1893	27	478	3	151,200 00		
434 Quartermaster sergeants.....		R. S.	222	1280	93,744 00		
3,544 Sergeants, cavalry, artillery, and infantry.....	Feb. 27, 1893	27	478	3	765,504 00		
14 Veterinary sergeants.....		R. S.	222	1280	3,024 00		
5,470 Corporals, cavalry, artillery, and infantry.....		R. S.	222	1280	984,600 00		
1,008 Musicians and trumpeters.....		R. S.	222	1280	157,248 00		
736 Artificers, farriers, and blacksmiths.....		R. S.	221	1279	132,480 00		
		R. S.	222	1280			
134 Saddlers.....		R. S.	222	1280	24,120 00		
504 Wagoners.....		R. S.	221	1279	84,672 00		
45,397 Privates, cavalry, artillery, and infantry, including Indian scouts, for use and risk of horse, and horse equipment.....	Aug. 12, 1876	R. S.	222	1280	7,094,582 25		
		19	131	1			
						9,564,926 25	
Additional pay for length of service.....		R. S.	222	1284		825,000 00	
Engineer Battalion:							
1 Battalion sergeant-major.....		R. S.	222	1280	432 00		
1 Battalion quartermaster-sergeant.....		R. S.	222	1280	432 00		
5 First sergeants.....		R. S.	222	1280	2,700 00		
50 Sergeants.....		R. S.	222	1280	20,400 00		
50 Corporals.....		R. S.	222	1280	12,000 00		
10 Trumpeters.....		R. S.	222	1280	1,560 00		
320 Privates (first class).....		R. S.	222	1280	65,280 00		
320 Privates (second class).....		R. S.	222	1280	49,920 00		
						152,724 00	
Additional pay for length of service.....		R. S.	222	1284		22,908 60	
Ordnance Department:							
60 Sergeants.....		R. S.	222	1280	17,280 00		
78 Corporals.....		R. S.	222	1280	18,720 00		
261 Privates (first class).....		R. S.	222	1280	53,244 00		
191 Privates (second class).....		R. S.	222	1280	29,796 00		
						119,040 00	
Additional pay for length of service.....		R. S.	222	1284		29,760 00	
Noncommissioned staff (unattached to regiments):							
110 Ordnance sergeants.....		R. S.	222	1280	44,880 00		
105 Post quartermaster-sergeants.....	July 5, 1884	23	107	1	42,840 00		
90 Commissary-sergeants.....		R. S.	222	1280	36,720 00		
						124,440 00	
Additional pay for length of service.....		R. S.	222	1284		24,888 00	
Signal Corps:							
10 Sergeants (first class).....	Oct. 1, 1890	26	654	8	5,400 00		
	July 16, 1892	27	176	1			



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Pay, etc., of the Army—Continued.</i>							
Signal Corps—Continued.		R. S.	222	1280	\$16,320 00		
40 Sergeants.....	Oct. 1, 1890	26	654	8			
	July 16, 1892	27	176	1			
10 Corporals.....	Apr. 26, 1898	30	364	1			
100 Privates (first class).....	Apr. 26, 1898	30	30	1			
40 Privates (second class).....	Apr. 26, 1898	30	30	1	2,400 00		
					20,400 00		
					6,420 00		
Additional pay for length of service.....		R. S.	222	1284		\$50,940 00	
NOTE—Number of enlisted men, Army, 59,800; Military Academy, 200; total, 60,000.							
Hospital Corps:						12,735 00	
200 Hospital stewards.....	Mar. 1, 1887	24	435	1, 2, 3	108,000 00		
	Mar. 6, 1896	29	61	1			
600 Acting hospital stewards.....	Mar. 1, 1887	24	435	1-7	180,000 00		
6,400 Privates.....	Mar. 1, 1887	24	435	1, 5, 6	1,382,400 00		
	Jan. 13, 1892	27	120	1			
Additional pay for length of service.....		R. S.	222	1284		1,670,400 00	
						41,760 00	
Pay to clerks and messengers at Headquarters of the Army, etc.:							
9 Clerks, at \$1,800 each per annum.....	Submitted				16,200 00		
9 Clerks, at \$1,600 each per annum.....	Submitted				14,400 00		
12 Clerks, at \$1,400 each per annum.....	Submitted				16,800 00		
35 Clerks, at \$1,200 each per annum.....	Aug. 6, 1894	28	236	1	42,000 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	318	1			
53 Clerks, at \$1,000 each per annum.....	Same acts.				53,000 00		
7 Clerks, at \$900 each per annum.....	Submitted				6,300 00		
11 General-service messengers, at \$840 each per annum.....	Submitted				9,240 00		
34 General-service messengers, at \$720 each per annum.....	Aug. 6, 1894	28	236	1	24,480 00		
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	318	1			
Pay of the general staff:						182,420 00	
Adjutant-General's Department:							
1 Brigadier-general.....		R. S.	220	1261	5,500 00		
5 Colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	17,500 00		
6 Lieutenant-colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	18,000 00		
5 Majors.....		R. S.	220	1261	12,500 00		
Additional pay for length of service.....		R. S.	220	1261, '2		53,500 00	
Inspector-General's Department:						16,050 00	
1 Brigadier-general.....		R. S.	220	1261	5,500 00		
3 Colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	10,500 00		
3 Lieutenant-colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	9,000 00		
3 Majors.....		R. S.	220	1261	7,500 00		
Additional pay for length of service.....		R. S.	220	1261, '2		32,500 00	
Corps of Engineers:						9,750 00	
1 Brigadier-general.....		R. S.	220	1261	5,500 00		
7 Colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	24,500 00		
14 Lieutenant-colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	42,000 00		
28 Majors.....		R. S.	220	1261	70,000 00		
35 Captains, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	70,000 00		
30 First lieutenants, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	48,000 00		
12 Second lieutenants, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	18,000 00		
Additional pay for adjutant and quartermaster.....		R. S.	220	1261	400 00		
Additional pay for length of service.....		R. S.	220	1262, '3		278,400 00	
Pay of staff officers:						83,520 00	
Ordnance Department:							
1 Brigadier-general.....		R. S.	220	1261	5,500 00		
4 Colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	14,000 00		
5 Lieutenant-colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	15,000 00		
12 Majors.....		R. S.	220	1261	30,000 00		
24 Captains, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	48,000 00		
2 Storekeepers (with rank of major).....		R. S.	220	1261	5,000 00		
20 First lieutenants, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	32,000 00		
Additional pay for length of service.....		R. S.	220	1262, '3		149,500 00	
Quartermaster's Department:						44,850 00	
1 Brigadier-general.....		R. S.	220	1261	5,500 00		
4 Colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	14,000 00		
8 Lieutenant-colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	24,000 00		
14 Majors.....		R. S.	220	1261	35,000 00		
30 Captains, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	60,000 00		
1 Military storekeeper (with rank of chaplain).....		R. S.	220	1261	2,000 00		
Additional pay for length of service.....		R. S.	220	1262, '3		140,500 00	
						42,150 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Pay, etc., of the Army—Continued.</i>							
<i>Pay of staff officers—Continued.</i>							
Subsistence Department:							
1 Brigadier-general .....		R. S.	220	1261	\$5,500 00		
2 Colonels .....		R. S.	220	1261	7,000 00		
3 Lieutenant-colonels .....		R. S.	220	1261	9,000 00		
8 Majors .....		R. S.	220	1261	20,000 00		
8 Captains, mounted .....		R. S.	220	1261	16,000 00		
250 Acting commissaries of subsistence .....		R. S.	220	1261	25,000 00		
						\$82,500 00	
Additional pay for length of service .....		R. S.	220	1262, '3		24,750 00	
Medical Department:							
1 Brigadier-general .....		R. S.	220	1261	5,500 00		
6 Colonels .....		R. S.	220	1261	21,000 00		
10 Lieutenant-colonels .....		R. S.	220	1261	30,000 00		
50 Majors .....		R. S.	220	1261	125,000 00		
75 Captains, mounted .....		R. S.	220	1261	150,000 00		
35 First lieutenants, mounted .....		R. S.	220	1261	56,000 00		
						387,500 00	
Additional pay for length of service .....		R. S.	220	1262, '3		116,250 00	
Pay Department:							
1 Brigadier-general .....		R. S.	220	1261	5,500 00		
2 Colonels .....		R. S.	220	1261	7,000 00		
3 Lieutenant-colonels .....		R. S.	220	1261	9,000 00		
20 Majors .....		R. S.	220	1261	50,000 00		
						71,500 00	
Additional pay for length of service .....		R. S.	220	1262, '3		21,450 00	
Judge-Advocate-General's Department:							
1 Brigadier-general .....		R. S.	220	1261	5,500 00		
1 Colonel .....		R. S.	220	1261	3,500 00		
3 Lieutenant-colonels .....		R. S.	220	1261	9,000 00		
3 Majors .....		R. S.	220	1261	7,500 00		
Additional pay for acting judge-advocates .....	July 15, 1884	23	113	1	2,500 00		
						28,000 00	
Additional pay for length of service .....		R. S.	220	1262, '3		8,400 00	
Pay of the Signal Corps:							
1 Brigadier-general .....	Oct. 1, 1890	R. S.	220	1261	5,500 00		
	Feb. 24, 1891	26	654	6			
	Aug. 6, 1894	26	772	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	28	233	1			
1 Colonel .....	Same acts .....	30	318	1	3,500 00		
1 Lieutenant-colonel .....	do. ....				3,000 00		
1 Major .....	do. ....				2,500 00		
5 Captains, mounted .....	do. ....				10,000 00		
1 First lieutenant, mounted .....	do. ....				1,600 00		
						26,100 00	
Additional pay for length of service .....		R. S.	220	1262, '3		7,830 00	
Chief of Record and Pension Office:							
1 Colonel .....	May 9, 1892	27	27	1		3,500 00	
Additional pay for length of service .....		R. S.	220	1262, '3		1,000 00	
Retired officers:							
Pay of retired officers .....	June 18, 1878	R. S.	221	1274	7	1,272,971 21	
	June 30, 1882	20	150	7			
Additional pay for length of service .....		R. S.	220	1262, '3		390,385 31	
Retired enlisted men:							
Pay of enlisted men on the retired list .....	Feb. 14, 1885	23	305	1	1	553,763 39	
	Mar. 16, 1896	29	60	1			
Miscellaneous:							
Pay of 100 hospital matrons .....		R. S.	207	1239	1277	12,000 00	
		R. S.	221	1277			
4 Senior veterinary surgeons .....	July 28, 1866	R. S.	203	1102	3	4,800 00	
10 Junior veterinary surgeons .....	Mar. 3, 1863	R. S.	203	1102	37	9,000 00	
35 Paymasters' clerks .....	June 30, 1882	R. S.	212	1190	1	49,000 00	
Pay of paymasters' messengers .....	Sept. 22, 1888	25	482, '3	1		10,000 00	
Traveling expenses of paymasters' clerks and expert accountant, Inspector-General's office .....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	318	1		25,000 00	
Expenses of courts-martial, courts of inquiry, and compensation of reporters and witnesses attending the same .....	Sept. 22, 1888	25	482, '3	1		25,000 00	
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	318	1			

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Pay, etc., of the Army—Continued.</i>							
<i>Miscellaneous—Continued.</i>							
Additional pay to officer in charge of public buildings and grounds at Washington, D. C.....	Mar. 3, 1873	17	535	1	} .....	\$1,500 00	
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	318	1			
	June 18, 1878	20	151	9			
Commutation of quarters to officers on duty without troops at stations where there are no public quarters.....	June 23, 1879	21	31	1	} .....	425,000 00	
	July 5, 1884	23	107	1			
	Mar. 3, 1885	23	157	1			
Travel allowance to enlisted men on discharge.....	R. S.	223	1290		.....	500,000 00	
Retained and detained pay to enlisted men on discharge.....	R. S.	222	1282		.....	20,000 00	
Clothing not drawn, due to enlisted men on discharge.....	R. S.	224	1302		.....	487,332 56	
	R. S.	225	1306		.....		
Interest on deposits and detained pay of enlisted men....	Mar. 3, 1883	22	456	1	} .....	92,831 66	
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	318	1			
	Sept. 22, 1888	25	483	1			
Clerk attendant on collection and classification of military information.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	318	1	} .....	1,500 00	
Expert accountant of the Inspector-General's Department.....	June 13, 1890	26	151	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	318	1			
	July 24, 1876	19	97	1	} .....	2,500 00	
Mileage to officers when authorized by law.....	Mar. 3, 1883	22	456	1			
	Feb. 9, 1887	24	396	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	318	1	} .....	300,000 00	
Traveling expenses and commutation of quarters for civilian physicians employed by the Surgeon-General U. S. Army.....	Feb. 27, 1893	27	481	1			
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	318	1			
Additional 20 per cent increase on pay of enlisted men....	Apr. 26, 1898	30	365	6	.....	2,527,904 37	
NOTE.—For statements showing wherein the foregoing estimate varies from the estimates and appropriations for the current fiscal year, and tables showing the authorized active strength of the Army in commissioned officers and enlisted men, see Appendix L.							
PAY OF VOLUNTEERS.							
<i>Estimate for pay of volunteers for fiscal year 1900, based upon an army of 100,000 infantry, prepared under instructions from the Secretary of War, dated September 10, 1898.</i>							
Pay of staff officers:	Apr. 22, 1898	30	361	1	} \$90,000 00		
12 Major-generals.....	May 4, 1898	30	391	1			
	July 7, 1898	30	714	1			
26 Brigadier-generals.....	Same acts.....				143,000 00		
21 Lieutenant-colonels.....	.....do.....				63,000 00		
80 Majors.....	.....do.....				200,000 00		
114 Captains (mounted).....	.....do.....				228,000 00		
26 First lieutenants (mounted).....	.....do.....				41,600 00		
						765,600 00	
Pay to officers for length of service, to be paid with current monthly pay.....	Apr. 22, 1898	30	361	1	.....	76,560 00	
Pay of officers of the line:	Apr. 22, 1898	30	361	1	} 273,000 00		
78 Colonels.....	May 4, 1898	30	391	1			
	July 7, 1898	30	714	1			
78 Lieutenant-colonels.....	Same acts.....				234,000 00		
156 Majors.....	.....do.....				390,000 00		
78 Adjutants (extra lieutenants).....	.....do.....				140,400 00		
78 Quartermasters (extra lieutenants).....	.....do.....				140,400 00		
78 Surgeons.....	.....do.....				195,000 00		
156 Assistant surgeons.....	.....do.....				249,600 00		
78 Chaplains.....	.....do.....				156,000 00		
						1,778,400 00	
Pay to officers for length of service, to be paid with current monthly pay.....	Apr. 22, 1898	30	361	1	.....	177,840 00	
Pay of enlisted men:	Apr. 22, 1898	30	361	1	} 21,528 00		
78 Sergeant-majors.....	May 4, 1898	30	391	1			
	July 7, 1898	30	714	1			
78 Quartermaster-sergeants.....	Same acts.....				21,528 00		
78 Chief musicians.....	.....do.....				56,160 00		
156 Principal musicians.....	.....do.....				41,184 00		
224 Hospital stewards.....	.....do.....				120,960 00		
936 First sergeants.....	.....do.....				280,800 00		
936 Quartermaster sergeants.....	.....do.....				202,176 00		
3,744 Sergeants.....	.....do.....				808,704 00		
11,232 Corporals.....	.....do.....				2,021,760 00		
1,872 Musicians.....	.....do.....				292,032 00		
936 Artificers.....	.....do.....				168,480 00		
936 Wagoners.....	.....do.....				157,248 00		
78,794 Privates.....	.....do.....				12,291,864 00		
						16,484,424 00	
Additional pay for length of service.....	Apr. 22, 1898	30	361	1	.....	500,000 00	

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.

Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.

References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.

Vol. or Page.	Page.	Sec.
------------------	-------	------

Page.	Sec.
-------	------

Sec.

**Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.**

**Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.**

Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.

50 Paymasters..... }

NOTE.—Under the above organization of 78 regiments only 39 paymasters could be appointed under A. R. 1184, page 211, but owing to the altered condition of the Army, at least fifty (50) additional paymasters will be required to make prompt payment, and authority is therefore asked for the appointment of the additional eleven (11) paymasters.

75 Paymasters' clerks.....}

300 Contract surgeons.....

Mileage to officers traveling without troops and to contract surgeons.....

Traveling expenses of paymasters' clerks.....

Commutation of quarters to officers on duty without troops .....

Traveling allowance to enlisted men on discharge.....

Clothing not drawn, due enlisted men on discharge.....

Additional pay for increased rank when in command by

competent authority.....

20 per cent increase on the pay of enlisted men to be paid during the time of war.

19 per cent increase on pay of the line and enlisted men

12 per cent increase on pay of the line and enlisted men to meet any changes that may be made from infantry

to meet any changes that may be made from infantry to other branches of the service.....

to other branches of the service.....

Total pay, etc., of the Army.....

Total pay, etc., of the Army.....

SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

### Subsistence of the Army—

Purchase of subsistence supplies : For issue, as rations to troops, civil employees when entitled thereto, hospital matrons and nurses, general prisoners of war (including Indians held by the Army as prisoners, but for whose subsistence appropriation is not otherwise made), estimated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900, on the basis of 82,761,750 rations ; for sales to officers and enlisted men of the Army ; for authorized issues of candles ; for toilet articles, barbers', laundry and tailors' materials, for use of general prisoners confined at military posts without pay or allowances, and recruits at recruiting stations ; of matches for lighting public fires and lights at posts and stations and in the field ; of flour used for paste in target practice ; of salt and vinegar for public animals ; of issues to Indians visiting military posts, and to Indians employed with the Army, without pay, as guides and scouts. For payments : For meals for recruiting parties and recruits ; for hot coffee, canned beef, and baked beans for troops traveling, when it is impracticable to cook their rations ; for scales, weights, measures, utensils, tools, stationery, blank books and forms, printing, advertising, commercial newspapers, use of telephones, office furniture ; for temporary buildings, cellars, and other means of protecting subsistence supplies (when not provided by the Quartermaster's Department) ; for building, altering, and repairing the bake ovens constructed in the bake houses at the garrisoned posts and in the field, and furnishing the utensils for use with the same ; for purchase and repair of portable bake ovens and utensils connected with the operation of the same, for use of troops in the field ; for coffee-roasters and coffee-mills ; for commissary chests complete, and for renewal of their outfits ; for field desks of commissaries ; for extra pay to enlisted men employed on extra duty in the Subsistence Department for periods of not less than ten days, at rates fixed by law ; for compensation of civilians employed in the Subsistence Department, and for other necessary expenses incident to the purchase, care, preservation, issue, sale, and accounting for subsistence supplies for the Army. For the payment of the regulation allowances for commutation in lieu of rations : To enlisted men on furlough, to ordnance sergeants on duty at ungarrisoned posts, to enlisted



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Subsistence of the Army—Continued.</i>							
men stationed at places where rations in kind can not be economically issued, to enlisted men traveling on detached duty when it is impracticable to carry rations of any kind, to enlisted men selected to contest for places or prizes in department and Army rifle competitions while traveling to and from places of contest; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War; in all.....	Mar. 15, 1898 May 4, 1898 June 8, 1898 July 7, 1898	30 30 30 30	321 392 438 699	1 1 1 1	\$15,690,437 50		
NOTE.—This estimate is made on the basis of the following numbers to be subsisted, viz:							
	No. entitled to rations.	No. of days.	No. of rations required.				
Enlisted men of the regular army; acts March 8 and April 26, 1898, (30 St. L., 261 and 364) .....	60,000	365	21,900,000	July 7, 1898	30	699	2
Enlisted men of volunteers; acts April 22 and 26; May 11 and 18, 1898 (30 St. L., 361, 364, 405, and 417).....	100,000	365	36,500,000	.....do .....	30	699	2
Enlisted men of Signal Corps; act Oct. 1, 1890 (26 St. L., 648); May 18, 1898, and July 7, 1898 (30 St. L., 417 and 698) .....	500	365	182,500	.....do .....	30	699	2
Enlisted men of Hospital Corps; act March 1, 1887 (24 St. L., 435); June 2, 1898 (30 St. L., 428).....	7,200	365	2,628,000	.....do .....	30	698, '9	2
Hospital matrons (R. S., 1239, 1277, and 1295) ..	100	365	36,500	..... do .....	30	699	2
Hospital nurses (R. S., 1238, 1277, and 1295) ..	600	365	219,000	.....do .....	30	699	2
Civil employees at \$60 or less per month, the nature of whose employment necessitates the issue of rations to them .....	3,000	365	1,095,000	.....do .....	30	699	2
Military prisoners (at posts) .....	300	365	109,500	..... do .....	30	699	2
Prisoners of war, including Indians for the subsistence of whom no other appropriation is made.....	250	365	91,250	Mar. 15, 1898	30	321	1
Total.....			62,761,750				
Estimated at 25 cents each.							
Difference between the cost of the ration at 25 cents and commutation of rations at \$1.50 per day to enlisted men traveling from hospitals to their homes on furlough, allowed under General Orders No. 114, War Department, Adjutant-General's Office, August 9, 1898, estimated on the basis of 20,000 men for 20 days at \$1.25 per day.....	Submitted.....					500,000 00	
Difference between the cost of the ration at 25 cents and the amount of 60 cents per day allowed by General Order No. 116, War Department, Adjutant-General's Office, August 10, 1898, to be expended by the medical officers in charge of hospitals for the diet of enlisted men while undergoing hospital treatment under their charge, estimated on the basis of 32,000 men for 60 days at 35 cents per day.....	.....do.....					672,000 00	



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.	
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.				
<i>Subsistence of the Army—Continued.</i>								
Difference between the cost of the ration at 25 cents and the cost of rations differing in whole or in part from the ordinary ration, to be issued to enlisted men in camp during periods of recovery from low conditions of health consequent upon service in unhealthy regions or in debilitating climates, to be expended only under special authority of the Secretary of War, estimated on the basis of 40,000 men for 40 days, at 20 cents per day...	Submitted .....				\$320, 000 00			
Subsistence supplies to be issued to inhabitants of the island of Cuba who are destitute and in imminent danger of perishing unless they receive the same .....	May 18, 1898	30	419	1, 2	500, 000 00	\$17, 682, 437 50	\$24, 656, 755 78	
<p><b>NOTE.</b>—The foregoing estimate is made on the basis of an Army of 60,000 regulars and 100,000 volunteers, in pursuance of instructions of the Secretary of War to that effect dated September 10, 1898.</p> <p>In estimating the cost of the ration at 25 cents, there were taken into consideration the losses from wastage in issuing, damages in transportation and in store, shrinkage and deterioration while on hand, necessary abandonment or destruction in the field, the building, repair and rent of necessary storehouses and offices when not furnished by the Quartermaster's Department, and the entire range of other expenses covered by the appropriation for the subsistence of the Army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.</p> <p>It is proposed to have the duty of building and furnishing of permanent and field bake ovens, which was transferred to the Quartermaster's Department by General Order No. 40, Headquarters of Army, 1894, retransferred to the Subsistence Department.</p> <p>The number of enlisted men of the Signal Corps is the number recommended by the Chief Signal Officer in letter dated September 21, 1898, herewith.</p> <p>The numbers of enlisted men of the hospital corps, hospital matrons and nurses estimated for are those recommended by the Surgeon-General in letter dated September 17, 1898, herewith.</p> <p>The number of civil employees to whom the issue of rations in kind is a necessity is the number requested by the Quartermaster-General to be appropriated for in letter of September 14, 1898, herewith.</p> <p>The full extent to which relief for destitute Cubans must be provided can only be determined upon full occupation of the island by the Army. Meanwhile money must be made available for carrying out the object of the act of May 18, 1898, as territory is occupied. The existing appropriation applicable to such relief will lapse in the Treasury on and after January 1, 1899.—Chas. F. Eagan, Commissary-General of Subsistence.</p>								
<b>QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.</b>								
<i>Regular Supplies—</i>								
Regular supplies of the Quartermaster's Department, including their care and protection, consisting of stoves and heating apparatus, required for heating offices, hospitals, barracks and quarters, and recruiting stations; also ranges and stoves, and appliances for cooking and serving food, and repair and maintenance of such heating and cooking appliances; of fuel and lights for enlisted men, including recruits, guards, hospitals, storehouses and offices, and for sale to officers; for post bakeries; for the necessary furniture, text-books, paper, and equipments for the post schools and libraries; for the tableware and mess furniture for kitchens and mess halls, each and all for the enlisted men, including recruits; of forage in kind for the horses, mules, and oxen of the Quartermaster's Department at the several posts and stations and with the armies in the field, and for the horses of the several regiments of cavalry, the batteries of artillery, and such companies of infantry and scouts as may be mounted, and for the authorized number of officers' horses, including bedding for the animals; of straw for soldiers' bedding, and of stationery, including blank books for the Quartermaster's Department, certificates for discharged soldiers, blank forms for the Pay and Quartermaster's Departments, and for printing department orders and reports.....		R. S.	206	1133	14, 000, 000 00	15, 300, 000 00		
			R. S.	221				1270, 1
		Revised Army Reg's, 1895, p. 135, par. 972.						
		Mar. 15, 1898	30	322				1
		May 4, 1898	30	393				1
	July 7, 1898	30	700	1				
<i>Incidental Expenses—</i>								
Postage; cost of telegrams on official business received and sent by officers of the Army; extra pay to soldiers employed on extra duty, under the direction of the Quartermaster's Department, in the erection of barracks, quarters, and storehouses, in the construction of roads and other constant labor for periods of not less than ten days, and as clerks for post quartermasters at military posts, and for prison overseers at posts designated by the War Department for the confine-								

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.	
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.				
<i>Incidental Expenses—Continued.</i>								
ment of general prisoners; for expenses of expresses to and from frontier posts and armies in the field, of escorts to paymasters and other disbursing officers, and to trains where military escorts can not be furnished; expenses of the interment of officers killed in action or who die when on duty in the field, or at military posts or on the frontiers, or when traveling under orders, and of noncommissioned officers and soldiers; authorized office furniture; hire of laborers in the Quartermaster's Department, including the hire of interpreters, spies, or guides for the Army; compensation of clerks and other employees to the officers of the Quartermaster's Department, and incidental expenses of recruiting; for the apprehension, securing, and delivering of deserters, and the expenses incident to their pursuit, and no greater sum than \$10 for each deserter shall be paid to any officer or citizen for such services and expenses; for a donation of five dollars to each dishonorably discharged prisoner upon his release from confinement, under court-martial sentence, involving dishonorable discharge; and for the following expenditures required for the several regiments of cavalry, the batteries of light artillery, and such companies of infantry and scouts as may be mounted, the authorized number of officers' horses, and for the trains, to wit: hire of veterinary surgeons, purchase of medicines for horses and mules, picket ropes, blacksmith's tools and materials, horseshoes and blacksmith's tools for the cavalry service, and for the shoeing of horses and mules, and such additional expenditures as are necessary and authorized by law in the movements and operation of the Army, and at military posts and not expressly assigned to any other department.....	.....	R. S.	207	1137				
	.....	R. S.	223	1287				
	Revised Army Reg's, 1895, p. 135, par. 972.	.....						
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	322	1				
	May 4, 1898	30	393	1				
	July 7, 1898	30	700	1				
					\$3, 900, 000 00	\$6, 600, 000 00		
<i>Horses for Cavalry and Artillery—</i>								
For the purchase of horses for the cavalry and artillery, and for the Indian scouts, and for such infantry and members of the hospital corps in field campaigns as may be required to be mounted, and the expenses incident thereto.	.....	R. S.	206	1133				
	.....	R. S.	221	1270, 1				
	Revised Army Reg's, 1895, p. 135, par. 972.	.....						
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	323	1				
	May 4, 1898	30	394	1				
	July 7, 1898	30	701	1				
					845, 000 00	5, 630, 000 00		
<i>Barracks and Quarters—</i>								
For barracks and quarters for troops, storehouses for the safekeeping of military stores, for offices, recruiting stations, and for the hire of buildings and grounds for summer cantonments, and for temporary buildings at frontier stations, for the construction of temporary buildings and stables, and for repairing public buildings at established posts, including the extra-duty pay of enlisted men employed on the same: <i>Provided</i> , That no part of the moneys so appropriated shall be paid for commutation of fuel, and for quarters to officers or enlisted men.....	.....	R. S.	206	1136				
	.....	R. S.	221	1270				
	Revised Army Reg's, 1895, p. 135, par. 972.	.....						
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	323	1				
	May 4, 1898	30	394	1				
	July 7, 1898	30	701	1				
					2, 500, 000 00	3, 500, 000 00		
<i>Transportation of the Army and its Supplies—</i>								
Transportation of the Army, including baggage of the troops when moving either by land or water, and including also the transportation of recruits and recruiting parties heretofore paid from the appropriation for "Expenses of Recruiting;" of supplies to the militia furnished by the War Department; of the necessary agents and employees; of clothing, camp and garrison equipage, and other quartermaster's stores, from army depots or places of purchase or delivery to the several posts and army depots, and from those depots to the troops in the field; of horse equipments and subsistence stores from the places of purchase, and from the places of delivery under contract to such places as the circumstances of the service may require them to be sent; of ordnance, ordnance stores,								

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Transportation of the Army and its Supplies—Continued.</b>							
and small arms from the foundries and armories to the arsenals, fortifications, frontier posts, and army depots; freights, wharfage, tolls, and ferriages; the purchase and hire of draft and pack animals and harness, and the purchase and repair of wagons, carts, and drays, and of ships and other seagoing vessels and boats required for the transportation of supplies and for garrison purposes; for drayage and cartage at the several posts; hire of teamsters and other employees; extra-duty pay of enlisted men driving teams, repairing means of transportation, and employed as trainmasters, and in opening roads and building wharves; transportation of funds of the Army; the expenses of sailing public transports on the various rivers, the Gulf of Mexico, and the Atlantic and Pacific oceans; for procuring water, and introducing the same to buildings, at such posts as from their situation require it to be brought from a distance, and for the disposal of sewage and drainage, and for constructing roads and wharves; for the payment of army transportations lawfully due such land-grant railroads as have not received aid in Government bonds (to be adjusted in accordance with the decisions of the Supreme Court in cases decided under such land-grant acts), but in no case shall more than fifty per centum of full amount of service be paid: <i>Provided</i> , That such compensation shall be computed upon the basis of the tariff or lower special rates for like transportation performed for the public at large, and shall be accepted as in full for all demands for such service: <i>Provided further</i> , That in expending the money appropriated by this act, a railroad company which has not received aid in bonds of the United States, and which obtained a grant of public land to aid in the construction of its railroad on condition that such railroad should be a post route and military road, subject to the use of the United States for postal, military, naval, and other Government services, and also subject to such regulations as Congress may impose restricting the charge for such Government transportation, having claims against the United States for transportation of troops and munitions of war and military supplies and property over such aided railroads, shall be paid out of the moneys appropriated by the foregoing provision only on the basis of such rate for the transportation of such troops and munitions of war and military supplies and property, as the Secretary of War shall deem just and reasonable under the foregoing provision, such rate not to exceed fifty per centum of the compensation for such Government transportation as shall at the time be charged to and paid by private parties to any such company for like and similar transportation; and the amount so fixed to be paid shall be accepted as in full for all demands for such service.....	R. S.	36	220	} .....	\$29, 813, 875 00	\$61, 300, 000 00	
	Revised Army Reg's, 1895, p. 135, par. 972-3.	R. S.	206				1133-5
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	323				1
	May 4, 1898	30	394				1
	July 7, 1898	30	701				1
<b>Clothing, and Camp and Garrison Equipage—</b>							
For cloth, woollens, materials, and for the manufacture of clothing for the Army, for issue and for sale at cost price according to the Army Regulations; for altering and fitting clothing and washing and cleaning, when necessary; for equipage, and for expenses of packing and handling, and similar necessities. For a suit of citizen's outer clothes, to cost not exceeding \$10, to be issued upon release from confinement to each prisoner who has been confined under a court-martial sentence involving dishonorable discharge.....	R. S.	206	1133-5	} .....	14, 744, 431 00	36, 975, 000 00	
	Revised Army Reg's, 1895, p. 135, par. 972-3.						
	Mar. 15, 1898	30	324				1
	May 4, 1898	30	395				1
	July 7, 1898	30	702				1
<b>Construction and Repair of Hospitals—</b>							
For construction and repair of hospitals at military posts already established and occupied, including the extra-duty pay of enlisted men employed on the same, and including also all expenditures for construction and repairs required at the Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, Ark., except quarters for the officers.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	324	1	150, 000 00	90, 000 00	
NOTE.—The amount named is that called for by the Surgeon-General of the Army, who says: "Owing to the dilapidated condition of a number of old wooden hospitals, the urgent necessity for the erection of modern buildings at permanent posts, and the demand for increased accommodations to provide for enlarged garrisons, the above amount is necessary."—M. I. Ludington, Quartermaster-General, U. S. Army.							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Quarters for Hospital Stewards—</b> For construction of quarters for hospital stewards at military posts already established and occupied, including the extra-duty pay of enlisted men employed on the same.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	324	1	.....	\$20,000 00	\$7,000 00
NOTE.—This is in accordance with the estimate of the Surgeon-General, who says: "Owing to the inadequacy of previous appropriations, the necessity which existed for the curtailment of estimates, and the increased demand which may be expected, the above amount is considered necessary."— <i>M. I. Ludington, Quartermaster-General, U. S. Army.</i>							
<b>Shooting Galleries and Ranges—</b> For shelter, shooting galleries, ranges for small-arms target practice, repairs, and expenses incident thereto....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	324	1	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.							
<b>Medical and Hospital Department—</b> For the purchase of medical and hospital supplies, etc., for the medical department of the Army.....	Mar. 15, 1898 May 4, 1898 June 8, 1898 July 8, 1898	30 30 30 30	325 396 438 702	1 1 1 1	} \$2,100,000 00		
NOTE.—This amount is required for the purchase of medical and hospital supplies, including disinfectants for military posts, camps, general hospitals, hospital ships, and transports and hospital train; expenses of medical supply depots, pay of employees, medical care and treatment of officers and enlisted men of the Army on duty at posts and stations for which no other provision is made; for the proper care and treatment of cases in the Army suffering from epidemic or contagious diseases; for treatment of sick officers and soldiers in private hospitals or when on sick leave or furlough and attended by civilian physicians; for the pay of trained male and female nurses, cooks, and all other employees required in the proper care and treatment of sick officers and soldiers; for the pay of civilian physicians employed in the examination of recruits for the Army and muster out of volunteers; for the supply of the Army and Navy hospital at Hot Springs, Ark.; advertising and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses of the medical department.— <i>Geo. M. Sternberg, Surgeon-General U. S. Army.</i>							
Experimental cooking.....	Same acts.....				200 00	2,100,200 00	719,000 00
<b>Army Medical Museum and Library—</b> Army Medical Museum, preservation of specimens, and the preparation and purchase of new specimens.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	325	1	5,000 00		
Library of the Surgeon-General's Office.....	.....do.....				10,000 00	15,000 00	15,000 00
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.							
<b>Engineer Depot at Willets Point, New York—</b> Incidental expenses of the depot, including fuel, lights, chemicals, stationery, hardware, extra-duty pay to soldiers necessarily employed for periods not less than ten days as artificers on work in addition to and not strictly in the line of their military duties, such as carpenters, blacksmiths, draftsmen, printers, lithographers, photographers, engine drivers, teamsters, wheelwrights, masons, machinists, painters, overseers, laborers; repairs of, and for materials to repair public buildings, machinery, and unforeseen expenses.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	325	1	5,000 00		
Purchase of materials for use of United States Engineer School and for instruction of engineer troops at Willets Point in their special duties as sappers and miners; for land and submarine mines, pontoniers, torpedo drill, and signaling.....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Purchase and repair of instruments, to be issued to officers of the Corps of Engineers and to officers detailed and on duty as acting engineer officers for use on public works, and surveys.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
Library of the United States Engineer School: Purchase and binding of professional works of recent date treating of military and civil engineering and kindred scientific subjects.....	.....do.....				500 00		
						10,000 00	36,000 00



General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.</b>							
<b>Ordnance Service—</b> For current expenses of the ordnance service required to defray the current expenses at the arsenals; of receiving stores and issuing arms and other ordnance supplies; of police and office duties; of rents, tolls, fuel, and lights; of stationery and office furniture; of tools and instruments for use; incidental expenses of the ordnance service and those attending practical trials and tests of ordnance, small arms, and other ordnance supplies, including payment for mechanical labor in the office of the Chief of Ordnance.....	Mar. 15, 1898 May 4, 1898 July 7, 1898	30 30 30	325 395 703	1 1 1	} .....	\$350,000 00	\$545,000 00
<i>Note.—The last appropriation for this purpose was \$125,000, but this was for an Army of about 27,000. At the time of making this estimate I am informed that it is expected that an Army of 160,000 men is to be maintained during the next fiscal year, or between four and five times as large an Army as the former estimate was for. This increase will multiply the expenses, which must be paid for out of this appropriation at all of the ordnance establishments, and moreover it will be necessary to maintain expensive ordnance depots in Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippine Islands.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
<b>Ordnance, Ordnance Stores, and Supplies—</b> For manufacture of metallic ammunition for small arms and ammunition for reloading cartridges, including the cost of targets and material for target practice, ammunition for burials at the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers and its several branches, and marksmen's medals and insignia for all arms of the service, including tools and fixtures for their manufacture at the arsenals.....	Mar. 15, 1898 May 4, 1898 July 7, 1898	30 30 30	325,6 395,6 703	1 1 1	} \$750,000 00		
<i>Note.—The appropriation for this purpose last year was \$250,000. The increase of the Army from 27,000 to 160,000 would naturally necessitate increasing this estimate about four and one-half times. There is, however, on hand at the present time a large supply of ammunition which was procured to meet the anticipated requirements of the war. Less of this has been expended than was anticipated, and there is a large supply on hand. It is impossible, however, to estimate at the present time how much of this will be consumed during the remainder of the fiscal year, and all the expenses of target practice are paid for out of this appropriation, and the expenditures for this purpose by new troops should be greater per annum than by old troops. The best estimate that I can make at the present time of the probable wants during the next fiscal year is as I have stated.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
<b>Repairing and preserving ordnance and ordnance stores in the hands of troops and for issue at the arsenals and depots.....</b>	Same acts.....				30,000 00		
<i>Note.—The appropriation for this purpose last year was \$10,000. In consequence of the large increase of the Army, and especially in consequence of the great increase of guns, gun carriages, projectiles, and other ordnance and ordnance stores in the fortifications which must be taken care of, the increase to the amount asked for is not too much.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
<b>Purchase and manufacture of ordnance stores to fill requisitions of troops.....</b>	do.....				375,000 00		
<i>Note.—The increase asked for on this item is due to the large increase of our military force. The increase asked for is proportionately much less than the increased military force, and the reason for this is that there will be a considerable amount of stores procured for this purpose during the existence of the war left over at the end of the fiscal year.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
<b>Infantry, cavalry, and artillery equipments, including horse equipments for cavalry and artillery, including tools and fixtures for their manufacture at the arsenals.....</b>	do.....				550,000 00		
<i>Note.—The increase asked for on this item is due to the large increase of our military force. The increase asked for is proportionately much less than the increased military force, and the reason for this is that there will be a considerable amount of stores procured for this purpose during the existence of the war left over at the end of the fiscal year.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							



## Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Ordnance, Ordnance Stores, and Supplies—Continued.</b>							
Overhauling, cleaning, and preserving new ordnance on hand at the arsenals and depots.....	Mar. 15, 1898 May 4, 1898 July 7, 1898	30 30 30	325,'6 395,'6 703	1 1 1	\$50,000 00	\$1,755,000 00	\$11,535,625 00
NOTE.—The great increase of this estimate over the appropriations for former years is due to the fact that the Department will have on hand at the end of this fiscal year a large amount of stores that were procured and manufactured for the war, which were not required, and which must be taken care of. A good many of these stores will probably be issued before the beginning of the fiscal year, but it is estimated that there will be left on hand at the arsenals to be taken care of generally about twenty to thirty times as many of these stores as we have been carrying heretofore.							
<b>Ammunition for Morning and Evening Gun—</b>							
Firing the morning and evening gun at military posts, prescribed by General Orders No. 70, Headquarters of the Army, dated July 23, 1867, and at the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, and its several branches, including material for cartridges, bags, etc.....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	326	1	.....	25,000 00	15,000 00
<b>Artillery Targets—</b>							
Targets for artillery practice and implements for mechanical maneuvers .....	Mar. 15, 1898	30	326	1	.....	10,000 00	5,000 00
NOTE.—The increase of this estimate over amount appropriated for former years is due to the large amount of artillery practice contemplated by the troops at our new fortifications.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							
<b>Manufacture of Arms—</b>							
Manufacture, repairing, procuring, and issuing arms at the national armories, including tools and fixtures for their manufacture.....	Mar. 15, 1898 May 4, 1898 July 7, 1898	30 30 30	326 396 703	1 1 1	.....	800,000 00	3,048,000 00
NOTE.—The appropriation for this purpose for several years has been \$400,000 per annum. In consequence of the imperative demand for new arms on the breaking out of the war between this country and Spain, the capacity of the Armory at Springfield for the manufacture of arms was increased as fast as possible, and its capacity is now about three times as great as that of last year. It is impossible to estimate, at the present time, what will be the demand during the next fiscal year for these arms, but I do not think the demand can be met with less than the amount estimated for, and even if it should be, there is great wisdom in providing a reserve of these arms for emergencies.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							
<b>Professional Publications for Ordnance Department—</b>							
For military, technical, and professional publications for use of the Ordnance Department, U. S. Army .....	Submitted .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100 00	
NOTE.—These publications are essential in order to keep the Department informed as to the progress being made in this country and abroad in all branches of ordnance supplies, material, and construction. By section 3 of the act making appropriations for the legislative, executive, and judicial expenses of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899, approved March 15, 1898, these publications must now be procured by specific appropriation made for the purpose.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							
Total Support of the Army.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	144,677,342 72	235,213,135 37
<b>MILITARY ACADEMY.</b>							
<b>Pay of Military Academy—</b>							
<b>Permanent establishment:</b>							
Seven professors.....	..... June 16, 1874 June 23, 1879 Feb. 18, 1896 Mar. 5, 1898	R. S. R. S. 18 21 29 30	225 228 59 34 18 254	1309 1336 1 4 1 1	} 23,000 00		
One chaplain .....	Feb. 18, 1896 Mar. 5, 1898	29 30	8 254	1 1			
One associate professor of mathematics.....	Mar. 1, 1893 Mar. 5, 1898	27 30	515 254	3 1	} 2,000 00		
Three hundred and seventy-one cadets, at \$540 each per annum.....	Feb. 7, 1891 Mar. 5, 1898	R. S. 25 30	226 735 254	1315 2 1			
Extra pay of officers of the Army on detached service:						227,340 00	
One superintendent (colonel) in addition to pay as first lieutenant, mounted.....	Mar. 5, 1898	R. S. 30	228 254	1334 1	} 1,900 00		
One commandant of cadets (lieutenant-colonel) in addition to pay of captain, not mounted.....		R. S.	228	1334			
						1,200 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Pay of Military Academy—Continued.</b>							
One instructor of practical military engineering (major) in addition to pay of captain, mounted.....		R. S.	228	1336	\$500 00		
One instructor of ordnance and science of gunnery (major) in addition to pay of captain, mounted.....		R. S.	228	1336	500 00		
Eight assistant professors (captains) in addition to pay as first lieutenants, not mounted.....		R. S.	225	1309	} 4,000 00		
		R. S.	228	1337			
Five senior instructors of cavalry, artillery, and infantry tactics (captains) in addition to pay as first lieutenants, not mounted.....	Mar. 5, 1898	R. S.	228	1337	} 2,500 00		
		30	254	1			
Four assistant instructors of cavalry, artillery, and infantry tactics (captains) in addition to pay as second lieutenants, not mounted.....	Mar. 3, 1875	18	467	1	} 2,400 00		
	Mar. 5, 1898	30	254	1			
One adjutant in addition to pay as second lieutenant, not mounted.....	Submitted..	R. S.	225	1309	} 600 00		
		R. S.	228	1335			
NOTE.—The adjutant of the Academy is also secretary of the Academic Board, and upon occasions of ceremony acts as aide-camp to the Superintendent. His duties are at least as important as those of an assistant professor, and they are more onerous, while his personal expenses are greater. It seems but just that the officer holding this position should receive the pay of captain, mounted, as in the case of assistant professors.—Lieut. Col. O. L. Hein, Acting Superintendent.							
Treasurer and quartermaster, and commissary of cadets, in addition to pay as captain, not mounted.....	Mar. 31, 1884	23	7	1	} 700 00		
	Feb. 10, 1897	29	519	1			
Additional pay of librarian.....	Mar. 6, 1896	29	47	1	} 120 00		
	Mar. 5, 1898	30	254	1			
		R. S.	220	1262	} 9,422 49		
Additional pay of professors and officers (and officers on increased rank) for length of service.....		R. S.	228	1336			
	June 23, 1879	21	34	4			
	Mar. 5, 1898	30	254	1			
						\$23,842 49	
<b>Pay of the Military Academy Band, field musicians, general army service, cavalry detachment, and enlisted men on detached service, and extra pay for enlisted men on special duty:</b>							
<b>Military band:</b>							
Six enlisted musicians, at \$34 per month.....	Mar. 3, 1887	19	382	2,3	} 2,448 00		
	Mar. 5, 1898	30	254	1			
Six enlisted musicians, at \$20 per month.....	Same acts.....				1,440 00		
Twelve enlisted musicians, at \$17 per month.....	do.....				2,448 00		
Additional pay for length of service.....	do.....				1,224 00		
Clothing on discharge.....	do.....				500 00		
Retained pay on discharge.....	do.....				210 00		
<b>Field musicians:</b>							
One sergeant.....	May 1, 1888	25	108	1	} 216 00		
	Mar. 5, 1898	30	254	1			
One corporal.....	Same acts.....				180 00		
Thirteen privates.....	do.....				2,028 00		
Additional pay for length of service.....	do.....				144 00		
Clothing on discharge.....	do.....				600 00		
Retained pay on discharge.....	do.....				189 00		
<b>Pay of General Army Service:</b>							
One first sergeant.....	Mar. 6, 1896	29	46	1	300 00		
Six sergeants.....	Jan. 16, 1895	28	627	1	} 1,296 00		
	Mar. 6, 1896	29	46	1			
Seven corporals.....	Jan. 16, 1895	28	627	1	} 1,260 00		
	Mar. 5, 1898	30	255	1			
One hundred and eleven privates.....	Same acts.....				17,316 00		
Additional pay for length of service.....	do.....				7,009 40		
Clothing on discharge.....	do.....				3,300 00		
Retained pay on discharge.....	do.....				1,077 00		
<b>Cavalry Detachment:</b>							
One first sergeant.....	Jan. 16, 1895	28	628	1	} 300 00		
	Mar. 5, 1898	30	255	1			
Five sergeants.....	Same acts.....				1,080 00		
Four corporals.....	do.....				720 00		
Two farriers.....	do.....				360 00		
One saddler.....	Mar. 6, 1896	29	46	1	} 180 00		
	Mar. 5, 1898	30	255	1			

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Pay of Military Academy—Continued.</i>							
One wagoner .....	Jan. 16, 1895 Mar. 5, 1898	28 30	628 255	1 1	\$168 00		
Sixty-one privates.....	Same acts.....				9,516 00		
Additional pay for length of service..	.....do.....				2,202 00		
Clothing on discharge .....	.....do.....				2,200 00		
Retained pay on discharge.....	.....do.....				567 00		
Interest on retained pay due enlisted men.....	Mar. 6, 1896	29	46	1	200 00		
Traveling allowances to enlisted men on discharge.....	.....R. S.	223	1290		600 00		
For extra pay of twenty-eight enlisted men of cavalry detachment employed on additional duty with the instruction battery of field artillery, United States Military Academy, at twenty dollars each.....	Mar. 5, 1898	30	255	1	560 00		
For extra pay of one ordnance soldier as draftsman and lithographic printer, at fifty cents per day.....	.....do.....				143 50		
For extra pay of one ordnance soldier as machinist, at fifty cents per day.....	.....do.....				143 50		
For extra pay of one ordnance soldier as clerk, at fifty cents per day.....	.....do.....				143 50		
For extra pay of two enlisted men employed as clerks in the offices of the adjutant, United States Military Academy and commandant of cadets, at fifty cents each per day.....	.....do.....				339 00		
For extra pay of four enlisted men as printers, at headquarters United States Military Academy, at fifty cents each per day .....	.....do.....				626 00		
For extra pay of one enlisted man employed as watchman, at thirty-five cents per day.....	.....do.....				175 57		
For extra pay of one enlisted man employed as trumpeter at the cadet barracks, at thirty-five cents per day.....	.....do.....				127 75		
For extra pay of one enlisted man employed in the philosophical department observatory, as mechanic, at fifty cents per day.....	.....do.....				156 50		
For extra pay of one enlisted man employed in the philosophical department in care of apparatus, at fifty cents per day.....	Submitted.....				156 50		
NOTE.—This soldier has been on duty in the philosophical department for many years, has proved to be very careful and valuable in taking care of the delicate apparatus used for instruction in mechanics, acoustics, and optics, and this compensation is deemed a just and reasonable one for this enlisted man. It is in lieu of the compensation for extra-duty pay heretofore allotted to him, but which, under the recent Army legislation, he has been deprived of during the continuance of war.							
For extra pay of one enlisted man employed in the chemical department, at fifty cents per day .....	Mar. 5, 1898	30	255	1	156 50		
For extra pay of one enlisted man employed in the department of drawing, at fifty cents per day.....	.....do.....				156 50		
For extra pay of two enlisted men (cavalrymen) when performing special skilled mechanical labor, at fifty cents each per day .....	.....do.....				313 00		
For extra pay of one enlisted man employed as saddler, at fifty cents per day.....	.....do.....				156 50		
For extra pay of one enlisted man on duty in charge of engineer property and fatigue, at fifty cents per day....	Submitted...				156 50		
NOTE.—The sergeant who is employed on this duty has charge of and is responsible for a large amount of engineer property located at different parts of this post, has general charge of company fatigue and the preparation of ground and collection of siege material for cadet drill, and is required to inspect and look out for the condition of the various batteries on this post, and, in my opinion, is fairly entitled to extra pay.							
For extra pay of one enlisted man as assistant and attendant at the library, at fifty cents per day.....	.....do.....				143 50		
NOTE.—With regard to the compensation of the soldier now employed as assistant and attendant, I have to say that he gave up the position of a sergeant in the Military Academy detachment of cavalry to undertake as a private soldier the responsible duties which he now performs with such faithfulness and intelligence, thereby sacrificing the difference in pay and allowances between a private and a sergeant. The compensation asked for is justly his due, as all the labor in a widely used library is performed by the assistant librarian, Dr. Plate, and this soldier.							
Provided, That the extra pay provided by the fifteen preceding paragraphs shall not be paid to any enlisted man who receives extra-duty pay under existing laws or Army regulations.							
						\$64,932 72	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.

[illegible]



## Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Pay of Military Academy—Continued.</i>							
For pay of assistant plumber.....	Mar. 5, 1898	30	256	1	\$600 00		
For pay of one scavenger, at \$60 a month.....	do.....				720 00		
For compensation of chapel organist.....	do.....				200 00		
For pay of keeper of post cemetery.....	do.....				720 00		
For pay of engineer and janitor for Memorial Hall.....	do.....				900 00		
For pay of twelve civilians, as janitors of public buildings and the several academic departments, at \$50 per month each.....	Submitted.....				7,200 00		
NOTE.—The detail of a sufficient number of men from the detachment of army-service men for the proper care of the increasing number of buildings has depleted the number of this detachment available for other necessary work, and for which civilians have to be employed. These men are required as follows:							
Academic building.....	5						
Headquarters and library.....	1						
Gymnasium.....	2						
Department of philosophy.....	2						
Department of chemistry.....	1						
Department of drawing.....	1						
Total.....	12						
For pay of printer at headquarters United States Military Academy.....	do.....				1,200 00		
NOTE.—There is a printer filling this position at present time provided for in the Army appropriation bill, and he is rated as clerk. On account of increase of work, this clerk is necessary in the office of the adjutant, and as the printer is absolutely necessary in preparing the many requirements of the Corps of Cadets and the U. S. Military Academy this item is submitted.							
Total pay of Military Academy.....						\$38,020 00	
NOTE.—The difference between the amount of this estimate and the amount appropriated for the current fiscal year is accounted for as follows:							
Amount estimated.....	\$354,135 21						
Amount appropriated.....	311,060 73						
	43,074 48						
Estimate for cadets.....	200,340 00						
Amount appropriated.....	170,000 00						
Increase.....	30,340 00						
Superintendent (colonel), difference in pay between major and first lieutenant, mounted (formerly the superintendent was appointed from major, the present officer was appointed from first lieutenant).....	900 00						
Assistant instructors of cavalry, artillery, and infantry tactics (captains), in addition to pay as first lieutenants not mounted.....	300 00						
Adjutant in addition to pay as second lieutenant not mounted. (See note).....	600 00						
Additional pay of professors and officers (on increased rank) for length of service, based upon expenditures of present fiscal year.....	277 98						
Travel allowance to enlisted men on discharge (estimated).....	600 00						
For extra pay of one enlisted man employed in philosophical department in care of apparatus, at fifty cents per day. (See note)...	156 50						
For extra pay of one enlisted man on duty in charge of engineer property and fatigue, at fifty cents per day. (See note).....	156 50						
For extra pay of one enlisted man as assistant and attendant at the library, at fifty cents per day. (See note).....	143 50						
For pay of librarian's assistant. (See note)...	600 00						
For pay of one electrician. (See note).....	300 00						
For pay of one civilian plumber. (See note)...	300 00						
For pay of 12 civilians as janitors of public buildings and the several academic departments, at \$50 per month each. (See note)....	7,200 00						
For pay of printer at headquarters United States Military Academy. (See note).....	1,200 00						
	43,074 48						
—T. H. Stanton, Paymaster-General, U. S. A.							
<i>Current and Ordinary Expenses, Military Academy—</i>							
Expenses of the board of visitors, including mileage.....	Mar. 5, 1898	30	256,'7	1	3,000 00		
Contingencies for superintendent of the academy.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Repairs and improvements, namely: Timber, planks, boards, joists, wall strips, laths, shingles, slate, tin, sheet lead, zinc, nails, screws, locks, hinges, glass, paints, turpentine, oils, varnish, brushes, stone, brick, flag, lime, cement, plaster, hair, sewer and drain pipe, blasting powder, fuse, iron, steel, tools, machinery, mantels, and other similar materials, renewing roofs, and for pay of overseer and master builder and citizen mechanics, and labor employed on repairs and improvements that can not be done by enlisted men.....	do.....				20,000 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Current and Ordinary Expenses, Military Academy—Continued.</b>							
Fuel and apparatus, namely: Coal, wood, charcoal, stoves, grates, heaters, furnaces, ranges and fixtures, fire-bricks, clay, sand, and for repairs of steam-heating apparatus, grates, stoves, heaters, ranges, and furnaces, mica..	May 5, 1898	30	256,'7	1	\$22, 000 00		
Gas pipes, gas and electric fixtures, electric lamps and lighting supplies, lamp-posts, gasometers and retorts, and annual repairs of the same.....	.....do.....				1, 500 00		
Fuel for cadets' mess hall, shops, and laundry.....	.....do.....				3, 000 00		
Postage and telegrams.....	.....do.....				200 00		
Stationery, namely: Blank books, paper, envelopes, quills, steel pens, rubbers, erasers, pencils, mucilage, wax, wafers, folders, fasteners, rules, files, ink, inkstands, typewriting supplies, penholders, tape, desk knives, blotting pads, and rubber bands.....	.....do.....				900 00		
Transportation of materials, discharged cadets, and ferriages.....	.....do.....				1, 000 00		
Printing: For printing and binding, type, materials for office, including repairs to motor and machinery, diplomas for graduates, annual registers, blanks, and monthly reports to parents of cadets.....	.....do.....				1, 000 00		
For department of cavalry, artillery, and infantry tactics: Tanbark or other proper cover for riding hall, to be purchased in open market upon written order of the superintendent.....	.....do.....				500 00		
Repairing camp stools and camp furniture.....	.....do.....				100 00		
Repairs and improvements of dressing rooms, walks, and dock, at swimming places.....	.....do.....				220 00		
Furniture for offices.....	Submitted.....				640 00		
NOTE.—Seven office desks for the commandant of cadets and his six assistants, to replace old and obsolete desks which have been in use for many years and are no longer serviceable.							
Stationery, typewriting supplies and repairs, for use of instructor and assistant instructors of tactics.....	Mar. 5, 1898	30	257	1	150 00		
Books and maps, binding books and mounting maps.....	.....do.....				175 00		
NOTE.—This amount should be increased in order that the reference library of the department of tactics may be supplied with the books, maps, etc., which are urgently needed by the commandant of cadets and his seven assistants.							
Silk and worsted sashes for cadet officers and acting officers..	.....do.....				220 00		
Folla, masks, belts, fencing gloves and fencing jackets, gaiters, and repairs.....	.....do.....				250 00		
Soap used in scrubbing cadet barracks.....	.....do.....				50 00		
Door mats for cadet barracks, sinks, and guardhouse.....	.....do.....				50 00		
For one typewriter, complete, and typewriter table.....	Submitted.....				110 00		
NOTE.—The item for typewriter is requested because one machine is insufficient to do the work required, two clerks being frequently needed to work at the same time in order not to delay the large amount of work in the headquarters of the corps of cadets.							
For furniture for Young Men's Christian Association room .....	.....do.....				405 28		
NOTE.—The hall used by the Young Men's Christian Association, which is frequented by nearly the entire battalion of cadets, is scantily and shabbily furnished and should be made at least comfortable.							
For department of civil and military engineering:							
Models, maps, purchase and repair of instruments, apparatus, drawing boards, desks, chairs, shelves and cases for books and instruments, text-books, books of reference, and stationery for the use of instructors, and contingencies .....	Mar. 5, 1898	30	257,'8	1	1, 000 00		
For department of natural and experimental philosophy:							
Additions to apparatus to illustrate the principles of mechanics, acoustics, optics, and astronomy.....	.....do.....				1, 000 00		
Books of reference, scientific periodicals, text-books, stationery, materials, and repairs.....	.....do.....				400 00		
Repairs to the observatory buildings, repairs to clocks, and fittings to new lecture room.....	.....do.....				450 00		
For department of instruction in mathematics, namely:							
Text-books, books of reference, binding, and stationery....	.....do.....				150 00		
Tables of logarithms.....	.....do.....				50 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Current and Ordinary Expenses, Military Academy—Continued.</i>							
Rulers and triangles.....	May 5, 1898	30	257,'8	1	\$25 00		
Purchase of geometrical drawings and models.....	do.....				100 00		
Contingencies.....	do.....				50 00		
NOTE.—The only change in the estimate from that of the preceding year is the addition of the words "and models" in the fourth item. The department has no models of elementary figures in plane and solid geometry. The words are added in order to procure some which are needed to assist pupils in forming correct conceptions of important figures.							
For department of chemistry, mineralogy, and geology :							
Chemicals, chemical apparatus, glass and porcelain ware, paper, wire, sheet metal, ores, photographic apparatus and materials.....	do.....				900 00		
Rough specimens, fossils, and for apparatus and materials to be used in the practical determinations of mineralogical and geological specimens, pencils and paper for the practical instructions in the same branches, and for gradual increase and improvement in the cabinet.....	do.....				500 00		
New cases for mineralogical and geological cabinets.....	do.....				300 00		
Repairs and additions to electric, magnetic, pneumatic, thermic, and optical apparatus.....	do.....				500 00		
Purchase of modern electric machinery and appliances not in the Academy.....	do.....				600 00		
Provided, That any of the above-named sums for the department of chemistry, mineralogy, and geology, not expended for the purposes named may be expended for fittings for chemical rooms of the new Academy building.							
Models, maps, and diagrams, books of reference, text-books, and stationery for the use of instructors .....	do.....				180 00		
Contingencies .....	do.....				100 00		
For department of drawing :							
Drawing material for use of instructors, tacks, sponges, brushes, glue, alcohol, tumblers, saucers, towels, soap, ink, stationery, and contingent expenses.....	do.....				250 00		
Repairs to models, desks, stretchers, racks, stands, and material.....	do.....				100 00		
Photographic material for enlarging room and general photographic work.....	do.....				300 00		
NOTE.—The photographic enlarging room has become of general use to all departments of the Academy, and work has been done there for the War Department. A slight increase is asked to meet the general demands upon it.							
Slides and apparatus for lectures.....	do.....				50 00		
Books and periodicals on art, architecture, and technology.....	do.....				125 00		
Twenty new drawing boards, at \$2.50 each, and ten ditto, extra size, at \$3.00 each.....	Submitted.....				80 00		
NOTE.—Made necessary to renew wear and tear and to provide special work.							
One large atlas of the world.....	do.....				50 00		
NOTE.—To provide the best of modern atlases for reference.							
Frames for retained drawings of cadets, to be hung in gallery of the Academy.....	do.....				50 00		
NOTE.—Since the founding of the Academy it has been the custom to preserve and frame from time to time examples of the work of cadets for preservation in the gallery of the Academy.							
Typewriter.....	do.....				100 00		
NOTE.—The necessity for a typewriter for official business and correspondence, the MS. of lectures and for press work, has become universal.							
Binding periodicals and loose sheets.....	Mar. 5, 1898	30	258	1	30 00		
Ten cavalry reconnaissance sketching boards, at \$3 each..	Submitted.....				30 00		
NOTE.—For reconnaissance instruction.							
For department of modern languages :							
Stationery, text-books, and books of reference for use of instructors, for repairs of books and apparatus and for office furniture, and for printing examination papers, and for contingencies.....	Mar. 5, 1898	30	258	1	350 00		
For department of law and history :							
Stationery, text-books, and books of reference for the use of instructors, maps, map fixtures, furniture, and for repairs to the same.....	do.....				400 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Current and Ordinary Expenses, Military Academy—Continued.</b>							
Purchase of two sets of Larned's History for ready reference, for use of cadets in section rooms, at \$25 each.....	Submitted .....				\$50 00		
NOTE.—These works are needed for purposes of reference in section rooms, and to enable cadets, while undergoing instruction, to obtain information in respect to subjects not fully discussed or explained in the text-book.							
Four bookcases for use in section rooms, to be immediately available.....	do.....				66 50		
NOTE.—A number of books of reference, dictionaries, atlases, cyclopedias, and the like, are placed in the section rooms for the use of cadets. There are no places in which they can be kept when not in use, or to which they can be returned after they have been consulted.							
Rebinding law reports and periodicals, to be immediately available.....	do.....				61 80		
NOTE.—A number of law magazines and periodicals have accumulated and need to be cheaply bound in order to secure their preservation and enable them to be consulted.							
<b>For department of practical military engineering :</b>							
Purchase and repair of instruments; transportation; purchase of tools, implements, and materials, and for extra-duty pay of engineer soldiers, as follows, namely : For instruments for use in instructing cadets in making reconnaissances; photographic apparatus and material for field photography; drawing instruments and material for platting reconnaissances; surveying instruments; instruments and material for signaling and field telegraphy; transportation of field parties; tools and material for the preservation, augmentation, and repair of wooden pontoon, and one canvas pontoon-bridge train; sapping and mining tools and material; rope; cordage; material for rafts and for spar and trestle bridges; intrenching tools; tools and material for the repair of Fort Clinton and the batteries at the Academy, and extra-duty pay of engineer soldiers, at fifty cents per day each, when performing special skilled mechanical labor in the department of practical military engineering, for models, books of reference, and stationery.....	Mar. 5, 1898	30	258, '9	1	1, 200 00		
<b>For department of ordnance and gunnery :</b>							
Purchase and repair of instruments, models, and apparatus, and purchase of necessary material; for the purchase of samples of arms and accouterments other than those supplied to the military service; for books of reference, text-books, stationery, and lithographic printing materials, and for contingencies .....	do.....				450 00		
NOTE.—This appropriation is necessary to obtain the requisite materials, books, models, etc., required for instruction, and to repair models and apparatus already on hand, and replace those broken and worn out.							
Purchase of ammunition for rapid-fire guns now on hand.....	do.....				300 00		
NOTE.—The department of ordnance and gunnery has on hand certain rapid-fire guns which are not a part of the regular armament of the country, and ammunition for which, consequently, can not be furnished by the Ordnance Department. These guns are fired a certain number of rounds every year to instruct cadets in their practical working, and this appropriation is necessary to supply the ammunition needed for this purpose.							
Manufacture or purchase of models of breech mechanisms of cannon, rapid-fire guns, small arms, and the various machines and tools used in their manufacture, for cadet instruction .....	Submitted.....				1, 000 00		
NOTE.—The object of this appropriation is to procure by purchase or manufacture, small models of the various systems of breech mechanisms of the different cannon, rapid-fire guns, and small arms, used abroad, and also of the ordinary tools and machines in use in ordnance manufacture. These models are to be used in the section rooms, and can be made at much less expense than would be required to purchase the guns, while models of the machines and tools which are taught in the course can be readily and cheaply made, the machines themselves being impossible to obtain on account of their size and cost.							
Total current and ordinary expenses.....						\$67,818 58	\$68,720 50

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Miscellaneous Items and Incidental Expenses, Military Academy—</i>							
Stationery for office of the treasurer, United States Military Academy, namely: Blank books, paper, envelopes, pens, mucilage, typewriting supplies and repairs, and other items of stationery.....	Mar. 5, 1898	30	259	1	\$50 00		
Gas coal, oil, candles, lanterns, matches, chimneys, and wicking for lighting the Academy building, chapel, library, cadet barracks, mess hall, shops, hospitals, offices, stables and riding hall, sidewalks, camp, and wharves.....	do.....				6,500 00		
Water pipe, plumbing, and repairs.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Cleaning public buildings (not quarters).....	do.....				1,200 00		
NOTE.—This item is increased \$200. The present allowance, \$1,000, is found to be insufficient to properly police the buildings, which have increased in number and size since the allowance was fixed.							
Brooms, brushes, pails, tubs, soap, and cloths.....	do.....				200 00		
Chalk, crayons, sponges, slate, rubbers, rulers, pointers, card, and toilet paper, etc., for recitation rooms. ....	do.....				300 00		
Increase and expense of library, namely:							
For periodicals, stationery, binding books, and scientific, historical, biographical, and general literature, to be purchased in open market on the written order of the superintendent.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Repairing books, and for furniture, and contingencies.....	do.....				200 00		
Binding pamphlets and periodicals.....	do.....				200 00		
Carpets and furniture for cadet hospital, and for repairs of damaged articles.....	do.....				100 00		
Contingent funds to be expended under the direction of the Academic Board: For instruments, books, repairs to apparatus, and other incidental expenses not otherwise provided for.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Provided, That all technical and scientific supplies for the departments of instruction of the military academy shall be purchased by contract or otherwise, as the Secretary of War may deem best.							
Renewing furniture in section rooms, and repairing the same.....	do.....				300 00		
For purchase of five desks for use in office of the adjutant, United States Military Academy, to be immediately available.....	Submitted.....				200 00		
NOTE.—The present desks have been in use over forty years, are obsolete in their arrangements and worn out.							
Purchase of instruments for band, to be purchased in open market by order of the superintendent.....	Mar. 5, 1898	30	259	1	350 00		
Purchase of reeds, pads, strings, and other materials necessary for string instruments.....	do.....				150 00		
Repairs to instruments, music stands, and other equipments, to be purchased in open market on the order of the superintendent.....	do.....				200 00		
Purchase of music for band, to be purchased in open market on the order of the superintendent.....	do.....				350 00		
NOTE.—An increase of \$100 is asked for, the import duty on music, under the new law, being 45 per cent more.							
Repair of cooking utensils and the replacement of worn-out cooking utensils in the cadet subsistence department, to be expended without advertising.....	do.....				200 00		
Repair of chairs, tables, and other furniture in cadet subsistence department, to be expended without advertising.....	do.....				75 00		
NOTE.—The amount (\$50) appropriated last year was found not sufficient for the necessary work.							
Tearing out the old, worn-out and obsolete style "cold storage" in the cadet mess building and putting in new and modern style cold storage rooms for the perfect preservation of meats, milk, fruits, etc., to be immediately available and to be expended without advertising.....	Submitted.....				1,200 00		
NOTE.—The present cold storage rooms are wholly unfitted for the requirements of the cadet mess. The woodwork has rotted so that there is always a musty odor which is imparted to the articles kept in them, and the walls are always damp. They are located on the south and west sides of the building where they get the most of the sun, and are also close to the large cooking range in the kitchen. In consequence ice does not keep well and there is much waste in this respect.							



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Miscellaneous Items and Incidental Expenses, Military Academy—Continued.</i>							
Repairs, new machines, and fixtures for gymnasium.....	Mar. 5, 1898	30	259	1	\$200 00		
Taking out old drying room in cadet laundry, putting in new metal drying room with outer casing of heavy galvanized corrugated iron, inner frame of heavy galvanized channel, angle, and tee iron, securely bolted and fastened, inside packing to be of asbestos, with all the latest improvements in racks, panels, etc., complete in all respects, to be immediately available and to be expended without advertising .....	Submitted .....				1,150 00		
<p>NOTE.—An appropriation for the purpose of altering and repairing the machinery, drying room, etc., so as to make the laundry complete, whereby a saving both in fuel and help can be accomplished, is absolutely necessary and the money should be made immediately available. It has been almost impossible to properly do the work during the past summer. The drying room is in a very dilapidated condition, has no proper ventilation, not enough steam coils, and now takes five hours to do the work of drying that should be done in one hour. By putting in a new drying room a saving of 20 per cent will be made in fuel and labor.</p>							
For one tumbler for mangle, connected and in working order, to be immediately available and to be expended without advertising.....	do.....				135 00		
<p>NOTE.—By the use of the above machine a saving of two persons' labor will be effected.</p>							
For two 28-inch solid curb extractors, delivered, connected and in working order, to be immediately available and to be expended without advertising.....	do.....				340 00		
<p>NOTE.—The above machines are to replace two old worn out extractors that have been in use a long time.</p>							
For one 35-inch body iron, delivered, connected and in working order, to be immediately available and to be expended without advertising.....	do.....				165 00		
<p>NOTE.—Above required for white trousers. None on hand.</p>							
For one collar and cuff dampener, delivered, connected and in working order, to be immediately available and to be expended without advertising.....	do.....				120 00		
<p>NOTE.—None on hand. With this machine as much work can be done in one hour as one girl can do in ten hours.</p>							
For changing engine to a position at right angles to its present one, building new foundation for same, resetting engine, changing line and countershaft, making all connections and putting all in perfect running order, to be immediately available and to be expended without advertising .....	do.....				250 00		
<p>NOTE.—The above change is very essential to meet present requirements. The present method is a very great tax on the engine and is costing 10 per cent more than it should. By doing away with the bevel gears and countershaft, which now run at right angle to the main shaft, and belt direct to the main shaft, a great saving in the wear and tear of the engine and machinery will be effected.</p>							
<p>I have asked that the amounts required be made immediately available in order that work may be done before the summer laundry work begins, and at a time when there is the least demand on the laundry. I have asked for nothing but what I know to be necessary and very important to the usefulness of the laundry, and in the interest of the corps of cadets I hope the appropriation will be made.</p>							
Total miscellaneous items and incidental expenses.....						\$20,135 00	\$17,925 00
Total Military Academy.....						442,088 79	397,706 23
Total Military Establishment.....						145,119,431 51	235,610,841 60



# NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.			
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.						
UNDER THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.										
GENERAL EXPENSES.										
Pay of the Navy— Pay of officers on sea duty; officers on shore and other duty; officers on waiting orders; officers on the retired list; clerks to commandants of yards and stations; clerks to paymasters at yards and stations; general storekeepers, receiving ships and other vessels; extra pay to men reenlisting under honorable discharge; interest on deposits by men; pay of petty officers, seamen, landsmen, and apprentice boys, including men in the engineers' force, and for the Coast-Survey Service and Fish Commission, 20,000 men and 2,500 apprentices under training at training stations and on board training ships, and for men detailed for duty with Naval Militia, at the pay prescribed by law.....	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... May 12, 1879 Aug. 5, 1882 Mar. 3, 1883 Mar. 3, 1885 Mar. 2, 1889 July 19, 1892 Mar. 3, 1893 July 26, 1894 Apr. 24, 1896 June 10, 1896 May 4, 1898	R. S. R. S. R. S. R. S. R. S. 21 22 22 23 25 27 27 28 29 29 30	246 248 265 269 269 3 285-7 472, '3 340 809 236 715 123-37 97 361 369, 70	1367 1386-8 1556 1569 1573 1595 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1	} ..... \$12,726,440 00	\$17,955,460 00				
NOTE.—The foregoing estimate is made up as follows:										
Pay of 1,556 officers on the active list..... \$3,501,456										
Pay of 286 naval cadets under instruction..... 143,000										
Pay of 485 officers on the retired list..... 1,105,501										
Pay of 124 clerks..... 157,300										
Pay of 20,000 petty officers, seamen, and other enlisted men..... 7,200,000										
Pay of 2,500 apprentice boys at training stations and on board training ships..... 450,000										
Pay of 20 mates (sec. 1408, Rev. Stat.)..... 18,000										
Extra pay of petty officers and seamen reenlisting under honorable discharge..... 141,189										
To pay interest on deposits by men, act February 9, 1889..... 10,000										
Total..... 12,726,440										
NOTE.—For a detailed statement of the officers, etc., of the Navy, see Appendix M.										
Pay, Miscellaneous— For commissions and interest; transportation of funds; exchange; mileage to officers while traveling under orders in the United States, and for actual personal expenses of officers while traveling abroad under orders, and for traveling expenses of apothecaries, yeomen, and civilian employees, and for actual and necessary traveling expenses of naval cadets while proceeding from their homes to the Naval Academy for examination and appointment as cadets; for rent and furniture of buildings and offices not in navy-yards; expenses of courts-martial, prisoners and prisons, and courts of inquiry, boards of inspection, examining boards, with clerks' and witnesses' fees, and traveling expenses and costs; stationery and recording expenses of purchasing paymasters' offices of the various cities, including clerks, furniture, fuel, stationery, and incidental expenses; newspapers and advertising; foreign postage; telegraphing, foreign and domestic; telephones; copying; care of library, including the purchase of books, photographs, prints, manuscripts, and periodicals; ferriages, tolls, and express fees; costs of suits; commissions, warrants, diplomas, and discharges; relief of vessels in distress; canal tolls and pilotage; recovery of valuables from shipwrecks; quarantine expenses; reports; professional investigation; cost of special instruction, at home or abroad, in maintenance of students and attachés and information from abroad, and the collection and classification thereof, and other necessary and incidental expenses .....	May 4, 1898 May 4, 1898	30 30	370 397	1 1	} ..... 500,000 00	400,000 00				
Contingent, Navy— All emergencies and extraordinary expenses arising at home or abroad, but impossible to be anticipated or classified, exclusive of personal services in the Navy Department or any of its subordinate bureaus or offices at Washington, D. C.....										
	May 4, 1898	30	370	1	.....	20,000 00	7,000 00			

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.							
Transportation, Recruiting, and Contingent— Expenses of recruiting for the naval service; rent of rendezvous and expenses of maintaining the same; advertising for men and boys, and all other expenses attending the recruiting for the naval service, and for the transportation of enlisted men and boys at home and abroad; for heating apparatus for receiving and training ships, and extra expenses thereof; for freight, telegraphing on public business, postage on letters sent abroad, ferriage, ice, apprehension of deserters and stragglers, continuous-service certificates, discharges, good conduct badges and medals for boys, school books for training ships, packing boxes and materials, and other contingent expenses and emergencies arising under cognizance of the Bureau of Navigation, unforeseen and impossible to classify .....	May 4, 1898 July 7, 1898	30 30	370 692	1 1	} .....	\$80,000 00	\$245,000 00
Gunnery Exercises— Prizes for excellence in gunnery exercises and target practice; diagrams and reports of target practice; for the establishment and maintenance of targets and ranges; for hiring established ranges, and for transporting to and from ranges.....	May 4, 1898	30	371	1	.....	12,000 00	6,000 00
Outfits for Naval Apprentices— Bounties for outfits of 2,500 naval apprentices, at \$45 each .....	Mar. 1, 1889 May 4, 1898 July 7, 1898	25 30 30	789 371 692	1 1 1	} .....	112,500 00	41,250 00
Naval Training Station, Yerba Buena Island, California— Buildings: Toward the erection of buildings for the naval training station and for the construction of a wharf and bulkhead for approach to the same on Yerba Buena Island (Goat Island), California, \$50,000, said improvements to cost complete not more than \$100,000.....	Apr. 24, 1896 May 4, 1898	29 30	96 371	1, 2 1	} .....	50,000 00	50,000 00
Naval Apprentice Training Station, Yerba Buena Island, California— Maintenance: Maintenance of naval apprentice training station, Yerba Buena Island, California, viz: Labor and material; buildings and wharves; general care, repairs, and improvements of grounds, buildings, and wharves; wharfage, ferriage, and street-car fare; purchase and maintenance of live stock, and attendance on same; wagons, carts, implements, and tools, and repairs to same; fire engines and extinguishers; boats and gymnastic implements; models and other articles needed in instruction of apprentices; printing outfit and materials, and maintenance of same; heating, lighting, and furniture; stationery, books, and periodicals; fresh water, ice, and washing; freight and expressage; packing boxes and materials; postage and telegraphing; telephones and all other contingent expenses....	Apr. 24, 1896 Submitted.....	29	96	1, 2	} .....	30,000 00	
Naval Training Station, Coasters Harbor Island, Rhode Island, for Apprentices— Dredging channels, repairs to main causeway, roads, and grounds, extending sea wall, and the employment of such labor as may be necessary for the proper care and preservation of the same; for repairs to wharf and sea wall; for repairs and improvements to buildings; heating, lighting, and furniture for same; books and stationery, freight, and other contingent expenses; purchase of food and maintenance of live stock, and mail wagon and attendance on same; and purchase of fresh water..... Barracks, mess hall, wash rooms, etc.....	May 4, 1898 Submitted.....	30	371	1	\$30,000 00 125,000 00	155,000 00	30,000 00
Naval War College, Coasters Harbor Island, Rhode Island— Maintenance of the Naval War College on Coasters Harbor Island, and care of grounds for same, including one draftsman at \$1,200 per year.....	May 4, 1898	30	370	1	.....	9,200 00	*19,200 00

\*\$10,000 of this amount was appropriated for strengthening walls of War College building, now being examined in accordance with act of May 4, 1898, and not yet expended.

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.—</i>							
One superintendent of grounds.....	May 4, 1898	30	376	1	\$600 00		
One steward.....	do				480 00		
One matron.....	do				360 00		
One chief cook.....	do				360 00		
One assistant cook.....	do				240 00		
One assistant cook.....	do				180 00		
One chief laundress.....	do				192 00		
Five laundresses, at \$168 each.....	do				840 00		
Four scrubbers, at \$168 each.....	do				672 00		
One head waitress.....	do				192 00		
Eight waitresses, at \$168 each.....	do				1,344 00		
One kitchen servant.....	do				200 00		
Eight laborers, at \$240 each.....	do				1,920 00		
One stable keeper and driver.....	do				360 00		
One master-at-arms.....	do				480 00		
Two house corporals, at \$300 each.....	do				600 00		
One barber.....	do				360 00		
One carpenter.....	do				845 00		
One painter.....	do				600 00		
One engineer for elevator and machinery.....	do				600 00		
Total for employees.....					\$11,425 00		
Miscellaneous:							
Water rent and lighting.....	do				2,100 00		
Cemetery, burial expenses, and headstones.....	do				350 00		
Improvement of grounds.....	do				700 00		
Repairs to buildings, boilers, furnaces, furniture, and repairs to the same.....	do				8,000 00		
Music in chapel.....	do				600 00		
Transportation of indigent and destitute beneficiaries to the Naval Home.....	do				300 00		
Support of beneficiaries.....	do				52,950 00		
Total miscellaneous.....					\$65,000 00	\$76,425 00	\$77,725 00
BUREAU OF ORDNANCE.							
<i>Ordnance and Ordnance Stores—</i>							
Procuring, producing, preserving, and handling ordnance material; for the armament of ships; for fuel, material, and labor to be used in the general work of the Ordnance Department; for watchmen at magazines; for furniture in ordnance buildings at navy-yards and stations; for the maintenance of the proving ground, and for target practice.....	May 4, 1898 July 7, 1898	30 30	371, 2 693	1 1	300,000 00		
Reserve supply of ammunition.....	do				500,000 00		
Conversion of ordinary 6-inch guns to rapid fire.....	do				25,000 00		
Purchase and manufacture of smokeless powder.....	do				1,000,000 00		
Purchase and erection of new and improved machinery for the shops of the gun plant at the Washington Navy-Yard.....	do				50,000 00	1,875,000 00	7,556,000 00
<i>Reserve Guns for Auxiliary Cruisers—</i>							
Toward the armament of modern guns for auxiliary cruisers mentioned in the act approved March 3, 1891, and in section 4 of the act approved May 10, 1892.....	Mar. 3, 1891 May 10, 1892 May 4, 1898	26 27 30	832 28 372	1 4 1	250,000 00	250,000 00	250,000 00
<i>Smokeless Powder Factory—</i>							
Necessary expenses incident to the work of continuing the development of the smokeless powder factory.....	May 4, 1898	30	372	1	25,000 00	93,727 00	
<i>Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I.—</i>							
Labor, material, freight and express charges; general care of and repairs to grounds, buildings, and wharves; boats; instruction; instruments; tools; furniture; experiments, and general torpedo outfits.....	May 4, 1898 July 7, 1898	30 30	372 693	1 1	65,000 00	97,500 00	
<i>Fitting Fort Lafayette as Magazine—</i>							
Additional work necessary in fitting Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor, in suitable condition for magazine purposes.....	May 4, 1898	30	372	1	5,000 00	15,000 00	
<i>Repairs, Bureau of Ordnance—</i>							
Necessary repairs to ordnance buildings, magazines, gun parks, boats, lighters, wharves, machinery, and other items of like character.....	May 4, 1898	30	372	1	30,000 00	30,000 00	



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Arming and Equipping Naval Militia—</b> Arms, accouterments, signal outfits, boats and their equipments, and the printing of the necessary books of instruction for the naval militia of the various States, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe.....	May 4, 1898	30	372	1	.....	\$60,000 00	\$60,000 00
<b>Contingent, Bureau of Ordnance—</b> Miscellaneous items, viz: Freight to foreign and home stations; advertising; cartage and express charges; repairs to fire engines; gas and water pipes; gas and water tax at magazines; tolls, ferriage, foreign postage, and telegrams to and from the Bureau, technical books, and incidental expenses attending inspections of ordnance material.....	May 4, 1898	30	373	1	.....	15,000 00	8,000 00
NOTE.—The amount heretofore appropriated under this head, \$8,000, has been, and is, inadequate, and a deficiency has been necessary for several years past, that for 1896-97 being \$5,291, and for 1897-98 \$7,000. The natural increase of the Navy causes a corresponding increase of the service under this head.							
<b>Machinery for Ordnance Building, Navy-Yard, League Island, Pa.—</b> Boilers, machinery, tools, and appliances for the new ordnance building at the navy-yard, League Island, Pa.....	Submitted.....					60,000 00	
<b>Naval Magazine, near Norfolk, Va—</b> New watchmen's quarters and storehouse at magazine grounds, St. Julien's Creek, near Norfolk, Va., and for the purchase of additional land needed to extend the borders of same.....	Submitted.....					27,500 00	
<b>Steam Lighter for Navy Yard, League Island, Pa.—</b> Purchase of a steam lighter for ordnance purposes at the navy-yard, League Island, Pa.....	Submitted.....					30,000 00	
<b>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Ordnance—</b> Navy-yard, Portsmouth, N. H.:							
One writer .....	Jan. 30, 1885 May 4, 1898	23 30	295 373	3 1	} \$1,000 00		
NOTE.—\$500 has heretofore been appropriated for a writer "when required," but as there is now constant need of his services it is recommended that the place be restored to an annual rating, as formerly.							
Navy-yard, Boston, Mass.:							
One writer .....	Same acts.....					\$1,000 00	
NOTE.—The conditions cited in the case of the writer at Portsmouth apply also to this item.							
Navy-yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.:							
One clerk .....	do.....					1,400 00	
Navy-Yard, League Island, Pa.:							
One clerk .....	Submitted.....					1,200 00	
NOTE.—The work of the ordnance department of this yard renders the services of a clerk absolutely necessary, and it is recommended that one be allowed, as at other yards and stations.							
Navy-yard, Washington, D. C.:							
One chemist.....	May 4, 1898	30	373	1		2,500 00	
One clerk.....	do.....					1,600 00	
One clerk.....	do.....					1,200 00	
Two writers, at \$1,017.25 each .....	do.....					2,034 50	
One draftsman.....	do.....					1,800 00	
Three draftsmen, at \$1,081 each.....	do.....					3,243 00	
One assistant draftsman.....	do.....					772 00	
Two copyists, at \$720 each.....	do.....					1,440 00	
One telegraph operator and copyist.....	do.....					900 00	
Navy-yard, Norfolk, Va.:							
One clerk.....	do.....					1,200 00	
Navy-yard, Mare Island, California:							
One writer .....	do.....					1,017 25	
Naval Ordnance proving ground:							
One writer .....	do.....					1,017 25	
Naval Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I.:							
One chemist.....	do.....					2,500 00	
One clerk.....	do.....					1,200 00	
One draftsman.....	do.....					1,500 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Ordnance—Continued.</i>							
Smokeless Powder Factory :							
One chemist.....	Submitted.....				\$2,500 00		
One assistant chemist.....	do.....				1,600 00	\$32,624 00	\$29,324 00
BUREAU OF EQUIPMENT.							
<i>Equipment of Vessels—</i>							
Purchase of coal for steamers' and ships' use, including expenses of transportation, storage, and handling the same; hemp, wire, iron, and other materials for the manufacture of cordage, anchors, cables, galleys, and chains; canvas for the manufacture of sails, awnings, hammocks, and other work; water for steaming purposes, including expenses of transportation and storage of the same; stationery for commanding and navigating officers of ships, equipment officers on shore and afloat, and for the use of courts-martial on board ship, and for the purchase of all other articles of equipment at home and abroad, and for the payment of labor in equipping vessels and manufacture of equipment articles in the several navy-yards; foreign and local pilotage and towage of ships of war; services and materials in repairing, correcting, adjusting, and testing compasses on shore and on board ship; nautical and astronomical instruments, and repairs to same; libraries for ships of war; professional books and papers, and drawings and engravings for signal books; naval signals and apparatus, namely, signals, lights, lanterns, rockets, running lights, compass fittings, including binnacles, tripods, and other appendages of ship's compasses; logs and other appliances for measuring the ship's way, and leads and other appliances for sounding; lanterns and lamps and their appendages for general use on board ship for illuminating purposes, and oil and candles used in connection therewith; bunting and other materials for making and repairing flags of all kinds; photographic instruments and materials; musical instruments and music, and installing and maintaining electric lights and interior signal communications on board vessels of war.....	May 4, 1898 July 7, 1898	30 30	373 693	1 1	} .....	2,225,480 10	7,789,653 40
<i>Ocean and Lake Surveys—</i>							
Ocean and lake surveys; the publication and care of the results thereof; the purchase of nautical books, charts, and sailing directions, and freight and express charges on the same; preparing and engraving on copper plates the surveys of the Mexican coasts, and the publication of a series of charts of the coasts of Central and South America, and for surveys of the imperfectly known parts of the coasts and harbors of the Philippine Archipelago, and the islands of Cuba and Puerto Rico, with their bordering keys and waters and the minor outlying islands; to be made immediately available.)	May 4, 1898 July 7, 1898	30 30	371 693	1 1	} .....	100,000 00	24,000 00
<i>Depots for Coal—</i>							
To enable the Secretary of the Navy to execute the provisions of section 1552 of the Revised Statutes authorizing the Secretary of the Navy to establish at such places as he may deem necessary suitable depots of coal and other fuel, for the supply of steamships of war .....	May 4, 1898	30	374	1	.....	250,000 00	250,000 00
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Equipment—</i>							
Navy-yard, Portsmouth, N. H.:							
One clerk.....	Jan. 30, 1885 May 4, 1898	23 30	295 374	3 1	} 1,000 00		
Navy-yard, Boston, Mass.:							
One superintendent of ropewalk.....	Same acts .....				1,875 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,300 00		
One writer .....	do.....				950 00		
Navy-yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.:							
One clerk.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One writer. (See note).....	July 7, 1898 Submitted.....	30	693	1	} 950 00		

## Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Equipment—Continued.</b>							
Navy-yard, League Island, Pennsylvania:							
One clerk.....	May 4, 1898	30	374	1	\$1,200 00		
Navy-yard, Norfolk, Va.:							
Two clerks, at \$1,200 each .....	do.....				2,400 00		
Navy-yard, Mare Island, California:							
One clerk.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One clerk. (See note) .....	{ July 7, 1898 Submitted.....	30	693	1	1,000 00		
NOTE.—Two employees under this Bureau at New York and one at Mare Island were dropped in 1898. This increase is submitted to restore the latter and one at New York, and is urged on account of the increased work in Equipment Department at each yard. They were allowed in deficiency bill approved July 7, 1898, for six months beginning July 1, 1898.							
Navy-yard, Washington, D. C.:							
One clerk, who shall also perform the clerical duties for the Board of Labor Employment at said navy-yard.....	May 4, 1898	30	374	1	1,600 00	\$17,475 00	\$16,500 00
<b>Contingent, Bureau of Equipment—</b>							
Freight and transportation of equipment stores, packing boxes and materials, printing, advertising, telegraphing, books, and models; stationery for the Bureau; furniture for equipment offices in navy-yards; postage on letters sent abroad; ferriage, ice, lighterage of ashes, and emergencies arising under cognizance of the Bureau of Equipment unforeseen and impossible to classify.....	May 4, 1898 July 7, 1898	30 30	374 693	1 1	} .....	22,500 00	35,000 00
BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.							
<b>Maintenance, Yards and Docks—</b>							
General maintenance of yards and docks, namely: For freight, transportation of material and stores; books, maps, models, and drawing; purchase and repair of fire engines; machinery; repairs on steam fire engines and attendance on the same; purchase and maintenance of oxen, horses, and driving teams; carts, timber wheels, and all vehicles for use in the navy-yards; tools and repairs of the same; postage on letters and other mailable matter on public service sent to foreign countries, and telegrams; stationery; furniture for Government houses and offices in navy-yards; coal and other fuel; candles, oil, and gas; cleaning and clearing up yards and care of buildings; attendance on fires, lights, fire engines, and apparatus; incidental labor at navy-yards; water tax, tolls, and ferriage; rent of four officers' quarters at Philadelphia, Pa.; pay of watchmen in navy-yards; awnings and packing boxes, and advertising for yards and docks, and other purposes; and for rent of wharf and storehouse at Erie, Pa., for use and accommodation of U. S. S. Michigan.....	May 4, 1898 July 7, 1898	30 30	375 695	1 1	} .....	350,000 00	350,000 00
<b>Contingent, Bureau of Yards and Docks—</b>							
Contingent expenses that may arise at navy-yards and stations.....	May 4, 1898	30	375	1	.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
<b>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Yards and Docks—</b>							
Navy-yard, Portsmouth, N. H.:							
One clerk.....	{ Jan. 30, 1885 May 4, 1898	23 30	295 375,'6	3 1	} 1,400 00		
One mail messenger, at \$2 per diem * .....	Same acts.....				730 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				600 00		
One foreman laborer and head teamster, at \$4 per diem * .....	do.....				1,460 00		
One pilot, at \$3 per diem * .....	do.....				1,095 00		
One janitor.....	do.....				600 00		
Total.....					\$5,885 00		
Navy-yard, Boston, Mass.:							
One clerk.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One foreman laborer, at \$4 per diem.....	do.....				1,252 00		
One messenger to commandant, at \$2 per diem; increase of 24 cents per diem submitted.....	do.....				626 00		
One messenger, at \$2 per diem; increase of 24 cents per diem submitted.....	do.....				626 00		

\* Including Sundays.

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Yards and Docks—Continued.</i>							
<i>Navy-yard, Boston, Mass.—Continued.</i>							
One mail messenger, at \$2 per diem * .....	Jan. 30, 1885	23	295	3	} \$730 00		
	May 4, 1898	30	375,'6	1			
One writer, at \$1,017.25 per annum ; increase of \$117.25 per annum submitted .....	Same acts.....					1, 017 25	
One draftsman, at \$5 per diem .....	Submitted.....					1, 565 00	
One master of tugs.....	May 4, 1898	30	375,'6	1		1, 200 00	
Total.....						\$8,416 25	
<i>Navy-yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.:</i>							
One clerk .....	do.....					1, 400 00	
One writer .....	do.....					1, 017 25	
Two writers, at \$900 each.....	do.....					1, 800 00	
One yard pilot.....	do.....					2, 000 00	
Two masters of tugs, at \$1,500 each.....	do.....					3, 000 00	
One foreman laborer, at \$4.50 per diem.....	do.....					1, 408 50	
One mail messenger, at \$2 per diem *.....	do.....					730 00	
One draftsman, at \$5 per diem .....	do.....					1, 565 00	
Two messengers, at \$2.25 per diem each.....	do.....					1, 408 50	
One quartermaster, at \$3 per diem.....	do.....					939 00	
One superintendent of teams, or quartermaster, at \$4 per diem .....	do.....					1, 252 00	
One messenger to commandant, at \$2.25 per diem *.....	do.....					821 25	
One messenger, Y. and D., at \$2.25 per diem.....	Submitted.....					704 25	
One stenographer and typewriter, at 3.26 per diem.....	do.....					1, 020 38	
One electrician.....	May 4, 1898	30	375,'6	1		1, 200 00	
Total.....						\$20,266 13	
<i>Navy-yard, League Island, Pennsylvania:</i>							
One clerk .....	do.....					1, 400 00	
One writer and telegraph operator .....	do.....					1, 000 00	
One messenger, at \$2 per diem.....	do.....					626 00	
One foreman laborer, at \$4 per diem.....	do.....					1, 252 00	
One master of tugs.....	do.....					1, 200 00	
Total .....						\$5,478 00	
<i>Navy-yard, Washington, D. C.:</i>							
One clerk .....	do.....					1, 400 00	
One electrician .....	do.....					1, 200 00	
One foreman laborer, at \$4 per diem .....	do.....					1, 252 00	
One writer.....	Submitted.....					1, 017 25	
One messenger, at \$2 per diem .....	May 4, 1898	30	375,'6	1		626 00	
Total.....						\$5,495 25	
<i>Navy-yard, Norfolk, Va.:</i>							
One clerk .....	do.....					1, 400 00	
One writer .....	do.....					1, 017 25	
One writer .....	do.....					1, 000 00	
One foreman laborer, at \$4 per diem.....	do.....					1, 252 00	
One mail messenger, at \$2 per diem *.....	do.....					730 00	
Two messengers, at \$2 per diem, each.....	do.....					1, 252 00	
One electrician.....	do.....					1, 200 00	
One master of tugs.....	Submitted.....					1, 200 00	
One pilot, at \$2.26 per diem.....	May 4, 1898	30	375,'6	1		707 38	
Total.....						\$9,758 63	
<i>Naval Station, Port Royal, S. C.:</i>							
One clerk .....	do.....					1, 200 00	
One rodman and inspector at \$3 per diem.....	do.....					939 00	
One messenger and janitor at \$1.50 per diem *.....	do.....					547 50	
One master of tugs.....	do.....					1, 200 00	
One mail messenger at \$2 per diem *.....	Submitted.....					730 00	
One telegraph operator at \$2 per diem *.....	do.....					730 00	
One electrician .....	do.....					1, 200 00	
Total.....						\$6,546 50	
<i>Navy-yard, Pensacola, Fla.:</i>							
One clerk .....	May 4, 1898	30	375,'6	1		1, 200 00	
One mail messenger, at \$2 per diem *.....	do.....					730 00	
Total .....						\$1,930 00	
<i>Naval Station, Key West, Fla.:</i>							
One mail messenger .....	do.....					600 00	
Total.....						\$600 00	
<i>Naval station, Sacketts Harbor, N. Y.:</i>							
One ship keeper .....	do.....					365 00	
Total.....						\$365 00	
<i>Navy-yard, Mare Island, California:</i>							
One clerk .....	do.....					1, 400 00	
One writer .....	do.....					1, 017 25	
One foreman mason, at \$6 per diem.....	do.....					1, 878 00	
One foreman laborer, at \$5.50 per diem.....	do.....					1, 721 50	
One pilot, at \$4.80 per diem.....	do.....					1, 502 40	

\*Including Sundays.



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Yards and Docks—Continued.</b>							
<b>Navy-yard, Mare Island, California—Continued.</b>							
One draftsman, at \$5 per diem .....	May 4, 1898	30	375,6	1	\$1,565 00		
One mail messenger, at \$2 per diem * .....	do.....				730 00		
One messenger, at \$2 per diem.....	do.....				626 00		
One electrician.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One quartermaster joiner, at \$4.56 per diem .....	Submitted.....				1,427 28		
One telegraph operator, at \$3.28 per diem.....	do.....				1,026 64		
Total .....					\$14,094 07		
<b>Naval station, Puget Sound, Washington:</b>							
One clerk .....	May 4, 1898	30	375,6	1	1,200 00		
One draftsman, at \$5.00 per diem.. ..	Submitted.....				1,565 00		
One messenger and janitor, at \$1.76 per diem.....	May 4, 1898	30	375,6	1	642 40		
One master of tugs.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Total.....					\$4,607 40	\$83,442 23	\$72,710 44
<b>BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.</b>							
<b>Medical Department—</b>							
Surgeons' necessities for vessels in commission, navy-yards, naval stations, Marine Corps, and Coast Survey, and for the civil establishment at the several naval hospitals, navy-yards, naval laboratory, and department of instruction, museum of hygiene, and Naval Academy .....	May 4, 1898 July 7, 1898	30 30	379 695	1 1	} .....	75,000 00	175,000 00
<b>Naval Hospital Fund—</b>							
Maintenance of the naval hospitals at the various navy-yards and stations, and for care and maintenance of patients in other hospitals at home and abroad.....	May 4, 1898	30	380	1	.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
<b>Contingent, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—</b>							
Freight, expressage on medical stores, tolls, ferriages, transportation of sick to hospital; transportation of insane patients; care, transportation, and burial of the dead; advertising, telegraphing, rent of telephones, purchase of books and stationery, binding of medical records, unbound books, and pamphlets; postage and purchase of stamps for foreign service; expenses attending the medical board of examiners; rent of rooms for naval dispensary; hygienic and sanitary investigation and illustration; sanitary and hygienic instruction; purchase and repairs of wagons and harness; purchase of and feed for horses and cows; trees, plants, garden tools and seeds; furniture and incidental articles for the museum of hygiene, naval dispensary, Washington; naval laboratory, sick quarters at Naval Academy and marine barracks, surgeons' offices and dispensaries at navy-yards and naval stations; washing for medical department at museum of hygiene, naval dispensary, Washington; naval laboratory and department of instruction, sick quarters at Naval Academy and marine barracks, dispensaries at navy-yards and naval stations, and ships and rendezvous; and for minor repairs on buildings and grounds of the United States Naval Museum of Hygiene, and all other necessary contingent expenses .....	May 4, 1898	30	380	1	.....	30,000 00	30,000 00
<b>Repairs, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—</b>							
Necessary repairs of naval laboratory and department of instruction, naval hospitals and appendages, including roads, wharves, outhouses, sidewalks, fences, gardens, farms, and cemeteries .....	May 4, 1898	30	380	1	.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
<b>Naval Cemetery, Naval Hospital, Chelsea, Mass.—</b>							
Building fence to inclose cemetery, laying out approaches and paths, caring for graves, resetting headstones, and general renovation.....	Submitted.....					2,500 00	
<b>Naval Hospital, Chelsea, Mass.—</b>							
Building annex for kitchen, bathroom, closets, and lavatories, furniture, and fittings, and general renovation of hospital and appendages.....	do.....					45,000 00	

\* Including Sundays.



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Naval Hospital, Chelsea, Mass.—Continued.</i>							
NOTE.—The cemetery at Chelsea Hospital has recently been relocated, and has never received the care and attention it should, in consequence of insufficient general appropriation. The amount asked for improvement and renovation of Naval Hospital, Chelsea, is urgently needed, and it is requested that it be made immediately available. The kitchen is in the main building, on its dark side. The odors from it permeate the whole hospital. All of its furniture and fittings are old and worn out. The closets, lavatories, and bathrooms are in the center of the building, away from all direct light or ventilation. It is impossible to keep them in sanitary condition. They are a constant menace to the health of the patients.							
BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS.							
<i>Provisions, Navy—</i>							
Provisions and commuted rations for the seamen and marines, which commuted rations may be paid to caterers of messes, in cases of death or desertion, upon orders of the commanding officer, commuted rations for officers on sea duty and naval cadets, and commuted rations stopped on account of sick in hospital and credited to the naval hospital fund, subsistence of officers and men unavoidably detained or absent from vessels to which attached under orders (during which subsistence rations to be stopped on board ship and no credit for commutation therefor to be given); fresh water for drinking and cooking purposes; labor in general storehouses and paymasters' offices in navy-yards, including expenses of handling stores purchased under the naval supply fund, and one chemist at \$2,500 per annum and two chemists at \$2,000 each per annum...	.....	R. S.	733	3709 3747	} .....	\$3,000,000 00	\$3,905,000 00
May 4, 1898	30	380	1				
June 8, 1898	30	439	1				
July 7, 1898	30	694	1				
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—</i>							
Navy-yard, Portsmouth, N. H.:							
In general storehouses:	Jan. 30, 1885	23	295	3	} \$2,400 00		
Two bookkeepers, at \$1,200 each.....	May 4, 1898	30	381, '2	1			
One assistant bookkeeper.....	Same acts.....				720 00		
One bill clerk.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
One assistant clerk.....	.....do.....				720 00		
One shipping and receiving clerk.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
Total.....					\$5,840 00		
Navy-yard, Boston, Mass.:							
In general storehouses:	.....do.....				1,017 25		
One bookkeeper.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
One shipping clerk.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
One receiving clerk.....	.....do.....						
In yard pay office:	.....do.....				1,017 25		
One writer.....	.....do.....						
Total.....					\$4,034 50		
Navy-yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.:							
One writer to Boards of Inspection.....	.....do.....				900 00		
In general storehouses:	.....do.....				3,600 00		
Three bookkeepers, at \$1,200 each.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
One assistant bookkeeper.....	.....do.....				720 00		
One assistant bookkeeper.....	.....do.....				3,756 00		
Three receiving clerks, at \$4 each per diem.....	.....do.....				1,099 00		
One assistant receiving clerk.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
Three shipping clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
One bill clerk.....	.....do.....				720 00		
One assistant bill clerk.....	.....do.....				1,565 00		
Two leading men, at \$2.50 each per diem.....	.....do.....				4,319 40		
Five pressmen, at \$2.76 each per diem.....	.....do.....				939 00		
One superintendent of coffee mills, at \$3 per diem.....	.....do.....				939 00		
One box maker, at \$3 per diem.....	.....do.....				1,020 38		
One engine tender, at \$3.26 per diem.....	.....do.....				782 50		
One coffee roaster, at \$2.50 per diem.....	.....do.....				626 00		
One fireman, at \$2 per diem.....	.....do.....				704 25		
One messenger, at \$2.25 per diem.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
One writer.....	.....do.....				900 00		
One storeman.....	.....do.....						
In yard pay office:	.....do.....				1,017 25		
One messenger, at \$2.25 per diem.....	.....do.....				704 25		
Total.....					\$30,312 03		
Navy-yard, League Island, Pennsylvania:							
In general storehouse:	.....do.....				1,200 00		
One bookkeeper.....	.....do.....				720 00		
One assistant bookkeeper.....	.....do.....						
Total.....					\$1,920 00		

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—Continued.</i>							
Navy-yard, Washington, D. C.:							
In general storehouse:							
One bookkeeper.....	Jan. 30, 1885	23	295	3	\$1,200 00		
	May 4, 1898	30	381, '2	2			
	Same acts.....						
	.....do.....						
One clerk.....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
One receiving clerk.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
One bill clerk.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
One shipping clerk.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
In yard pay office:							
One writer.....	.....do.....				1,017 25		
Total.....					\$6,417 25		
Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.:							
In general storehouse:							
One bookkeeper.....	.....do.....				1,017 25		
One receiving and shipping clerk.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
Total.....					\$2,017 25		
Naval station, Newport, R. I.:							
In general storehouse:							
One clerk.....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
Total.....					\$1,200 00		
Navy-yard, Mare Island, California:							
In general storehouses:							
Two bookkeepers, at \$1,200 each.....	.....do.....				2,400 00		
Two assistant bookkeepers, at \$720 each.....	.....do.....				1,440 00		
One receiving clerk.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
One shipping clerk.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
One bill clerk.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
One clerk.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
One assistant clerk.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
In yard pay office:							
One writer.....	.....do.....				1,017 25		
Total.....					\$9,857 25		
Navy-yard, Norfolk, Va.:							
In general storehouses:							
Two bookkeepers, at \$1,200 each.....	.....do.....				2,400 00		
Two assistant bookkeepers, at \$1,017.25 each.....	.....do.....				2,034 50		
One bill clerk.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
One assistant bill clerk.....	.....do.....				720 00		
One receiving clerk.....	.....do.....				942 00		
One assistant receiving clerk.....	.....do.....				720 00		
In yard pay office:							
One writer.....	.....do.....				1,017 25		
Total.....					\$8,833 75	\$70,432 03	\$70,432 03
<i>Contingent, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—</i>							
Freight and express charges, candles, fuel, books and blanks, stationery, advertising; furniture for general storehouses and pay offices in navy-yards; expenses of naval clothing factory and machinery for same; postage, telegrams, telephones, tolls, ferriages, yeoman's stores, iron safes, newspapers, ice, transportation of stores purchased under the naval supply fund, and other incidental expenses.....	May 4, 1898 July 7, 1898	30 30	382 694	1 1	}.....	150,000 00	200,000 00
BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR.							
<i>Construction and Repair of Vessels—</i>							
Preservation and completion of vessels on the stocks and in ordinary; purchase of materials and stores of all kinds; steam steerers, pneumatic steerers, steam capstans, steam windlasses, and all other auxiliaries; labor in navy-yards and on foreign stations; purchase of machinery and tools for use in shops; carrying on work of experimental model tank; designing naval vessels; wear, tear, and repair of vessels afloat; general care, increase, and protection of the Navy in the line of construction and repair; incidental expenses, such as advertising, freight, foreign postage, telegrams, telephone service, photographing, books, professional magazines, plans, stationery, and instruments for drafting room.....	May 4, 1898 July 7, 1898	30 30	382 694	1 1	}.....	3,000,000 00	9,950,000 00
<i>Repairs to U. S. S. Constitution—</i>							
Commencement of repairs to the U. S. S. Constitution to fit her for use as a training ship.....	Submitted.....					150,000 00	

[illegible]

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or resolutions, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Steam Machinery—Continued.</b>							
Purchase, handling, and preservation of material and stores, purchase, fitting, repair, and preservation of machinery and tools in navy-yards and stations, and running yard engines.....	May 4, 1898 July 7, 1898 Same acts.....	30 30	383 694,'5	1 1	\$400,000 00		
Incidental expenses for naval vessels, yards, and the Bureau, such as foreign postage, telegrams, advertising, freight, photographing, stationery, books, and instruments.....	do.....					10,000 00	
						\$1,090,000 00	\$6,240,000 00
<b>Contingent, Bureau of Steam Engineering—</b>							
Contingencies, drawing materials, and instruments for the drafting room.....	May 4, 1898	30	384	1		1,000 00	1,000 00
<b>Machinery Plant, Navy-Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.—</b>							
Additional tools required to put the yard in condition for building and repairing modern marine machinery with economy and dispatch.....	Submitted.....					50,000 00	
<b>Machinery Plant, Navy-Yard, Norfolk, Va.—</b>							
Additional tools required to put the yard in condition for building and repairing modern marine machinery with economy and dispatch.....	May 4, 1898	30	384	1		15,000 00	35,000 00
<b>Machinery Plant, Navy-Yard, League Island, Pa.—</b>							
Boiler-making plant.....	Submitted.....					15,000 00	
<b>Machinery Plant, Naval Station, Puget Sound, Washington—</b>							
Additional tools required to fit out plant for repairs of engines, boilers, etc., of naval vessels.....	May 4, 1898	30	384	1		25,000 00	30,000 00
<b>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Steam Engineering—</b>							
Navy-yard, Portsmouth, N. H.:							
One clerk to department.....	Jan. 30, 1885 May 4, 1898 Same acts.....	23 30	295 384	3 1	1,200 00 600 00		
One messenger.....							
Navy-yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.:							
One clerk to department.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One writer.....	do.....				1,000 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				600 00		
Navy-yard, League Island, Pennsylvania:							
One clerk to department.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Navy-yard, Norfolk, Va.:							
One clerk to department.....	do.....				1,300 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				600 00		
Navy-yard, Pensacola, Fla.:							
One writer.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Navy-yard, Mare Island, California:							
One clerk to department.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One writer.....	do.....				1,000 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				600 00		
						11,900 00	11,900 00
<b>Total support of the Navy proper.....</b>						27,359,825 36	56,560,788 87
<b>NAVAL ACADEMY.</b>							
<b>Pay of Professors and Others, Naval Academy—</b>							
One professor of mathematics, one of chemistry, one of physics, and one of English, at \$2,500 each.....	May 4, 1898	30	384,'5	1	10,000 00		
Six professors, namely: One of English, one of French and Spanish, three of French, and one of drawing, at \$2,200 each. (See note 1).....	do.....				13,200 00		
One sword master.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Two assistant sword masters, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2,000 00		
One instructor in gymnastics.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One assistant librarian.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One secretary to the Naval Academy.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One clerk to the superintendent (increase of \$300 submitted. See note 2).....	do.....				1,500 00		
One clerk to the superintendent.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One clerk to the commandant of cadets.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One clerk to the paymaster.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One dentist.....	do.....				1,600 00		
One baker.....	do.....				600 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Pay of Professors and Others, Naval Academy—Continued.</i>							
One mechanic in department of physics.....	May 4, 1898	30	384, '5	1	\$730 00		
One cook.....	do.....				325 50		
One messenger to the superintendent.....	do.....				600 00		
One armorer.....	do.....				649 50		
One chief gunner's mate .....	do.....				529 50		
One quarter gunner .....	do.....				469 50		
One coxswain.....	do.....				469 50		
One seaman in department of seamanship.....	do.....				397 50		
One attendant in department of navigation, and one in the department of physics, at \$300 each.....	do.....				600 00		
Six attendants in recitation rooms, library, store, chapel, and offices, at \$300 each.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One bandmaster (increase of \$552 submitted. See note 3).....	do.....				1,080 00		
Twenty-one first-class musicians, at \$348 each.....	do.....				7,308 00		
Seven second-class musicians, at \$300 each.....	do.....				2,100 00		
Services of organist at chapel.....	do.....				300 00		
						\$55,759 00	\$54,507 00
NOTE 1.—An increase of one professor of French, in place of one assistant professor of French, as the present incumbent will then have completed five years. The act approved March 2, 1895, states that "Any assistant professor at the Naval Academy who has served as such for five years shall have the title and pay of professor." (See vol. 28, Stat. L., p. 837.)							
NOTE 2.—An increase of \$300 per annum in the case of a clerk who has served continuously since 1866, soon after having been discharged from the Army. This is an especially deserving case and the increase should be granted.							
NOTE 3.—To equalize the pay of the bandmaster at the Naval Academy with that of the bandmaster at West Point. This is an especially deserving increase, the duties being similar and the qualifications of the present incumbent being very high.							
<i>Pay of Watchmen, Mechanics, and others, Naval Academy—</i>							
Captain of the watch, and weigher, at \$2.50 per diem.....	May 4, 1898	30	385	1	912 50		
Four watchmen, at \$2 per diem each.....	do.....				2,920 00		
Foreman in gas and steam-heating works at the Academy, at \$5 per diem.....	do.....				1,825 00		
Labor at gas works and steam buildings; for masons, carpenters, and other mechanics and laborers; and for care of buildings, grounds, wharves, and boats.....	do.....				37,864 95		
One attendant in purifying house of gas house, at \$1.50 per diem .....	do.....				547 50		
						44,069 95	44,069 95
<i>Pay of Steam Employees, Naval Academy—</i>							
Pay of mechanics and others in department of steam engineering.....	May 4, 1898	30	385	1		7,824 50	7,824 50
<i>Special Course, Naval Academy—</i>							
Special course of study and training of naval cadets, as authorized by act of Congress approved August 5, 1882....	May 4, 1898	30	385	1		3,000 00	3,000 00
<i>Repairs, Naval Academy—</i>							
Necessary repairs of public buildings, wharves, and walls inclosing the grounds of the Naval Academy, improvements, repairs, furniture and fixtures .....	May 4, 1895	30	385	1		21,000 00	58,032 00
<i>Heating and Lighting, Naval Academy—</i>							
Fuel and fittings, and for heating and lighting the academy and school-ships.....	May 4, 1898	30	386	1		20,000 00	20,000 00
<i>Contingent, Naval Academy—</i>							
Purchase of books for the library (to be purchased in open market on the written order of the superintendent) .....	May 4, 1898	30	386	1	2,000 00		
Stationery, blank books, models, maps, and text-books for use of instructors.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Expenses of the Board of Visitors of the Naval Academy, being mileage and \$5 per diem for each member for expenses during actual attendance at the Academy, and for supplying necessary outfit for the Board House .....	do.....				3,000 00		
Purchase of chemicals, apparatus, and instruments in the department of physics and for repairs of the same....	do.....				2,000 00		
Purchase of gas and steam machinery, steam pipes and fittings, rent of buildings for use of the Academy, freight, cartage, water, music, musical and astronomical instruments, uniforms for the bandsmen, telegraphing, feed and maintenance of teams, current expenses, and repairs of all kinds, and for incidental labor and expenses not applicable to any other appropriation .....	do.....				32,000 00		



Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent, Naval Academy—Continued.</i>							
Stores in the department of steam engineering.....	May 4, 1898	30	386	1	\$800 00		
Materials for repairs in steam machinery.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Contingencies for the superintendent of the Academy, to be expended in his discretion.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
						\$43, 800 00	\$45, 545 00
Total Naval Academy.....						195, 453 45	232, 978 45
MARINE CORPS.							
<i>Pay, Marine Corps—</i>							
Pay of officers on the active list:							
One colonel commandant, two colonels, two lieutenant-colonels, one paymaster, one adjutant and inspector, one quartermaster, four majors, two assistant quartermasters, twenty captains, thirty first lieutenants, and twelve second lieutenants.....					\$183, 820 00		
Pay of officers on the retired list:							
One colonel, one lieutenant-colonel, one adjutant and inspector, two quartermasters, one major, nine captains, three first lieutenants, and three second lieutenants .....					\$45, 795 00		
Pay of noncommissioned officers, musicians, and privates:							
One sergeant-major, one quartermaster-sergeant, one leader of the band, one drum-major, fifty first sergeants, one hundred and fifty sergeants, two hundred and twenty corporals, thirty musicians, one hundred and twenty drummers and fifers, and two thousand five hundred privates, and the number of enlisted men authorized as above for the Marine Corps shall be exclusive of those undergoing imprisonment with sentence of dishonorable discharge from the service at expiration of such confinement, and for the expenses of clerks of the U. S. Marine Corps traveling under orders.....		R. S.	272	1596-1623			
Pay and allowances of retired enlisted men:							
One sergeant-major, two drum-majors, five first-class musicians, sixteen first sergeants, twenty-three sergeants, four corporals, one drummer, two fifers, and forty-eight privates, and for those who may be retired during the year.....	June 30, 1834	4	713	4, 5			
	Mar. 2, 1847	9	155	3			
	Aug. 5, 1854	10	586	1			
	Feb. 21, 1857	11	163	1			
	July 17, 1862	12	594	2			
	June 30, 1864	13	144	1			
	Mar. 3, 1865	13	487	1			
	July 28, 1866	14	334	13			
	Mar. 2, 1867	14	422	1			
	Mar. 2, 1867	14	517	7			
	July 15, 1870	16	330	3			
	Jan. 30, 1885	23	293, 4	1			
	Feb. 14, 1885	23	305	1			
	Navy Regs., July 18, 1816						
	Feb. 27, 1893	27	478	1			
	May 4, 1898	30	386, 7	1			
Undrawn clothing:							
Payment of discharged soldiers for clothing undrawn .....						886, 139 23	*1, 446, 454 23
Mileage:							
Mileage of officers traveling under orders without troops.....					\$8, 000 00		
Commutation of quarters to officers on duty without troops where there are no public quarters..					\$4, 000 00		
Pay of civil force:							
In the office of the colonel commandant:							
One chief clerk .....					\$1, 540 80		
One messenger, at \$80.94 per month.....					971 28		
In the office of the paymaster:							
One chief clerk.....					1, 600 00		
One clerk.....					1, 496 52		
One clerk.....					1, 257 12		
In the office of the quartermaster:							
One chief clerk.....					1, 540 80		
One clerk.....					1, 496 52		
One clerk.....					1, 257 12		
In the office of the adjutant and inspector:							
One chief clerk.....					1, 540 80		
One clerk.....					1, 496 52		
In the office of the assistant quartermaster, Washington, D. C., or San Francisco, Cal.:							
One clerk.....					1, 400 00		
In the office of the assistant quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa.:							
One clerk.....					1, 400 00		
One messenger, at \$1.75 per diem.....					638 75		
Total pay of civil force.....					17, 636 23		

\* Includes \$567,900 appropriated for pay, provisions, clothing, etc., of additional force authorized for the Marine Corps "during the existing war." (Naval Act, May 4, 1898, 30 Stat., p. 570.)

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Provisions, Marine Corps—</i> For 1,973 noncommissioned officers, musicians, and privates, and for commutation of rations to sixteen enlisted men detailed as clerks and messengers, also for payment of board and lodging of recruiting parties, said payment for board not to exceed \$2,500, and no law shall be construed to entitle marines on shore duty to any rations, or commutations therefor, other than such as now are or may be hereafter allowed to enlisted men in the army.....	May 4, 1898	30	387	1	.....	\$131,911 50	\$131,911 50
<i>Clothing, Marine Corps—</i> For 3,074 noncommissioned officers, musicians, and } privates..... }	May 4, 1898 July 7, 1898	30 30	387 691	1 1	} .....	145,199 54	213,210 40
<i>Fuel, Marine Corps—</i> Heating barracks and quarters, for ranges and stoves for cooking, fuel for enlisted men, for sales to officers, maintaining electric lights, and for hot-air closets.....	May 4, 1898	30	387	1	.....	19,500 00	19,500 00
<i>Military Stores, Marine Corps—</i> Pay of chief armorer, at \$3 per day, three mechanics, at \$2.50 each per day; purchase of military equipments, such as rifles, revolvers, cartridge boxes, bayonet scabbards, haversacks, blanket bags, knapsacks, canteens, musket slings, swords, drums, trumpets, flags, waist belts, waist plates, cartridge belts, sashes for officer of the day, spare parts for repairing muskets, purchase of ammunition, purchase and repair of tents and field ovens, purchase and repair of instruments for band, purchase of music and musical accessories, medals for excellence in gunnery and rifle practice, good-conduct badges, incidental expenses in connection with the school of application, signal equipment and stores, binocular glasses, for the establishment and maintenance of targets and ranges, for hiring established ranges, and for procuring, preserving, and handling ammunition .....	May 4, 1898 July 7, 1898	30 30	387 691	1 1	} .....	23,297 00	31,797 00
<i>Transportation and Recruiting, Marine Corps—</i> Transportation of troops, including ferriage and the } expense of the recruiting service..... }	May 4, 1898 July 7, 1898	30 30	388 692	1 1	} .....	15,000 00	23,000 00
<i>Repair of Barracks, Marine Corps—</i> At Portsmouth, N. H.; Boston, Mass.; Newport, R. I.; Brooklyn, N. Y.; League Island, Pa.; Annapolis, Md.; headquarters and navy-yard, District of Columbia; Norfolk, Va.; Port Royal, S. C.; Pensacola, Fla.; Mare Island, Cal.; Bremerton, Washington; and Sitka, Alaska; and at such other place or places where the exigencies of the service require the renting, leasing or erection of barracks; and per diem for enlisted men employed under the direction of the Quartermaster's Department on the repair of barracks and other public buildings .....	May 4, 1898	30	388	1	\$13,000 00		
Rent of building used for manufacture of clothing, storing of supplies, and office of assistant quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa.....	.....do.....				3,300 00		
Erection and completion of a building for marine barracks, Annapolis, Md.....	Submitted.....				50,000 00		
Erection and completion of commanding officers' quarters, Annapolis, Md.....	.....do.....				9,000 00		
Erection and completion of two sets of officers' quarters, Annapolis, Md., at \$7,000 each.....	.....do.....				14,000 00		
Clearing and grading, laying sewers, water pipes, and pavements, erecting fences and flagstaff, and otherwise improving site for marine barracks and officers' quarters, and building a bridge to connect same with Naval Academy inclosure, Annapolis, Md .....	.....do.....				8,000 00		
						97,300 00	18,925 00
<i>Forage, Marine Corps—</i> Forage in kind for five horses of the Quartermaster's Department, and the authorized number of officers' horses..	May 4, 1898	30	388	1	.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
<i>Hire of Quarters, Marine Corps—</i> Hire of quarters for officers serving with troops where there are no public quarters belonging to the Government, and where there are not sufficient quarters possessed by the United States to accommodate them.....	May 4, 1898	30	388	1	4,500 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Hire of Quarters, Marine Corps—Continued.</i>							
Hire of quarters for eleven enlisted men, employed as clerks and messengers in commandant's, adjutant and inspector's, paymaster's, and quartermaster's offices, and the offices of the assistant quartermasters, Washington, D. C., Philadelphia, Pa., and for the leader of the Marine Band, \$21 each per month.....	May 4, 1898	30	388	1	\$3,024 00		
Hire of quarters for five enlisted men employed as above, at \$10 each per month.....	.....do.....				600 00	\$8,124 00	\$7,356 00
<i>Contingent, Marine Corps—</i>							
Freight, tolls, cartage, advertising, washing of bedsacks, mattress covers, pillowcases, towels, and sheets, funeral expenses of marines, stationery and other paper, telegraphing, rent of telephones, purchase and repair of typewriters, apprehension of stragglers and deserters, per diem of enlisted men employed on constant labor for a period of not less than ten days, repair of gas and water fixtures, office and barracks furniture, camp and garrison equipage, and implements, mess utensils for enlisted men, such as bowls, plates, spoons, knives, and forks, tin cups, pans, pots, etc.; packing boxes, wrapping paper, oilcloth, crash, rope, twine, camphor, and carbolized paper, carpenters' tools, tools for police purposes, iron safes, purchase and repair of public wagons, purchase and repair of public harness, purchase of public horses, services of veterinary surgeons, and medicines for public horses, purchase and repair of hose, purchase and repair of fire extinguishers, purchase of fire hand grenades, purchase and repair of carts, wheelbarrows, and lawn mowers, purchase and repair of cooking stoves, ranges, stoves and furnaces where there are no grates, purchase of ice, towels, soap, combs, and brushes for offices; postage stamps for foreign postage; purchase of books, newspapers, and periodicals; improving parade grounds, repair of pumps and wharves; laying drain, water, and gas pipes; water, introducing gas, and for gas, gas oil, introduction of electric lights; straw for bedding, mattresses, mattress covers, pillows, sheets, wire bunk bottoms for enlisted men at various posts, furniture for Government quarters and repair of same, and for all emergencies and extraordinary expenses arising at home and abroad, but impossible to anticipate or classify.....	May 4, 1898 July 7, 1898	30 30	388 692	1 1	} .....	37,500 00	50,000 00
Total Marine Corps.....						1,366,971 27	1,945,154 13
INCREASE OF THE NAVY.							
<i>Increase of the Navy, Construction and Machinery—</i>							
On account of hulls and outfits of vessels and steam machinery of vessels heretofore authorized.....	May 4, 1898	30	389	1	.....	5,992,402 00	13,648,473 00
<i>Increase of the Navy, Armor and Armament—</i>							
Toward the armament and armor of domestic manufacture for the vessels authorized by the act of July 28, 1894; of the vessels authorized by the act of March 2, 1895; of those authorized by the act of June 10, 1896; of those authorized by the act of March 3, 1897, and of those authorized by the act of May 4, 1898.....	May 4, 1898	30	390	1	.....	4,000,000 00	7,162,800 00
<i>Increase of the Navy, Equipment—</i>							
Toward the completion of the equipment outfit of the new vessels heretofore authorized.....	May 4, 1898	30	390	1	.....	200,000 00	415,000 00
Total Increase of the Navy.....						10,192,402 00	21,226,273 00
Total Naval Establishment.....						39,114,652 08	79,965,194 45

# INDIAN AFFAIRS.





General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.				
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.							
<b>UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.</b>											
<b>INDIAN SERVICE, CURRENT AND CONTINGENT EXPENSES.</b>											
<i>Pay of Indian Agents—</i>											
Pay of fifty-seven agents of Indian affairs, at the following-named agencies, at the rates respectively indicated, viz:	July 1, 1898	30	571-3	1	\$1, 800 00						
At the Blackfeet agency, Montana.....											
At the Cherokee school, North Carolina:											
Additional compensation to superintendent of said school for performing the duties heretofore required of the agent at the Cherokee agency.....	do.				200 00						
At the Cheyenne and Arapahoe agency, Oklahoma Territory.....	do.				1, 800 00						
At the Cheyenne River agency, South Dakota.....	do.				1, 700 00						
At the Colorado River agency, Arizona.....	do.				1, 500 00						
At the Colville agency, Washington.....	do.				1, 500 00						
At the Crow Creek agency, South Dakota.....	do.				1, 600 00						
At the Crow agency, Montana.....	do.				1, 800 00						
At the Devils Lake agency, North Dakota.....	do.				1, 200 00						
At the Flathead agency, Montana.....	do.				1, 500 00						
At the Fort Apache agency, Arizona.....	do.				1, 500 00						
At the Fort Belknap agency, Montana.....	do.				1, 500 00						
At the Fort Berthold agency, North Dakota.....	do.				1, 500 00						
At the Fort Hall agency, Idaho.....	do.				1, 500 00						
At the Fort Peck agency, Montana.....	do.				1, 800 00						
At the Green Bay agency, Wisconsin.....	do.				1, 800 00						
At the Hoopa Valley agency, California.....	do.				1, 200 00						
At the Kiowa agency, Oklahoma Territory.....	do.				1, 800 00						
At the Klamath agency, Oregon.....	do.				1, 200 00						
At the La Pointe agency, Wisconsin.....	do.				1, 800 00						
At the Lemhi agency, Idaho.....	do.				1, 200 00						
At the Lower Brule agency, South Dakota.....	do.				1, 400 00						
At the Mescalero agency, New Mexico.....	do.				1, 600 00						
At the Mission Tule River agency, California.....	do.				1, 600 00						
At the Navajo agency, New Mexico.....	do.				1, 800 00						
At the Neah Bay agency, Washington.....	do.				1, 200 00						
At the Nevada agency, Nevada.....	do.				1, 500 00						
At the New York agency, New York.....	do.				1, 000 00						
At the Nez Percés agency, Idaho.....	do.				1, 600 00						
At the Omaha and Winnebago agency, Nebraska.....	do.				1, 600 00						
At the Osage agency, Oklahoma Territory.....	do.				1, 600 00						
At the Pima agency, Arizona.....	do.				1, 800 00						
At the Pine Ridge agency, South Dakota.....	do.				1, 800 00						
At the Pottawatomie and Great Nemaha agency, Kansas.....	do.				1, 200 00						
At the Ponca, Pawnee, Otoe, and Oakland agency, Oklahoma Territory.....	do.				1, 500 00						
At the Pueblo and Jicarilla agency, New Mexico.....	do.				1, 500 00						
At the Quapaw agency, Indian Territory.....	do.				1, 400 00						
At the Rosebud agency, South Dakota.....	do.				1, 800 00						
At the Round Valley agency, California.....	do.				1, 500 00						
At the Sac and Fox agency, Iowa.....	do.				1, 000 00						
At the Sac and Fox agency, Oklahoma Territory.....	do.				1, 200 00						
At the San Carlos agency, Arizona.....	do.				1, 800 00						
At the Santee agency, Nebraska.....	do.				1, 200 00						
At the Shoshone agency, Wyoming.....	do.				1, 500 00						
At the Siletz agency, Oregon.....	do.				1, 200 00						
At the Sisseton agency, South Dakota.....	do.				1, 500 00						
At the Southern Ute agency, Colorado.....	do.				1, 400 00						
At the Standing Rock agency, North Dakota.....	do.				1, 800 00						
At the Tongue River agency, Montana.....	do.				1, 500 00						
At the Tulalip agency, Washington.....	do.				1, 200 00						
At the Uintah and Ouray agency, Utah (consolidated).....	do.				1, 800 00						
At the Unatilla agency, Oregon.....	do.				1, 200 00						
At the Union agency, Indian Territory.....	do.				1, 500 00						
At the Warm Springs agency, Oregon.....	do.				1, 200 00						
At the Western Shoshone agency, Nevada.....	do.				1, 500 00						
At the White Earth agency, Minnesota.....	do.				1, 800 00						
At the Yakima agency, Washington.....	do.										

*Provided*, That the foregoing appropriations shall not take effect nor become available in any case for or during the time in which any officer of the Army of the United States shall be engaged in performance of the duties of Indian agent at any of the agencies above named : *Provided further*, That the Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Pay of Indian Agents—Continued.</b> with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, may devolve the duties of any Indian agency upon the superintendent of the Indian training school located at such agency, whenever in his judgment such superintendent can properly perform the duties of such agency. And the superintendent upon whom such duties devolve shall give bond as other Indian agents.							
<b>Pay of Interpreters—</b> Pay of necessary interpreters, to be distributed in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, but no person employed by the United States and paid for any other service shall be paid for interpreting.....	July 1, 1898	R. S. 30	362 573	2068 1	} .....	\$10,000 00	\$12,000 00
<b>Pay of Indian Inspectors—</b> For pay of eight Indian inspectors, one of whom shall be an engineer competent in the location, construction, and maintenance of irrigation works, and one of whom may be located by the Secretary of the Interior in the Indian Territory, and under his direction and authority may perform any duties required by law of said Secretary relating to affairs in said Territory, at \$2,500 per annum each .....	July 1, 1898	R. S. 30	360 573	2043 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1	} .....	20,000 00	20,000 00
<b>Traveling Expenses of Indian Inspectors—</b> Traveling expenses of eight Indian inspectors, at three dollars per day when actually employed on duty in the field, exclusive of transportation and sleeping-car fare, in lieu of all other expenses now authorized by law, and for incidental expenses of inspection and investigation, including telegraphing and expenses of going to and going from the seat of Government, and while remaining there under orders and direction of the Secretary of the Interior, for a period not to exceed twenty days.....	July 1, 1898	R. S. 30	360 573	2044 1	} .....	12,800 00	12,800 00
<b>Pay of Superintendent of Indian Schools—</b> Pay of one superintendent of Indian schools.....	July 1, 1898	30	573	1	.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
<b>Traveling Expenses of Superintendent of Indian Schools—</b> Necessary traveling expenses of one superintendent of Indian schools, including telegraphing and incidental expenses of inspection and investigation: <i>Provided</i> , That he shall be allowed \$3 per day for traveling expenses when actually on duty in the field, exclusive of cost of transportation and sleeping-car fare in lieu of all other expenses now allowed by law: <i>And provided further</i> , That he shall perform such other duties as may be imposed upon him by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Interior.....	July 1, 1898	30	574	1	.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
<b>Clerk to Superintendent of Indian Schools—</b> Pay of one clerk to superintendent of Indian schools.....	July 1, 1898	30	574	1	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
<b>Buildings at Agencies, and Repairs—</b> Buildings, and repairs of buildings at agencies, wells, etc..	July 1, 1898	30	574	1	.....	35,000 00	30,000 00
<b>Contingencies, Indian Department—</b> Contingencies of the Indian Service, including traveling and incidental expenses of Indian agents and of their offices, and of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs; also traveling and incidental expenses of five special agents, at \$3 per day when actually employed on duty in the field, exclusive of transportation and sleeping-car fare, in lieu of all other expenses now authorized by law; for pay of employees not otherwise provided for, and for pay of the five special agents at \$2,000 per annum each: <i>Provided</i> , That hereafter each special agent, supervisor of schools, or other official charged with the investigation of Indian agencies and schools in the pursuit of his official duties, shall have power to administer oaths and to examine on oath all officers and persons employed in the Indian Service, and all such other persons as may be deemed necessary and proper .....	July 1, 1898	30	574	1	.....	40,000 00	40,000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Expenses of Indian Commissioners—</i> Expenses of the commission of citizens, serving without compensation, appointed by the President, under the provisions of the fourth section of the act of April 10, 1869.....	July 1, 1898	R. S. 30	359 574	2039 1	} .....	\$4, 000 00	\$4, 000 00
<i>Pay of Farmers—</i> To enable the Secretary of the Interior to employ practical farmers and practical stockmen, in addition to the agency farmers now employed, at wages not exceeding \$65 each per month, to superintend and direct farming and stock raising among such Indians as are making effort for self-support.....	July 1, 1898	30	574	1	.....	65, 000 00	65, 000 00
<i>Pay of Indian Police—</i> Services of officers, at \$15 per month each, and privates, at \$10 per month each, of Indian police, to be employed in maintaining order and prohibiting illegal traffic in liquor on the several Indian reservations, and within the Territory of Alaska, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, for the purchase of equipments, and for the purchase of rations for policemen at nonration agencies...	July 1, 1898	30	574	1	.....	135, 000 00	135, 000 00
<i>Pay of Judges, Indian Courts—</i> Compensation of judges of Indian courts.....	July 1, 1898	30	574	1	.....	12, 540 00	12, 540 00
<i>Pay of Matrons, Indian Service—</i> To enable the Secretary of the Interior to employ suitable persons as matrons to teach Indian girls in house-keeping and other household duties, at a rate not to exceed \$60 per month, and for furnishing necessary equipments.....	July 1, 1898	30	574	1	.....	15, 000 00	15, 000 00
<i>Telegraphing, and Purchase of Indian Supplies—</i> To pay the expense of purchasing goods and supplies for the Indian Service, and pay of necessary employees; advertising, at rates not exceeding regular commercial rates; inspection, and all other expenses connected therewith, and telegraphing.....	July 1, 1898	30	574	1	.....	45, 000 00	45, 000 00
<i>Transportation of Indian Supplies—</i> Necessary expenses of transportation of such goods, provisions, and other articles for the various tribes of Indians provided for by this act, including pay and expenses of transportation agents and rent of warehouses.....	July 1, 1898	30	574	1	.....	325, 000 00	300, 000 00
<i>Vaccination of Indians—</i> Pure vaccine matter and vaccination of Indians.....	July 1, 1898	30	574	1	.....	1, 000 00	1, 000 00
FULFILLING TREATY STIPULATIONS WITH, AND SUPPORT OF, INDIAN TRIBES.							
<i>Support of Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches—</i> Pay of employees, as provided in treaty of October 21, 1867.....	Oct. 21, 1867	15	585	Art. 10	.....	6, 700 00	
<i>Support of Cheyennes and Arapahoes—</i> Pay of employees, as provided in treaty of October 28, 1867.....	Oct. 28, 1867	15	597	13	.....	6, 000 00	
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Chickasaws—</i> Permanent annuity in goods.....	Feb. 25, 1799 Apr. 28, 1866	1 14	619 774	1 10	} .....	3, 000 00	3, 000 00
NOTE.—For Union Agency, Ind. T.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Chippewas of the Mississippi—</i> Seventh of ten installments of annuity, last series, to be paid to Chief Hole-in-the-Day, or his heirs, per third article of treaty of August 2, 1847, and fifth article of treaty of March 19, 1867.....	Aug. 2, 1847 Mar. 19, 1867	9 16	904 719	3 5	} .....	1, 000 00	1, 000 00
<i>Support of Chippewas of the Mississippi—</i> Support of a school or schools upon said reservation, during the pleasure of the President, in accordance with third article of treaty of March nineteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven.....	Mar. 19, 1867	16	719	3	.....	4, 000 00	4, 000 00
NOTE.—For White Earth Agency, Minn.							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<b>Fulfilling Treaties with Choctaws—permanent—</b>							
Permanent annuity, per second article of treaty of November sixteenth, eighteen hundred and five, and thirteenth article of treaty of June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five.....	Nov. 16, 1805 June 22, 1855	7 11	99 614	2 13	} \$3,000 00		
Permanent annuity for support of light horsemen, per thirteenth article of treaty of October 18, 1820, and thirteenth article treaty of June 22, 1855.....	Oct. 18, 1820 June 22, 1855	7 11	213 614	13 13		600 00	
Permanent annuity for support of blacksmith, per sixth article of treaty of October eighteenth, eighteen hundred and twenty, ninth article of treaty of January twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-five, and thirteenth article of treaty of June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five.....	Oct. 18, 1820 Jan. 20, 1825 June 22, 1855	7 7 11	212 236 614	6 9 13	} 600 00		
Permanent annuity for education, per second and thirteenth articles of last two treaties named above.....	Jan. 20, 1825 June 22, 1855	7 11	236 614	2 13		6,000 00	
Permanent annuity for iron and steel, per ninth article of treaty of January twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-five, and thirteenth article of treaty of June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five.....	Jan. 20, 1825 June 22, 1855	7 11	236 614	9 13	} 320 00		
Interest on three hundred and ninety thousand two hundred and fifty-seven dollars and ninety-two cents, at five per centum per annum, for education, support of the government, and other beneficial purposes, under the direction of the general council of the Choctaws, in conformity with the provisions contained in the ninth and thirteenth articles of treaty of January twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-five, and treaty of June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five.....	Same treaties..				19,512 89	\$30,032 89	\$30,032 89
NOTE.—For Union Agency, Ind. T.							
<b>Advance Interest to Chippewas of Minnesota, Reimbursable—</b>							
Advance interest to the Chippewa Indians in Minnesota, as required by section seven of "An act for the relief of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota," approved January 14, 1889, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, in the manner required by said act, reimbursable.....	Jan. 14, 1889 July 1, 1898	25 30	645 575	} Sec. 7 1	} 90,000 00	90,000 00	90,000 00
<b>Relief and Civilization of Chippewas in Minnesota, Reimbursable—</b>							
To enable the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, to carry out an act entitled "An act for the relief and civilization of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota," approved January 14, 1889, viz, the purchase of material and employment of labor for the erection of houses for Indians, for the purchase of agricultural implements, stock, and seeds, breaking and fencing land; for payment of expenses of delegations of Chippewa Indians to visit the White Earth Reservation; for the erection and maintenance of day and industrial schools; for subsistence and for pay of employees; for pay of commissioners and their expenses; and for removal of Indians and for their allotments, to be reimbursed to the United States out of the proceeds of sale of their lands.....	Jan. 14, 1889 July 1, 1898	25 30	642 575	} 1 1	} 100,000 00	100,000 00	75,000 00
<b>Surveying and Allotting for Chippewas in Minnesota, Reimbursable—</b>							
Completing the necessary surveys within the Chippewa Indian reservation in Minnesota, including expenses of examining and appraising pine lands, under the provisions of the act approved January 14, 1889, to be reimbursed to the United States out of proceeds of the sale of their lands.....	Jan. 14, 1889 July 1, 1898	25 30	642 576	} 1 1	} 50,000 00	50,000 00	50,000 00
<b>Fulfilling Treaties with Cœur d'Alenes—</b>							
Eighth of fifteen installments of eight thousand dollars each, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, under the sixth article of agreement of March 26, 1887, ratified by act of March 3, 1891.....	Mar. 26, 1887	26	1028	Art. 6	8,000 00		
<b>Support of Cœur d'Alenes:</b>							
Pay of blacksmith, carpenter, and physician, and purchase of medicines, as per the eleventh article of said agreement.....	Mar. 26, 1887	26	1028	11	3,500 00	11,500 00	11,500 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*[illegible]



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Indians at Fort Berthold Agency—</i> Ninth of ten installments of \$80,000 each, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, as per second article of agreement ratified by act approved March 3, 1891.....	Mar. 3, 1891	26	1033	2	.....	\$80,000 00	\$80,000 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Iowas—</i> Interest in lieu of investment on fifty-seven thousand five hundred dollars, balance of one hundred and fifty-seven thousand five hundred dollars, to July first, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, at five per centum per annum, for education or other beneficial purposes, under the direction of the President, per ninth article of treaty of May seventeenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-four.....	May 17, 1854	10	1071	9	.....	2,875 00	2,875 00
NOTE.—For Great Nemaha Agency, Nebr.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Iowas in Oklahoma—</i> Fourth of five installments, second series, to be paid per capita under the seventh article of agreement ratified by act approved February 13, 1891.....	Feb. 13, 1891	26	756	7	.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Kansas—</i> Interest in lieu of investment on one hundred and thirty-five thousand dollars, being the amount due the Kansas tribe of Indians, per second article of treaty of January fourteenth, eighteen hundred and forty-six .....	Jan. 14, 1846	9	842	2	.....	6,750 00	6,750 00
NOTE.—For Osage Agency, Okla. T.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Kickapoos—</i> Interest on \$67,230.09 at five per centum per annum, for educational and other beneficial purposes, per treaty of May eighteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-four.....	May 18, 1854	10	1079	2	.....	3,361 50	4,374 99
<i>Support of Moles—</i> Pay of teachers and for manual-labor schools, and for all necessary materials therefor, and for the subsistence of the pupils, per second article treaty of December twenty-first, eighteen hundred and fifty-five.....	Dec. 21, 1855	12	981	2	.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
NOTE.—For Grand Ronde Agency, Oreg.							
<i>Support of Nez Percés—</i> Salaries of two matrons to take charge of the boarding-schools, two assistant teachers, one farmer, one carpenter, and two millers, per fifth article treaty of June ninth, eighteen hundred and sixty-three.....	June 9, 1863	14	650	5	.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
NOTE.—For Nez Percés Agency, Idaho.							
<i>Support of Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes—</i> Subsistence and civilization, as per agreement with the Sioux Indians, approved February 28, 1877, including subsistence and civilization of Northern Cheyennes removed from Pine Ridge Agency to Tongue River, Montana .....	Feb. 28, 1877	19	256	5	\$90,000 00		
Pay of physician, two teachers, two carpenters, one miller, two farmers, a blacksmith, and engineer, per seventh article treaty of May 10, 1868.....	May 10, 1868	15	658	7	9,000 00		
NOTE.—For Shoshone Agency, Wyo., and Indians on Rosebud and Tongue rivers, Montana.						99,000 00	116,000 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Osages—</i> Interest on sixty-nine thousand one hundred and twenty dollars, at five per centum per annum, being value of fifty-four sections of land set apart by treaty of June second, eighteen hundred and twenty-five, for educational purposes, per Senate resolution of January ninth, eighteen hundred and thirty-eight .....	June 2, 1825	7	242	6	.....	3,456 00	3,456 00
NOTE.—For Osage Agency, Okla. T.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Pawnees—</i> Perpetual annuity, at least one-half of which is to be paid in goods and such articles as may be deemed necessary for them, per second article treaty of September twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven.....	Sept. 24, 1857	11	729	2	30,000 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Pawnees—Continued.</i>							
Support of Pawnees:							
Support of two manual-labor schools, per third article of same treaty.....	Sept. 24, 1857	11	730	3	\$10,000 00		
Pay of two farmers, two blacksmiths, and two apprentices, one miller and apprentice, two teachers, one shoemaker, and one carpenter.....	Sept. 24, 1857	11	730	3, 4 Sec.	5,400 00		
Pay of physician and purchase of medicines.....	Appropriated..	30	579	1	1,200 00		
Purchase of iron and steel, and other necessities for the shops, as per fourth article treaty of September twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven.....	Sept. 24, 1857	11	730	Art. 4	500 00	\$47,100 00	\$47,100 00
NOTE.—For Pawnee Agency, Okla. T.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Pottawatomies—</i>							
Permanent annuity, in silver, per fourth article treaty of August third, seventeen hundred and ninety-five.....	Aug. 3, 1795	7	51	4	357 80		
Permanent annuity, in silver, per third article treaty of September thirtieth, eighteen hundred and nine.....	Sept. 30, 1809	7	114	3	178 90		
Permanent annuity, in silver, per third article treaty of October second, eighteen hundred and eighteen.....	Oct. 2, 1818	7	185	3	894 50		
Permanent annuity, in money, per second article treaty of September twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-eight.....	Sept. 20, 1828	7	315	2	715 60		
Permanent annuity, in specie, per second article treaty of July twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and twenty-nine, and second article of treaty of September twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-eight.....	Sept. 20, 1828 July 29, 1829	7 7	315 320	2 2	5,724 77		
Permanent provision for payment of money in lieu of tobacco, iron, and steel, per second article treaty of September twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-eight, and tenth article treaties of June fifth and seventeenth, eighteen hundred and forty-six.....	Sept. 20, 1828 June 5, 1846 June 17, 1846	7 9 9	318 855 855	2 10 10	107 34		
Permanent provision for three blacksmiths and assistants, and for iron and steel for shops, per third article treaty of October sixteenth, eighteen hundred and twenty-six; second article treaty of September twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-eight, and second article treaty of July twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and twenty-nine.....	Oct. 16, 1826 Sept. 20, 1828 July 29, 1829	7 7 7	296 318 321	3 2 2	1,008 99		
Permanent provision for fifty barrels of salt, per second article treaty of July twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and twenty-nine.....	July 29, 1829	7	321	2	156 54		
Interest on two hundred and thirty thousand and sixty-four dollars and twenty cents, at five per centum, in conformity with provisions of article seventh of treaties of June fifth and seventeenth, eighteen hundred and forty-six.....	June 5, 1846 June 17, 1846	9 9	855 855	7 7	11,503 21	20,647 65	20,647 65
NOTE.—For Pottawatomie Agency, Kans.							
<i>Support of Quapaws—</i>							
Education, per third article treaty of May thirteenth, eighteen hundred and thirty-three.....	May 13, 1833 Feb. 23, 1867	7 15	425 516	3 10	1,000 00		
Blacksmith and assistants, and tools, iron, and steel for blacksmith shop, per same article and treaty.....	May 13, 1833	7	425	3	500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00
NOTE.—For Quapaw Agency, Ind. T.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi—</i>							
Permanent annuity, in goods or otherwise, per third article treaty of November third, eighteen hundred and four.....	Nov. 3, 1804	7	85	3	1,000 00		
Interest on two hundred thousand dollars, at five per centum, per second article treaty of October twenty-first, eighteen hundred and thirty-seven.....	Oct. 21, 1837	7	540	2	10,000 00		
Interest on eight hundred thousand dollars, at five per centum, per second article treaty of October eleventh, eighteen hundred and forty-two, provided that the sum of \$1,500 of this amount shall be used for the pay of a physician and for purchase of medicine.....	Oct. 11, 1842	7	596	2	40,000 00	51,000 00	51,000 00
NOTE.—For Sacs and Foxes in Iowa and Okla. T.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Sacs and Foxes of the Missouri—</i>							
Interest on one hundred and fifty-seven thousand four hundred dollars, at five per centum, under the direction of the President, per second article treaty of October twenty-first, eighteen hundred and thirty-seven.....	Oct. 21, 1837	7	543	2	7,870 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Sacs and Foxes of the Missouri—Cont'd.</i>							
Support of Sacs and Foxes of the Missouri:							
Support of a school, per fifth article treaty of March sixth, eighteen hundred and sixty-one.....	Mar. 6, 1861	12	1172	5	\$200 00	\$8, 070 00	\$8, 070 00
NOTE.—For Great Nemaha Agency, Nebr.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Seminoles—</i>							
Five per centum interest on two hundred and fifty thousand dollars, to be paid as annuity, per eighth article treaty of August seventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-six.....	Aug. 7, 1856	11	702	8	12, 500 00		
Five per centum interest on two hundred and fifty thousand dollars, to be paid as annuity (they having joined their brethren west), per eighth article treaty of August seventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-six.....	.....do.....				12, 500 00		
Interest on fifty thousand dollars, at the rate of five per centum per annum, to be paid annually for the support of schools, as per third article treaty of March twenty-first, eighteen hundred and sixty-six.....	Mar. 21, 1866	14	757	3	2, 500 00		
Interest on twenty thousand dollars, at the rate of five per centum per annum, to be paid annually for the support of the Seminole government, as per same article, same treaty.....	.....do.....				1, 000 00	28, 500 00	28, 500 00
NOTE.—For Union Agency, Ind. T.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Senecas—</i>							
Permanent annuity, in specie, per fourth article treaty of September twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and seventeen.....	Sept. 29, 1817	7	161	4	500 00		
Permanent annuity, in specie, per fourth article treaty of September seventeenth, eighteen hundred and eighteen..	Sept. 17, 1818	7	179	4	500 00		
Permanent annuity, for blacksmith and miller, per fourth article treaty of February twenty-eighth, eighteen hundred and thirty-one, to be annually paid to them as a national fund, to be expended by them for such articles and wants and improvements in agriculture as their chiefs (with the consent of their agent) may designate, as stipulated in the seventh article treaty of February twenty-third, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven.....	Feb. 23, 1867	15	515	7	1, 660 00		
Permanent annuity, in specie, per fourth article treaty of September seventeenth, eighteen hundred and eighteen, and fifth article treaty of February twenty-third, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven.....	Sept. 17, 1818 Feb. 23, 1867	7 15	179 515	4 5	500 00		
Blacksmith and assistants, shops and tools, iron and steel, per fourth article treaty of July twentieth, eighteen hundred and thirty-one, and fifth article treaty of February twenty-third, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven.....	July 20, 1831 Feb. 23, 1867	7 15	352 515	4 5	530 00	3, 690 00	3, 690 00
NOTE.—For Quapaw Agency, Ind. T.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Senecas of New York—</i>							
Permanent annuity, in lieu of interest on stock, per act of February nineteenth, eighteen hundred and thirty-one.....	Feb. 19, 1831	4	442	1	6, 000 00		
Interest, in lieu of investment, on seventy-five thousand dollars, at five per centum, per act of June twenty-seventh, eighteen hundred and forty-six.....	June 27, 1846	9	35	2	3, 750 00		
Interest, at five per centum, on forty-three thousand and fifty dollars, transferred from the Ontario Bank to the United States Treasury, per act of June twenty-seventh, eighteen hundred and forty-six.....	June 27, 1846	9	35	3	2, 152 50	11, 902 50	11, 902 50
NOTE.—For New York Agency, N. Y.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Eastern Shawnees—</i>							
Permanent annuity, in specie, per fourth article treaty of September seventeenth, eighteen hundred and eighteen, and fifth article treaty of February twenty-third, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven.....	Sept. 17, 1818 Feb. 23, 1867	7 15	179 515	4 5	500 00		
Blacksmith and assistant, shops and tools, iron and steel, per fourth article treaty of July twentieth, eighteen hundred and thirty-one, and fifth article treaty of February twenty-third, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven.....	July 20, 1831 Feb. 23, 1867	7 15	352 515	4 5	530 00	1, 030 00	1, 030 00
NOTE.—For Quapaw Agency, Ind. T.							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Shoshones and Arapahoes in Wyoming—</i> Second of five installments to be expended as provided in article three of the agreement with the Shoshones and Arapahoes in Wyoming, ratified by act of June 7, 1897..	June 7, 1897	30	94	3	.....	\$10,000 00	\$10,000 00
<i>Support of Shoshones and Bannocks—</i> Shoshones: Last of thirty installments, to purchase suits of clothing for males over fourteen years of age; flannel, hose, calico, and domestics for females over the age of twelve years, and such goods as may be needed to make suits for boys and girls under the ages named, as per ninth article treaty of July third, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight.....	July 3, 1868	15	676	9	\$10,000 00		
Pay of physician, teacher, carpenter, miller, engineer, farmer, and blacksmith, as per tenth article of treaty of July third, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight.....	July 3, 1868	15	676	10	5,000 00		
Pay of second blacksmith, and such iron and steel and other materials as may be required, as per eighth article of same treaty.....	July 3, 1868	15	676	8	1,000 00		
Bannocks: Last of thirty installments, to purchase suits of clothing for males over fourteen years of age; flannel, hose, calico, and domestics for females over twelve years of age, and such flannel and cotton goods as may be needed to make suits for boys and girls under the ages named, as per ninth article treaty of July third, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight.....	July 3, 1868	15	676	9	5,000 00		
Pay of physician, teacher, carpenter, miller, engineer, farmer, and blacksmith, as per tenth article treaty of July third, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight.....	July 3, 1868	15	676	10	5,000 00	26,000 00	26,000 00
NOTE.—\$16,000 for Shoshone Agency, Wyo., and \$10,000 for Fort Hall Agency, Idaho.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Six Nations of New York—</i> Permanent annuity, in clothing and other useful articles, per sixth article treaty of Novembereleventh, seventeen hundred and ninety-four.....	Nov. 11, 1794	7	46	6	.....	4,500 00	4,500 00
NOTE.—\$3,500 for New York, and \$1,000 for Green Bay Agency, Wis.							
<i>Support of Sioux of Different Tribes, including Santee Sioux of Nebraska—</i> Last of thirty installments, to purchase clothing for males over fourteen years of age; for flannel, hose, and calico, and domestics required for females over twelve years of age, and for such flannel and cotton goods as may be needed to make suits for boys and girls, per tenth article treaty of April twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight .....	Apr. 29, 1868	15	638	10	135,000 00		
Last of thirty installments, to purchase such articles as as may be considered proper by the Secretary of the Interior, at twenty dollars per head, for persons engaged in agriculture.....	.....do.....				130,000 00		
Pay of five teachers, one physician, one carpenter, one miller, one engineer, two farmers, and one blacksmith, per thirteenth article of same treaty.....	Apr. 29, 1868	15	640	13	10,400 00		
Pay of second blacksmith, and furnishing iron, steel, and other material, per eighth article same treaty.....	Apr. 29, 1868	15	638	8	1,600 00		
Pay of additional employees at the several agencies for the Sioux in Nebraska and Dakota.....	Appropriated..	30	582	1	85,000 00		
Subsistence of the Sioux, and for purposes of their civilization, as per agreement, ratified by act of Congress approved February twenty-eighth, eighteen hundred and seventy-seven: <i>Provided</i> , That this sum shall include transportation of supplies from the termination of railroad or steamboat; and in this service Indians shall be employed whenever practicable: <i>And provided further</i> , That the number of rations issued shall not exceed the number of Indians on each reservation, and any excess in the number of rations issued shall be disallowed in the settlement of the agent's account.....	Feb. 28, 1877	19	256	Art. 5	900,000 00		
Support and maintenance of day and industrial schools, including erection and repairs of school buildings, in accordance with article seven of the treaty of April 29, 1868, which article is continued in force for twenty years by section seventeen of the act of March 2, 1889..	Mar. 2, 1889	25	894	Sec. 17	225,000 00		
						1,487,000 00	1,487,000 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<b>Fulfilling Treaties with Sioux, Yankton Tribe—</b> Eleventh of twenty installments (last series), to be paid to them or expended for their benefit, per fourth article treaty of April nineteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight .....	Apr. 19, 1858	11	744	4	\$15,000 00		
Support of Sioux, Yankton tribe: Subsistence and civilization of two thousand Yankton Sioux, heretofore provided for in appropriations under "Fulfilling treaty with Sioux of different tribes," etc. ....	Appropriated..	30	583	Sec. 1	35,000 00	\$50,000 00	\$50,000 00
NOTE.—For Yankton Agency, S. Dak.							
<b>Fulfilling Treaties with Sisseton and Wahpeton Indians—</b> Twelfth of thirteen installments of \$18,400 each, to be paid per capita, as per third article of agreement with the Sisseton and Wahpeton Indians, dated September 12, 1889, ratified by act of March 3, 1891.....	Sept. 12, 1889	26	1037	Art. 3	.....	18,400 00	18,400 00
<b>Fulfilling Treaties with Spokanes—</b> Eighth of ten installments, to be expended, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, in the removal of the Spokane Indians to the Coeur d'Alene Reservation, in erecting suitable houses, in assisting them in breaking lands, in furnishing them with cattle, seeds, agricultural implements, saw and grist mills, threshing machines, mowers, clothing, and provisions; in taking care of the old, sick, and infirm; in affording educational facilities, and in any other manner tending to their civilization and self-support, as per article 5 of agreement with said Indians dated March 18, 1887, ratified by act of Congress approved July 13, 1892: <i>Provided</i> , That any moneys heretofore or hereafter to be appropriated for the removal of said Spokane Indians to the Coeur d'Alene Reservation shall be extended to or expended for such members of the tribe who have removed or shall remove to the Colville, Spokane, or Jocko reservations.....	July 13, 1892	27	139	Sec. 1	5,000 00		
Pay of a blacksmith and carpenter to do necessary work and to instruct the said Indians in those trades, one thousand dollars each, per sixth article of said agreement .....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
Seventh of ten installments of one hundred dollars each, to Chiefs Louis and Enoch, as per article nine of said agreement.....	.....do.....				200 00		
						7,200 00	7,200 00
<b>Support of Confederated Bands of Utes—</b> Pay of two carpenters, two millers, two farmers, and two blacksmiths, as per tenth article of treaty of October seventh, eighteen hundred and sixty-three, and fifteenth article of treaty of March second, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight.....	Oct. 7, 1863 Mar. 2, 1868	13 15	675 622	Art. 10 15	720 00 6,000 00		
Pay of two teachers, as per same article of same treaty....	Mar. 2, 1868	15	622	15	1,800 00		
Purchase of iron and steel, and the necessary tools for blacksmith shop, per ninth article of same treaty .....	Mar. 2, 1868	15	621	9	220 00		
Annual amount for the purchase of beef, mutton, wheat, flour, beans, and potatoes, as per twelfth article of same treaty .....	Mar. 2, 1868	15	622	12	30,000 00		
Pay of employees at the several Ute agencies .....	Appropriated..	30	584	Sec. 1	15,000 00		
NOTE.—Ouray, \$25,720; Southern Ute, \$10,000; Uintah, \$18,020.						53,740 00	83,740 00
<b>Fulfilling Treaties with Winnebagos—permanent—</b> Interest on eight hundred and four thousand nine hundred and nine dollars and seventeen cents, at five per centum per annum, per fourth article treaty of November first, eighteen hundred and thirty-seven, and joint resolution of July seventeenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-two; and the Secretary of the Interior is hereby directed to expend said interest for the support, education, and civilization of said Indians.....	Nov. 1, 1837 and resolution July 17, 1862	7 12	546 628	Art. 4 4	40,245 45		
Interest on seventy-eight thousand three hundred and forty dollars and forty-one cents, at five per centum per annum, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, for the erection of houses, improvement of their allotments of land, purchase of stock, agricultural implements, seeds, and other beneficial objects.....	July 15, 1870	16	355	1	3,917 02		
NOTE.—For Omaha and Winnebago Agency, Nebr.						44,162 47	44,162 47



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
MISCELLANEOUS SUPPORTS.							
<i>Support of Apaches, Kiowas, Comanches, Wichitas, and Affiliated Bands—</i> Subsistence and civilization of the Apaches, Kiowas, Comanches, Wichitas, and affiliated bands who have been collected in the reservations set apart for their use and occupation. ....	Appropriated..	30	584	1	.....	\$100,000 00	\$100,000 00
NOTE.—For Kiowa Agency, Okla.							
<i>Support of Cheyennes and Arapahoes—</i> Subsistence and civilization of the Cheyennes and Arapahoes who have been collected on the reservations set apart for their use and occupation .....	Appropriated..	30	584	1	.....	90,000 00	90,000 00
NOTE.—For Cheyennes and Arapahoes, Oklahoma.							
<i>Support of Chippewas of Lake Superior—</i> Support and civilization of the Chippewas of Lake Superior, Wisconsin, to be expended for agricultural and educational purposes, pay of employees, including pay of physician, at \$1,200; purchase of goods and provisions, and for such other purposes as may be deemed for the best interests of said Indians .....	Appropriated..	30	584	1	.....	7,125 00	7,125 00
NOTE.—For La Pointe Agency, Wis.							
<i>Support of Chippewas of Red Lake and Pembina Tribe of Chippewas—</i> Support and civilization of Chippewas of Red Lake and Pembina tribe of Chippewas, Minnesota, and for pay of employees .....	Appropriated..	30	584	1	.....	10,600 00	10,000 00
NOTE.—For White Earth Agency, Minn.							
<i>Support of Chippewas on White Earth Reservation—</i> Support and civilization of the Otter-Tail, Pillager, Pembina, and Mississippi Chippewa Indians, on the White Earth Reservation, in Minnesota, to assist them in their agricultural operations, and for pay of physician, not to exceed \$1,200.....	Appropriated..	30	585	1	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
NOTE.—For White Earth Agency, Minn.							
<i>Support of Chippewas, Turtle Mountain Band—</i> Support and civilization of Turtle Mountain band of Chippewa Indians in North Dakota, including seeds....	Appropriated..	30	585	1	.....	13,000 00	13,000 00
NOTE.—For Devils Lake Agency, N. Dak.							
<i>Support of Confederated Tribes and Bands in Middle Oregon—</i> Support and civilization of the confederated tribes and bands in Middle Oregon, and for pay of employees.....	Appropriated..	30	585	1	.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
NOTE.—For Warm Springs Agency, Oreg.							
<i>Support of Digger Indians—</i> Support and civilization of the Digger Indians of California, and for locating them on lands purchased for them .....	Submitted.....				.....	2,500 00	
<i>Support of D'Wamish and other Allied Tribes in Washington—</i> Support and civilization of the D'Wamish and other allied tribes in Washington, including pay of employees..	Appropriated..	30	585	1	.....	7,000 00	7,000 00
NOTE.—For Tulalip Agency, Wash.							
<i>Support of Flatheads, Carlos's Band—</i> Support and civilization of Carlos's band of Flatheads, Montana, including pay of employees.....	Appropriated..	30	585	1	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
NOTE.—For Flathead Agency, Mont.							
<i>Support of Flatheads and other Confederated Tribes—</i> Support and civilization of the Flatheads and other confederated tribes, Montana, including pay of employees..	Appropriated.	30	585	1	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
NOTE.—For Flathead Agency, Mont.							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Support of Hualpais in Arizona—</i> Purchase of subsistence and other necessities for the support of the Hualpais in Arizona..... <i>NOTE.—Expend by the superintendent of the Fort Mojave school.</i>	Appropriated..	30	585	1	.....	\$7, 500 00	\$7, 500 00
<i>Support of Indians in Arizona and New Mexico—</i> Support and civilization of the Apaches and other Indians in Arizona and New Mexico who have been or may be collected on reservations in New Mexico or Arizona..... <i>NOTE.—For San Carlos, \$132,500; Mesalero, \$16,000; Jicarilla, \$25,500; Navajo, \$25,000; Moquis, \$6,000; Pueblo, \$3,000; Pima, \$10,000; Colorado River, \$7,000.</i>	Appropriated..	30	585	1	.....	225, 000 00	225, 000 00
<i>Support of Indians of Fort Hall Reservation—</i> Support, civilization, and instruction of the Shoshones and Bannocks, and other Indians of the Fort Hall Reservation, in Idaho, including pay of employees..... <i>NOTE.—For Fort Hall Agency, Idaho.</i>	Appropriated..	30	585	1	.....	30, 000 00	30, 000 00
<i>Support of Indians of Lemhi Agency—</i> Support, civilization, and instruction of the Shoshones, Bannocks, Sheepstealers, and other Indians of the Lemhi Agency, Idaho, including pay of employees..... <i>NOTE.—For Lemhi Agency, Idaho.</i>	Appropriated..	30	585	1	.....	13, 000 00	13, 000 00
<i>Support of Indians of Klamath Agency—</i> Support, civilization, and instruction of the Klamaths, Modocs, and other Indians of the Klamath Agency, Oregon, including pay of employees..... <i>NOTE.—For Klamath Agency, Oreg.</i>	Appropriated..	30	585	1	.....	5, 000 00	5, 000 00
<i>Support of Kaibab Indians in Utah—</i> Support and civilization of the Kaibab Indians in Utah...	Submitted .....				.....	2, 500 00	
<i>Support of Kansas Indians—</i> Support and civilization of the Kansas Indians, Oklahoma Territory, including agricultural assistance and pay of employees..... <i>NOTE.—For the Osage Agency, Okla.</i>	Appropriated..	30	585	1	.....	2, 500 00	2, 500 00
<i>Support of Kickapoos—</i> Support and civilization of the Kickapoo Indians in Oklahoma Territory..... <i>NOTE.—For Sac and Fox Agency, Okla.</i>	Appropriated..	30	585	1	.....	5, 000 00	5, 000 00
<i>Support of Kicking Kickapoos—</i> Purchase of teams, farming implements, seeds, and other necessary articles for the Mexican Kickapoo Indians, known as the "Kicking Kickapoos," in Oklahoma Territory.....	Appropriated..	30	585	1	.....	5, 000 00	5, 000 00
<i>Support of Makahs—</i> Support and civilization of the Makahs, Washington, including pay of employees..... <i>NOTE.—For Neah Bay Agency, Wash.</i>	Appropriated..	30	585	1	.....	3, 000 00	3, 000 00
<i>Support of Mission Indians—</i> Support and civilization of Indians at the Mission Agency, California, including pay of employees.....	Appropriated..	30	585	1	.....	3, 000 00	3, 000 00
<i>Support of Modocs in the Indian Territory—</i> Support and civilization of the Modoc Indians now residing within the Indian Territory..... <i>NOTE.—For Quapaw Agency, Ind. T.</i>	Appropriated..	30	585	1	.....	2, 500 00	2, 500 00
<i>Support of Nez Percés of Joseph's Band—</i> Purchase of agricultural implements, and support and civilization of Joseph's band of Nez Percé Indians..... <i>NOTE.—For Nez Percé Agency, Idaho, and Colville Agency, Wash.</i>	Appropriated..	30	585	1	.....	7, 500 00	7, 500 00
<i>Support of Nez Percé Indians in Idaho—</i> Support and civilization of Nez Percé Indians in Idaho, including pay of physician..... <i>NOTE.—For Nez Percé Agency, Idaho.</i>	Appropriated..	30	585	1	.....	5, 000 00	5, 000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Support of Poncas—</i> Support and civilization of the Ponca Indians, including pay of employees: <i>Provided</i> , That this amount shall be divided pro rata among all the members of said tribe in Oklahoma Territory, and in Nebraska..... <i>NOTE.—For Ponca Agency, Okla., and for Poncas in Nebraska and South Dakota.</i>	Mar. 3, 1871 Appropriated..	16 30	558 585	1 1	} .....	\$15,000 00	\$15,000 00
<i>Support of Qui-nai-elts and Quil-leh-utes—</i> Support and civilization of the Qui-nai-elts and Quil-leh-utes, including pay of employees..... <i>NOTE.—For Qui-nai-elt Agency, Wash.</i>	Appropriated..	30	586	1	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
<i>Support of the Shebit Indians in Utah—</i> Support and civilization of the Shebit Indians in Utah.....	Submitted.....				.....	2,500 00	
<i>Support of Shoshones in Wyoming—</i> Support and civilization of Shoshone Indians in Wyoming.. <i>NOTE.—For Shoshone Agency, Wyo.</i>	Appropriated..	30	586	1	.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
<i>Support of Shoshones in Nevada—</i> Support and civilization of Shoshone Indians in Nevada, including pay of employees..... <i>NOTE.—For Western Shoshone Agency, Nev.</i>	Appropriated..	30	586	1	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
<i>Support of Seminoles in Florida—</i> Support, civilization, and instruction of the Seminole Indians in Florida.....	Appropriated..	30	586	1	.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
<i>Support of Big Jim's Band of Absentee Shawnees—</i> Purchase of teams, farming implements, seeds, and other necessary articles for the Big Jim's Band of Absentee Shawnee Indians in Oklahoma Territory .....	Appropriated..	30	585	1	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
<i>Support of Sioux of Devils Lake—</i> Support and civilization of Sioux of Devils Lake, North Dakota, including pay of employees and for the purchase of seeds..... <i>NOTE.—For Devils Lake Agency, N. Dak.</i>	Appropriated..	30	586	1	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
<i>Support of Sioux, Medawakanton Band—</i> Support and civilization of Sioux, Medawakanton Band, in Minnesota.....	Appropriated..	30	586	1	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
<i>Support of Tonkawas—</i> Support and civilization of Tonkawa Indians, Oklahoma Territory, and for seeds and agricultural implements... <i>NOTE.—For Ponca Agency, Okla. T.</i>	Appropriated..	30	586	1	.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
<i>Support of Walla Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla Tribes—</i> Support and civilization of the Walla Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla tribes, Oregon, including pay of employees.... <i>NOTE.—For Umatilla Agency, Oreg.</i>	Appropriated..	30	586	1	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
<i>Support of Yakamas and other Indians—</i> Support and civilization of the Yakamas and other Indians, at said agency, including pay of employees..... <i>NOTE.—For Yakama Agency, Wash.</i>	Appropriated..	30	586	1	.....	8,000 00	8,000 00
<i>Relief of Destitute Indians—</i> To supply food and other necessities of life in cases of distress among Indians arising from emergencies not foreseen or otherwise provided for, to be used in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior.....	Submitted.....				.....	20,000 00	
GENERAL INCIDENTAL EXPENSES OF THE INDIAN SERVICE.							
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Arizona—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian Service, including traveling expenses of agents, in Arizona..... <i>NOTE.—Colorado River, \$500; Pima, \$500; San Carlos, \$500.</i>	Appropriated..	30	586	1	.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in California—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian Service, including traveling expenses of agents, in California, and support and civilization of Indians at the Round Valley, Hoopa Valley, and Tule River agencies..... Pay of employees at same agencies..... <i>NOTE.—Round Valley, \$8,000; Tule River, \$8,000, and Hoopa Valley, \$5,000.</i>	Appropriated.. do.....	30	586	1	\$13,000 00 8,000 00	21,000 00	21,000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Colorado—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian Service, including traveling expenses of agents, in Colorado..... <i>NOTE.—For Southern Ute Agency.</i>	Appropriated..	30	586	1	.....	\$1, 500 00	\$1, 500 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in North Dakota—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian Service, including traveling expenses of agents, at three agencies in North Dakota..... <i>NOTE.—\$500 each for Standing Rock, Fort Berthold, and Devils Lake agencies.</i>	Appropriated..	30	586	1	.....	1, 500 00	1, 500 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in South Dakota—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian Service, including traveling expenses of agents, at seven agencies in South Dakota..... <i>NOTE.—\$500 each for Yankton, Crow Creek, Cheyenne River, Sisseton, Rosebud, Pine Ridge, and Lower Brule agencies.</i>	Appropriated..	30	586	1	.....	3, 500 00	3, 500 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Idaho—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian Service, including traveling expenses of agents, in Idaho..... <i>NOTE.—\$350 for Nez Percés, \$350 for Fort Hall, and \$300 for Lemhi.</i>	Appropriated..	30	586	1	.....	1, 000 00	1, 000 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Montana—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian Service, including traveling expenses of agents, in Montana..... <i>NOTE.—Fort Peck, \$500; Crow, \$400; Flathead, \$400; Blackfeet, \$400; Fort Belknap, \$400; and Tongue River, \$400.</i>	Appropriated..	30	586	1	.....	2, 500 00	2, 500 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Nevada—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian Service, including traveling expenses of agents, in Nevada, and support and civilization of Indians located on the Piute, Walker River, and Pyramid Lake reservations, and Piutes on the Western Shoshone Reservation..... Pay of employees..... <i>NOTE.—Western Shoshone Agency, \$5,000, and Nevada, \$11,000.</i>	Appropriated.. .....do.....	30 .....	586, 676	1	\$12, 000 00 4, 000 00	16, 000 00	16, 300 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in New Mexico—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian Service, including traveling expenses of agents, in New Mexico..... <i>NOTE.—Pueblo, \$500; Mesalero, \$500; and Navajo, \$500.</i>	Appropriated..	30	586	1	.....	1, 500 00	1, 500 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Oregon—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian Service, including traveling expenses of agents, in Oregon, and support and civilization of Indians of Grand Ronde and Siletz agencies..... Pay of employees at the same agencies..... <i>NOTE.—For Grand Ronde, \$5,000; Siletz, \$4,000; Warm Springs, \$1,000; Umatilla, \$1,000; and Klamath, \$1,000.</i>	Appropriated.. .....do.....	30 .....	586	1	8, 000 00 4, 000 00	12, 000 00	12, 000 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Utah—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian Service, including traveling expenses of agents, in Utah; support and civilization of Indians at Uintah Valley and Ouray agencies..... <i>NOTE.—For Uintah and Ouray agencies.</i>	Appropriated..	30	587	1	.....	3, 000 00	3, 000 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Washington—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian Service, including traveling expenses of agents, at seven agencies, and support and civilization of Indians at Colville and Puyallup agencies, and for pay of employees..... <i>NOTE.—Colville, \$4,500; Puyallup, \$4,500; Neah Bay, \$1,000; Yakama, \$1,000; S'Kokomish, \$1,000; Tulalip, \$1,000; and Quinalt, \$1,000.</i>	Appropriated..	30	587	1	.....	14, 000 00	14, 000 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Wyoming—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian Service, including traveling expenses of agents, in Wyoming..... <i>NOTE.—For Shoshone Agency.</i>	Appropriated..	30	587	1	.....	1, 000 00	1, 000 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
MISCELLANEOUS.							
<i>Commission, Five Civilized Tribes—</i> For salaries of four commissioners appointed under Acts of Congress approved March third, eighteen hundred and ninety-three, and March second, eighteen hundred and ninety-five, to negotiate with the Five Civilized Tribes in the Indian Territory, twenty thousand dollars: <i>Provided</i> , That the number of said commissioners is hereby fixed at four. For expenses of commissioners, and necessary expenses of employees, fifteen thousand dollars: <i>And provided further</i> , That three dollars per diem for expenses of a clerk detailed as special disbursing agent by Interior Department, while on duty with the commission, shall be paid therefrom; for clerical help, including secretary of the commission and interpreters, six thousand six hundred dollars; for contingent expenses of the commission, one thousand eight hundred dollars; in all, forty-three thousand four hundred dollars. That said commission shall continue to exercise all authority heretofore conferred upon it by law.....	Appropriated..	30	591	1	.....	\$43, 400 00	\$43, 400 00
<i>Flour Mill, Pima Agency, Arizona—</i> Operating and repairing the flour mill at Pima Agency, Arizona .....	Appropriated..	30	591	1	.....	1, 500 00	1, 500 00
<i>Sawmills, Nez Percé Reservation in Idaho—</i> Operating two portable sawmills on the Nez Percé Indian Reservation, Idaho, and for necessary repairs to same...	Appropriated..	30	591	1	.....	3, 000 00	3, 000 00
<i>Pay of Physician, New York Agency—</i> Pay of physician, New York Agency.....	Appropriated..	30	591	1	.....	600 00	600 00
<i>Counsel for Pueblo Indians of New Mexico—</i> To enable the Secretary of the Interior to employ a special attorney for the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, one thousand five hundred dollars.....	Appropriated..	30	594	1	.....	1, 500 00	2, 000 00
<i>Allotments under Act of February 8, 1887, Reimbursable—</i> To enable the President to cause, under the provisions of the act of February 8, 1887, entitled "An act to provide for the allotment of lands in severalty to Indians, etc.," such Indian reservations as in his judgment are advantageous for agricultural and grazing purposes to be surveyed, or resurveyed, for the purposes of said act, and to complete the allotment of the same, including the necessary clerical work incident thereto in the field and in the office of Indian Affairs, and delivery of trust patents, so far as allotments shall have been selected under said act.....	Feb. 8, 1887 July 1, 1898	24 30	388 591	1 1	} .....	30, 000 00	30, 000 00
<i>Commission, Puyallup Reservation—</i> For compensation of the commissioner authorized by the Indian appropriation act approved June seventh, eighteen hundred and ninety-seven, to superintend the sale of land, and so forth, of the puyallup Indian Reservation, Washington, who shall continue the work as therein provided.....	Appropriated..	30	592	1	.....	2, 000 00	2, 000 00
<i>Investigating Indian Depredation Claims—</i> For continuing the work of transferring the Indian depredation claims from the Office of Indian Affairs to the Court of Claims and making a record of the same, and for the proper care and custody of the papers and records relating thereto, under the provisions of the Act approved March third, eighteen hundred and ninety-one (Twenty-sixth Statutes at Large, page eight hundred and fifty-one), four thousand six hundred dollars.....	July 1, 1898	30	592	1	.....	4, 600 00	4, 600 00
<i>Irrigation, Indian Reservations—</i> For construction of ditches and reservoirs, purchase and use of irrigating tools and appliances and purchase of water rights on Indian reservations, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior and subject to his control.....	July 4, 1884 Appropriated..	23 30	94 591	1 1	} .....	40, 000 00	40, 000 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or E. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Surveying and Allotting Indian Reservations—</i> Survey and subdivision of Indian reservations, and of lands to be allotted to Indians, and to make allotments in severalty, to be expended by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	Appropriated..	30	592	1	.....	\$20,000 00	\$20,000 00
<i>Surveying and Allotting Sioux Reservations—</i> To enable the President to cause, under the provisions of the act of March second, eighteen hundred and eighty-nine, entitled "An act to divide a portion of the reservation of the Sioux Nation of Indians in Dakota into separate reservations and to secure the relinquishment of the Indian title to the remainder, and for other purposes," to be allotted the lands in said separate reservations as provided in said act, including the necessary resurvey.....	Submitted.....					25,000 00	
SUPPORT OF SCHOOLS.							
<i>Support of Indian Schools—</i> Support of Indian day and industrial schools, and for other educational purposes not hereinafter provided for, including pay of an architect, a draftsman, and a laborer, to be employed in the office of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.....	Appropriated..	30	587	1	\$1,100,000 00		
Construction, purchase, lease, and repair of school buildings, and purchase of school sites.....	do.....				300,000 00		
Purchase of horses, cattle, sheep, goats, swine, etc., for schools.....	do.....				5,000 00		
						1,405,000 00	1,310,000 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Albuquerque, N. Mex.—</i> Support and education of 300 Indian pupils at Albuquerque, N. Mex., at \$167 per annum for each pupil....	Appropriated..	30	587	1	50,100 00		
Pay of superintendent of said school.....	do.....				1,700 00		
General repairs and improvements.....	do.....				2,000 00		
						53,800 00	68,300 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Chamberlain, S. Dak.—</i> Support and education of 100 Indian pupils at Chamberlain, S. Dak., at \$167 per annum for each pupil.....	Appropriated..	30	587	1	16,700 00		
Pay of superintendent of said school.....	do.....				1,200 00		
General repairs and improvements.....	do.....				1,000 00		
						18,900 00	19,900 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Cherokee, N. C.—</i> Support of 150 pupils at the training school at Cherokee, N. C., at \$167 per annum each.....	Appropriated..	30	587	1	25,050 00		
Pay of superintendent of said school.....	do.....				1,300 00		
General repairs and improvements.....	do.....				1,500 00		
						27,850 00	28,350 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Carlisle, Pa.—</i> Support of Indian industrial school at Carlisle, Pa., at not exceeding \$167 for each pupil, for transportation of pupils to and from said school, and for general repairs and improvements.....	Appropriated..	30	587	1	110,000 00		
Additional salary for superintendent in charge.....	do.....				1,000 00		
						111,000 00	111,600 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Carson City, Nev.—</i> Support and education of 150 Indian pupils, at \$167 per annum each, at the Indian school at Carson City, Nev....	Appropriated..	30	587	1	25,050 00		
Pay of superintendent at said school.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Erection of boys' dormitory.....	do.....				10,000 00		
General repairs and improvements.....	do.....				5,000 00		
						41,550 00	29,350 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Chillico, Okla. T.—</i> Support of 350 Indian pupils, at \$167 per annum each, at the Indian school at Chillico, Okla. T.....	Appropriated..	30	588	1	58,450 00		
Pay of superintendent at said school.....	do.....				1,800 00		
Steam heat for hospital and schools.....	do.....				2,500 00		
General repairs and improvements.....	do.....				4,000 00		
						66,750 00	77,750 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Flandreau, S. Dak.—</i> Support and education of 250 Indian pupils at \$167 each per annum.....	Appropriated..	30	588	1	41,750 00		
General repairs and improvements.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Pay of superintendent of said school.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Water rent.....	do.....				1,000 00		
						45,350 00	69,900 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Support of Indian School, Fort Mojave, Ariz.—</i> Support and education of 150 Indian pupils at the Indian school, Fort Mojave, Ariz., at \$167 per annum each.....	Appropriated..	30	588	1	\$25,050 00		
Pay of superintendent of said school .....	do.....				1,500 00		
General repairs and improvements.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Sewerage and waterworks.....	do.....				8,000 00		
						\$36,550 00	\$31,550 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Fort Totten, N. Dak.—</i> Support of 250 Indian pupils, at \$167 per annum each, at Indian school, Fort Totten, N. Dak.....	Appropriated..	30	588	1	41,750 00		
Pay of superintendent at said school .....	do.....				1,600 00		
Steam heat .....	do.....				5,000 00		
Electric light.....	do.....				1,800 00		
General repairs and improvements.....	do.....				5,000 00		
						55,150 00	48,350 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Genoa, Nebr.—</i> Support and education of 300 Indian pupils at the Indian school, Genoa, Nebr., at \$167 per annum each.....	Appropriated..	30	588	1	50,100 00		
General repairs and improvements.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Pay of superintendent of said school .....	do.....				1,700 00		
Erection of warehouse.....	do.....				3,500 00		
Extension of sewers .....	do.....				1,000 00		
						59,300 00	62,800 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Grand Junction, Colo.—</i> Support and education of 150 Indian pupils at the Indian school at Grand Junction, Colo., at \$167 per annum each .....	Appropriated..	30	588	1	25,050 00		
Pay of superintendent at said school.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Sewerage system.....	do.....				5,500 00		
Ice plant.....	do.....				2,500 00		
General repairs and improvements.....	do.....				2,000 00		
						36,550 00	28,550 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Hampton, Va.—</i> Support and education of 120 Indian pupils at the school at Hampton, Va .....	Appropriated..	30	589	1		20,040 00	20,040 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Kickapoo Reservation, Kansas—</i> Support and education of 75 Indian pupils at the Indian school on the Kickapoo Reservation, Kansas, at \$167 per annum each.....	Submitted.....				12,525 00		
Pay of superintendent.....	do.....				1,000 00		
General repairs and improvements.....	do.....				5,000 00		
						18,525 00	
<i>Support of Indian School, Lawrence, Kans.—</i> Support and education of 500 Indian pupils at the Indian school, Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kans., at \$167 per annum each, for transportation of pupils to and from said school, and for general repairs and minor improvements.....	Appropriated..	30	589	1	88,000 00		
Pay of superintendent of said school .....	do.....				2,000 00		
New school building.....	do.....				15,000 00		
Laundry .....	do.....				5,000 00		
Additional shop room .....	do.....				2,000 00		
						112,000 00	94,000 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Mount Pleasant, Mich.—</i> Support and education of 300 Indian pupils at the Indian school, Mount Pleasant, Mich., at \$167 each per annum..	Appropriated..	30	589	1	50,100 00		
Pay of superintendent of said school .....	do.....				1,700 00		
General repairs and improvements.....	do.....				3,000 00		
						54,800 00	62,100 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Perris, Cal.—</i> Support and education of 150 Indian pupils at the Indian school at Perris, Cal., at \$167 each per annum.....	Appropriated..	30	589	1	25,050 00		
Pay of superintendent of said school .....	do.....				1,500 00		
General repairs and improvements.....	do.....				1,000 00		
						27,550 00	27,550 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Phoenix, Ariz.—</i> Support and education of 600 Indian pupils at the Indian school, Phoenix, Ariz., at \$167 per annum each; for transportation of pupils to and from said school, and for general repairs and minor improvements.....	Appropriated..	30	589	1	100,200 00		
Pay of superintendent at said school.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Manual training school.....	do.....				10,000 00		
						112,200 00	131,200 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Support of Indian School, Pierre, S. Dak.—</i> Support and education of 150 Indian pupils at the Indian school, Pierre, S. Dak., at \$167 each per annum.....	Appropriated..	30	589	1	\$25,050 00		
Pay of superintendent of said school.....	do.....				1,500 00		
General repairs and improvements.....	do.....				2,000 00		
						\$28,550 00	\$28,550 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Pipestone, Minn.—</i> Support and education of 150 Indian pupils at the Indian school, Pipestone, Minn., at \$167 per annum each.....	Appropriated..	30	589	1	25,050 00		
Pay of superintendent at said school.....	do.....				1,500 00		
General repairs and improvements.....	do.....				500 00		
Sewerage.....	do.....				1,200 00		
						28,250 00	49,075 00
<i>Provided, That the sum of \$25,000 appropriated for a new stone building by the Indian appropriation act for the fiscal year 1899, may be used for the erection of one or more buildings, as may be found necessary.</i>							
<i>Support of Indian School, Rapid City, S. Dak.—</i> Support and education of 100 Indian pupils, Rapid City, S. Dak., at \$167 per annum for each pupil.....	Appropriated..	30	589	1	16,700 00		
Pay of superintendent.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Ice house.....	do.....				1,000 00		
General repairs and improvements.....	do.....				500 00		
Equipment and minor improvement.....	do.....				3,000 00		
						22,400 00	18,400 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Salem, Oreg.—</i> Support and education of 400 Indian pupils at the Indian school, Salem, Oreg., at \$167 per annum each.....	Appropriated..	30	589	1	66,800 00		
Pay of superintendent at said school.....	do.....				1,800 00		
Steam heat and electric light.....	do.....				19,000 00		
General repairs and improvements.....	do.....				5,000 00		
						92,600 00	74,700 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Sac and Fox Reservation, Iowa—</i> Support and education of 75 Indian pupils, Sac and Fox Reservation, Iowa, at \$167 per annum each.....	Appropriated..	30	590	1	12,525 00		
Pay of superintendent.....	do.....				1,000 00		
						13,525 00	15,525 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Santa Fe, N. Mex.—</i> Support and education of 300 Indian pupils at the Indian school at Santa Fe, N. Mex., at \$167 each per annum.....	Appropriated..	30	590	1	50,100 00		
Pay of superintendent at said school.....	do.....				1,700 00		
Water and sewerage.....	do.....				3,000 00		
General repairs and improvements.....	do.....				3,000 00		
						57,800 00	50,050 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Shoshone Reservation, Wyo.—</i> Support and education of 175 Indian pupils at the Indian school, Shoshone Reservation, Wyo., at \$167 per annum each.....	Appropriated..	30	590	1	29,225 00		
Pay of superintendent at said school.....	do.....				1,400 00		
General repairs and minor improvements.....	do.....				4,000 00		
Laundry and machinery.....	do.....				2,500 00		
						37,125 00	39,125 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Tomah, Wis.—</i> Support and education of 150 Indian pupils at the Indian school, Tomah, Wis., at \$167 per annum each.....	Appropriated..	30	590	1	25,050 00		
Pay of superintendent at said school.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Hospital building.....	do.....				3,000 00		
General repairs and improvements.....	do.....				3,000 00		
						32,550 00	38,275 00
<i>Indian School Transportation—</i> Collecting and transportation of pupils to and from Indian schools, and also for the transportation of Indian pupils from all the Indian schools and placing of them, with the consent of their parents, under the care and control of such suitable white families as may in all respects be qualified to give such pupils moral, industrial, and educational training, under arrangements in which their proper care, support, and education shall be in exchange for their labor.....	Appropriated..	30	590	1		35,000 00	35,000 00
<i>NOTE.—For recapitulation of the Indian estimates, as furnished by the Indian office, see Appendix N.</i>							
<b>Total Indian Affairs.....</b>						<b>7,069,316 41</b>	<b>7,079,754 90</b>

# PENSIONS.







## Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.							
ARMY AND NAVY PENSIONS.							
Army and Navy Pensions—							
Army and navy pensions, as follows: For invalids, widows, minor children, and dependent relatives, army nurses, survivors and widows of the war of 1812 and with Mexico, and survivors and widows of the Indian wars of 1832 to 1842, inclusive: <i>Provided</i> , That the appropriation aforesaid for navy pensions shall be paid from the income of the navy pension fund, so far as the same shall be sufficient for that purpose: <i>And provided further</i> , That the amount expended under each of the above items shall be accounted for separately.....	Mar. 14, 1898	30	276	1	.....	\$144,000,000 00	\$140,000,000 00
Fees and Expenses of Examining Surgeons—							
Fees and expenses of examining surgeons.....	Mar. 14, 1898	30	276	1	.....	700,000 00	700,000 00
Salaries and Expenses of Pension Agencies—							
Salaries and expenses of the several pension agencies, as follows:							
Salaries of eighteen agents for the payment of pensions, { at \$4,000 each.....	Mar. 3, 1885 Mar. 14, 1898	23 30	362 276,'7	1 1	} \$72,000 00		
Clerk hire.....	Same acts.....					415,000 00	
Fuel.....	do.....				250 00		
Lights.....	do.....				500 00		
Rents.....	do.....				16,080 00		
Stationery and other necessary expenses.....	do.....				30,000 00		
						533,830 00	533,830 00
NOTE.—The appropriations for 1898, for Army and Navy Pensions, was \$148,070,872.46, of which sum there was expended \$144,634,140.32, leaving a balance to the credit of the surplus fund of \$3,436,732.14. On this basis, the estimate for 1900 is reduced by the Secretary of the Interior, as submitted by the Commissioner of Pensions, from \$150,000,000.00 to \$144,000,000.00.							
Total Pensions.....						145,233,830 00	141,233,830 00



# PUBLIC WORKS.



General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>PUBLIC WORKS.</b>							
<b>UNDER LEGISLATIVE.</b>							
<i>Improving Buildings, Botanic Garden—</i> Reconstructing roofs of plant houses Nos. 6 and 9 with iron sills, rafters, and apertures, and for replacing roof of rotunda of main conservatory, and for new copper gutters for same, and for painting, glazing, and general repairs to buildings and footwalks, under the direction of the Joint Library Committee of Congress....	July 1, 1898	30	646	1	.....	\$7,500 00	\$5,500 00
<b>UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.</b>							
<b>PUBLIC BUILDINGS.</b>							
<i>Treasury Building, Washington, D. C.—</i> Repairs to Treasury, Butler, and Winder buildings.....	July 1, 1898	30	598	1	.....	18,282 00	8,000 00
NOTE.—Repairs to Treasury, Winder, and Butler buildings:							
<i>Treasury Building.</i>							
Painting 1,536 linear feet of iron fence.....							\$200
Repairs to entrance steps.....							250
Repairing and resetting tiling on north and south fronts..							300
Steel reinforcing plates under stone architrave of colonnade.....							4,100
Copper covering for stone coping of balustrade.....							507
Ironwork for ceiling construction of east front.....							3,375
Plumbing, painting, etc.....							5,000
							<u>13,732</u>
<i>Winder Building.</i>							
Cleaning down and painting the two street fronts, including window and door frames and sashes.....							1,200
Cleaning down and painting the courtyard walls.....							1,000
Repairs to balcony floors.....							100
New tin roof.....							2,000
							<u>4,300</u>
<i>Butler Building.</i>							
Painting exterior woodwork, including roof and interior							250
<i>Recapitulation.</i>							
Treasury Building.....							13,732
Winder Building.....							4,300
Butler Building.....							250
							<u>18,282</u>
<i>Fire Alarm System, Treasury Department—</i> Maintenance of the automatic fire-alarm system now in the Treasury and Winder buildings.....	July 7, 1898	30	655	1	.....	2,625 00	2,625 00
<i>Building for Laboratory, Marine-Hospital Service—</i> For the purchase of site and the erection of the necessary buildings and quarters for a laboratory for the investigation of infectious and contagious diseases, and matters pertaining to the public health, under the direction of the Supervising Surgeon-General.....	Submitted.....					50,000 00	
NOTE:— <div style="text-align: center;">TREASURY DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF SUPERVISING SURGEON-GENERAL MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE, Washington, D. C., November 4, 1898. SIR: Referring to the estimates submitted for the purchase of a site and erection of a building for the Hygienic Laboratory of the Marine-Hospital Service, which has been established for investigation into the causes and prevention of diseases and other conditions affecting the public health, in amount fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000), I have to invite your attention to the fact that this appropriation has been recommended for two years past, and is now increased from \$25,000 to \$50,000, for the reason that it is found that the purchase of a site will be necessary, owing to the fact that there are no Government grounds available for transfer to the Treasury for this purpose. The laboratory at present occupies the fourth floor of that portion of the Butler Building occupied by this Bureau, and is one of the best equipped laboratories in the United States, but has outgrown the present accommodations. Moreover, the Director reports that the laboratory, in its present location, endangers the health if no the lives of the clerical force in the building,</div>							



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Building for Laboratory, Marine-Hospital Service—Continued.</b> and this report is emphasized by the recent infection of the personnel of the laboratory force in the laboratory of Professor Nothnagle, at Vienna. An additional reason for the estimate is that the space now occupied by the laboratory is greatly needed for the regular Bureau work of the Service. The building is overcrowded, requiring the use of the halls for storing books and records, and it is frequently necessary in the prosecution of my duties to obtain the consent of the Superintendent of the Coast Survey for the temporary occupancy of one of the rooms connected with his office. Attention is particularly invited to the fact that the Hygienic Laboratory is already established, and this estimate simply provides for its removal to more suitable quarters. Respectfully, yours, WALTER WYMAN, Supervising Surgeon-General, U. S. M. H. S. The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.							
<b>New Buildings in Alaska—</b> New public buildings at Sitka, courthouse, penitentiary, offices for the governor, collector, surveyor-general, register and receiver, and local inspectors..... Submitted..... \$110,000 00 NOTE.—The above estimate is submitted by the governor of Alaska.							
<b>Buffalo, N. Y.: Post-Office—</b>	Apr. 5, 1888	25	81	1	\$231,000 00	\$400,000 00	
For completion of building under present limit.....	Mar. 3, 1891	26	949	1			
	Mar. 3, 1893	27	572	1			
	Aug. 18, 1894	28	372	1			
	Mar. 2, 1895	28	910	1			
	June 11, 1896	29	414	1			
	June 4, 1897	30	11	1			
	July 1, 1898	30	597	1			
<b>Chicago, Ill.: Post-Office, Court-House, etc.—</b>	Feb. 13, 1895	28	664	1, 2	500,000 00	1,000,000 00	
For continuation of building under present limit, \$500,000, of which sum \$25,000 to be available for the employment in Washington of temporary draftsmen and skilled service to continue the preparation of plans and specifications for same.....	Mar. 2, 1895	28	911	1			
	Jan. 28, 1896	29	462	1			
	July 1, 1898	30	598	1			
<b>Helena, Mont.: Public Building—</b>	Mar. 2, 1895	28	913	1	150,000 00		
For completion of building under present limit.....	June 11, 1896	29	414	1			
	June 4, 1897	30	11	1			
<b>Philadelphia, Pa.: Mint Building—</b>	Oct. 2, 1888	25	507	1	600,000 00		
For continuation of building under present limit.....	Mar. 3, 1891	26	838	1			
	Aug. 5, 1892	27	351	1			
	Mar. 3, 1893	27	572	1			
	July 19, 1897	30	113	1			
<b>Portland, Oreg.: Custom-House—</b>	Jan. 24, 1891	26	727	1	200,000 00		
For completion of building under present limit.....	Mar. 3, 1891	26	951	1			
	Mar. 3, 1893	27	573	1			
	Mar. 2, 1895	28	912	1			
	June 4, 1897	30	12	1			
<b>St. Paul, Minn.: Post-Office, Court-House, and Custom-House—</b>	Feb. 16, 1891	26	763	1	250,000 00		
For completion of building under present limit.....	Mar. 3, 1891	26	952	1			
	Aug. 18, 1894	28	373	1			
	Mar. 2, 1895	28	912	1			
	June 11, 1896	29	415	1			
	June 4, 1897	30	12	1			
	July 1, 1898	30	598	1			
<b>San Francisco, Cal.: Post-Office, Court-House, etc.—</b>	Mar. 3, 1887	24	500	1	500,000 00	500,000 00	
For continuation of building under present limit.....	Jan. 21, 1889	25	653	1			
	Apr. 4, 1890	26	36	1			
	Mar. 3, 1891	26	951	1			
	Mar. 3, 1893	27	572	1			
	Mar. 2, 1895	28	912	1			
	June 4, 1897	30	12	1			
	July 1, 1898	30	598	1			
<b>Chicago, Ill.: Temporary Building for Post-Office—</b>	Mar. 2, 1895	28	910	1	18,845 22	18,845 22	
For annual rental of temporary quarters for the accommodation of certain Government officials.....	June 4, 1897	30	11	1			
	July 1, 1898	30	598	1			

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Repairs and Preservation of Public Buildings—</i> Repairs and preservation and improvements to custom-houses, court-houses, and post-offices, marine hospitals and quarantine stations, and other public buildings, under the control of the Treasury Department, and the improvement of grounds and approaches thereof, \$350,000, of which amount a sum not to exceed \$50,000 may be used for marine hospitals and quarantine stations.....	July 1, 1898	30	599	1	.....	\$350,000 00	\$275,000 00
<i>Heating Apparatus for Public Buildings—</i> Heating, hoisting, and ventilating apparatus, and repairs to same for all public buildings, including marine hospitals and quarantine stations, under the control of the Treasury Department, exclusive of personal services, except for work done by contract, \$200,000; but of this amount not exceeding \$15,000 may be expended for personal services of mechanics employed from time to time for casual repairs only.....	July 1, 1898	30	600	1	.....	200,000 00	100,000 00
<i>Vaults, Safes, and Locks for Public Buildings—</i> Vaults, safes, and locks, and repairs to same, for all public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, exclusive of personal services, except work done by contract.....	July 1, 1898	30	600	1	.....	25,000 00	25,000 00
<i>Plans for Public Buildings—</i> Books, photographic materials, and in duplicating plans required for all public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department.....	July 1, 1898	30	600	1	.....	4,000 00	3,500 00
Total Public Buildings.....						\$3,099,752 22	
MARINE HOSPITALS.							
<i>Boston, Mass.: Marine Hospital—</i> Laundry building.....	{ July 1, 1898 Submitted.....	30	599	1	{ ..... .....	5,000 00	4,350 00
<i>Chicago, Ill.: Marine Hospital—</i> Officers' quarters..... Electric light plant.....	{ July 1, 1898 Submitted..... do.....	30	599	1	{ ..... ..... .....	\$12,000 00 8,000 00	20,000 00
<i>Cleveland, Ohio: Marine Hospital—</i> Officers' quarters..... Isolation ward and mortuary.....	{ July 1, 1898 Submitted..... do.....	30	599	1	{ ..... ..... .....	10,000 00 3,500 00	13,500 00
<i>Detroit, Mich.: Marine Hospital—</i> Additional wing to hospital..... Laundry building and plant.....	Submitted..... do.....				10,000 00 3,000 00	13,000 00	
<i>Evansville, Ind.: Marine Hospital—</i> Retaining wall.....	Submitted.....					6,000 00	
<i>Key West, Fla.: Marine Hospital—</i> Iron fence.....	Submitted.....					1,550 00	
<i>Louisville, Ky.: Marine Hospital—</i> Officers' quarters..... Iron fence.....	Submitted..... do.....				6,000 00 2,500 00	8,500 00	
<i>Memphis, Tenn.: Marine Hospital—</i> New fence.....	Submitted.....					500 00	
<i>New Orleans, La.: Marine Hospital—</i> Building for surgical operating room and laboratory.....	Submitted.....					3,000 00	
<i>Port Townsend, Wash.: Marine Hospital—</i> New fence around reservation..... Mortuary.....	{ July 1, 1898 Submitted..... do.....	30	599	1	{ ..... ..... .....	1,500 00 500 00	2,000 00
<i>Saint Louis, Mo.: Marine Hospital—</i> New fence.....	Submitted.....					5,900 00	1,500 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>San Francisco, Cal.: Marine Hospital—</i> Improvements to station (officers' quarters, assistant surgeons' quarters, necropsy room and mortuary; roadway, improvements to water system, and electric light plant).....	Submitted.....					\$20,300 00	
<i>Wilmington, N. C.: Marine Hospital—</i> Laundry building.....	Submitted.....				\$1,500 00		
Completing second story ward building.....	do.....				500 00		
That hereafter medical books and journals for the use of the Marine Hospital Bureau, may be purchased and paid for from the appropriation for the Marine-Hospital Service.						2,000 00	
Total Marine Hospitals.....							\$101,250 00
QUARANTINE STATIONS.							
<i>Reedy Island, Delaware River—</i> Improvements to station (quarters for crews, levee and grounds, disinfecting house and pier, water supply, bathhouse, workshop, and storage).....	July 1, 1898 Submitted.....	30	599	1	7,200 00		
Crematory.....	do.....				1,250 00	8,450 00	\$3,500 00
<i>Delaware Breakwater, Delaware—</i> Improvements to station (bulkhead of piling, machine shop and tool house, stable, addition to stewards' and attendants' quarters, cistern, and improvement of grounds).....	July 1, 1898 Submitted.....	30	599	1		8,000 00	3,200 00
<i>Cape Fear—</i> Improvements to station (barracks for crews of vessels, purchase of ground, pier, and officers' quarters).....	July 1, 1898 Submitted.....	30	599	1	8,200 00		
Crematory.....	do.....				1,250 00	9,450 00	3,300 00
<i>Cape Charles—</i> Improvements to station (surgeons' and keepers' quarters, hand and steam windlass, and isolation ward).....	July 1, 1898 Submitted.....	30	599	1		4,800 00	800 00
<i>South Atlantic—</i> Improvements to station (repairs to ballast wharf, new plumbing, dolphins for mooring vessels, disinfecting machinery, engine for ballast car, * rebuilding telephone line, quarters for crew, ballast spur, repairs to veranda, and surgeons' quarters).....	July 1, 1898 Submitted.....	30	600	1	12,055 00		
Crematory.....	do.....				1,250 00	13,305 00	3,100 00
<i>Brunswick, Ga.—</i> * Medical officers' quarters, ballast wharf, engine and cars, and disinfecting building.....	July 1, 1898 Submitted.....	30	599	1		4,500 00	500 00
<i>Gulf—</i> Improvements to station (new ballast and disinfecting plant, detention quarters for crew, dredging channel, improvements to grounds, water supply, ice machine, laundry machinery, and telephone).....	July 1, 1898 Submitted.....	30	599	1		53,900 00	14,100 00
<i>Tortugas—</i> Improvements to station (disinfecting machinery, ballast lighter, sand-dredging barge, and boarding vessel).....	July 1, 1898 Submitted.....	30	600	1		6,500 00	9,200 00
<i>San Diego, Cal.—</i> Completion of station (extension of wharf, additional warehouse, quarters for crews, bathing facilities, bulkheading, and filling in for barracks building).....	July 1, 1898 Submitted.....	30	600	1	12,000 00		
Crematory.....	do.....				1,250 00	13,250 00	2,600 00
<i>San Francisco, Cal.—</i> Improvements to station (telephone service to mainland, coal shed, boiler for steam disinfection, and improvements to water system).....	July 1, 1898 Submitted.....	30	600	1	7,500 00		
Crematory.....	do.....				1,250 00	8,750 00	3,700 00

\* Destroyed by hurricane, October 2, 1898.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Port Townsend, Wash.—</b> Improvements to station (wharf, detention quarters for steerage and cabin passengers, steam chamber and boiler, laundry building and machinery, and disinfecting house)..... Crematory.....	Submitted..... do.....				\$26,350 00 1,250 00	\$27,600 00	
<b>Repairs of Vessels—</b> Repairs to vessels for all stations..... Total Quarantine Stations..... \$168,505 00  NOTE.—List of " * * * the number of persons employed outside of the District of Columbia as superintendents, clerks, watchmen, and otherwise, and paid from appropriations for the construction of public buildings * * * " during the fiscal year 1898, in accordance with the sundry civil act approved March 3, 1887 (24 Stat., p. 512), will be found in Appendix O. A statement of the expenditure of the appropriation for repairs and preservation of public buildings for the fiscal year 1898, in accordance with the sundry civil act approved August 30, 1890 (26 Stat., p. 374), will be found in Appendix P.  Total Public Buildings under the Treasury Department.....	Submitted.....					10,000 00	
						3,369,507 22	\$2,428,170 22
<b>LIGHT-HOUSES, BEACONS, AND FOG SIGNALS.</b>  NOTE.—The appropriations recommended are arranged for each district under the heads of "Fixed aids," "Floating aids," "Tenders and other purposes." Under each of these separate heads the appropriations recommended for each district are arranged as nearly as practicable in the order of their necessity.  First Light-House District.  (Extends from the head of navigation in the St. Croix River, Maine, the eastern boundary of the United States, to and including Hampton Harbor, New Hampshire.)  Fixed Aids.							
<b>Whitehead Light and Fog-Signal Station, Maine—</b> Construction of a keeper's dwelling.....  NOTE.—This is an important station, having a third-order light and steam fog signal. There are three keepers, and the present accommodations are inadequate for them.	Submitted.....					3,400 00	
<b>Boon Island Light-Station, Maine—</b> Construction of a keeper's dwelling.....  NOTE.—Three keepers are employed at this station. There are but two sets of quarters. Another set of quarters is needed.	Submitted.....					3,400 00	
<b>Whitlocks Mill Light-Station, Maine—</b> Establishing a permanent light at or near Whitlocks Mill, on the south side of the St. Croix River, Maine....  NOTE.—A permanent light is needed here to enable steamers plying between Eastport and Calais to make the difficult turn in the Narrows. The main cost will be in meeting the legal expenses of obtaining title to the site. A temporary lantern is now maintained.	Submitted.....					250 00	
<b>Cape Elizabeth Light-Station, Maine—</b> Construction of a keeper's dwelling.....  NOTE.—Four keepers are employed at this station. There are now but three sets of quarters. Another set of quarters is needed.	Submitted.....					2,000 00	
<b>Little River Head Fog Signal, Maine—</b> Establishing a steam fog signal at Little River Head, entrance to Cutler Harbor, Maine.....  NOTE.—Cutler Harbor is a station of the Eastport, St. John, and Bay of Fundy pilots. Vessels entering the Bay of Fundy first make Libby Island, and then try to make Little River light. It is a harbor of refuge, and is used as such by vessels when they can get in; but this is impossible in thick weather without a more effective fog signal than the present bell on Little River Island.	Submitted.....					10,500 00	
<b>Burnt Coat Harbor Light-Station, Maine—</b> Constructing a roadway to connect Burnt Coat Harbor light-station with the public road.....  NOTE.—The light-keepers can not now reach the public road without crossing private property, the owners of which offer to convey right of way to the Government at a nominal price. The cost is thus reduced to the legal expenses of obtaining title and the labor of building the road.	Submitted.....					500 00	



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Isles of Shoals Light and Fog-Signal Station, New Hampshire—</i> Establishing a fog signal at the Isles of Shoals (White Island) light-station. ....	Submitted.....					\$5,500 00	
NOTE.—The present fog signal at this station is a bell. A more effective signal is needed.							
<i>Narraguagus Light-Station, Maine—</i> Purchase of additional land for boat slip.....	Submitted.....					150 00	
NOTE.—The landing at this station is difficult of access during unfavorable weather. A sheltered landing can be built at a short distance from the present one if purchase of site is authorized.							
<i>The Sisters, Sheepscot River, Maine—</i> Establishing a day mark, including purchase of site.....	Submitted.....					400 00	
NOTE.—A day mark or unlighted beacon is required at this point. It can be established at moderate expense if purchase of the site is authorized.							
<i>Halibut Rock Day Mark, Maine—</i> Establishing a day mark on Halibut Rock, Jericho Bay, Maine .....	Submitted.....					325 00	
NOTE.—A day mark or unlighted beacon is required at this point. It can be established at moderate expense if the purchase of the site is authorized.							
<i>Matinicus Rock Light-Station, Maine—</i> Construction of a keeper's dwelling.....	Submitted.....					3,200 00	
NOTE.—Four keepers are employed at this station. They and their families are the only inhabitants of this rock. There are now but three sets of quarters for the four keepers. Another set is needed.							
<i>Buckle Island Light and Fog-Signal Station, Maine—</i> Establishing a light and fog-signal station on Buckle Island, entrance to York Narrows, Maine.....	Submitted.....					14,000 00	
NOTE.—This station is needed by steam and sailing vessels passing through York Narrows. This channel is largely used by both classes of vessels.							
<i>Tender and other purposes.</i>							
<i>Tender for Engineer First and Second Light-House districts—</i> For a new steam tender, for construction and repair service in the First and Second Light-House districts.....	Submitted.....					85,000 00	
NOTE.—There is now only one tender, the Myrtle, for the construction and repair service of the First and Second districts. She is a wooden hull vessel, built in 1872, and is the oldest of the few remaining tenders of this general type in the Service. A new steel hull vessel of modern design and construction should be provided at an early date, to assist in maintaining the numerous and increasing aids to navigation on the New England coast.							
<i>Second District.</i>							
<i>(Extends from Hampton Harbor, New Hampshire, to, but does not include, Etta's Ledge, off Warren Point, Rhode Island, and embraces all the aids to navigation on the coast of Massachusetts, except a small portion of Narragansett Bay and Taunton River.)</i>							
<i>Fixed Aids.</i>							
<i>Long Island Head Light-Station, Massachusetts—</i> For removing the station to a new site where it will not be exposed to injury by firing of guns in the new sea coast battery .....	Submitted.....					4,500 00	
NOTE.—The completion of the new battery near the station exposes the light and buildings to injury from firing of the guns.							
<i>Pollock Rip Light and Fog-Signal Station, Massachusetts—</i> Establishing a light and fog-signal station to mark the channel through Pollock Rip Shoals off the coast of Massachusetts .....	Submitted.....					80,000 00	
NOTE.—The number of vessels using this channel, and the value of the commerce through it, are not exceeded in any other locality on the coast of the United States. The need of additional aid to vessels arises from the dangerous shoals, swift tidal currents, and prevalence of fogs.							



General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>State Ledge Light and Fog-Signal Station, Massachusetts—</i> Establishing a light and fog-signal station at or near State Ledge, Boston Harbor.....	Submitted.....					\$42,000 00	
<p>NOTE.—This light and fog signal are now rendered necessary to mark the new main channel entrance to Boston Harbor which was provided for by appropriation in the last river and harbor bill.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Third District.</b></p> <p>(Includes and extends from Elisha Ledge, off Warren Point, Rhode Island, to a point on the coast of New Jersey, opposite Shrewsbury Rocks, and embraces all aids to navigation on the sea and Sound coast of Rhode Island, Connecticut, and New York, and of New Jersey above the Highlands of Navesink; Mount Hope, Narragansett, and New York bays; Providence, Connecticut, Thames, Earitan, and Hudson rivers, Whitehall Narrows, and Lakes Champlain and Memphremagog.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Fixed Aids.</i></p>							
<i>Black Ledge Light and Fog-Signal Station, Connecticut—</i> Establishing a light and fog-signal station at or near Black Ledge, entrance to New London Harbor, Connecticut.....	Submitted.....					45,000 00	
<p>NOTE.—There are several dangerous rocks and ledges off the entrance to this important harbor, and the location of the old main light on the west side of the entrance is not an effective or sufficient guide in thick weather.</p>							
<i>Hog Island Shoal Light and Fog-Signal Station, Rhode Island—</i> Establishing a light and fog-signal station on or near Hog Island Shoal, Narragansett Bay, Rhode Island, to take the place of the light-vessel now there.....	Submitted.....					35,000 00	
<p>NOTE.—The light-vessel now there is old and weak and can not remain seaworthy for another year. It would cost, say \$70,000, to replace her with another light-vessel. A light-house can be built there for half that sum, and can be maintained when built for less than half the cost of maintaining the light-vessel.</p>							
<i>Jeffreys Hook Light and Fog-Signal Station, New York—</i> Establishing a larger light and a fog signal at Jeffreys Hook, Hudson River, New York.....	Submitted.....					1,400 00	
<p>NOTE.—The point extends well out, and the route of steamers going up or down is close to the point. The present temporary post light should be replaced by a permanent structure with light and fog signal.</p>							
<i>Iona Island Fog-Signal Station, New York—</i> Establishing a fog-signal on Iona Island, Hudson River, New York.....	Submitted.....					1,200 00	
<p>NOTE.—A post light is now maintained at this point, but a fog signal is required in addition during thick weather by the important commerce of this river.</p>							
<i>Esopus Island Fog-Signal Station, New York—</i> Establishing a fog signal on Esopus Island, Hudson River, New York.....	Submitted.....					1,200 00	
<p>NOTE.—A post light is now maintained at this point, but a fog signal is required in addition during thick weather by the important commerce of this river.</p>							
<i>Greens Ledge Light and Fog-Signal Station, Connecticut—</i> Establishing a light and fog-signal station on Greens Ledge, Norwalk Harbor, Connecticut.....	Submitted.....					60,000 00	
<i>Pecks Ledge Light and Fog-Signal Station, Connecticut—</i> Establishing a light and fog-signal station on Pecks Ledge, Norwalk Harbor, Connecticut.....	Submitted.....					10,000 00	
<i>Long Beach Beacon Light-Station, Connecticut—</i> Establishing a light on Long Beach day beacon, Norwalk Harbor, Connecticut.....	Submitted.....					2,500 00	
<i>Norwalk Harbor Lighted Beacons, Connecticut—</i> Establishing lighted beacons at Round Beach, Fitchs Point, White Rock Reef, and Grassy Hammock, Norwalk Harbor, Connecticut.....	Submitted.....					600 00	
<p>NOTE.—The proposed improvement to the aids in Norwalk Harbor and the channels leading to it are rendered necessary by the important commercial interests of this port and the progress with works of harbor and channel improvement in this vicinity which are being prosecuted by the Government.</p>							



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
Other Purposes.							
Edgemoor Light-House Depot, Delaware— Depot keeper's dwelling and outbuildings .....	Submitted.....					\$5, 000 00	
NOTE.—A dwelling to accommodate the depot keeper is much needed. The keeper is now obliged to live in Wilmington, 4 miles from the depot.							
Fifth District.							
(Extends from Metomkin Inlet, Virginia, to include New River Inlet, North Carolina, and embraces part of the seacoast of Virginia and North Carolina, all of Chesapeake Bay, the sounds of North Carolina, and the river's tributary thereto.)							
Fixed Aids.							
Hooper Island Light and Fog-Signal Station, Maryland— Completing the light and fog-signal station on the shoals off Hooper Island, east side of Chesapeake Bay, Maryland .....	July 1, 1898	30	601	1		30, 000 00	\$30, 000 00
NOTE.—Congress, by the act approved on July 1, 1898, in which an appropriation of \$30,000 was made to begin the work, authorized a contract therefor not to exceed \$60,000.							
Ragged Point Light and Fog-Signal Station, Virginia— Constructing a light and fog-signal station near Ragged Point, Potomac River, Virginia.....	Submitted.....					20, 000 00	
NOTE.—The shoal which this light is designed to mark makes off from the west bank of the river at a short turning point, and it is important that it be effectively marked at night, and during thick weather.							
Dollers Point Range Lights, and Hog Island Light, James River, Virginia— Constructing range lights at Dollers Point, and a light at Hog Island, James River, Virginia.....	Submitted.....					2, 500 00	
NOTE.—The need of these lights is evident from the fact that private lights have been maintained at the points named for some time.							
Rappahannock River, Additional Lights, Virginia— Establishing four additional lights in the Rappahannock River, one to be at or near the entrance to Carters Creek, one on or near Sharps Wharf, near Suggetts Point, one on or near Tappahannock Wharf, and one on or near Naylor's Wharf.....	Submitted.....					3, 300 00	
NOTE.—The river is inadequately lighted. Steamers loaded with fruits and vegetables have to tie up at night for lack of lights.							
Floating Aids.							
Cape Lookout Shoals Light-Vessel, North Carolina— Constructing, equipping, and outfitting, complete for service, a first-class steam light-vessel with a steam fog signal; and the Light-House Board is authorized to employ temporarily at Washington three draftsmen, to be paid at current rates, to prepare the plans for the light-house vessel for which appropriation may be made; such draftsmen to be paid from the appropriation for building said vessel; such employment to cease and determine on or before the date when, the plans for such vessel being finished, proposals for building said vessel are invited by advertisement.....	Submitted.....					90, 000 00	
NOTE.—A more powerful light is needed to warn vessels off these shoals, which extend 12 statute miles out from the pitch of the cape. It is impracticable to extend the light from the light-house much farther, as the tower is now 150 feet high. The establishment of a light-vessel with a steam fog signal off the outer end of the shoals is now deemed a necessity.							
Tail of the Horse Shoe Light-Vessel— Establishing a small light-vessel already built with a fog signal on or near the shoal known as the Tail of the Horse Shoe, opposite The Middle Ground in Chesapeake Bay, Virginia (Authority).							
Repairs to Light-Vessel No. 71— For repairing light-vessel No. 71, to be paid for from the balance remaining after the repair of light-vessel No. 69 from the appropriation "For repairs to light-vessel No. 69 to continue available during the fiscal year eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, fifteen thousand dollars" approved on July 7, 1898 (Authority).							

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Other Purposes.</i>							
<i>Lazaretto Point Light-House Depot, Maryland—</i> Construction of a dwelling for the accommodation of the keeper of the Lazaretto Point Light-House Depot.....	Submitted.....					\$2, 500 00	
NOTE.—The quarters now occupied by the keeper are in the warehouse; they are unsuitable and uncomfortable, and the rooms are needed for storage purposes. The depot keeper must be constantly on the spot, and therefore can not live away from the premises.							
<i>Sixth District.</i>							
(Extends from New River Inlet, North Carolina, to and including Jupiter Inlet, Florida, and includes all the aids to navigation within these limits on the coasts and in the bays, rivers, and harbors of North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida.)							
<i>Fixed Aids.</i>							
<i>Cape Fear Light-Station, North Carolina—</i> Completing the first-order light-station at or near the pitch of Cape Fear, North Carolina.....	July 1, 1898	30	601	1		35, 000 00	\$35, 000 00
NOTE.—Congress, by the act approved on July 1, 1898, in which an appropriation of \$35,000 was made to begin the work, authorized a contract therefor not to exceed \$70,000.							
<i>Cape Fear River Range Lights, North Carolina—</i> Establishing range lights on the Cape Fear River, in addition to those now there, to guide through newly dredged channels.....	Submitted.....					3, 105 00	
NOTE.—The channels which the Government has dredged in Cape Fear River at large expense will be of little use at night until these lights are established.							
<i>Inside Passage Beacon Lights, Georgia and Florida—</i> Establishing beacon lights in the Inside Passage from Savannah, Ga., to Fernandina, Fla.....	Submitted.....					4, 000 00	
NOTE.—This passage, which runs nearly parallel with the ocean, is largely used in daylight by river steamers and small craft. The establishment of some twenty-five post lights would make it navigable by night.							
<i>Bloody Point Range, South Carolina—</i> Moving the structures of the front beacon to the site of the rear beacon, and moving the front beacon of the abandoned Venus Point Range to make it the front beacon of the Bloody Point Range.....	Submitted.....					2, 700 00	
NOTE.—The erosion of the beach in front of the dwelling from which the light of the front beacon is shown, makes it necessary that it should be moved to a safe site. The front beacon of the abandoned Venus Point Range, South Carolina, can be moved and established at the extreme western boundary of the site of the Bloody Point Range to serve as the front light of this range.							
<i>Depot and other Purposes.</i>							
<i>Depot for the Sixth Light-House District—</i> Establishing a depot for the Sixth Light-House District at some suitable point to be determined by the Light-House Board.....	Submitted.....					35, 000 00	
NOTE.—The present depot is on a small marshy island in the harbor at Charleston. It is exposed to storms, and was partly destroyed during a hurricane in 1893, resulting in serious loss of stores and material, and a large expense for repairs to the wharf and buildings. During the same storm one of the tenders lying at the custom-house wharf in Charleston was nearly wrecked. This large and important district urgently requires a suitable depot for the storage of material and supplies, spare buoys, etc., and which shall afford safe harbor for the tenders and light-vessels. Such a depot should be located at some point sheltered from the hurricanes and violent storms which are prevalent along that part of the coast during certain seasons of the year.							
<i>Reimbursement of Losses of Light-Keepers in the Sixth Light-House District—</i> Reimbursement of keepers of lights, the officers and crew of a light-vessel, and the keeper of a buoy depot in the Sixth Light-House District for personal losses sustained during the cyclones of August, 1893, while on duty.....	Submitted.....					2, 399 13	
NOTE.—The sworn list of losses has been itemized, approved, and indorsed by the Light-House inspector, an officer of the Navy, who, in recommending payment, stated that these men had displayed much devotion to the Service and had incurred great personal danger.							



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Seventh District.</b>							
<i>(Extends from just south of Jupiter Inlet, Florida, to the mouth of the Perdido River, Florida, and includes all aids to navigation on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of Florida within these limits.)</i>							
<b>Fixed Aids.</b>							
<b>Hillsboro Inlet Light-Station, Florida—</b>							
Constructing a fixed order light-station at or near Hillsboro Inlet, east coast of Florida.....	Submitted.....					\$90,000 00	
NOTE.—There is no light on the east coast of Florida between the stations at Jupiter Inlet and Fowey Rocks, a distance of about 100 miles. An intermediate station is required to complete the system.							
<b>Tender.</b>							
<b>Tender for the Engineer of the Seventh Light-House District—</b>							
For a new steam tender for construction and repair service in the Seventh Light-House District.....	Submitted .....					85,000 00	
NOTE.—The engineer service of the Seventh and Eighth Districts is now performed by one wooden steam vessel and a schooner. The coast line of these two districts is about 1,400 miles long, equal to the Atlantic coast line from Eastport, Me., to Cape Canaveral, Fla. A sailing tender is entirely unsuitable for this service. There should be another efficient steam tender.							
<b>Eighth District.</b>							
<i>(Extends from the mouth of Perdido River, the boundary between Florida and Alabama, to the Rio Grande, the southwestern boundary of Texas, and includes all aids to navigation on the Gulf coast of the United States within these limits, together with those in Lakes Borgne, Pontchartrain, Maurepas, Grand Lake, and Lake Chicot, and those on the Mississippi River below New Orleans, La.)</i>							
<b>Fixed Aids.</b>							
<b>Sand Island Light-Station, Alabama—</b>							
Rebuilding the Sand Island Light and Fog-Signal station, Alabama.....	Submitted.....					65,000 00	
NOTE.—For several years past the destruction of this station has been threatened by the encroachment of the sea. The island continued to cut away by the action of the sea during the past year to such an extent that the work of protection had to be continued at large cost to prevent destruction of the tower. The light is of great importance, since it forms one of the system of coast lights and marks the entrance to Mobile Bay. It is proposed to erect new structures so designed that if necessary they could be taken down and removed to another safe site should the cutting away of the island continue.							
<b>Sabine Bank Light and Fog-Signal Station, Texas—</b>							
For establishing a light and fog-signal station on Sabine Bank, in the Gulf of Mexico, off Sabine Pass.....	Submitted.....					80,000 00	
NOTE.—The Government works of improvement at Sabine Pass have resulted in increased depth of water and a larger commerce to and from this port. The proposed light and fog signal are to guide vessels clear of the shoals.							
<b>Cubits Gap Fog-Signal Station, Louisiana—</b>							
Constructing a keeper's dwelling.....	Submitted.....					2,500 00	
NOTE.—The keeper now lives in a building rented by the Government, but this building, the only one available for the purpose, is unsuitable for the purpose.							
<b>Oyster Bayou Light-Station, Louisiana—</b>							
Constructing a light-station on Oyster Bayou, Louisiana...	Submitted.....					5,000 00	
NOTE.—This light is needed by the small vessels that use this bayou as an inside passage to and from Morgan City.							
<b>Other Purposes.</b>							
<b>Depot at or near Mobile, Ala.—</b>							
Establishing a buoy and light-house depot at or near Mobile, Ala .....	Submitted.....					12,000 00	
NOTE.—The Government owns the site at Choctaw Point, Ala., near Mobile. A depot for the general purposes of the Service in Mobile Bay and vicinity is much needed.							





*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Tender for the Engineer Ninth Light-House District—</b> For a steam tender for construction and repair service in the Ninth Light-House District.....  <b>NOTE.—</b> There is now no tender for the engineer service of this District. Formerly, this service was performed by use of the two tenders under direction of the engineer stationed at Detroit. One of these vessels has been transferred to the engineer of the Tenth District, stationed at Buffalo, and the increasing work of the Ninth and Eleventh Districts has necessitated the detail of a separate officer as engineer of the Ninth District, who is stationed at Milwaukee. It is absolutely indispensable that he be provided with a vessel in order that he may attend to the maintenance of the aids on Lake Michigan.  <b>Tenth District.</b>  <i>(Extends from the mouth of St. Regis River, New York, to the River Rouge, Detroit River, Michigan, and embraces all the aids to navigation on the American shores and waters of Lakes Ontario and Erie, and the St. Lawrence, Niagara, and lower part of Detroit Rivers.)</i>  <b>Fixed Aids.</b>							
Submitted.....						\$85, 000 00	
<b>Toledo Harbor Light and Fog-Signal Station, Ohio—</b> Completing a light and fog-signal station to mark the outer end of the main channel, entrance to Toledo Harbor, Ohio.....  <b>NOTE.—</b> Congress, by the act approved on July 1, 1898, in which an appropriation of \$57,500 was made to begin the work, authorized a contract therefor not to exceed \$75,000.	July 1, 1898...	30	601	1 .....		37, 500 00	\$37, 500 00
<b>Grassy Island Range Light-Station (Ecorse), Michigan—</b> Building a dwelling for the keeper of Grassy Island Range (Ecorse), Michigan.....  <b>NOTE.—</b> The lights of this range are located on the flats in water about 3½ feet deep in front of a wide marsh. The keeper should live at the station. This is indispensable to the proper care of the lights. The bottom, however, is so soft that a secure foundation can only be had on piles protected with riprap stone.	Submitted.....					5, 000 00	
<b>Grosse Isle South Channel Range Light-Station, Michigan—</b> Building a dwelling for the light-keeper at Grosse Isle South Channel Range Light-Station, Detroit River, Michigan.....  <b>NOTE.—</b> The light-keeper is now living in a dwelling belonging to the Service on Mamajuda Island, which is on the opposite side of the channel, at quite a distance from his station. This is not only inconvenient, but dangerous. A house should be provided for the keeper on Grosse Isle, that he may not have to leave the island.	Submitted.....					5, 000 00	
<b>Grosse Isle North Channel Range Light-Station, Michigan—</b> Building a light-keeper's dwelling at Grosse Isle North Channel Range Light-Station, Michigan.....  <b>NOTE.—</b> The houses near the light-station are almost exclusively owned and occupied by summer residents. There is no house in which a keeper can live within reasonable distance. The building of a dwelling is essential to the proper maintenance of the light.	Submitted.....					3, 500 00	
<b>Cleveland Light-Station, Ohio—</b> Establishing a new site, a keeper's dwelling, and storehouse at Cleveland, Ohio.....  <b>NOTE.—</b> The Cleveland main light, with keeper's dwelling annexed on the hill, is no longer needed. It is proposed to sell the real estate and erect a keeper's dwelling and storehouse on a site in the harbor to be built for that purpose. It is supposed that the property will sell for about as much as the new site and buildings will cost.	Submitted.....					25, 000 00	
<b>Chapman Shoal, New York, Light and Fog-Signal Station—</b> Light and fog-signal station on Chapman Shoal, St. Lawrence River.....  <b>NOTE.—</b> This shoal is of solid rock, the top of which is awash at ordinary stages of the river, and it stands in mid-channel between Beckwith Island and North Colborne Island, forming a dangerous obstruction.	Submitted.....					25, 000 00	
<b>Oak Point, New York, Range Lights—</b> Constructing range lights and keeper's dwelling near Oak Point, St. Lawrence River, New York.....  <b>NOTE.—</b> These range lights are needed to guide vessels clear of rocky shoals near the main channel of the river between Ogdensburg light and Cross Over Island light.	Submitted.....					10, 000 00	

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Presqu'ile Pierhead Light-Station, Pennsylvania—</i> Building a dwelling for the keepers of Presqu'ile Pierhead Light-Station, Pennsylvania.....						\$6,000 00	
NOTE.—The families of the two keepers are now living in one small, old, dilapidated house much to their mutual discomfort. The building of the proposed dwelling is essential to the proper maintenance of the light.							
<i>Tibbetts Point Light-Station, New York—</i> For building a light-keeper's dwelling at Tibbetts Point Light-Station, St. Lawrence River, New York.....						3,500 00	
NOTE.—The two keepers, with their families, are now living in one small house, much to the discomfort of both. The building of the proposed dwelling is essential to the proper maintenance of the light.							
<i>Depot for the Tenth Light-House District—</i> Repairing and enlarging the Light-House Depot at Buffalo, New York.....						50,000 00	
NOTE.—The present depot is very small. The slip needs to be deepened and enlarged. The buildings should be rebuilt and strengthened. It is now useless as a winter harbor for the light-vessels of the district. Its repair and enlargement is essential to the proper maintenance of the light-houses and light-vessels of the Tenth Light-House District.							
<i>Tender for the Tenth Light-House District—</i> Constructing, equipping, and outfitting, complete for service, a new steam tender for buoyage, supply, and inspection in the Tenth Light-House District; and the Light-House Board is authorized to employ temporarily at Washington three draftsmen, to be paid at current rates, to prepare the plans for the tender for which appropriation may be made; such draftsmen to be paid from the appropriation for building said vessel; such employment to cease and determine on or before the date when, the plans for such vessel being finished, proposals for building said vessel are invited by advertisement.....						85,000 00	
NOTE.—There is but one tender in this district and she is not only too old to be of much further service, but is too small to do the increasing work of the district. A new modern vessel is greatly needed.							
<b>Eleventh District.</b>							
<i>(Extends from the River Rouge, Detroit River, to the head of Lake Superior, and covers the American shores and waters above the River Rouge, of the Detroit and St. Clair rivers, Lakes St. Clair, Huron, and Superior, St. Marys River, and the portions of the Straits of Mackinac eastward of a line from Old Mackinac Point.)</i>							
<b>Fixed Aids.</b>							
<i>Middle Island, Michigan, Light and Fog-Signal Station—</i> Establishing a light and fog-signal station on Middle Island, Lake Huron, Michigan.....						25,000 00	
NOTE.—This station is now rendered necessary both in order to make available the harbor of refuge behind Middle Island, the only one in the vicinity having sufficient depth of water for the modern deep-draft lake vessels, and to mark a turning point in the regular course of vessels bound up or down the coast.							
<i>Crisps Point, Michigan, Light and Fog-Signal Station—</i> Establishing a light and fog-signal station at or near Crisps Point, Lake Superior, Michigan.....						18,000 00	
NOTE.—This is a dangerous point for vessels bound down the lake in thick weather. These vessels all try to make Whitefish Point, but a slight variation in their course from the nearest point of departure will run them ashore near Crisps Point. Several wrecks have occurred here.							
<i>Rock of Ages, Michigan, Light and Fog-Signal Station—</i> Constructing a light and fog-signal station on the Rock of Ages, off the western end of Isle Royale, Lake Superior, Michigan.....						50,000 00	
NOTE.—During the season of southwesterly and westerly winds many vessels bound to and from Duluth, by taking a course along the north shore of the lake, and in lee of Isle Royale, are enabled to run when the lake is too rough for the more southerly course. A light and fog-signal on the dangerous rocks off the west end of Isle Royale would be a valuable aid to these vessels.							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Eagle River Light-Station, Michigan—</i> Moving the light from Eagle River to Sand Hills..... { <i>NOTE.</i> —This light has outlived its usefulness. If moved to Sand Hills it would be of great service as a coast light. Vessels bound east from the head of Lake Superior first make the land and commence to turn in rounding Keweenaw Point, at Sand Hills, 12 miles west of Eagle River.	Authorized Feb. 15, 1893	27	453	1	.....	\$20,000 00	
<i>Floating Aids.</i>							
<i>Martins Reef Light-Vessel—</i> Establishing a small, inexpensive light-vessel off Martins Reef, northwestern end of Lake Huron..... <i>NOTE.</i> —This light-vessel is needed as an aid to the commerce between the mouth of the St. Marys River and the Straits of Mackinac. The course of vessels running between these points takes them close to this reef, and being unmarked it is a distinct danger.	Submitted.....				.....	15,000 00	
<i>Twelfth District.</i> (Extends from the boundary line between California and Mexico to the boundary between California and Oregon, a distance of about 800 miles coast line, and embraces all the aids to navigation on the seacoast, bays, and navigable rivers of California.)							
<i>Fixed Aids.</i>							
<i>Cape Mendocino Light-Station, California—</i> To erect a keeper's dwelling at Cape Mendocino light-station, California..... <i>NOTE.</i> —One of the keepers and his family are now compelled to live in a small building formerly used as an oil house.	Submitted.....				.....	5,500 00	
<i>Point Hueneme Light-Station, California—</i> For right of way to public road..... <i>NOTE.</i> —This station is now inaccessible except over private property, and the usual difficulties which are experienced in such cases have resulted in serious inconvenience.	Submitted.....				.....	3,000 00	
<i>Santa Barbara Light-Station, California—</i> Constructing a keeper's dwelling and tower..... <i>NOTE.</i> —The present structure, a combined dwelling and light-house tower, has so far deteriorated that it is not worth repairing.	Submitted.....				.....	7,500 00	
<i>Point Pinos Light-Station, California—</i> Purchase of land at Point Pinos Light-Station, entrance to Monterey Harbor..... <i>NOTE.</i> —The strip of land between this light-house and the sea does not belong to the Government. The owner proposed to erect cottages on it. It was found if that was done that the light would be obscured, and that to make it visible to passing vessels the height of the tower would have to be increased.	Submitted.....				.....	2,000 00	
<i>Quarry Point Fog-Signal Station, California—</i> Establishing a fog bell or other fog signal at or near Quarry Point, Angel Island, San Francisco Bay, California..... <i>NOTE.</i> —A fog signal at this point is much needed. During foggy weather, especially since most of the wheat shipped from San Francisco is loaded at Port Costa, and the deep-water ships are towed there for cargo, a number of vessels have gone ashore near Quarry Point.	Submitted.....				.....	6,000 00	
<i>Pigeon Point Light-Station, California—</i> Enlarging the light-house site at Pigeon Point light-station, California..... <i>NOTE.</i> —Some huts occupied by fishermen stand close to the fence, which is within a few feet of a keeper's dwelling. One hut, which is but a few inches from the fence, is filled with hay. If a fire should break out among these shanties when the wind blows toward the light-station, it would be impossible to save the light-house buildings. It is proposed to acquire the strip of land on which these huts stand to obviate this danger.	Submitted.....				.....	5,000 00	
<i>Point Arguello Light and Fog-Signal Station, California—</i> Establishing a light and fog-signal station at or near Point Arguello, seacoast of California..... <i>NOTE.</i> —This is a prominent point, about 12 miles north of Point Conception, and one of the foggiest regions of the Pacific Coast. A sharp bend in the coast here makes it particularly desirable that proper aids should be established. The Government owns the site.	Submitted.....				.....	35,000 00	



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (Title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or E. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>New York Slough Light and Fog-Signal Station, California—</i> Constructing a light and fog-signal station at New York Slough, entrance to San Joaquin River, California.....	Authorized Feb. 15, 1893	27	455	1	.....	\$10,000 00	
NOTE.—This station is required to mark the channel between San Joaquin River and San Francisco Bay.							
<i>Point Sur Light-Station, California—</i> Constructing a keeper's dwelling.....	Submitted.....				.....	6,000 00	
NOTE.—The present quarters are not sufficient to accommodate the keepers, and one of them is now living in a small temporary structure that was erected for the Superintendent during the construction of the station.							
<i>Point Buchon Light and Fog-Signal Station, California—</i> Constructing a light and fog-signal station at Point Buchon, between Piedras Blancas and San Luis Obispo lights.....	Submitted.....				.....	33,000 00	
NOTE.—This is a projecting point of the coast line which is unmarked.							
<i>Floating Aids.</i>							
<i>Relief Light-Vessel for the Twelfth and Thirteenth Light-House Districts (Pacific Coast)—</i> Constructing, equipping, and outfitting, complete for service, a first-class steam light-vessel, with steam fog signal; and the Light-House Board is authorized to employ temporarily at Washington three draftsmen, to be paid at current rates, to prepare the plans for the light-house vessel for which appropriation may be made; such draftsmen to be paid from the appropriation for building said vessel; such employment to cease and determine on or before the date when, the plans for such vessel being finished, proposals for building said vessel are invited by advertisement.....	Submitted.....				.....	80,000 00	
NOTE.—There are now three light-vessels stationed at important points in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Light-House districts on the Pacific Coast. In case of the temporary withdrawal of any one of them there is no relief light-vessel to replace it. Such a vessel is urgently required in the interests of commerce and navigation.							
<i>Blunts Reef Light-Vessel, Pacific Ocean, off Cape Mendocino, California—</i> Constructing, equipping and outfitting complete for service, a first-class steam light-vessel with steam fog signal.....	Submitted.....				.....	90,000 00	
NOTE.—The passage, some 3 miles wide, between Blunts Reef and Cape Mendocino is so dangerous that the insurance companies refuse to underwrite vessels using it. The establishment of a light-vessel here will make the passage comparatively safe. The cape itself forms a projecting angle into the Pacific, and, unless its vicinity is indicated to vessels going up and down the coast, constitutes a great danger. The establishment of a light-vessel with a fog signal will eliminate that danger.							
<i>Tender.</i>							
<i>Tender for the Engineer, Twelfth Light-House District—</i> For a steam tender for construction and repair service in the Twelfth Light-House District.....	Submitted.....				.....	90,000 00	
NOTE.—In this important district there is now only one tender that can go to sea, and a steam launch that can be used only in the sheltered waters of San Francisco Bay. An additional tender capable of attending to construction and repair work at the several exposed stations of the district is much needed.							
<i>Thirteenth District.</i>							
(Extends from the southern boundary of Oregon to the boundary line between the United States and British Columbia, and embraces all the aids to navigation on the Pacific coast of Oregon and Washington, and the Columbia and Willamette rivers, Straits of Juan de Fuca, Puget Sound, and Alaskan waters.)							
<i>Fixed Aids.</i>							
<i>Desdemona Sands, mouth of Columbia River, Oregon—</i> For establishing a light and fog-signal station near the lower end of the Middle Ground, Desdemona Sands, Columbia River, Oregon, in addition to the unexpended balance of the appropriation of \$11,000, in the act of June 11, 1896, for Fort Stevens Light and Fog-Signal							



General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Desdemona Sands, mouth of Columbia River, Oregon—Continued.</i>							
Station, mouth of Columbia River, Oregon, which unexpended balance is hereby reappropriated and made available for the light and fog-signal station at or near the Middle Ground, Columbia River.....						\$24, 000 00	
NOTE.—It has been impracticable to carry out the provisions of the act above referred to for establishing a light and fog-signal at Fort Stevens, on account of litigation in reference to the title to the site. It is now found that a station on the Middle Ground on Desdemona Sands would serve the purpose better, and there would be no delay in securing title to land.							
<i>Point Brown Beacon Light and Fog-Signal Station, Puget Sound, Washington—</i>							
To establish a fog bell with suitable dwelling, including site .....						6, 000 00	
NOTE.—This beacon light is on a leased site. Heavy fogs close in here at short notice. It is an important turning point for the numerous craft plying between Tacoma and points down the Sound. The establishment of a fog signal here will require the services of a resident keeper, and this will make it necessary to provide for him a suitable dwelling.							
<i>Battery Point Light and Fog-Signal Station, Puget Sound, Washington—</i>							
To establish a fog bell with suitable dwelling, including site .....						6, 000 00	
NOTE.—There is a post light here now on a leased site. It is a very foggy place and is a danger to vessels running between Seattle and Tacoma. The establishment of a fog signal will require the services of a resident keeper, and hence the need for a keeper's dwelling.							
<i>New Dungeness Light-Station, Washington—</i>							
Building a light-keeper's dwelling at New Dungeness Light-Station, Straits of Juan de Fuca, Washington.....						4, 000 00	
NOTE.—The present keepers' dwellings are insufficient for the two keepers and their families stationed here.							
<i>Cape Blanco Light-Station, Oregon—</i>							
Constructing a keeper's dwelling.....						4, 500 00	
NOTE.—There are now three keepers at this station and the quarters are inadequate. They can not be added to or altered so as to meet the requirements of the station. An additional dwelling is necessary.							
<i>Robinson Point Light-Station, Washington—</i>							
Constructing an additional keeper's dwelling.....						3, 000 00	
NOTE.—There is a fog signal at this station and an additional keeper is urgently required, but at present the single dwelling is barely sufficient for one keeper and his family. An additional dwelling is therefore necessary.							
<i>Slip Point Light-Station, Washington—</i>							
Establishing a fog signal at Slip Point, Straits of Juan de Fuca.....						7, 000 00	
NOTE.—There is no fog signal on the coast between Cape Flattery and Ediz Hook, a distance of some 70 miles. Owing to the frequency of fogs and smoky weather, an intermediate fog signal is required.							
<i>Burrows Island Light and Fog-Signal Station, Washington—</i>							
To establish a light and fog-signal station on Burrows Island, Rosario Strait, Washington.....						15, 000 00	
NOTE.—This island is a point of departure for most vessels plying this strait. The tides and currents here are strong, and there are near by several dangerous reefs. Smoke from forest fires and fog prevail through certain seasons of the year.							
<i>Semiahmoo Light and Fog-Signal Station, Washington—</i>							
Establishing a light and fog-signal station at Semiahmoo Bay, Gulf of Georgia, Puget Sound, Washington.....						25, 000 00	
NOTE.—The post light here is insufficient for the increased and growing commerce. Several lines run steamers which touch at Blaine in Semiahmoo Bay, and in the fishing season many other vessels touch at the Semiahmoo cannery on the other side of the narrow bay. The harbor is difficult of access at night and especially so in foggy or smoky weather.							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
Other Purposes.							
Tongue Point Light-House Depot, Oregon— Erecting two isolated houses in which to store coal oil for use in the light-houses of the Thirteenth Light-House District, with a track extending from them to the depot wharf.....  NOTE.—These buildings are needed that the oil may be stored at such distance from the other depot buildings that it may not endanger them.	Submitted.....					\$5,000 00	
Tender for the Thirteenth Light-House District— For the construction of a large, powerful, sea-going tender for the Thirteenth Light-House District.....  NOTE.—The heavy and increasing commerce to the Klondike regions passing through both the inside passages of Southeastern Alaska to Tyee Inlet, and through the outside passages of the Aleutian Islands by the way of Unalaska Island to St. Michaels, make a large increase of the buoyage necessary, which can not be made without a large sea-going tender sufficiently heavy to carry, place, and replace the largest buoys and an unusually large coal supply.	Submitted.....					100,000 00	
Total for Light-Houses, Beacons, and Fog Signals.....						2,475,232 75	\$127,500 00
Total Public Works under Treasury Department..						5,844,739 97	2,555,670 22
UNDER THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.							
NAVY-YARDS AND STATIONS.							
Navy-Yard, Portsmouth, N. H.— Building to replace hospital, No. 28..... Sawmill for construction and repair..... Foundry for construction and repair..... Plate angle, smith, and beam shed, for construction and repair..... Electric-light plant..... Electric-light building..... Two officers' quarters..... Coal-storage and coal-handling machinery.....	Submitted..... do..... do..... do..... do..... do..... do..... do..... do.....				\$6,000 00 30,000 00 40,000 00 35,000 00 50,000 00 30,000 00 15,000 00 100,000 00	306,000 00	
Navy-Yard, Boston, Mass.—  New gate and entrance-house to yard..... New railroad system..... Locomotive and cars..... Constructing new piers and extending old ones, and dredging..... Coal-storage and coal-handling plant..... Repairing drainage system and connecting with metropolitan sewer..... Electric-light building with coal storage and coal-handling appliances for same.....	{ May 4, 1898 July 7, 1898 Submitted..... do..... do..... do..... do..... do.....	30 30	377 695	1 1	25,000 00 40,000 00 10,000 00 100,000 00 130,000 00 12,000 00 50,000 00	367,000 00	177,400 00
Navy-Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.—  Removing crib work, etc., Whitney Basin..... Extending quay wall, Cob Dock..... Extending Building No. 33..... Erecting shop, wing of Building No. 28, for steam-engineering..... Coppersmith shop for steam-engineering..... Administration Building for steam-engineering..... Paving streets..... Extending yard sewers..... Extending railroad system..... Extending electric plant..... New roof for Building No. 12..... New floor for Building No. 14..... Two officers' quarters..... Reconstructing and enlarging Building No. 21..... Coal-storage and coal-handling plant.....	{ May 4, 1898 July 7, 1898 Submitted..... do..... do..... do..... do..... do..... do..... do..... do..... do..... do..... do..... do..... do.....	30 30	377 695	1 1	100,000 00 82,700 00 48,000 00 47,250 00 15,112 00 37,000 00 50,000 00 18,000 00 30,000 00 20,000 00 8,000 00 12,000 00 14,000 00 70,000 00 60,000 00	612,062 00	855,037 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Navy-Yard, League Island, Pennsylvania—</i>							
Dredging and filling in Delaware water front.....	{ May 4, 1898 July 7, 1898 Submitted.....	30 30	377 695	1 1	{ \$50,000 00 125,000 00 15,000 00 7,000 00 53,735 00 4,712 00 73,920 00 20,000 00 5,400 00 25,000 00 65,000 00 100,000 00 36,000 00 50,000 00 75,000 00 50,000 00		
Extension of reserve basin .....	do.....						
New roads and walks about yard .....	do.....						
Extension of drainage system.....	do.....						
Commandant's office.....	do.....						
Water-closets .....	do.....						
East wall of causeway.....	do.....						
Railroad tracks about yard.....	do.....						
Artesian well .....	do.....						
Four officers' quarters.....	do.....						
Locomotive crane about dry dock.....	do.....						
Retaining wall about reserve basin.....	do.....						
Storehouses for ship's equipment along reserve basin.....	do.....						
Continuation of sea wall west of new dry dock.....	do.....						
Plate-bending shop, construction and repair .....	do.....						
Coal-storage and coal-handling plant.....	do.....						
						\$755,767 00	\$296,500 00
<i>Navy-Yard, Washington, D. C.—</i>							
New steel roof and repairs to pattern-shop Building No. 30.....	{ May 4, 1898 July 7, 1898 Submitted.....	30 30	377 695	1 1	{ 21,000 00 17,000 00 15,000 00 10,000 00 35,000 00 100,000 00 7,000 00		
New steel roof and repairs to copper rolling mill.....	do.....						
Extension of north gun shop .....	do.....						
New steel roof and extension of store No. 12.....	do.....						
Extension of storehouse for guns.....	do.....						
Shop and office building for C. and R.....	do.....						
One officer's quarters.....	do.....						
						205,000 00	96,347 00
<i>Navy-Yard, Norfolk, Va.—</i>							
Concrete and granite dry dock.....	{ May 4, 1898 July 7, 1898 Submitted.....	30 30	377 695	1 1	{ 1,500,000 00 100,000 00 100,000 00 75,000 00 50,000 00 70,000 00 10,000 00 20,000 00 75,000 00		
Quay wall for fitting out basin .....	do.....						
Ship fitter's shop for C. and R.....	do.....						
Building for electric plant, plumber's shop, and machine shop (Y. and D) .....	do.....						
Blacksmith shop and plumber's shop.....	do.....						
120-ton floating derrick.....	do.....						
Two officers' quarters .....	do.....						
Grading and paving streets and for sewers.....	do.....						
Storehouse for torpedoes, etc.....	do.....						
						2,000,000 00	171,000 00
<i>Naval Station, New London, Conn.—</i>							
Dredging .....	{ July 7, 1898 Submitted.....	30	695	1	{ ..... 25,000 00		200,000 00
<i>Naval Station, Port Royal, S. C.—</i>							
Building for workshops (Y. and D).....	{ May 4, 1898 July 7, 1898 Submitted.....	30 30	378 695	1 1	{ 54,000 00 13,000 00 30,000 00 6,000 00 6,000 00 30,000 00 6,000 00		
Paint shop and storage for combustibles.....	do.....						
Extension of storehouse.....	do.....						
Dredging plant .....	do.....						
Grading and drainage.....	do.....						
Sawmill and boat shop (C. and R).....	do.....						
Shipwright's shed (C. and R).....	do.....						
						145,000 00	455,325 50
<i>Naval Station, Key West, Fla.—</i>							
Sea wall .....	{ July 7, 1898 Submitted.....	30	695	1	{ 3,000 00 1,520 00 8,000 00 100,000 00		
Sidewalks.....	do.....						
Two officers' quarters .....	do.....						
Purchase of additional land.....	do.....						
						112,520 00	25,000 00
<i>Navy-Yard, Mare Island, California—</i>							
Quay wall.....	{ May 4, 1898 Submitted.....	30	378	1	{ 72,000 00 7,500 00 4,000 00 20,000 00 7,000 00 40,000 00 16,000 00		
Crematory.....	do.....						
Additional tools for machine shop (Y. and D.).....	do.....						
Extension and renewal of railroad and its equipments.....	do.....						
Fire-engine house.....	do.....						
Additional storehouse for S. and A.....	do.....						
Blockmakers', coopers', and varnishers' shop (C. and R.).....	do.....						

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Navy-yard, Mare Island, California—Continued.</i>							
Dredging channel and anchorage ground..... {	May 4, 1898	30	378	1	\$100,000 00		
Submitted.....	Submitted.....						
Timber shed (S. and A.).....	do.....						
Apartment house for junior and other officers.....	do.....						
Sidewalks and roads.....	do.....						
Boat shop (C. and R.).....	do.....						
Machine shop (C. and R.).....	do.....						
Grading and paving streets.....	do.....						
Building for storing and handling guns.....	do.....						
Moving back ferry slip.....	do.....						
Shipwrights' shop (C. and R.).....	do.....						
Steam Engineering, machine shop, and foundry.....	do.....						
Grading yard.....	do.....				100,000 00	\$851,750 00	\$632,571 00
<i>Naval Station, Puget Sound, Washington—</i>							
Pump and boiler house for new water station..... {	May 4, 1898	30	378	1	3,000 00		
Submitted.....	Submitted.....						
Yard water-closets.....	do.....						
Purchase of additional land near springs.....	do.....						
Continuing clearing, grading, and stumping station.....	do.....						
Concrete floor for construction and repair shop.....	do.....						
Yard railway.....	do.....						
Extension of boiler room and steam plant for Y. and D.....	do.....						
					53,500 00	132,832 00	
<i>Repairs and Preservation at Navy-Yards—</i>							
Repairs and preservation at navy yards and stations..... {	May 4, 1898	30	379	1	.....	450,000 00	450,000 00
	July 7, 1898	30	695	1			
Total Navy-Yards and Stations.....						5,883,599 00	3,492,012 50
NAVAL ACADEMY.							
<i>Building and Grounds, Naval Academy—</i>							
For the construction, at the Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., of a building suitable for use as an armory, at a cost not to exceed \$300,000; a boathouse, at a cost not to exceed \$300,000; a power house, at a cost not to exceed \$100,000; four double houses for officers' quarters, at a cost not to exceed \$60,000; for grading, electric-light wiring, removing old buildings, and preparing plans, at a cost not to exceed \$90,000; for constructing the line of sea wall on the river side, piling, dredging, and filling in, as may be necessary, \$150,000..	May 4, 1898	30	385	1	500,000 00		
For the construction, at the Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., of a building suitable for use as cadets' quarters, at a cost not to exceed \$3,536,000.....	Submitted.....				850,000 00		
For the installation of a power house, at the Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., including boilers, engines, pumps, dynamos, apparatus for heating and lighting, apparatus for handling coal, workshops, and accessories (to be immediately available) .....	do.....				200,000 00		
For the construction, at the Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., of a general storage warehouse, workshops, and stables.....	do.....				200,000 00		
For the construction, at the Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., of a line of sea wall on the bay side, piling, dredging, and filling in, as may be necessary, and the completion of the sea wall on the river side.....	do.....				165,000 00		
For dredging the basin and channel to deep water, at the Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. ....	do.....				50,000 00		
For foundations for gun battery and beacons, at the Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.....	do.....				90,000 00		
For brick subway, at the Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., for conducting power, water, and steam mains, electric wires, etc.....	do.....				25,000 00		
For the renovation of a residence for the Superintendent, of the colonial and historical building now used as a library at the Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.....	do.....				40,000 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
NAVAL OBSERVATORY.							
Grounds and Roads— Continuing grading, extending roads and paths, clearing and improving grounds .....	May 4, 1898	30	379	1	.....	\$10,000 00	\$11,200 00
<p>NOTE.—An increase of \$5,000 over the amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899, is submitted. The permanent improvements to the grounds have not been completed; the unfinished portions are unsightly and destroy the effect of improvements already made. The amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898 (\$5,000), proved to be sufficient for keeping roads and grounds in good condition, but did not admit any considerable further improvements.</p> <p>The estimates submitted for the fiscal year 1897-98 were reduced by order of the Assistant Secretary of the Navy from \$10,000 to \$5,000. When complying with the order to reduce the estimate I made the following statement:</p> <p>"1. I have the honor to submit herewith estimates for the fiscal year 1897-98, revised to correspond to changes as directed.</p> <p>"2. In this connection I beg to invite attention to the reduction of the estimates for improving grounds and roads from \$10,000 to \$5,000. In my opinion the latter amount is entirely inadequate. A reduction of \$2,000 was made in my estimate for 1896-97, after a careful investigation of the work necessary to the proper improvement of roads and grounds. The same conditions as then guided me in making an estimate obtain now, and I urgently request that the amount of my original estimate, \$10,000, be restored.</p> <p>"3. Inasmuch as I shall, by operation of law, be retired soon after this money will be available, I deem it a duty to my successor to make this urgent appeal, in order that he may not find himself seriously embarrassed for want of funds to prosecute the necessary work on the grounds and roads."</p> <p>My successor was seriously embarrassed, and no material progress was made in much needed improvements.—<i>E. L. Phythian, Commodore, U. S. N. (retired), Supt. of Naval Observatory.</i></p>							
Total Public Works under Navy Department.....						8,013,599 00	4,003,212 50
UNDER THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.							
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.							
Repairs of Buildings, Department of the Interior— Repairs of Interior Department and Pension buildings.....	July 1, 1898	30	617	1	.....	8,500 00	7,000 00
Annual Repairs of the Capitol— Work at Capitol and for general repairs thereof, including wages of mechanics and laborers .....	July 1, 1898	30	617	1	.....	30,000 00	40,500 00
Improving the Capitol Grounds— Continuing the work of the improvement of the Capitol Grounds, and for the care of the grounds, one clerk, and the pay of mechanics, gardeners, and laborers; for repairs to artificial pavement, walls, and roadways.....	July 1, 1898	30	617	1	.....	12,000 00	20,000 00
Lighting the Capitol and Grounds— Lighting the Capitol and grounds about the same, including the Botanic Garden, Senate and House stables, Maltby Building, and folding and storage rooms of the House of Representatives; for gas and electric lighting, pay of superintendent of meters, lamplighters, gas fitters, and for materials and labor for gas and electric lighting, and for general repairs .....	July 1, 1898	30	617	1	.....	24,000 00	24,000 00
Engine House, and Senate and House Stables— Repairs and improvements to steam fire engine house and Senate and House stables, and for repairs and paving of floors and courtyards of same.....	July 1, 1898	30	618	1	.....	1 500 00	500 00
Repairs, Government Hospital for the Insane— General repairs and improvements.....	July 1, 1898	30	623	1	.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
<p>NOTE.—The amount asked for general repairs and improvements is the same that has been appropriated for that purpose for some years past, and with the constant wear and tear incident to a large hospital and one constantly extending its buildings like this, the only question is whether the proper and necessary repairs can be made with the amount hitherto required for the purpose. Certainly but for the fact that it will be supplemented by some special appropriations it would be inadequate.</p>							
Buildings and Grounds, Government Hospital for the Insane— Special repairs and improvements, viz: Central plant for hot water, with boiler, piping, covering, etc .....	July 1, 1898	30	623, 4	1	\$6,000 00		
Renewing plumbing, tiling bath rooms and toilets in two sections of main building.....do.....	.....do.....				5,000 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Buildings and Grounds, Government Hospital for the Insane—Continued.</b>							
Special repairs and improvements, viz— <i>Continued.</i>							
Continuing brick pavements .....	July 1, 1898	30	623,4	1	\$2, 500 00		
Erecting three fire escapes with stand pipe and hose.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	2, 250 00		
Fire proofing floors, brick partitions, and piazzas, Atkins Hall.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	5, 000 00		
Furnishing West Lodge Extension.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	1, 500 00		
						\$22, 250 00	\$28, 750 00
<p><b>NOTE.</b>—The request is again made for a chapel. There is nothing to add to what has been previously said in its support. An institution of the size of this ought to have an amusement hall fitted for its purpose, distinct from its place of worship. For forty years one room, rendered more and more inadequate by each year's increase of population, has done duty for both. Solomon says "There is a time to dance," but in our assembly room among the ponderous chapel seats there is no room for it. Twice in the year, on New Years and again on Easter Monday, the great common dining hall of the detached buildings is cleared of its tables, and the inmates have an unconfined floor space for a joyous dance. By working all night the attendants have the tables back in order for the morning meal. It is worth all it costs; these two evenings are to the patients more than the amusements of all the rest of the year. And, to think, with a suitable building they might have this once a week through all the long winter evenings, content in their seclusion; enjoying their lives; forgotten by the world and happy in being forgot. Then for their Sunday rest how fitting their beautiful chapel, with its organ swells, its familiar hymns, its confession of faith, and the Angelus uplifting and sustaining their heavy laden lives. "Is it nothing to you all ye that pass by" that the consolations of religion should be theirs? It is a little thing to give a cup of cold water only that shall not fail of its reward.</p> <p>Appropriation is asked for the erection of slaughterhouse, mule stables, and cart sheds adjoining the stock barn. When the swine were kept in the vicinity of the horse stables, back of the main hospital, their slaughtering was necessarily in close proximity to the wards. The piggery, being objectionable, was removed to the outfarm a number of years ago, and, now that the old pens and outhouses have been taken away to prepare a site for the new laundry building, provision should be made as well for the mule stables and sheds for farm carts on the outfarm where they properly belong. The time has come when the boiler for hot water supply, which was originally a boiler in the heating apparatus of the main building, must be renewed, and, as the use of this boiler in its present position involves the objectionable feature of a fire and consequent heat even in summer directly under one of the male wards, it has been decided, now that a change has to be made, to place the heaters in the boiler house, and, since the present boiler is entirely inadequate as a central supply, in constructing a new plant to make it adequate for this important need. The extensions recently made to the Relief and the two wings of the main hospital building have nonabsorbent tile floors and the most approved style of modern plumbing in bath and toilet rooms. As a sanitary measure it is absolutely necessary that this change should be made through the buildings, and the sum of \$5,000 is asked for the continuance of the work where it is most urgently needed. With the constant enlargement of the hospital accommodations it becomes necessary to extend the brick pavements about them, and \$2,500 is asked for that purpose. It is essential to the proper policing and general tidy appearance of the whole. Three sections are carried to a height that renders some more practical fire escape for the lunatics than the ordinary iron ladder necessary. The appropriation contemplates the erection of three Kiocker Bender fire escapes, with standpipe, unless, in the opinion of experts, some still better and more efficient one can be found.</p> <p>Atkins Hall, erected in 1879 as a temporary building for workmen, has now reached a time when its floors must be renewed, and, as the building has served an admirable purpose for the class for whom it was designed, and, with some necessary changes from lath partitions and the addition of broad piazzas, where the men can sit when their work is done, it will be a model structure of its kind, we ask \$5,000 to make it so.</p> <p>The extension of the West Lodge for colored male patients, for which an appropriation was made at the last session of Congress, is being pushed to completion, and will be ready for occupation in the coming spring. It is asked that the appropriation of \$1,500 for beds and necessary furniture be made immediately available in order that the overcrowding of this class may be relieved at the earliest possible moment.</p>							
Total Public Works under the Interior Department.....						113, 250 00	135, 750 00
<b>UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.</b>							
<b>Repairs to Court-House, Washington, D. C.—</b>							
Annual repairs of the court-house, Washington, D. C., as per estimate of the Architect of the Capitol.....	July 1, 1898	30	640	1	1, 000 00		
Elevator for the court-house, Washington, D. C., as per estimate and recommendation of the Architect of the Capitol .....	Submitted.....				4, 000 00		
						5, 000 00	1, 500 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>United States Jails, Indian Territory—</i> In addition to the amount of \$60,000 appropriated by the deficiency act of July 7, 1898, for the erection of three United States jails, one each in the northern, central, and southern districts of the Indian Territory, and for other purposes incident thereto, there is hereby appropriated, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney-General, to be available at once and until expended, and for the same purposes.....	July 7, 1898	30	679	1	.....	\$40 000 00	\$60,000 00
<i>United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans.—</i> To establish a site, and for the erection of a penitentiary on the military reservation at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., and for other purposes incident thereto, under the act of June 10, 1896.....	June 4, 1897 Submitted.....	30	58	1	} .....	50,000 00	
Total Public Works under Department of Justice.....						95,000 00	61,500 00
UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.							
ARSENALS.							
<i>Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Ill.—</i> Two sets officers' quarters .....	Submitted.....					\$25,000 00	
NOTE.—The present buildings do not provide quarters for all the assistant officers which experience has shown to be necessary for the proper supervision of the varied manufacturing work of the arsenal. The original plan contemplated additional accommodations and specified their site. It is now recommended that two sets of quarters, similar, with slight modifications, to those last erected at Watervliet Arsenal, be now built of Milwaukee brick.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							
New hospital building .....	do.....					19,500 00	
NOTE.—The present hospital is a temporary wooden building constructed of green lumber in great haste during the war of 1861-1865. It is now in such a dilapidated condition that it can not be repaired, and it has been condemned as unfit for use by inspecting officers for many years. It is not worth repairing, and it is not probable that it can be preserved from falling down for many years. It is also improperly located at a long distance from the barracks. A suitable hospital, of architecture consistent with the other arsenal buildings, on a suitable site, is an absolute necessity for the arsenal.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							
Stables .....	do.....					22,000 00	
NOTE.—The stables now in use were hastily built out of green lumber during the war of 1861-1865, and are so dilapidated as to be unfit for use, and can not be retained much longer. The new stables should be of Milwaukee brick, and their proximity to other important buildings of handsome architecture requires that they should be structures harmonious in appearance with the other buildings, and suitable for the prominent site they will occupy.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							
Coal dumps .....	do.....					18,000 00	
NOTE.—This building is to be of sufficient capacity to hold three months' supply of the different varieties of coal and coke used at the arsenal, and is to be provided with railway tracks arranged for dumping the coal direct from the coal cars. A considerable amount of grading is required for the above. These dumps are necessary for the preservation of the coal and to provide for its economical receipt, storage, and distribution.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							
Completing repairs to the arsenal railway .....	July 1, 1898	30	626	1		2,000 00	
NOTE.—No extended repairs have been made to this railway since 1890, until this present season. Most of the ties are badly decayed, and the road can be used only with extreme care. Estimate was submitted last year for \$3,500, but only \$1,500 was appropriated. The balance necessary for completing the work is now requested.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							
Paving Fort Armstrong avenue.....	Submitted.....					10,500 00	
NOTE.—This street, extending across the island at its lower end, is the only thoroughfare between the cities of Rock Island and Davenport and from the former city to the arsenal. The road is now merely an old, worn out macadam, full of holes and almost unfit for travel. It should be replaced by granite paving blocks.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							



## Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Springfield Arsenal, Springfield, Mass.—Continued.</i>							
Erecting and fitting up an addition to one building at the "water shops" for use as water-closets for workmen.....	Submitted.....				\$1,600 00	\$14,100 00	\$21,500 00
NOTE.—As desirable as that required for "milling shop."							
<i>Benicia Arsenal, Benicia, Cal.—</i>							
Erection of a fire-proof pump house.....	do.....				2,000 00	31,300 00	
NOTE.—The present boiler house at the Point is an old frame building, formerly a part of the old laboratory and afterwards used as a set of quarters for married enlisted men, moved to its present location and slightly altered to adapt it to its present uses. It is about 80 yards to the south of the railroad track in exposed, isolated, and unprotected position, and should be of brick.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							
Repairing fences.....	do.....				4,000 00		
NOTE.—The fences now inclosing the grounds need to be almost entirely replaced, most of the posts being rotten and the rails broken.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							
Erection of one receiving and shipping storehouse, about 100 feet by 30 feet.....	do.....				1,500 00		
NOTE.—The presence of an Army in the Philippines will require large shipments from this point, and some building where stores can be unloaded and temporarily stored is a necessity. During the present rush, for lack of storage at the railroad station, stores would be hauled to the main storehouses, only to be again hauled down within a few days. The cost of the building proposed might have been saved within the past two months had there been such a building existing.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							
5,200 feet iron boundary fence.....	do.....				22,000 00		
NOTE.—The reservation is entirely open along the line of railroad, buildings unnecessarily and greatly exposed to depreciation. This does not include the item of \$4,000 called for, for ordinary fences.							
One 30-horsepower gas or gasoline stationary engine installed.....	do.....				1,800 00		
NOTE.—To diminish running expenses and facilitate filling small orders. For latter purpose the 150-horsepower steam engine now installed is too expensive.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							
<i>Columbia Arsenal, Columbia, Tenn.—</i>							
Erection of one hospital building (brick).....	Submitted.....				6,500 00	7,700 00	
NOTE.—A hospital is an absolute necessity; the only place the enlisted men can be treated in now is the barracks. In case of an epidemic of cholera or other contagious disease, there is no way of isolating the patients from the rest of the detachment.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							
Purchase of a gas, oil, or gasoline engine.....	do.....				1,200 00		
NOTE.—It is particularly required to run the dynamo for lighting the buildings and grounds and operating the shop. The expense for this character of engine will be much less than for a steam engine on account of cost of coal, water, and services of a skilled engineer and fireman. The gas engine requires no skilled labor, one enlisted man being ample to operate it, and the expense for gasoline will be but nominal.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							
<i>Proving Grounds, Sandy Hook, N. J.—</i>							
Building and repairing roads and walks, and for general repairs of shops, storehouses, and quarters.....	July 1, 1898	30	626	1		3,000 00	2,500 00
<i>Watertown Arsenal, Watertown, Mass.—</i>							
Constructing a fence around Arsenal.....	July 1, 1898 Submitted.....	30	626	1	12,500 00		
NOTE.—The entire fence inclosing the arsenal is dilapidated and needs renewal. The arsenal is included between two main avenues from Boston, North Beacon street, and Arsenal street. The keeping of this Government property should be in accord with its surroundings.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							
One double set of noncommissioned officers' quarters for sergeants.....	do.....				3,500 00		
NOTE.—There are now no suitable quarters for married noncommissioned officers at this arsenal. An old wooden building is being used for this purpose, but it is so decayed as to be irreparable, and is inconveniently located and unhealthy.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							



Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Watertown Arsenal, Watertown, Mass.—Continued.</b>							
Conversion of the building now used as officers' quarters into an office and hospital, and for the construction of three new sets of officers' quarters.....	July 1, 1898 Submitted.....	30	626	1	\$52,000 00		
<p>NOTE.—The present office is in a small building erected in 1816, and was originally a shop. It is entirely too small for the purpose, and is not at all adapted to its uses. The officers, clerks, and draftsmen are crowded and inconveniently located for the transaction of business. Our public records, including drawings of gun carriages and other ordnance stores, are without any security or order whatever, and are piled up here and there in various buildings. There are no conveniences in the present office building, as water, water-closets, etc. There is now no suitable hospital at this arsenal. An old and badly built wooden cottage at a distant part of the grounds, where it is proposed to locate the magazines, is in temporary use for this purpose.</p> <p>The great extension and enlargement at this arsenal during the civil war, and recently in its adaptation to modern requirements, placed the old officers' quarters, built in 1816, in inconvenient location as residences, being situated among the shops and storehouses. One double set of quarters can be easily converted into a suitable office building, and the other set, a single set, into a hospital.</p> <p>New officers' quarters of such construction as to reduce the annual expense for keeping in repair are required, and it is proposed to place these buildings in a suitable location on the east side of the grounds facing the commanding officer's quarters. If the aforesaid project to obtain office room by the conversion of old quarters into offices be not approved, it is earnestly urged that provision be made for offices by the erection of an office building, to contain fire-proof vaults for the storage of the valuable drawings and papers referred to. The business of this arsenal can not be carried on in the present offices; more room is imperatively demanded. Thirteen thousand five hundred dollars would provide a suitable office building.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</p>							
Barracks for enlisted men.....	do.....				23,240 00		
<p>NOTE.—The barracks at present occupied by the enlisted men were built in 1816, and the greater portion of them were intended for and occupied as shops for many years. They are in separate buildings, and are not at all adapted to their purpose and will not provide quarters for more than about thirty men. The men have no adequate facilities for cooking, eating, washing and bathing, or for reading and recreation rooms. It is difficult to maintain proper discipline, and in rainy or bad weather there is no place for drills or inspections. The new barracks should provide facilities for quartering seventy-five men, sufficient to properly guard the arsenal in case of war or insurrection. The detachment now consists of fifty-two enlisted men.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</p>							
Purchase and erection of 100-ton Emory testing machine.....	do.....				5,000 00	\$96,240 00	\$24,000 00
<p>NOTE.—The need of a smaller machine to supplement the large 400-ton testing machine was a want soon recognized after the establishment of the testing department and estimates on the cost of such a machine have been submitted from time to time. Continued experience has confirmed these earlier observations. The testing department has on hand a number of investigations of great public interest, the results of which will furnish information of much importance to the manufacturing and other industries. There are many tests connected with the current work of the Ordnance Department which require prompt attention, and tests are made for private parties as required by law. The urgency of these latter tests does not admit of their being held in reserve until a number of tests of the same class shall have accumulated, when they could be most economically made, but the testing machine has to be arranged to accommodate successively the wide range of material thus presented for test. There results serious loss of time in making these changes when all kinds of tests have to be made on one machine. The waste of time in this way is conspicuously felt, and the interruption of the continuity of investigative work is even more serious than represented by the actual time consumed in passing from one class of tests to another.</p> <p>There is an accumulation of important tests of an investigative nature which should be speedily brought to a conclusion, and the ability to do this depends upon the relief of the large testing machine of a portion of its present work. It is obviously extravagant to employ a machine of 800,000 pounds capacity for making a series of tests requiring only from 5,000 to 50,000 pounds load, and yet this has to be done in the absence of a machine of suitable capacity for this light class of work. The same accumulator and hydraulic attachments provided for the large testing machine are available for use with the smaller one. The moderate cost of the smaller machine considered with reference to its utility entirely removes any question as to the economy of the proposed machine.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</p>							
<b>Testing Machine—</b>							
Purchase of labor and materials in caring for, preserving, and operating the United States testing machine, including such new tools and appliances as may be required .....	July 1, 1898 Submitted.....	30	626	1	10,000 00		
Hire of chemist and maintenance of chemical laboratory..	do.....				1,875 00		
						11,875 00	10,000 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Indianapolis Arsenal, Indianapolis, Ind.—</b>							
Building pump house and elevated tank; for purchase of pump and engine, and for installing same.....	Submitted .....				\$3,000 00		
NOTE.—A 4-inch well is now being bored under contract with Mr. Charles Krauss, of Indianapolis, to be paid for from appropriation for Repairs of Arsenals, 1899. A pump, engine, engine house, and distributing tank, for which the sum of \$3,000 is now asked, are very necessary for economical reasons as well as for convenience of water supply, as stated in my annual estimate for current year.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
One-half the cost of paving, with asphaltum, Michigan street along the south front of the arsenal, 1,260 feet, at \$7 per front foot.....	.....do.....				8,820 00		
NOTE.—The sum of \$8,820 for paying the Government's portion of Michigan street is brought forward from last year's estimate and is still considered a pressing necessity. If this appropriation should be made, the paving of the balance of the street by the city could probably be hurried forward; and it is thought the work could be more economically done than if included in a contract by the city making the pay of the contractor for the Government portion contingent upon subsequent appropriation, as in case of the Clifford avenue sewer.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
Concrete sidewalk, 10 feet wide, along north front of the arsenal on Clifford avenue, 1,260 feet, at \$1.60 per foot.....	.....do.....				2,016 00		
NOTE.—The estimate of \$2,016 for a concrete sidewalk along the north front of the arsenal on Clifford avenue is again presented and is the more urgently pressed since, after paving the avenue and setting new curbstones, it is thought the city will have just cause of complaint if this work is not provided for.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
<b>Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa.—</b>							
Brick addition of four rooms to office building, and { painting .....	July 1, 1898 Submitted.....	30	626	1	4,200 00		
NOTE.—In the office building there is not sufficient room for the present occupants, and no spare room for board meetings and the like. A record room in the office building is absolutely indispensable for economy and dispatch of work. For the last three months I have had to establish an office in the south storehouse at the rear of officers' quarters No. 1, the best place available, but wholly unsuited for the purpose. I know of no other important ordnance establishment so poorly provided for in this respect.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
Tearing down and rebuilding the stone wall on Bridge street, 10 feet farther from the curb .....	.....do.....				6,646 00		
NOTE.—This change is required by the city to furnish space for a sidewalk and to meet the demands of traffic in the adjacent crowded street. The correspondence in regard to the above is too extensive for insertion here.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
Repairing wharf and stone wall on Frankford creek and dyke.....	.....do.....				5,000 00		
NOTE.—For repairs to wharf and renewal of wharf timbers: The condition of the wharf is so bad that it is unsafe to use it, and it is difficult to estimate its real condition until torn down for repairs, as the decay of the timbers may be much greater than is indicated on the surface. For taking down and rebuilding a portion of the stone wall on Frankford creek and along the dyke on the east side of the arsenal, and for making better provision for the drainage of, and reclaiming the lands below tide level. The retaining wall for earth dyke along the creek is a vertical, dry stone wall with large open joints, of insufficient strength and stability, and without good foundation. Tide water, especially when the wind blows, works out the earth through joints into the creek, and involves labor and expense in renewing it. This and the insecurity of the wall causes frequent breaks in the latter, and endangers breaks in the earth dykes and the flooding of a large part of the arsenal grounds. It is proposed to replace a portion of the wall with a better wall on suitable foundations, laying portions of it in cement mortar, and at the same time, and in connection with the wall work, to provide better drainage for the low grounds, and to strengthen the dyke. The amount asked for is deemed sufficient for immediate necessities, and will accomplish as much as can be done to the best advantage in a single year. The foregoing estimate and remarks have been in the annual estimate for over twenty years. The condition of the wall is getting worse each year (some portions are in imminent danger of falling down), and while repairs may patch it up for a time, the interests of economy will be better subserved by substantial relaying.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
For a new carpenter shop.....	.....do.....				15,000 00		
						30,846 00	\$52,400 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa.—Continued.</b>							
NOTE.—The location of the present shop is inconvenient in view of the removal of cartridge shop to the rolling mill. During the late emergency a boiler, engine, and wood-working machinery, in addition to that previously on hand, sufficient to equip a shop of about three times the capacity of the present one, has been procured. It is all necessary for the work to be done, and should be collected in a suitable shop. The room is now occupies is required for the proper arrangement and expansion of the shrapnel plant.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
<b>Watervliet Arsenal, Watervliet, N. Y.—</b>							
Repairing inclosing wall.....	Submitted.....				\$800 00		
Painting exterior of main store house and shops adjoining.....	do .....				2,000 00		
						\$2,800 00	
<b>Repairs of Arsenals—</b>							
Repairs and improvements at arsenals, and to meet such unforeseen expenditures as accidents or other contingencies during the year may render necessary.....	July 1, 1898	30	626	1	.....	100,000 00	\$50,000 00
NOTE.—The amount heretofore annually appropriated for this purpose is found to be totally inadequate to improve and keep in repair the extensive buildings, grounds, roadways, and fences at the various ordnance establishments.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
Total Arsenals .....						552,547 00	279,225 00
<b>FORTIFICATIONS AND OTHER WORKS OF DEFENSE.</b>							
<b>Gun and Mortar Batteries—</b>							
Construction of gun and mortar batteries.....	May 7, 1898	30	400	1	} 4,300,000 00		
	July 7, 1898	30	704,5	1			
That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to transfer to the War Department, for purposes of the public defense, the present light-house reservation at Admiralty Head, on Admiralty Inlet, in the State of Washington, in exchange for a suitable and sufficient portion of the military reservation at that point, to be mutually agreed upon between the said Secretary of the Treasury and the Secretary of War, which said portion of the military reservation, together with the necessary right of way to permit of access to the same, the Secretary of War is hereby authorized and directed to transfer to the Treasury Department for light-house purposes; and the Secretary of War is further authorized and directed to remove the light-house and other buildings and structures pertaining to the light-house station from their present location and to reerect and establish them complete and ready for service on the new site to be selected therefor as herein provided, or to erect new buildings and structures in lieu of those which can not be so moved, as may be found necessary in accordance with plans and details to be mutually agreed upon by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Secretary of War, the cost thereof, not exceeding eight thousand dollars, to be defrayed from funds appropriated for gun and mortar batteries.							
NOTE.—Of the \$5,862,000 appropriated under the general title "Gun and Mortar Batteries" in the acts approved May 7 and July 7, 1898, the sum of \$150,000 was for the pneumatic dynamite battery at San Francisco Harbor, California, and \$150,000 for installation of range and position finders, and \$2,562,000 was for emplacements for high-power and rapid-fire guns, which were to be procured by the Ordnance Department with funds theretofore appropriated. The appropriation of \$4,300,000 now asked is needed to provide emplacements for guns and mortars which the Ordnance Department expects to produce up to June 30, 1900. The clause providing for an exchange of lands at Admiralty Head between the Treasury and the War Department has received the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury.— <i>John M. Wilson, Brig. Gen., Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army.</i>							
Pneumatic dynamite batteries.....	Submitted .....				110,000 00		
NOTE.—This appropriation is needed to provide parapets, magazines, and so forth, for the complete protection and the service of pneumatic dynamite guns at the eastern entrance to Long Island Sound, New York, the southern entrance to New York Harbor, New York, and Port Royal Sound, South Carolina, mounted and to be mounted under contract with the Ordnance Department, and for the protection of which no provision has been made.— <i>John M. Wilson, Brig. Gen., Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army.</i>							
						4,410,000 00	5,862,000 00
<b>Sites for Fortifications and Seacoast Defenses—</b>							
Procurement of land, or right pertaining thereto, needed for the site, location, construction, or prosecution of works for fortifications and coast defenses.....	May 7, 1898	30	400	1	.....	300,000 00	300,000 00

[illegible]





*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Armament for Fortifications—Continued.</b>							
For fuses and primers for cannon .....	May 7, 1898	30	401	1	\$35,000 00		
NOTE.—To procure about fifteen thousand obturating primers, and eight thousand five hundred detonating fuzes for siege and seacoast high explosive shell.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
For inspecting instruments, gauges, templets, etc., for manufacture of cannon and projectiles .....	do				3,000 00		
NOTE.—These instruments are for use in connection with the manufacture of cannon and projectiles at Government shops and by private manufacturers. The estimate covers the new instruments required and the repair of those already in use.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
For powder for issue to the Service .....	do						
For projectiles, including shrapnel, for issue to the Service .....	do						
NOTE.—No estimate is submitted under the foregoing two items, as the extra appropriations made during the present year by Congress are sufficient to meet the requirements of the Department for the coming fiscal year as respects the powder and projectiles included in the above items.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
For powders and projectiles for the proof of 8, 10, and 12 inch guns .....	do				21,000 00		
NOTE.—The number of guns that will be completed by June 30, 1900, is sixty-nine 8-inch, ninety-two 10-inch, and one hundred eight 12-inch guns. The total cost of proving these guns, after deducting the appropriations already made, is \$21,000.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
For powders and projectiles for the proof of 12-inch breech-loading mortars .....	do				25,200 00		
NOTE.—It is estimated that there will be completed by June 30, 1900, four hundred and thirty-four mortars. The money required for the proof of these mortars, after deducting the appropriations which have already been made, is \$25,200.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
For purchase and erection of armor plates for testing armor-piercing shot .....	do				25,000 00		
NOTE.—Estimated to procure one plate for the test of 12-inch A. P. shot and eighteen plates for the test of D. P. shell.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
Armament chests for siege and seacoast cannon .....	do				10,000 00		
NOTE.—To procure 9 armament chests for 10-inch breech-loading rifles, 57 for 12-inch breech-loading rifles, and 103 for 12-inch breech-loading mortars.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
Machine guns of calibers .30 and .45, model 1890, including metallic carriages, with limbers and protective shields complete for same .....	do				107,000 00		
NOTE.—To procure about 50 machine guns, with their carriages, etc., complete. The number of machine guns now on hand is not deemed sufficient for the prospective requirements of the service.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
Range finders for coast defense .....	Submitted				26,000 00		
NOTE.—Estimated to procure about 50 range finders, which are needed to complete the range finding installment at a number of the seacoast fortifications.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
Implements and equipments for service, and for care and preservation of seacoast armament mounted or in process of being mounted in seacoast batteries .....	do				60,000 00		
NOTE.—This estimate is to provide for the care and preservation of seacoast armament and for making such repairs, replacements, etc., including labor and material, as respects guns, carriages, implements, and equipments as may, from time to time, be found necessary in order to keep the same in good order and serviceable condition. An appropriation for this purpose is a prime necessity at this time, in order that the armament of fortifications may be maintained in condition for immediate service.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
Services of a chemist in investigating the properties of smokeless powders and high explosives .....	May 7, 1898	30	401	1	2,000 00		
NOTE.—To continue the services of a chemist as provided for in the fortifications act of June 6, 1896, at the increased salary given in this estimate, the importance of his duties and the qualifications required for it being of such character as to demand this increased compensation.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
						\$7,071,998 00	\$9,439,492 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Proving Ground, Sandy Hook, New Jersey—</b>							
Current expenses and maintenance of the ordnance proving ground, Sandy Hook, New Jersey, including expenses incident to the transportation of men and material therefor, general repairs and alterations and accessories incidental to testing and improving ordnance, including hire of assistants for the Ordnance Board, skilled mechanical labor, purchase of instruments and other supplies, building and repairing butts and targets, clearing and grading ranges.....	May 7, 1898	30	402	1	\$37,000 00		
Necessary expenses of officers while temporarily employed on ordnance duties at the proving ground and absent from their proper stations, at the rate of \$2.50 per diem while so employed, and the compensation of draftsmen while employed in the Army Ordnance Bureau on ordnance construction.....	do.....				16,000 00		
NOTE.—The work included under these estimates is of the most important character as respects the development, trial, and proof of guns, carriages, and other material for coast defense, and the investigation of all questions pertaining thereto. It is of the utmost importance that the work at the proving ground should not be hampered for the want of sufficient appropriations, as any delay in the experimental or testing work causes delays in all branches of the department. The recent transfer of seacoast carriage construction to the Ordnance Bureau has necessitated a material increase in the item for compensation of draftsmen while so employed.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							
Repairs of railroad tracks connecting the proving ground with the Central Railroad of New Jersey.....	do.....				3,000 00	\$56,000 00	\$46,000 00
NOTE.—In this connection, however, it should be understood that an expenditure of a small amount on this railroad results in the saving of cost of transportation of Government stores to and from this post of from \$25,000 to \$50,000 per year.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							
<b>Watervliet Arsenal, Watervliet, N. Y.—</b>							
General preservation and repairs of buildings, grounds, roads, fences, and enclosing walls, and for painting buildings, etc.....	May 7, 1897 Submitted.....	30	402	1	5,000 00		
NOTE.—There are not sufficient funds provided under general appropriations for repairs of arsenals for the proper preservation of all the buildings and grounds at this arsenal. The above estimate is to cover the deficiency in the general appropriation.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							
Purchase and erection of two dynamos for electric lighting plant.....	do.....				1,400 00	6,400 00	28,000 00
NOTE.—These dynamos are needed to replace two very inferior ones now in use and which are in bad condition and not worth repairing.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							
<b>Board of Ordnance and Fortification—</b>							
To enable the Board to make all needful and proper purchases, experiments, and tests to ascertain, with a view to their utilization by the Government, the most effective guns, small arms, cartridges, projectiles, fuses, explosives, torpedoes, armor plates, and other implements and engines of war, and to purchase or cause to be manufactured under authority of the Secretary of War, such guns, carriages, armor plates, and other war material as may, in the judgment of the Board, be necessary in the proper discharge of the duty devolved upon it by the act approved September twenty-second, eighteen hundred and eighty-eight; to pay the salary of the civilian member of the Board of Ordnance and Fortification provided by the act of February twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, and for the necessary traveling expenses of said member when traveling on duty as contemplated in said act; for the payment of the necessary expenses of the Board, including a per diem allowance to each officer detailed to serve thereon when employed on duty away from his permanent station, of two dollars and fifty cents a day; and for the test of experimental guns, carriages, and other devices procured in accordance with the recommendation of the Board of Ordnance and Fortification, one hundred thousand dollars, the expenditure of which shall be made by the several bureaus of the War Department heretofore having jurisdiction of the same, or by the Board itself, as may be approved by the Secretary of War.....	May 7, 1898	30	402	1	.....	100,000 00	100,000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*[illegible]

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Lighting the Executive Mansion and the Public Grounds—Cont'd.</b> ing lighting, cleaning, and keeping the lamps in repair, under any expenditure provided for in this act; and said lamps shall burn every night on the average from forty-five minutes after sunset to forty-five minutes before sunrise; and authority is hereby given to substitute other illuminating material for the same or less price, and to use so much of the sum hereby appropriated as may be necessary for that purpose. Electric lights: Lighting seven arc electric lights in grounds south of the Executive Mansion, 365 nights, at 20 cents per light per night.....	July 1, 1898	30	627,'8	1	\$511 00		
Lighting 32 arc electric lights in Lafayette, Franklin, Judiciary, and Lincoln parks, 365 nights, at 25 cents per light per night.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	2,920 00		
Lighting 20 arc electric lights in Executive Mansion grounds and Monument Park, 365 nights, at not to exceed 25 cents per light per night.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	1,825 00	\$17,756 00	\$17,256 00
<b>Repairs to Water Pipes and Fire Plugs—</b> Repairing and extending water pipes, purchase of apparatus for cleaning them, purchase of hose, and for cleaning the springs and repairing and renewing the pipes of the same that supply the Capitol, the Executive Mansion, and the building for the State, War, and Navy Departments.....	July 1, 1898	30	628	1	.....	2,500 00	2,500 00
<b>Telegraph to Connect the Capitol with the Departments and the Government Printing Office—</b> Care and repair of existing lines.....	July 1, 1898	30	628	1	.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
<b>Care and Maintenance of Washington Monument—</b> Salaries of employees: One custodian, at \$100 per month..... One steam engineer, at \$80 per month..... One assistant steam engineer, at \$60 per month..... One fireman, at \$50 per month..... One assistant fireman, at \$45 per month..... One conductor of elevator car, at \$75 per month..... One attendant on floor, at \$60 per month..... One attendant on top floor, at \$60 per month..... Three night and day watchmen, at \$60 per month each ..	July 1, 1898	30	628	1	1,200 00 960 00 720 00 600 00 540 00 900 00 720 00 720 00 2,160 00		
<b>Fuel, lights, repairs, contingencies, etc.:</b> Fuel, lights, oil, waste, packing, tools, matches, paints, brushes, brooms, lanterns, rope, nails, screws, lead, electric lights, heating apparatus, oil stoves for elevator car and upper and lower floors, repairs to engines, boilers, dynamos, elevator, and repairs of all kinds connected with the Monument and machinery, and purchase of all necessary articles for keeping the Monument, machinery, elevator, and electric-light plant in good order..	July 1, 1898	30	628	1	3,000 00	11,520 00	11,520 00
<b>Total Buildings and Grounds in and around Washington .....</b>	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	127,126 00	127,076 00

NOTE.—The necessity for the increase of the estimates for the next fiscal year over the appropriations for the present fiscal year is explained in Appendix J.—John M. Wilson, Brig. Gen., Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army.

#### MILITARY ACADEMY.

<b>Buildings and Grounds, Military Academy—</b> Repairing roads and paths, including roads and bridges on reservation.....	March 5, 1898	30	260	1	1,000 00		
Continuing construction of breast-high wall in dangerous places.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	500 00		
Waterworks: Renewal of material in filter beds; improving ventilation of filter house and water house; hose for use in cleaning filter beds and water house, and for use in fire service at same; tools, implements, and materials for use of the two keepers and for repairs of siphon house, filter house, and of four and one-half miles of supply pipe; for shed for tools and storage of fuel for keeper of Round Pond, and for tool house at filter; for gauges at Round Pond and Delafield Pond, and for stairs for access to same, and all other necessary work of maintenance and repairs.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	800 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Buildings and Grounds, Military Academy—Continued.</i>							
Broken stone and gravel for roads.....	Mar. 5, 1898	30	260	1	\$1, 500 00		
Maintaining and improving the grounds of the post cemetery.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Painting, calcimining, whitewashing, and repairing interior walls of cadet mess building, kitchen, dish pantry, bakery, dormitories, and storerooms, and for incidental repairs about the same, to be expended without advertising.....	do.....				200 00		
General repairs to cadet laundry building, painting interior, and for emergency incidental expenses about the building, to be expended without advertising.....	do.....				400 00		
NOTE.—The amount appropriated last year (\$300) was not sufficient to do all the necessary repairing on machinery. A good deal of work overhauling machinery will be necessary during the year ending June 30, 1900.							
Painting, and for general incidental repairs and improvements to the cadet quartermaster's department building, including storerooms, office, tailor shops, shoe-repairing shops, to be expended as required without advertising.....					300 00		
Repairs to cadet barracks: For repairing and renewing plastering; painting, and calcimining six divisions; touching up paint and calcimining in five divisions; repairs to woodwork and reflooring; repairing and renewing gutters and down spouts.....	do.....				2, 300 00		
NOTE.—The amount which was granted for this purpose last year for repairing and renewing plastering, etc., for four divisions was not sufficient. This estimate is for six divisions. The work is absolutely necessary and the sum asked for is the minimum sufficient for the work.							
Repairing and varnishing woodwork, and calcimining ceilings, in cadet sink and bath house.....	Submitted.....				300 00		
NOTE.—This building has been in constant use since its erection in 1893. The repairs requested are now needed in the interest of cleanliness and sanitation.							
For repairs to cadet hospital:							
Construction of a brick addition for water-closets and urinals for the three wards of the hospital.....	do.....				2, 200 00		
Construction of a brick addition for bathrooms and shower bath for the wards of the hospital.....	do.....				1, 870 00		
New gas fixtures and plumbing for new additions as described above.....	do.....				1, 250 00		
NOTE.—The improvements are necessary for the reason that the water-closets and bathrooms are inadequate for the requirements of the hospital.							
Repainting walls and woodwork of halls, wards, offices, lavatories, etc.....	Mar. 5, 1898	30	260	1	300 00		
Enlarging dining room, first floor.....	Submitted.....				90 00		
NOTE.—When the new kitchen is built, it will be desirable to remove the wall now separating the dining room and present kitchen. For this purpose \$90 will be required.							
Construction of a brick addition for kitchen for the cadet hospital mess.....	do.....				1, 950 00		
NOTE.—The small room now in use as a kitchen was not constructed for this purpose and is inadequate for the requirements of the hospital. It is proposed to demolish the partition which separates the dining room and kitchen, and to build the extension for the kitchen in the rear of the enlarged dining room.							
Paraffin and turpentine for waxing and polishing floors...	Mar. 5, 1898	30	260	1	50 00		
Materials for rebronzing radiators and piping.....	do.....				30 00		
Purchase of flowers, trees, and shrubs for hospital grounds..	Submitted.....				50 00		
NOTE.—The hospital grounds require trees and shrubs. For this purpose \$50 will be needed.							
Fitting up an operating room in cadet hospital.....	do.....				2, 390 00		
NOTE.—It is proposed to convert one of the rooms in the hospital into an operating room, and in its construction to make it conform to all the requirements of modern surgical technology in the treatment of diseases and injuries, as there is not now in this hospital a place suitable for the performance of surgical work under strict aseptic and antiseptic conditions, and in accordance with the high standard of excellence which surgeons now strive to attain in the repair of injuries and operation wounds.							



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Buildings and Grounds, Military Academy—Continued.</b>							
For materials and labor for repairs, alterations, and additions needed at the soldiers' hospital: Draining urinal floor slabs.....	Submitted .....				\$25 00		
NOTE.—The draining of urinal floor slabs is necessary to the sanitary condition of hospital. Present arrangement is impossible to keep clean.							
Completing rubblestone wall and grading.....	do.....				400 00		
NOTE.—The wall mentioned is partly finished. The amount of \$400 is necessary to complete same.							
Picket or twisted wire fence on west side of hospital grounds.....	do.....				155 00		
NOTE.—This fence is necessary to keep cattle out of hospital grounds.							
Iron gates to entrance to grounds.....	do.....				160 00		
NOTE.—These gates are necessary to keep cattle out of hospital grounds.							
Stone gutters for roadway in front of hospital.....	do.....				60 00		
NOTE.—These gutters are necessary to prevent washout of roadway with every heavy rain.							
Sink in laboratory, with water supply and waste piping ..	do.....				125 00		
NOTE.—There is no water at present on the second story of the laboratory wing of the building. The sink is necessary for efficient use of the laboratory.							
Brushes, paints, glass, putty, wax, and turpentine, for general repairs and waxing floors.....	Mar. 5, 1898	30	260	1	75 00		
NOTE.—This amount is necessary. The articles are required for the proper care of the hospital.							
Purchase of trees and shrubbery for hospital grounds.....	do.....				50 00		
NOTE.—This is necessary in order to render the hospital grounds comfortable and attractive for patients. It is desired to spend about \$50 annually for the purchase of trees, etc.							
Additions and alterations to the hospital stewards' quarters at the soldiers' hospital, as follows: Building an outhouse for coal and wood.....	Submitted.....				250 00		
Flag walk to same.....	do.....				10 00		
Piazza on south side of house .....	do.....				450 00		
NOTE.—An outhouse for coal and wood is a necessity, as these articles now have to be stored in the hospital cellar. As the outhouse must be built some little distance from the house to facilitate delivery of coal and wood, a walk is necessary, especially during inclement weather. A porch is necessary to the comfort of the inmates, particularly during the heated season.							
Repairs to ordnance laboratory and other buildings pertaining to the department of ordnance and gunnery, painting buildings, and materials for roads and walks, and for repairs to machinery and tools.....	Mar. 5, 1898	30	260	1	150 00		
NOTE.—A small amount of money is necessary each year to keep in proper repair the various buildings belonging to this department, together with the walks, roads, and machinery.							
Continuing the construction and repair of the roads between the old south guardhouse and the southern boundary line of reservation, and for continuing the laying of a stone walk along same.....	do.....				2,000 00		
NOTE.—It is estimated that this amount will be required during the year to continue this work, which was commenced after the "Kinsley" tract was added to the reservation, and for continuing which appropriation has been made for the last five fiscal years.							
Purchase and installation of electric clocks, batteries, main relays, and connections, in the public buildings...	Submitted.....				1,300 00		
NOTE.—It will greatly improve the service of the post to introduce modern methods of distributing time by electricity to the recitation rooms, public offices, and barracks.							
Cases, materials, fittings, fixtures, and other appliances and repairs for ordnance museum in new academy building .....	Mar. 5, 1898	30	261	1	300 00		



General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Buildings and Grounds, Military Academy—Continued.</i>							
NOTE.—The military academy has belonging to its museum a valuable collection of trophy flags, guns, small arms, etc., from the Revolutionary, Mexican, and Civil wars. A large room has been provided in the new academy building for the reception of this collection, and in order that these valuable relics may be properly taken care of, exhibited, and arranged, cases, cabinets, stands, etc., are necessary. This work has been nearly completed, but a small amount is necessary each year to make additions to the collection and keep the various models and cases in repair.							
Two additional bathtubs and fixtures in cavalry barracks..	Submitted .....				\$150 00		
NOTE.—There are now only four bathtubs in the barracks for a total of sixty-six men.							
Repairs and improvements to cavalry barracks, namely: For reflooring throughout; for repainting woodwork and bronzing radiators; for slate or tile floor for lavatory, and for new metallic skylights.....	do .....				1, 675 00		
NOTE.—The repairs specified above, particularly the slate or tile floor for lavatory and the new metallic skylights, are needed to place the building in good condition. The lavatory floor should be replaced by tile or slate for sanitary reasons; and as the present skylights can not be made permanently water-tight, they should be replaced by metallic skylights such as have been found satisfactory where used on other buildings of the post.							
Lumber for general repairs of cavalry stables.....	Mar. 5, 1898	30	261	*1	150 00		
Whitewashing cavalry stables and painting interior wood-work .....	Submitted .....				450 00		
NOTE.—This estimate is recommended for the reason that the stable has not that neat appearance which buildings of an institution like this should present. Its interior needs whitewashing and painting to place it in good condition.							
Whitewashing or painting interior of riding hall (walls and ceiling).....	Mar. 5, 1898	30	261	1	300 00		
NOTE.—This sum is necessary to place the interior walls and ceiling of the riding hall in good condition.							
Clock for riding hall .....	Submitted .....				35 00		
NOTE.—This clock is very much needed. It is now very inconvenient for instructors and cadets to time the exercises in the hall.							
Repairing roof of riding hall.....	do .....				45 00		
NOTE.—This roof is old and leaky. It will require the sum asked for to place it in good condition.							
New tin roof for pantry of cadet mess building.....	do .....				71 00		
NOTE.—The present tin roof is entirely worn out. A new roof is required.							
Building an extension of fifty feet to the north end of the cadet laundry, to be immediately available.....	do .....				3, 175 00		
NOTE.—This addition of fifty feet is very much needed to properly handle the very large amount of work now being done at the laundry.							
Calcmiming the following rooms of the drawing department: The west academy, east academy, model room, and lecture room.....	do .....				930 00		
NOTE.—The tinting of the walls of the drawing academies is especially necessary, as the glare from the white walls is trying to the eyes of students. I recommend that the walls be tinted rather than painted, both as a matter of economy and also because occasional leakage from the roof would damage painting more seriously than any form of distemper. The latter can be easily renewed at small cost.							
One set of quarters for teacher of music.....	do .....				5, 000 00		
NOTE.—The quarters occupied by the teacher of music are required for the subaltern on duty with Company "E," Battalion of Engineers. For many years this officer occupied quarters in the engineer barracks, but owing to the strength of the company being increased to one hundred men it was found necessary to quarter him elsewhere. He should live nearer his company than is now practicable.							

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.

[illegible]



Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.

[illegible]



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Buildings and Grounds, Military Academy—Continued.</i>							
Completing necessary improvements to the water supply system, to be immediately available.....	Submitted.....				\$10,000 00		
NOTE.—This work consists of completion of siphon at dam to allow water to be drawn at different depths, removal of shallow flowage and construction of retaining walls east of reservoir, repairs to intake pipe at Round Pond, cleaning Delafield Pond, new piping to connect different places, etc.							
Building a house for the keeper of the new reservoir and filter house, including a storeroom for tools and materials.....	do.....				1,000 00		
NOTE.—When the improvements to the waterworks are entirely completed it will be necessary to station at the filter house a trustworthy man who must live near at hand, and there must also be provided a building for the storage of tools and material. No building now exists near the site.							
Engineer boathouses.....	do.....				2,600 00		
NOTE.—An estimate for this purpose has been submitted for several years. These buildings, used for housing the boats and barges required for instructing the cadets in rowing, are in bad condition and are likely to be wrecked by storms.							
Lighting and furnishing the Memorial Hall.....	do.....				25,000 00		
NOTE.—The Memorial Hall having been completed, excepting as to lighting and furnishing, the appropriation is absolutely necessary for lighting and furnishing it that the original intention of Congress in accepting the Cullom legacy may be accomplished.							
Total Buildings and Grounds, Military Academy.....						\$239,778 20	\$60,983 00
MISCELLANEOUS.							
<i>Military Posts—</i>							
For the construction of buildings at and the enlargement of such military posts as, in the judgment of the Secretary of War, may be necessary, and for the erection of barracks and quarters for the artillery in connection with the adopted project for seacoast defense.....	July 1, 1898	30	628	1	.....	1,000,000 00	620,000 00
<i>Sewerage System, Fortress Monroe, Va.—</i>							
Repair and maintenance of wharf:							
Required for repair of apron of wharf:							
25 fender piles, at \$25 each.....					\$625 00		
10,000 feet decking, at \$25 per M.....					250 00		
20 stringers, 8'' by 12'' by 12', at \$3 each.....					60 00		
Required for repair of main wharf:							
3,000 feet heavy timber, pine work, at \$40 per M.....					120 00		
50,000 feet decking, at \$25.....					1,250 00		
One wharfinger, salary.....					900 00		
One laborer.....					420 00		
Repair, painting freight house exterior and interior, repairs of fixtures, and furniture....					250 00		
Fuel, oil, and supplies for waiting rooms.....					40 00		
Water for flushing closets.....					20 00		
Total.....					3,935 00		
One-half payable by the United States.....					1,967 50		
Repair and operation of roads:							
Paving brick sidewalk from bachelor officers quarters, 16,000 brick, at \$14 laid.....					224 00		
Bulkhead retaining wall to protect end of vitrified brick road forming the main street to wharf.....					969 00		
Repairs to roads, pavements, walks, and street crossings.....					200 00		
Rakes, shovels, brooms, etc., for policing streets.....					30 00		
One driver for police cart, salary for one year...					480 00		
Electric lighting eighteen lamps at \$80 per year.....					1,440 00		
Stone for macadamizing streets.....					1,000 00		
Total.....					4,343 00		
One-half to be supplied by the United States...					2,171 50		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Sewerage System, Fortress Monroe, Va.—Continued.</b>							
<b>Maintenance of sewer system:</b>							
Two engineers, at \$900 each per year.....					\$1,800 00		
Two firemen, at \$600 each per year.....					1,200 00		
Two laborers, at \$500 each per year.....					1,000 00		
Waste, oil, and pump repairs.....					250 00		
Sewer pipe, cement, brick, and supplies.....					400 00		
Coal and wood, for sewer engine.....					800 00		
Total .....					5,450 00		
One-half to be supplied by the United States...	{ Aug. 1, 1894 July 1, 1898	28 30	212 629	1 1	} .....	\$6,864 00	\$6,754 75
<b>Improvement of Yellowstone National Park—</b>							
For the repair and maintenance of existing roads and bridges and improvement and protection of the Yellowstone National Park, to be expended by and under the direction of the Secretary of War.....	July 1, 1898	30	629	1	.....	40,000 00	40,000 00
<b>Antietam Battlefield, Preservation—</b>							
For repair and preservation of monuments, tablets, observation tower, roads and fences, etc., made and constructed by the United States upon public land within the limits of the Antietam battlefield, near Sharpsburg..	July 1, 1898	30	634	1	.....	1,000 00	3,000,00
<b>Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park—</b>							
Compensation and expenses of two civilian commissioners and the assistant in historical work, maps, surveys, clerical and other assistance, messenger, office expenses, and all other necessary expenses; foundations for State monuments, mowing, historical tablets, iron and bronze; iron gun carriages; for roads and their maintenance; restoring the park after its use for mobilizing troops; for the purchase of land already authorized by law.....	{ Aug. 19, 1890 July 1, 1898	26 30	333 629	1-11 1	} .....	60,000 00	95,000 00
<b>Gettysburg National Park—</b>							
Continuing the work of establishing the national park at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania; for the acquisition of lands, surveys and maps; constructing, improving, and maintaining avenues, roads, and bridges thereon; making fences and gates, marking the lines of battle with tablets and guns, each tablet bearing a brief legend giving historic facts and compiled without censure and without praise; preserving the features of the battlefield and the monuments thereon; providing for a suitable office for the commissioners in Gettysburg; compensation of three civilian commissioners, clerical and other services; expenses, and labor; the purchase and preparation of tablets and gun carriages and placing them in position, and all other expenses incidental to the foregoing.....	July 1, 1898	30	630	1	.....	75,000 00	50,000 00
<b>Shiloh National Military Park—</b>							
For continuing the work of establishing a national military park on the battlefield of Shiloh, Tennessee; for the compensation of three civilian commissioners and the secretary, clerical and other services, labor, land, iron gun carriages and historical tablets, maps and surveys, roads, purchase and transportation of supplies and materials, office and other necessary expenses.....	{ Dec. 27, 1894 Mar. 2, 1895 July 1, 1898	28 28 30	597 946 630	1-8 1 1	} .....	75,000 00	55,000 00
Total Miscellaneous .....						1,257,864 00	869,754 75
<b>RIVERS AND HARBORS.</b>							
<b>Improving Harbor at Boston, Mass.—</b>							
Completing improvement.....	{ June 3, 1896 July 1, 1898	29 30	203 630	1 1	} .....	163,751 00	250,000 00
<b>Improving Harbor at Buffalo, N. Y.—</b>							
Continuing improvement.....	{ June 3, 1896 July 1, 1898	29 30	204 631	1 1	} .....	485,498 00	489,746 00
<b>Harbor of Refuge, Delaware Bay, Delaware—</b>							
Continuing construction.....	{ June 3, 1896 July 1, 1898	29 30	207 631	1 1	} .....	587,500 00	800,000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Winyah Bay, South Carolina—</i>							
Continuing improvement of harbor at Winyah Bay..... {	June 3, 1896 July 1, 1898	29 30	207 631	1 1	} .....	\$400,000 00	\$450,000 00
<i>Improving Harbor at Savannah, Ga.—</i>							
Completing improvement..... {	June 3, 1896 July 1, 1898	29 30	208 630	1 1	} .....	200,000 00	450,000 00
<i>Improving Cumberland Sound, Georgia and Florida—</i>							
Continuing improvement..... {	June 3, 1896 July 1, 1898	29 30	208 630	1 1	} .....	400,000 00	450,000 00
<i>Improving Sabine Pass, Texas—</i>							
Continuing improvement of harbor at Sabine Pass..... {	June 3, 1896 July 1, 1898	29 30	209 631	1 1	} .....	300,000 00	400,000 00
<i>Improving Harbor at Cleveland, Ohio—</i>							
Continuing improvement..... {	June 3, 1896 July 1, 1898	29 30	209 632	1 1	} .....	400,000 00	300,000 00
<i>Improving Harbor at Duluth, Minn., and Superior, Wis.—</i>							
Continuing improvement..... {	June 3, 1896 July 1, 1898	29 30	212 631	1 1	} .....	300,000 00	770,138 00
<i>Improving Humboldt Harbor and Bay, California—</i>							
Completing improvement..... {	July 13, 1892 July 1, 1898	27 30	95 630	1 1	} .....	143,115 00	100,000 00
<i>Improving Harbor at Oakland, Cal.—</i>							
Continuing improvement..... {	June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897 July 1, 1898	29 30 30	213 45 631	1 1 1	} .....	133,000 00	133,000 00
<i>Improving Harbor at San Pedro, Cal.—</i>							
Continuing construction of breakwater..... {	June 3, 1896 July 1, 1898	29 30	213 631	1 1	} .....	400,000 00	400,000 00
<i>Improving Harbor at Yaquina Bay, Oregon—</i>							
Continuing improvement..... {	June 3, 1896	29	214	1	} .....	400,000 00	
<i>Improving Grays Harbor, Washington—</i>							
Continuing improvement of harbor and bar entrance.... {	June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897	29 30	214 45	1 1	} .....	500,000 00	
<i>Improving Providence River and Narragansett Bay, Rhode Island—</i>							
Continuing improvement..... {	June 3, 1896 July 1, 1898	29 30	215 630	1 1	} .....	400,000 00	125,000 00
<i>Improving Yazoo River, Mississippi—</i>							
Completing improvement of mouth of Yazoo River and harbor at Vicksburg..... {	June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897	29 30	222 46	1 1	} .....	510,000 00	
<i>Improving Bayou Plaquemine, Louisiana—</i>							
Continuing improvement..... {	June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897	29 30	222 46	1 1	} .....	400,000 00	
<i>Improving Kentucky River, Kentucky—</i>							
Continuing improvement..... {	June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897 July 1, 1898	29 30 30	224 46 632	1 1 1	} .....	300,000 00	350,000 00
<i>Improving Falls of Ohio River at Louisville, Ky.—</i>							
Completing improvement, including Indiana Chute Falls..... {	June 3, 1896 July 1, 1898	29 30	224 632	1 1	} .....	15,000 00	167,250 00
<i>Improving Ohio River below Pittsburg, Pa.—</i>							
Continuing construction of dams Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5, between Davis Island Dam and dam No. 6..... {	June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897 July 1, 1898	29 30 30	225 46, 47 632	1 1 1	} .....	497,500 00	595,000 00
<i>Improving Chicago River, Illinois—</i>							
Completing improvement from its mouth to the stock yards on the South Branch, and to Belmont avenue on the North Branch..... {	June 3, 1896 July 1, 1898	29 30	228 632	1 1	} .....	137,000 00	400,000 00
<i>Illinois and Mississippi Canal—</i>							
Continuing construction..... {	June 3, 1896 July 1, 1898	29 30	227 632	1 1	} .....	1,427,740 00	1,427,740 00
<i>Improving Mississippi River from the Mouth of the Ohio River to St. Paul, Minn.—</i>							
Continuing improvement from the mouth of the Ohio River to the mouth of the Missouri River..... {	June 3, 1896 July 1, 1898	29 30	228 632	1 1	} \$673,333 33		
Continuing improvement from the mouth of the Missouri River to St. Paul..... {	Same acts.....				826,666 67	1,500,000 00	1,500,000 00

NOTE.—The above estimates (amounting to \$10,000,104), are for works which Congress has provided shall be carried on under the continuing-contract system.—John M. Wilson, Brig. Gen., Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army.

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Missouri River, from Mouth to Sioux City, Iowa—</i> Continuing improvement of Missouri River from its mouth to Sioux City, Iowa, including salaries, clerical, office, traveling, and miscellaneous expenses of the Missouri River Commission, surveys, permanent bench marks, and gauges.....	July 5, 1884 June 3, 1896 July 1, 1898	23 29 30	144 231 633	1 1 1	} .....	\$300,000 00	\$300,000 00
<i>Improving Osage River, Missouri—</i> Completing construction of lock and dam..... Removing obstructions, snagging, etc.....	June 3, 1896 .....do.....	29 .....	231 .....	1 .....	\$146,000 00 25,000 00	171,000 00	
<i>Improving Gasconade River, Missouri—</i> Continuing improvement by removing obstructions, snagging, etc.....	June 3, 1896	29	231	1	.....	15,000 00	
<i>Improving Mississippi River—</i> Continuing improvement of Mississippi River from Head of Passes to the mouth of the Ohio River, including salaries, clerical, office, traveling, and miscellaneous expenses of the Mississippi River Commission.....	June 28, 1879 June 3, 1896 July 1, 1898	21 29 30	37 230 632	1-7 1 1	} .....	2,583,333 00	1,983,333 00
<i>Improving Special Harbors and Localities—</i> Continuing improvement of harbors at Greenville, Miss., \$50,000; at Delta Point, La., \$110,000; at Natchez, Miss., and Vidalia, La., \$300,000; at New Orleans, La., \$400,000..... Continuing improvement at head of Atchafalaya River and mouth of Red River, Louisiana.....	June 3, 1896 .....do.....	29 .....	231 .....	1 .....	860,000 00 25,000 00	885,000 00	
<i>Surveys and Examinations for Deep Waterways between the Great Lakes and Atlantic Ocean—</i> Surveys, examinations, and investigations (including estimate of cost) of deep waterways, and the routes thereof, between the Great Lakes and the Atlantic tide waters, as recommended by the report of the Deep Waterways Commission transmitted by the President to Congress January 18, 1897; such surveys, examinations, and investigations to be made by the board of three engineers designated and appointed by the President for this purpose July 28, 1897, in compliance with the provisions of the act of June 4, 1897.....	July 1, 1898	30	636	1	.....	60,000 00	225,000 00
<i>Examinations, Surveys, and Contingencies of Rivers and Harbors—</i> Examinations, surveys, and contingencies, and for incidental repairs for rivers and harbors for which there may be no special appropriation; for all expenses connected with the inspection of bridges reported as obstructions to navigation, with the service of notices required in such cases, with the location of harbor lines under the act of September 19, 1890, and with the examinations and reports by officers of the Corps of Engineers and by boards of engineers upon plans for bridges authorized by law to be built, and upon bridge bills, reports on which may be called for by Congress.....	June 3, 1896 Submitted.....	29 .....	234 .....	1 .....	} .....	200,000 00	
<i>Improving Bagaduce River, Maine—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	215	1	.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Georges River, Maine—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....					10,000 00	
<i>Improving Lubec Channel, Maine—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....					30,000 00	
<i>Improving Narragansett River, Maine—</i> Completing improvement.....	.....do.....					5,000 00	
<i>Improving Saco River, Maine—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....					5,000 00	
<i>Improving Union River, Maine—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....					30,000 00	
<i>Improving Cochecho River, New Hampshire—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....					20,000 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required, for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Otter Creek, Vermont—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	215	1	.....	\$5,000 00	
<i>Improving Essex River, Massachusetts—</i> Completing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Mystic and Malden Rivers, Massachusetts—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	15,000 00	
<i>Improving Powow River, Massachusetts—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Taunton River, Massachusetts—</i> Completing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	7,000 00	
<i>Improving Town River, Massachusetts—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	8,000 00	
<i>Improving Weymouth River, Massachusetts—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	12,000 00	
<i>Improving Green Jacket Shoal, Providence River, Rhode Island—</i> Completing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	8,096 00	
<i>Improving Pawtucket River, Rhode Island—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	15,000 00	
<i>Improving Pawcatuck River, Rhode Island and Connecticut—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	15,000 00	
<i>Improving Connecticut River—</i> Continuing improvement and maintenance, below Hartford, Conn.....	June 3, 1896	29	216	1	.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Housatonic River, Connecticut—</i> Continuing improvement and for maintenance.....	.....do.....				.....	24,000 00	
<i>Improving Mystic River, Connecticut—</i> Completing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	9,600 00	
<i>Improving Thames River, Connecticut—</i> Continuing improvement and for maintenance.....	.....do.....				.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Bronx River, New York—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Browns Creek, Sayville, Long Island, New York—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	6,000 00	
<i>Removing Obstructions in East River and Hell Gate, New York—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	100,000 00	
<i>Improving Harlem River, New York—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	200,000 00	
<i>Improving Hudson River, New York—</i> Continuing improvement and for maintenance.....	July 1, 1898	30	630	1	.....	100,000 00	\$160,406 56
<i>Improving Niagara River, New York -</i> Continuing improvement from Tonawanda to Port Day...	June 3, 1896	29	216	1	.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving St. Lawrence River, New York—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Narrows of Lake Champlain, New York and Vermont—</i> For restoration and maintenance of channel.....	July 13, 1892	27	97	1	.....	12,000 00	
<i>Improving Alloway Creek, New Jersey—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	216	1	.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Goshen Creek, New Jersey—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	217	1	.....	5,000 00	
<i>Improving Manasquan River, New Jersey—</i> Continuing improvement.....	Sept. 19, 1890	26	437	1	.....	10,000 00	



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt. required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Matawan Creek, New Jersey—</i> For maintenance.....	June 3, 1896	29	217	1	.....	\$3,000 00	
<i>Improving Passaic River, New Jersey—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	216	1	.....	15,000 00	
<i>Improving Raritan River, New Jersey—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Shoal Harbor and Compton Creek, New Jersey—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	217	1	.....	8,000 00	
<i>Improving Shrewsbury River, New Jersey—</i> For maintenance.....	June 3, 1896	29	216	1	.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving South River, New Jersey—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	7,000 00	
<i>Improving Delaware River, New Jersey and Pennsylvania—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	217	1	.....	300,000 00	
<i>Improving Allegheny River, Pennsylvania—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	15,000 00	
<i>Improving Appoquinimink River, Delaware—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	218	1	.....	7,000 00	
<i>Improving Broad Creek River, Delaware—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.				.....	5,000 00	
<i>Improving Mispillion River, Delaware—</i> Continuing improvement and for maintenance.....	Aug. 18, 1894	28	348	1	.....	2,500 00	
<i>Improving Murderkill River, Delaware—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	218	1	.....	7,000 00	
<i>Improving Smyrna River, Delaware—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.				.....	9,365 00	
<i>Improving Inland Waterway from Chincoteague Bay, Virginia, to Delaware Bay, at or near Lewes, Del.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Nanticoke River, Delaware and Maryland—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	3,000 00	
<i>Improving Chester River, Maryland—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.				.....	3,250 00	
<i>Improving Choptank River, Maryland—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	7,000 00	
<i>Improving La Trappe River, Maryland—</i> Completing improvement.....	Aug. 18, 1894	28	348	1	.....	2,500 00	
<i>Improving Manokin River, Maryland—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	218	1	.....	3,000 00	
<i>Improving Pocomoke River, Maryland—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	3,000 00	
<i>Improving Warwick River, Maryland—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	4,000 00	
<i>Improving Potomac River at Washington, D. C.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	219	1	.....	100,000 00	
<i>Improving Appomattox River, Virginia—</i> Continuing improvement and for maintenance.....	do.				.....	23,000 00	
<i>Improving James River, Virginia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	150,000 00	
<i>Improving Lower Machodoc Creek, Virginia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	3,000 00	
<i>Improving Mattaponi River, Virginia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	3,000 00	



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Nansemond River, Virginia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	219	1	.....	\$15,000 00	
<i>Improving Nomini Creek, Virginia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	6,000 00	
<i>Improving Occoquan Creek, Virginia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	4,000 00	
<i>Improving Pamunkey River, Virginia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	3,000 00	
<i>Improving Rappahannock River, Virginia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Urbana Creek, Virginia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving York River, Virginia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	15,000 00	
<i>Improving Inland Waterway from Norfolk Harbor, Virginia, to Albemarle Sound, North Carolina, through Currituck Sound—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	220	1	.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Black River, North Carolina—</i> For maintenance.....	do.				.....	2,000 00	
<i>Improving Cape Fear River, North Carolina, above Wilmington—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	219	1	.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Cape Fear River, North Carolina, at and below Wilmington—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	150,000 00	
<i>Improving Contentnia Creek, North Carolina—</i> Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 18, 1894	28	350	1	.....	5,000 00	
<i>Improving Fishing Creek, North Carolina—</i> Continuing improvement and for maintenance.....	June 3, 1896	29	220	1	.....	9,250 00	
<i>Improving Inland Waterway between Beaufort Harbor and New River, North Carolina—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	219	1	.....	6,500 00	
<i>Improving Neuse River, North Carolina—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	220	1	.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Northeast (Cape Fear) River, North Carolina—</i> For maintenance.....	Aug. 18, 1894	28	350	1	.....	2,000 00	
<i>Improving Pamlico and Tar Rivers, North Carolina—</i> Continuing improvement and for maintenance.....	June 3, 1896	29	220	1	.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Trent River, North Carolina—</i> For maintenance.....	do.				.....	2,500 00	
<i>Improving Waccamaw River, North Carolina and South Carolina—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	3,000 00	
<i>Improving Beaufort River, South Carolina—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	1,000 00	
<i>Improving Congaree River, South Carolina—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	5,000 00	
<i>Improving Great Pedee River, South Carolina—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.				.....	9,500 00	
<i>Improving Little Pedee River, South Carolina—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	3,000 00	
<i>Improving Santee River, South Carolina—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	20,000 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Wappoo Cut, South Carolina—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	220	1	.....	\$2,000 00	
<i>Improving Wateree River, South Carolina—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	6,000 00	
<i>Improving Allamaha River, Georgia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Flint River, Georgia—</i> For construction of plant and maintenance of improvement.....	do.....				.....	15,000 00	
<i>Improving Ocmulgee River, Georgia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Oconee River, Georgia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Savannah River above Augusta, Ga.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	5,000 00	
<i>Improving Savannah River between Augusta and Savannah, Ga.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Chattahoochee River, Georgia and Alabama—</i> For construction of plant and maintenance of improvement.....	do.....				\$17,500 00		
For repairs and new work.....	do.....				32,500 00	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Coosa River between Rome, Ga., and the East Tennessee, Virginia and Georgia Railroad Bridge, in Alabama—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	100,000 00	
<i>Improving Coosa River between Wetumka, Ala., and the East Tennessee, Virginia and Georgia Railroad Bridge—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	250,000 00	
<i>Improving Inside Water Route between Savannah, Ga., and Fernandina, Fla.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	221	1	.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Apalachicola River, Florida, including the Cut-off and Lower Chipola River—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	6,000 00	
<i>Improving Caloosahatchee River, Florida—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	2,000 00	
<i>Improving Indian River, Florida—</i> Continuing improvement between Goat Creek and Jupiter Inlet.....	July 13, 1892	27	101	1	.....	15,000 00	
<i>Improving Manatee River, Florida—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	221	1	.....	5,000 00	
<i>Improving Ocklawaha River, Florida—</i> Continuing improvement and for maintenance.....	do.....				.....	9,000 00	
<i>Improving St. Johns River, Florida—</i> Continuing improvement from Jacksonville to the ocean.....	do.....				.....	200,000 00	
<i>Improving Suwanee River, Florida—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	8,000 00	
<i>Improving Volusia Bar, Florida—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	2,000 00	
<i>Improving Choctawhatchee River, Florida and Alabama—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				3,000 00		
For repairs and new work.....	do.....				7,000 00	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Escambia and Conecuh Rivers, Florida and Alabama—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				6,000 00		
For dredging at the mouth.....	do.....				6,000 00	12,000 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Alabama River, Alabama—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	221	1		\$75,000 00	
<i>Improving Black Warrior River, Alabama—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.					75,000 00	
<i>Improving Warrior River, Alabama, from the mouth to Tuscaloosa—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.					250,000 00	
<i>Improving Tombigbee River from the mouth to Demopolis, Ala.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.					100,000 00	
<i>Improving Tombigbee River from Demopolis, Ala., to Columbus, Miss.—</i> For maintenance.....	do.					10,000 00	
<i>Improving Tombigbee River from Fulton to Columbus—</i> For maintenance.....	do.					5,000 00	
<i>Improving Tombigbee River from Walkers Bridge to Fulton—</i> For maintenance.....	do.					1,000 00	
<i>Improving Big Sunflower River, Mississippi—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.					10,000 00	
<i>Improving Chickasaw River, Mississippi—</i> For maintenance.....	June 3, 1896	29	222	1		2,500 00	
<i>Improving Leaf River, Mississippi—</i> For maintenance.....	do.					3,000 00	
<i>Improving Noxubee River, Mississippi—</i> For maintenance.....	June 3, 1896	29	221	1		3,000 00	
<i>Improving Pascagoula River, Mississippi—</i> For maintenance.....	do.					7,000 00	
<i>Improving Pearl River, Mississippi, below Jackson—</i> For maintenance.....	June 3, 1896	29	222	1		7,000 00	
<i>Improving Pearl River, Mississippi, between Jackson and Carthage—</i> For maintenance.....	do.					2,500 00	
<i>Improving Pearl River, Mississippi, between Edinburg and Carthage—</i> For maintenance.....	June 3, 1896	29	221	1		1,000 00	
<i>Improving Tallahatchee River, Mississippi—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	222	1		5,000 00	
<i>Improving Yazoo River, Mississippi—</i> Continuing improvement of channel.....	do.					50,000 00	
<i>Improving Amite River and Bayou Manchac, Louisiana—</i> For maintenance.....	do.					2,500 00	
<i>Improving Boeuf River, Louisiana—</i> Continuing improvement and for maintenance.....	do.					12,000 00	
<i>Improving Mouth and Passes of Calcasieu River, Louisiana—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	209	1		100,000 00	
<i>Improving Chefuncte River and Bogue Falia, Louisiana—</i> For maintenance.....	June 3, 1896	29	222	1		1,000 00	
<i>Improving Bogue Chitto, Louisiana—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.					7,000 00	
<i>Improving Bayou Courtableau, Louisiana—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.					20,000 00	
<i>Improving Bayou Lafourche, Louisiana—</i> For maintenance.....	do.					10,000 00	
<i>Improving Mermenau River and Tributaries, Louisiana—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.					6,000 00	
<i>Improving Bayou Teche, Louisiana—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.					10,000 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Tensas River and Bayou Maçon, Louisiana—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	222	1	.....	\$4, 000 00	
<i>Improving Tickfaw River and its Tributaries, Louisiana—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	1, 000 00	
<i>Improving Bayou Vermilion, Louisiana—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	5, 000 00	
<i>Improving Bayou Bartholomew, Louisiana and Arkansas—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	5, 000 00	
<i>Improving Ouachita and Black Rivers, Arkansas and Louisiana—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	223	1	.....	70, 000 00	
<i>Improving Red River, Louisiana and Arkansas—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3 1896	29	222	1	.....	150, 000 00	
<i>Improving Brazos River, Texas—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	223	1	.....	5, 000 00	
<i>Improving Sabine River, Texas—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	2, 000 00	
<i>Improving Trinity River, Texas—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	8, 000 00	
<i>Improving Arkansas River, Arkansas, Indian Territory, and Kansas—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	100, 000 00	
<i>Removing Obstructions in Arkansas River—</i> Operating snag boats.....	do.....				.....	25, 000 00	
<i>Improving St. Francis River, Arkansas—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	8, 000 00	
<i>Improving White River, Arkansas—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	14, 815 00	
<i>Improving Black River, Arkansas and Missouri—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	8, 000 00	
<i>Improving Clinch River, Tennessee—</i> Completing improvement.....	Aug. 18, 1894	28	354	1	.....	8, 500 00	
<i>Improving Forked Deer River, Tennessee—</i> For maintenance.....	June 3, 1896	29	224	1	.....	2, 000 00	
<i>Improving French Broad and Little Pigeon Rivers, Tennessee—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	10, 000 00	
<i>Improving Obion River, Tennessee—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	2, 500 00	
<i>Improving Cumberland River above Nashville, Tenn.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	July 1, 1898	30	632	1	.....	500, 000 00	\$250, 000 00
<i>Improving Cumberland River below Nashville, Tenn.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	223	1	.....	200, 000 00	
<i>Improving Tennessee River above Chattanooga, Tenn.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	224	1	.....	30, 000 00	
<i>Improving Tennessee River below Chattanooga, Tenn.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	1, 000, 000 00	
<i>Improving Big Sandy River, West Virginia and Kentucky—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	2, 000 00	
<i>Improving Levisa Fork of Big Sandy River, Kentucky—</i> Continuing improvement and for maintenance.....	do.....				.....	6, 000 00	
<i>Improving Tug Fork of Big Sandy River, West Virginia and Kentucky—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	1, 500 00	
<i>Improving Green River, Kentucky—</i> Completing construction of lock No. 5.....	do.....				.....	85, 673 00	



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Guyandotte River, West Virginia—</i> For maintenance .....	June 3, 1896	29	219	1	.....	\$1,000 00	
<i>Improving Ohio River—</i> Continuing general improvement .....	June 3, 1896	29	225	1	.....	500,000 00	
<i>Improving Falls of the Ohio River, at Louisville, Ky.—</i> Continuing improvement, including Indiana Chute Falls..	July 1, 1898	30	632	1	.....	75,000 00	
<i>Improving Belle River, Michigan—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	226	1	.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Mouth of Black River, Michigan—</i> For maintenance.....do.....	.....do.....					7,000 00	
<i>Improving Black River, Michigan, at Port Huron—</i> Continuing improvement.....do..	.....do..					15,000 00	
<i>Improving Detroit River, Michigan—</i> Continuing improvement.....do.....	.....do.....					100,000 00	
<i>Improving Grand River, Michigan—</i> Continuing improvement.....do.....	.....do.....					100,000 00	
<i>Improving Hay Lake Channel, St. Marys River, Michigan—</i> Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 18, 1894	28	404	1	.....	200,000 00	
<i>Improving Kalamazoo River, Michigan—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	226	1	.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Pine River, Michigan—</i> Completing improvement.....do.....	.....do.....					5,560 00	
<i>Improving Saginaw River, Michigan—</i> For maintenance.....	June 3, 1896	29	225	1	.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving St. Joseph River, Michigan—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	June 3, 1896	29	226	1	.....	1,000 00	
<i>Improving Sebawaing River, Michigan—</i> Continuing improvement.....do.....	.....do.....					16,000 00	
<i>Improving Menominee River, Wisconsin and Michigan—</i> For maintenance.....do.....	.....do.....					7,500 00	
<i>Improving Chippewa River, including Yellow Banks, Wisconsin—</i> Continuing improvement.....do.....	.....do.....					40,000 00	
<i>Improving Fox River, Wisconsin—</i> Continuing improvement.....do.....	.....do.....					50,000 00	
<i>Improving Sturgeon Bay and Lake Michigan Ship Canal, Wisconsin—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	212	1	.....	30,000 00	
<i>Improving St. Croix River, Wisconsin and Minnesota—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	227	1	.....	9,000 00	
<i>Improving Reservoirs at Headwaters of Mississippi River—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	June 3, 1896	29	228	1	.....	270,000 00	
<i>Improving Mississippi River between Minneapolis and St. Paul—</i> Completing construction of lock and dam No. 2.....do.....	.....do.....					397,357 00	
<i>Improving Red River of the North, Minnesota and North Dakota—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	227	1	.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Wabash River, Indiana and Illinois, above Vincennes—</i> Completing improvement.....do.....	.....do.....					4,000 00	
<i>Improving Wabash River, Indiana and Illinois below Vincennes—</i> Continuing improvement.....do.....	.....do.....					20,000 00	
<i>Improving Calumet River, Indiana and Illinois—</i> Continuing improvement.....do.....	.....do.....					100,000 00	
<i>Improving Illinois River, Illinois—</i> Continuing improvement.....do.....	.....do.....					100,000 00	



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Missouri River between Stubbs Ferry, Montana, and Sioux City, Iowa—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	231	1	.....	\$250, 000 00	
<i>Removing Obstructions from Missouri River above Sioux City, Iowa—</i> Operating snag boats.....	June 3, 1896	29	232	1	.....	50, 000 00	
<i>Improving Petaluma Creek, California—</i> Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 18, 1894	28	358	1	.....	4, 000 00	
<i>Improving Sacramento and Feather Rivers, California—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	25, 000 00	
<i>Improving San Joaquin River, California—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	232	1	.....	20, 000 00	
<i>Improving upper Columbia and Snake Rivers, Oregon and Washington—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	233	1	.....	10, 000 00	
<i>Improving Columbia River at the Cascades—</i> Continuing improvement of canal.....	do.....				.....	100, 000 00	
<i>Improving Columbia River below Tongue Point, Oregon—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	234	1	.....	40, 000 00	
<i>Improving Columbia and Lower Willamette Rivers below Portland, Oreg.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	233	1	.....	150, 000 00	
<i>Gauging Waters of the Columbia River—</i> Measuring tidal and river volumes.....	do.....				.....	1, 000 00	
<i>Improving Coquille River, Oregon—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	40, 000 00	
<i>Improving Upper Coquille River between Coquille and Myrtle Point, Oreg.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	15, 000 00	
<i>Improving Siuslaw River, Oregon—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	30, 000 00	
<i>Improving Chehalis River, Washington—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	234	1	.....	3, 000 00	
<i>Improving Cowlitz River, Washington—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	3, 000 00	
<i>Improving Puget Sound and its Tributary Waters, Washington—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	25, 000 00	
<i>Improving Swinomish Slough, Washington—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	25, 000 00	
<i>Improving Clearwater River, Idaho—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	10, 000 00	
<i>Construction of Breakwater from Mount Desert to Porcupine Island, Maine—</i> Continuing construction.....	June 3, 1896	29	202	1	.....	50, 000 00	
<i>Improving Carvers Harbor, at Vinal Haven, Me.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	25, 000 00	
<i>Improving Mooseabec Bar, Maine—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	11, 000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Sullivan Falls, Me.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	15, 000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor of Refuge at Little Harbor, New Hampshire—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	12, 000 00	
<i>Improving Channel between North and South Hero Islands, Lake Champlain, Vermont—</i> Completing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	400	1	.....	4, 300 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Harbor at Burlington, Vt.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	202	1	.....	\$25,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Boston, Mass.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	203	1	.....	100,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Chatham, Mass.—</i> Completing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	3,733 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Gloucester, Mass.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	100,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Hyannis, Mass.—</i> Completing improvement....	.....do.....				.....	2,162 00	
<i>Improving Harbor of Refuge at Nantucket, Mass.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at New Bedford, Mass.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Newburyport, Mass.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	100,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor of Refuge at Sandy Bay, Cape Ann, Massachusetts—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	250,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Scituate, Mass.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	15,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Vineyard Haven, Mass.—</i> Completing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	3,000 00	
<i>Improving Woods Hole Channel, Massachusetts—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	75,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor of Refuge at Block Island, Rhode Island—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	204	1	.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor, Great Salt Pond, Block Island, Rhode Island—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Newport, R. I.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	25,000 00	
<i>Harbor of Refuge at Point Judith, Rhode Island—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 4, 1897	30	44	1	.....	100,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Bridgeport, Conn.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	204	1	.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Cos Cob and Miamus River, Connecticut—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor of Refuge at Duck Island, Long Island Sound, Connecticut—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Five Mile River, Connecticut—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	5,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Greenwich, Conn.—</i> Completing improvement....	.....do.....				.....	14,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at New Haven, Conn.—</i> Completing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	28,000 00	
<i>Constructing Breakwaters at New Haven, Conn.—</i> Continuing construction.....	.....do.....				.....	100,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Norwalk, Conn.—</i> Continuing improvement and for maintenance.....	.....do.....				.....	15,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Stamford, Conn.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	12,000 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of act, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Harbor at Westport, Conn.—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	204	1	.....	\$5,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Buffalo, N. Y.—</i> For repair and maintenance of existing works.....	do.....				.....	75,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Canarsie Bay, New York—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Cape Vincent, N. Y.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	206	1	.....	75,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Charlotte, N. Y.—</i> For maintenance.....	June 3, 1896	29	205	1	.....	7,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Flushing Bay, New York—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Glencove, N. Y.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Gowanus Creek Channel, New York—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Great Sodus Bay, New York—</i> For maintenance.....	June 3, 1896	29	206	1	.....	14,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Huntington, N. Y.—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Little Sodus Bay, New York—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	5,500 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Mamaroneck, N. Y.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Mattituck, N. Y.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving New York Harbor, New York—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	300,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Ogdensburg, N. Y.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Oswego, N. Y.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Peekskill, N. Y.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Port Chester, N. Y.—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	5,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Port Jefferson, N. Y.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	12,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Saugerties, N. Y.—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	2,500 00	
<i>Improving Tonawanda Harbor and Niagara River, New York—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	100,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Wilson, N. Y.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	205	1	.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Channel between Staten Island and the New Jersey Shore—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	206	1	.....	15,000 00	
<i>Improving Keyport Harbor, New Jersey—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	5,000 00	
<i>Improving Baritan Bay, New Jersey—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	100,000 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Harbor at Wilmington, Del.:</i> Continuing improvement of Wilmington Harbor and Christiana River.....	July 1, 1898	30	629	1	.....	\$195,780 00	\$205,846 00
<i>Improving Harbor at Baltimore, Md.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	207	1	.....	400,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor of Southwest Baltimore (Spring Garden), Md.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....					25,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Cape Charles City, Va.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	July 13, 1892	27	91	1	.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Norfolk, Va., and Approaches—</i> Continuing improvement.....	July 7, 1898	30	704	1	.....	25,000 00	360,000 00
<i>Improving Harbor at Brunswick, Ga.—</i> For maintenance.....	June 3, 1896	29	208	1	.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Darien, Ga.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....					20,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Savannah, Ga.—</i> For maintenance.....	July 1, 1898	30	630	1	.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Apalachicola Bay and River, Florida—</i> For maintenance.....	June 3, 1896	29	208	1	.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Carrabelle Bar and Harbor, Florida—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	209	1	.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Charlotte Harbor and Pease Creek, Florida—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....					25,000 00	
<i>Improving Entrance to Harbor at Key West, Fla.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....					100,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Pensacola, Fla.—</i> For maintenance.....	June 3, 1896	29	208	1	.....	70,000 00	
<i>Improving Sarasota Bay, Florida—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	221	1	.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Mobile, Ala.—</i> For maintenance.....	July 1, 1898	30	633	1	.....	60,000 00	30,000 00
<i>Improving Harbor at Galveston, Texas—</i> For maintenance of channel between the jetties.....	June 4, 1897	30	44	1	.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Channel in West Galveston Bay, Texas—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	209	1	.....	4,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Ashtabula, Ohio—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....					100,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Conneaut, Ohio—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	210	1	.....	150,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Fairport, Ohio—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....					150,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Huron, Ohio—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....					40,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Port Clinton, Ohio—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....					6,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Sandusky, Ohio—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....					100,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Toledo, Ohio—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....					150,000 00	
<i>Improving Inner Harbor at Michigan City, Ind.—</i> For maintenance and repairs.....	do.....					7,500 00	
<i>Improving Outer Harbor at Michigan City, Ind.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....					75,000 00	



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Calumet Harbor, Illinois—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	210	1	.....	\$150,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Waukegan, Ill.—</i> For maintenance and repairs.....	.....do.....				.....	5,500 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Charlevoix and Entrance to Pine Lake, Michigan—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	.....do.....				.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Cheboygan, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	211	1	.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Frankfort, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement and for maintenance.....	June 3, 1896	29	210	1	.....	45,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Grand Haven, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	June 3, 1896	29	211	1	.....	30,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor of Refuge at Grand Marais, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Holland (Black Lake), Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	.....do.....				.....	15,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Ludington, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	.....do.....				.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Manistee, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement and for maintenance.....	.....do.....				.....	30,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Marquette, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Monroe, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement and maintenance.....	.....do.....				.....	7,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Muskegon, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	.....do.....				.....	60,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Pentwater, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	.....do.....				.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Petoskey, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	.....do.....				.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor of Refuge at Portage Lake, Michigan—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	.....do.....				.....	75,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor of Refuge at Presque Isle Point, Marquette Bay, Michigan—</i> Completing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	30,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at St. Joseph, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement and for maintenance.....	.....do.....				.....	75,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor of Refuge at Sand Beach, Michigan—</i> For maintenance and repairs.....	.....do.....				.....	100,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Saugatuck, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	.....do.....				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at South Haven, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	.....do.....				.....	15,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at White Lake, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement and for maintenance.....	.....do.....				.....	35,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Menominee, Mich. and Wis.—</i> For maintenance and repairs.....	.....do.....				.....	5,500 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Ahnapee, Wis.—</i> Completing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	13,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Ashland, Wis.—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	June 3, 1896	29	212	1	.....	50,000 00	



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Harbor at Green Bay, Wis.—</i> Continuing improvement and for maintenance .....	June 3, 1896	29	211	1	.....	\$28,600 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Kenosha, Wis.—</i> Continuing improvement and for maintenance.....	do.....				.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Kewaunee, Wis.—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	8,800 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Manitowoc, Wis.—</i> For maintenance.....	June 3, 1896	29	212	1	.....	3,300 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Milwaukee, Wis.—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	14,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor of Refuge at Milwaukee, Wis.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	75,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Oconto, Wis.—</i> Continuing improvement and for maintenance.....	do.....				.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Port Washington, Wis.—</i> For maintenance and repairs.....	do.....				.....	4,400 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Racine, Wis.—</i> Continuing improvement and for maintenance.....	do.....				.....	26,300 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Sheboygan, Wis.—</i> Continuing improvement and for maintenance .....	do.....				.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor of Refuge at Entrance of Sturgeon Bay and Lake Michigan Ship Canal—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	5,500 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Two Rivers, Wis.—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Agate Bay, Minnesota—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	213	1	.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Grand Marais, Minn.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	15,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at San Diego, Cal.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	80,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at San Luis Obispo, Cal.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	214	1	.....	70,000 00	
<i>Improving Entrance to Coos Bay and Harbor, Oregon—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	100,000 00	
<i>Improving Tillamook Bay and Bar, Oregon—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Everett, Wash.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Olympia, Wash.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	20,000 00	
Total Rivers and Harbors.....						28,523,778 00	\$13,072,459 56
Total Public Works under War Department.....						42,852,991 20	32,380,990 31
Total Public Works.....						56,927,080 17	39,142,623 03



# POSTAL SERVICE.



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.							
OUT OF THE POSTAL REVENUES.							
Postal Service—							
Office of the Postmaster-General:							
Advertising .....	June 13, 1898	30	440-4	1	\$7, 000 00		\$5, 000 00
Miscellaneous items in the office of the Postmaster-General.....	do.....				1, 000 00		1, 000 00
Printing and binding a revised edition of the postal laws and regulations .....	do.....						39, 862 00
Total .....							\$8, 000 00
Office of the First Assistant Postmaster-General:							
Compensation to postmasters.....	do.....				17, 000, 000 00		16, 750, 000 00
Compensation to clerks in post-offices .....	do.....				11, 800, 000 00		11, 100, 000 00
Rent, light, and fuel for first, second, and third class post-offices.....	do.....				1, 750, 000 00		1, 700, 000 00
Necessary miscellaneous and incidental items directly connected with first and second class post-offices, including furniture.....	do.....				200, 000 00		175, 000 00
Advertising at first and second class post-offices.....	do.....				20, 000 00		20, 000 00
Free-delivery service:							
Pay of letter carriers in offices already established and for substitute letter carriers and for temporary carriers at summer resorts, holiday and election service.....	do.....				13, 697, 200 00		13, 085, 400 00
Pay of letter carriers in new offices entitled to free-delivery service under existing law.....	do.....				60, 000 00		50, 000 00
Horse hire allowance.....	do.....				410, 000 00		380, 000 00
Car fare and bicycle allowance.....	do.....				195, 000 00		185, 000 00
Incidental expenses, including twelve mechanics in the six largest cities, exclusively employed in repairing boxes and locks and erecting boxes, planting posts and pedestals, at \$900 per annum; letter boxes, package boxes, posts, satchels, repairs, marine free-delivery service at Detroit .....	do.....				150, 000 00		100, 000 00
<i>Provided, That ten per centum of the foregoing amounts for free-delivery service may be available interchangeably for expenditure on the objects named, but no one item of appropriation shall thereby be increased more than ten per centum.</i>							
Experimental rural free delivery, including pay of carriers, horse-hire allowance, supplies, and mechanical appliances .....	do.....				300, 000 00		150, 000 00
Stationery in post-offices.....	do.....				55, 000 00		55, 000 00
Wrapping twine.....	do.....				90, 000 00		90, 000 00
Wrapping paper .....	do.....				30, 000 00		45, 000 00
Letter balances, scales, and test weights, and repairs to same .....	do.....				10, 000 00		7, 500 00
Postmarking and rating stamps, and repairs to same, and ink and pads for stamping and canceling purposes .....	do.....				40, 000 00		27, 000 00
Packing boxes, sawdust, paste, and hardware.....	do.....				1, 000 00		1, 000 00
Printing facing slips and cutting same, card-slide labels, blanks and books of an urgent nature for the postal service.....	do.....				20, 000 00		20, 000 00
Rental or purchase of canceling machines and motors therefor.....	do.....				150, 000 00		100, 000 00
Blanks, blank books, and printed matter for the money-order service.....	do.....				125, 000 00		120, 000 00
Rubber and metal stamps and articles pertaining thereto; and for carbon paper and articles pertaining to its use in the issue and payment of money orders.....	do.....				3, 000 00		2, 500 00
Stationery, exchange on drafts, copying presses, and necessary miscellaneous and incidental expenses for the money-order service.....	do.....				7, 500 00		7, 000 00
Postal services in the newly acquired Territories, and for the establishment and maintenance during the existing war, in the discretion of the Postmaster-General, of temporary post-offices at military posts or camps for the purpose of supplying the officers and troops there encamped with mails, the location of any such post-office to be changed to any other post or camp in the discretion of the Postmaster-General.....	do.....				500, 000 00		50, 000 00
Total .....							\$46, 613, 700 00
Office of the Second Assistant Postmaster-General:							
Inland mail transportation, namely: Inland transportation by star routes, including temporary service to newly established offices.....	do.....				5, 175, 000 00		5, 095, 000 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Postal Service—Continued.</b>							
Office of the Second Assistant Postmaster-General— <i>Cont'd.</i>							
Inland transportation by steamboat routes.....	June 12, 1898	30	440-4	1	\$450,000 00		\$450,000 00
Mail-messenger service.....	.....do.....				950,000 00		950,000 00
Transportation of mail by pneumatic tube, or other similar devices.....	.....do.....				225,000 00		225,000 00
Regulation, screen, or other wagon service .....	.....do.....				750,000 00		750,000 00
Mail bags, cord fasteners, label cases, and for labor and material necessary for repairing equipment.....	.....do.....				285,000 00		275,000 00
Mail locks and keys, chains, tools, and machinery, and for labor and material necessary for repairing same.....	.....do.....				43,000 00		48,000 00
Rent of building for mail-bag repair shop, and lock repair shop, and for fuel, gas, watchmen, and charwoman, oil, and repair of machinery for said shops .....	.....do.....				8,500 00		8,500 00
Inland transportation by railroad routes, of which a sum not exceeding \$30,000 may be employed to pay freight on postal cards, stamped envelopes, and stamped paper and other supplies from the manufactories to the post-offices and depots of distribution.....	.....do.....				33,275,000 00		30,500,000 00
Railway post-office car service.....	.....do.....				4,204,500 00		4,000,000 00
Railway post-office clerks, of which sum not to exceed \$15,000 may be used to pay necessary traveling expenses of chief clerks, and railway postal clerks traveling on duty under order of the Postmaster-General.....	.....do.....				8,928,000 00		8,425,000 00
Inland transportation of mail by electric and cable cars .....	.....do.....				350,000 00		300,000 00
Necessary and special facilities on trunk lines.....	.....do.....						171,238 75
Necessary and special facilities on trunk lines Kansas City, Mo., to Newton, Kans.....	.....do.....						25,000 00
Miscellaneous items, including railway guides, city directories, and other books and periodicals necessary in connection with mail transportation.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		1,000 00
Transportation of foreign mails.....	.....do.....				2,154,000 00		1,850,000 00
Including additional compensation to the Oceanic Steamship Company for transporting the mails by its steamers sailing from San Francisco to New Zealand and New South Wales by way of Honolulu, all mails made up in the United States destined for the Hawaiian Islands, the Australian colonies, New Caledonia, and the islands in the Pacific Ocean, \$80,000: <i>Provided</i> , That the sum paid the said Oceanic Steamship Company shall not exceed two dollars per mile, as authorized by act of March 3, 1891, entitled "An act to provide for ocean mail service between the United States and foreign ports and to promote commerce:" <i>And provided further</i> , That hereafter the Postmaster-General shall be authorized to expend such sums as may be necessary, not exceeding \$55,000, to cover one-half of the cost of transportation, compensation, and expense of clerks to be employed in assorting and pouching mails in transit on steamships between the United States and other postal administrations in the International Postal Union; and not exceeding \$40,000 for transferring the foreign mail from incoming steamships in New York Bay to the several steamship and railway piers and between the steamship piers in New York City and Jersey City and the post-office and railroad stations.							
Balances due foreign countries.....	.....do.....				145,000 00		142,000 00
Total.....							\$56,944,000 00
<b>Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster-General:</b>							
Manufacture of adhesive postage and special-delivery stamps.....	.....do.....				199,000 00		178,000 00
Pay of agent and assistants to distribute stamps, and expenses of agency.....	.....do.....				12,000 00		12,000 00
Manufacture of stamped envelopes, and newspaper wrappers.....	.....do.....				694,000 00		800,000 00
Pay of agent and assistants to distribute stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers, etc., and expenses of agency.....	.....do.....				17,800 00		17,800 00
Manufacture of postal cards.....	.....do.....				149,000 00		143,000 00
Pay of agent and assistants to distribute postal cards, and expenses of agency.....	.....do.....				7,000 00		7,000 00
Registered-package, tag, official, and dead-letter envelopes.....	.....do.....				97,000 00		100,000 00
Ship, steamboat, and way letters.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		1,000 00
Payment of indemnity for lost registered matter.....	.....do.....				6,000 00		6,000 00
Miscellaneous items.....	.....do.....				500 00		500 00
Total.....							\$1,183,300 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Postal Service—Continued.</i>							
Office of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster-General:							
Mail depredations and post-office inspectors, including salaries of post-office inspectors and clerks and per diem allowance to inspectors in the field while actually traveling on business of the Department.....	June 13, 1898	30	440-4	1	\$450,000 00	.....	\$430,000 00
Payment of rewards for the detection, arrest and conviction of post-office burglars, robbers, and highway mail robbers.....	.....do.....				25,000 00	.....	25,000 00
Total.....							\$475,000 00
Total Postal Service.....						\$105,224,000 00	99,202,300 75
<i>Postal Revenue—</i>							
Estimated amount which will be provided by the Department from its own revenue accruing from postages and other sources, including money-order receipts.							
Total Postal Revenue.....						100,958,112 00	
<i>Deficiency in the Postal Revenue—</i>							
Leaving a deficiency in the revenue of the Post-Office Department, to be provided for out of the general Treasury .....	June 13, 1898	30	445	1	.....	4,265,888 00	Indefinite.
Total Postal Service Deficiency.....						4,265,888 00	Indefinite.



# MISCELLANEOUS.





*Estimate of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
MISCELLANEOUS.							
UNDER THE PUBLIC PRINTER.							
PUBLIC PRINTING AND BINDING.							
Public Printing and Binding—							
Wages for three hundred and thirteen days, viz:							
One foreman of printing .....	Jan. 12, 1895	28	607	44	\$2,500 00		
	Mar. 2, 1895	28	959	1			
	July 1, 1898	30	647	1			
One foreman of binding .....	Jan. 12, 1895	28	607	44	2,100 00		
	July 1, 1898	30	647	1			
	Jan. 12, 1895	28	603	20			
One inspector of paper and materials.....	July 1, 1898	30	647	1	2,000 00		
	Jan. 12, 1895	28	610	61			
	July 1, 1898	30	647	1			
One superintendent of documents, at \$9.58 per day.....	Jan. 12, 1895	28	608	49	2,998 54		
	July 1, 1898	30	647	1			
	Jan. 12, 1895	28	608	49			
One cashier, at \$7.67 per day.....	July 1, 1898	30	647	1	2,400 71		
	Same acts.....						
	do.....						
One clerk, at \$6.40 per day.....	do.....				2,003 20		
Five clerks, at \$5.75 each per day.....	do.....				8,998 75		
Seven clerks, at \$5 each per day.....	do.....				10,955 00		
Four clerks, at \$4.50 each per day.....	do.....				5,634 00		
Six clerks, at \$4.25 each per day.....	do.....				7,981 50		
One librarian, at \$4 per day.....	do.....				1,252 00		
Thirteen clerks, at \$4 each per day.....	do.....				16,276 00		
One clerk, at \$3.75 per day.....	do.....				1,173 75		
Three clerks, at \$3.50 each per day.....	do.....				3,286 50		
Four clerks, at \$3.20 each per day.....	do.....				4,006 40		
Two clerks, at \$3 each per day.....	do.....				1,878 00		
Five clerks, at \$2.88 each per day.....	do.....				4,507 20		
One telegraph operator, at \$4.25 per day.....	do.....				1,330 25		
One telephone operator, at \$3.20 per day.....	do.....				1,001 60		
One superintendent of paper warehouse, at \$5.75 per day..	do.....				1,799 75		
One assistant foreman of printing, at \$6 per day.....	do.....				1,878 00		
Twelve assistant foremen of printing, at \$5.75 each per day..	do.....				21,597 00		
One assistant foreman of printing, at \$5.33½ per day.....	do.....				1,669 33		
Four assistant foremen of printing, at \$5 each per day.....	do.....				6,260 00		
One chief of proof room, at \$5.75 per day.....	do.....				1,799 75		
One assistant chief of proof room, at \$5 per day.....	do.....				1,565 00		
Three assistant foremen of binding, at \$5.75 each per day..	do.....				5,399 25		
One superintendent of building, at \$5.75 per day.....	do.....				1,799 75		
One storekeeper, at \$5 per day.....	do.....				1,565 00		
One doorkeeper, at \$3 per day.....	do.....				939 00		
Three assistant doorkeepers, at \$2.50 each per day.....	do.....				2,347 50		
Three captains of the watch (365 days), at \$2.50 each per day.....	do.....				2,737 50		
Twenty-seven watchmen (365 days), at \$2.25 each per day..	do.....				22,173 75		
One superintendent of stables (365 days), at \$3.50 per day..	do.....				1,277 50		
Seven firemen (365 days), at 31½ cents each per hour.....	do.....				6,387 50		
One superintendent of helpers in press room, at 50 cents per hour.....	do.....				1,252 00		
One cutter, at 40 cents per hour.....	do.....				1,001 60		
One saw grinder, at 40 cents per hour.....	do.....				1,001 60		
One saw grinder, at 35 cents per hour.....	do.....				876 40		
One saw grinder, at 30 cents per hour.....	do.....				751 20		
Ten hoisters, at 28 cents each per hour.....	do.....				7,011 20		
Ten counters, at 37½ cents each per hour.....	do.....				9,390 00		
Five counters, at 35 cents each per hour.....	do.....				4,382 00		
Four counters, at 28 cents each per hour.....	do.....				2,804 48		
Seven counters, at 25 cents each per hour.....	do.....				4,382 00		
Five boxers, at 32 cents each per hour.....	do.....				4,006 40		
Five book sawyers, at 35 cents each per hour.....	do.....				4,382 00		
One roller maker, at 50 cents per hour.....	do.....				1,252 00		
One assistant roller maker, at 40 cents per hour.....	do.....				1,001 60		
One glue preparer, at 31½ cents per hour.....	do.....				782 50		
One superintendent of gold machine, at 35 cents per hour..	do.....				876 40		
One superintendent of numbering machines, at 31½ cents per hour.....	do.....				782 50		
One superintendent of blank work, at 31½ cents per hour..	do.....				782 50		
One examiner of work, at 31½ cents per hour.....	do.....				782 50		
Eleven examiners of work, at 25 cents each per hour ....	do.....				6,886 00		
One superintendent of pamphlet covering machine, at 50 cents per hour.....	do.....				1,252 00		

## Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Public Printing and Binding—Continued.</b>							
Wages for three hundred and thirteen days, viz:— <i>Cont'd.</i>							
One superintendent of sewing machines, at 31½ cents per hour.....	Jan. 12, 1895	28	608	49	} \$782 50		
Two superintendents of stitching machines, at 37½ cents each per hour.....	July 1. 1898	30	647	1			
One superintendent of piecework sewing, at 34½ cents per hour.....	Same acts.....				1, 878 00		
One superintendent of gathering, at 50 cents per hour.....	do.....				860 75		
One giver-out of work, at 45 cents per hour.....	do.....				1, 252 00		
Two leather parers, at 40 cents each per hour.....	do.....				1, 126 80		
Two leather cutters, at 40 cents each per hour.....	do.....				2, 003 20		
Three assistant leather cutters, at 31½ cents each per hour.....	do.....				2, 003 20		
One knife grinder, at 30 cents per hour.....	do.....				2, 347 50		
One case cleaner, at 31½ cents per hour.....	do.....				751 20		
Sixteen directresses in folding room, at 25 cents each per hour.....	do.....				782 50		
Twelve hydraulic pressmen, at 30 cents each per hour.....	do.....				10, 016 00		
Sixteen stitching machine operators, at 25 cents each per hour.....	do.....				9, 014 40		
Twenty-three gold workers, at 24 cents each per hour.....	do.....				10, 016 00		
Four messengers, at \$2.50 each per day.....	do.....				13, 822 08		
Eighteen messengers, at 25 cents each per hour.....	do.....				3, 130 00		
One superintendent of bindery stock room, at 50 cents per hour.....	do.....				11, 268 00		
Four floor hands in press room, at 56 cents each per hour.....	do.....				1, 252 00		
Seven pressmen in charge of web presses, at 53 cents each per hour.....	do.....				5, 608 96		
One clerk to foreman of printing, at \$5.75 per day.....	do.....				9, 289 84		
One clerk to foreman of binding, at 53 cents per hour.....	do.....				1, 799 75		
One proof clerk, at 53 cents per hour.....	do.....				1, 327 12		
One delivery clerk, at \$5 per day.....	do.....				1, 327 12		
One delivery clerk, at 50 cents per hour.....	do.....				1, 565 00		
One delivery clerk, at 47 cents per hour.....	do.....				1, 252 00		
One delivery clerk, at 37½ cents per hour.....	do.....				1, 176 88		
Six superintendents of work in bindery, at 50 cents each per hour.....	do.....				939 00		
Two marblers, at 50 cents each per hour.....	do.....				7, 512 00		
Ninety-five proof readers, at 53 cents each per hour.....	do.....				2, 504 00		
Forty makers-up, at 50 cents each per hour.....	do.....				126, 076 40		
Forty-five imposers, at 45 cents each per hour.....	do.....				50, 080 00		
Six hundred compositors, at 40 cents each per hour.....	do.....				50, 706 00		
Three hundred and fifty bookbinders, at 40 cents each per hour.....	do.....				600, 960 00		
Sixty pressmen, at 50 cents each per hour.....	do.....				350, 560 00		
Thirty copyholders, at 40 cents each per hour.....	do.....				75, 120 00		
One chief engineer, at \$5.75 per day.....	do.....				30, 048 00		
Four engineers, at 50 cents each per hour.....	do.....				1, 799 75		
One engineer, at 40 cents per hour.....	do.....				5, 008 00		
One chief electrician, at \$5.75 per day.....	do.....				1, 001 60		
Four electricians, at 50 cents each per hour.....	do.....				1, 799 75		
Three electricians, at 40 cents each per hour.....	do.....				5, 008 00		
One master machinist, at \$5.75 per day.....	do.....				3, 004 80		
Two machinists, at 50 cents each per hour.....	do.....				1, 799 75		
Six machinists, at 40 cents each per hour.....	do.....				2, 504 00		
One carpenter, at 50 cents per hour.....	do.....				6, 009 60		
Eight carpenters, at 40 cents each per hour.....	do.....				1, 252 00		
One plumber, at 40 cents per hour.....	do.....				8, 012 80		
Two steam fitters, at 40 cents each per hour.....	do.....				1, 001 60		
Two painters, at 40 cents each per hour.....	do.....				2, 003 20		
One blacksmith, at 40 cents per hour.....	do.....				2, 003 20		
One warehouseman, at 50 cents per hour.....	do.....				1, 001 60		
Two electrotypers, at 56 cents each per hour.....	do.....				1, 252 00		
Twenty-five electrotypers, at 47 cents each per hour.....	do.....				2, 804 48		
Fifteen stereotypers, at 47 cents each per hour.....	do.....				29, 442 00		
Fifteen helpers, at 35 cents each per hour.....	do.....				17, 653 20		
Thirty-six helpers, at 30 cents each per hour.....	do.....				13, 146 00		
Two hundred helpers, at 25 cents each per hour.....	do.....				27, 043 20		
One superintendent of electrotype plates, at \$4.50 per day.....	do.....				125, 200 00		
One assistant superintendent of electrotype plates, at 37½ cents per hour.....	do.....				1, 408 50		
One doorkeeper, at 31½ cents per hour.....	do.....				939 00		
Ten messengers, at 18½ cents each per hour.....	do.....				782 50		
One wagon master, at 50 cents per hour.....	do.....				4, 695 00		
One driver, at 31½ cents per hour.....	do.....				1, 252 00		
One driver, at 28 cents per hour.....	do.....				782 50		
Twelve drivers, at 25 cents each per hour.....	do.....				701 12		
One hundred press feeders, at 24 cents each per hour.....	do.....				7, 512 00		
	do.....				60, 096 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Public Printing and Binding—Continued.</b>							
Wages for three hundred and thirteen days, viz:— <i>Cont'd.</i>							
Twenty-five ruling-machine feeders, at 18½ cents each per hour.....	Jan. 12, 1895	28	608	49	} \$11,737 50		
July 1, 1898	30	647	1				
Two perforators, at 28 cents each per hour.....	Same acts.....					1,402 24	
Fifteen pagers, at 24 cents each per hour.....	.....do.....					9,014 40	
One hundred and thirty sewers, at 24 cents each per hour.....	.....do.....					78,124 80	
Fifty laborers, at 25 cents each per hour.....	.....do.....					31,300 00	
One superintendent of cleaners, at \$2.50 per day.....	.....do.....					782 50	
Fifteen cleaners, at 20½ cents each per hour.....	.....do.....					7,762 40	
Three hundred and twenty folders, average \$35 each per month.....	.....do.....					134,400 00	
One hundred sewers, average \$40 each per month.....	.....do.....					48,000 00	
To enable the Public Printer to comply with the provisions of the law granting thirty days' annual leave of absence to the employees of the Government Printing Office.....	Jan. 12, 1895	28	604	23	} 210,000 00		
	July 1, 1898	30	648	1			
Total estimate for wages, public printing and binding.....						\$2,479,719 05	
<b>Materials, etc., for public printing and binding:</b>							
Improvements and repairs to building.....	Jan. 12, 1895	28	603	18	} 25,000 00		
	July 1, 1898	30	647	1			
Machinery, type, tools, and implements.....	Same acts.....					60,000 00	
25,000 pounds book-printing ink, at 45 cents per pound.....	.....do.....					11,250 00	
4,000 pounds job-printing ink, at 75 cents per pound.....	.....do.....					3,000 00	
1,200 pounds colored ink, at \$1.50 per pound.....	.....do.....					1,800 00	
5,000 pounds cut ink, at \$1.50 per pound.....	.....do.....					7,500 00	
20,000 pounds stereotype metal, at 5 cents per pound.....	.....do.....					1,000 00	
200,000 pounds bar lead, at 4 cents per pound.....	.....do.....					8,000 00	
10,000 pounds bar tin, at 15 cents per pound.....	.....do.....					1,500 00	
30,000 pounds glue, at 11 cents per pound.....	.....do.....					3,300 00	
8,000 pounds potash, at 4 cents per pound.....	.....do.....					320 00	
20,000 pounds roller composition, at 28 cents per pound.....	.....do.....					5,600 00	
4,000 pounds glycerin, at 15 cents per pound.....	.....do.....					600 00	
10,000 gallons benzine, at 8 cents per gallon.....	.....do.....					800 00	
4,000 gallons lubricating oil, at 40 cents per gallon.....	.....do.....					1,600 00	
40,000 yards cotton, at 10 cents per yard.....	.....do.....					4,000 00	
3,000 yards canvas for covering blank books, at 30 cents per yard.....	.....do.....					900 00	
5,000 pounds thread, at 75 cents per pound.....	.....do.....					3,750 00	
25,000 pounds twine, at 26 cents per pound.....	.....do.....					6,500 00	
150 barrels flour, at \$3.75 per barrel.....	.....do.....					562 50	
150 gallons alcohol, at \$2.35 per gallon.....	.....do.....					352 50	
3,500 tons coal, at \$3 per ton.....	.....do.....					10,500 00	
2,000 pounds plumbago, at 31 cents per pound.....	.....do.....					620 00	
90,000 feet imitation Russia leather, at 14 cents per foot.....	.....do.....					12,600 00	
3,500 dozen law sheep, at \$7.50 per dozen.....	.....do.....					26,250 00	
15 dozen law calf, at \$24 per dozen.....	.....do.....					360 00	
800 dozen Turkey morocco, at \$20 per dozen.....	.....do.....					16,000 00	
200 dozen title-leather, at \$6 per dozen.....	.....do.....					1,200 00	
150 dozen roans, at \$7 per dozen.....	.....do.....					1,050 00	
1,000 dozen skivers, at \$7 per dozen.....	.....do.....					7,000 00	
400 dozen fleshers, at \$3 per dozen.....	.....do.....					1,200 00	
5,000 pieces book cloth, at \$6 per piece.....	.....do.....					30,000 00	
1,000 pieces head band, at 35 cents per piece.....	.....do.....					350 00	
3,500 packs gold leaf, at \$6.25 per pack.....	.....do.....					21,875 00	
50 packs gold leaf edge, at \$8.40 per pack.....	.....do.....					420 00	
500 packs imitation gold leaf, at \$1.30 per pack.....	.....do.....					650 00	
900,000 pounds binders' boards, at 4 cents per pound.....	.....do.....					36,000 00	
Compiling index to the Congressional Record.....	.....do.....					10,000 00	
Dyes, gums, etc.....	.....do.....					1,000 00	
Gas.....	.....do.....					3,000 00	
Freight, boxing, and cartage.....	.....do.....					1,500 00	
New books, supplies, etc., for the Library.....	.....do.....					2,000 00	
Supplies, repairs, and purchase of new stock and material for stable.....	.....do.....					5,000 00	
Rent of stables.....	.....do.....					2,600 00	
Rent of quarters for superintendent of documents.....	.....do.....					6,500 00	
Rent of quarters for specification room and branch bindery.....	.....do.....					6,500 00	
Rent of warehouse for storing printed signatures.....	.....do.....					5,000 00	
Rent of two lots in rear of Government Printing Office.....	.....do.....					360 00	
Miscellaneous items.....	.....do.....					30,000 00	
Total estimates for materials, public printing and binding.....						\$386,870 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Public Printing and Binding—Continued.</b>							
Paper for the public printing and binding:							
10,000 reams fine printing, best machine finish, 24 by 38 {	Jan. 12, 1895	28	603	18	} \$16,500 00		
inches, 48 pounds, at \$1.65 per ream.....	July 1, 1898	30	647	1			
75,000 reams fine printing, best machine finish, 24 by 38							
inches, 48 pounds (in rolls), at \$1.65 per ream.....	Same acts.....				123,750 00		
15,000 reams fine printing, best machine finish, 36 by 48							
inches, 96 pounds, at \$3.30 per ream. ....	.....do.....				49,500 00		
500 reams fine printing, best machine finish, any required							
size and weight, at \$1.65 per ream.....	.....do.....				825 00		
5,000 reams sized and supercalendered printing, 24 by 32							
inches, 45 pounds, at \$2 per ream.....	.....do.....				10,000 00		
1,000 reams sized and supercalendered printing, 32 by 48							
inches, 90 pounds, at \$4 per ream.....	.....do.....				4,000 00		
3,000 reams sized and supercalendered printing, 24 by							
38 inches, 70 pounds, at \$3 per ream.....	.....do.....				9,000 00		
5,000 reams sized and supercalendered printing, 38 by							
48 inches, 140 pounds, at \$6 per ream.....	.....do.....				30,000 00		
5,000 reams sized and supercalendered printing, 32 by 48							
inches, 120 pounds, at \$5 per ream.....	.....do.....				25,000 00		
500 reams sized and supercalendered printing, 21½ by 29							
inches, 40 pounds, at \$1.75 per ream.....	.....do.....				875 00		
1,000 reams sized and supercalendered printing, 29 by 43							
inches, 80 pounds, at \$3.50 per ream.....	.....do.....				3,500 00		
5,000 reams sized and supercalendered printing, 38 by 48							
inches, 120 pounds, at \$5 per ream.....	.....do.....				25,000 00		
1,500 reams sized and supercalendered printing, 22½ by							
31½ inches, 50 pounds, at \$2.25 per ream.....	.....do.....				3,375 00		
1,500 reams sized and supercalendered printing, 22½ by							
31½ inches, 42 pounds, at \$1.80 per ream.....	.....do.....				2,700 00		
1,500 reams sized and supercalendered printing, 22½ by							
31½ inches, 40 pounds, at \$1.75 per ream.....	.....do.....				2,625 00		
1,000 reams sized and supercalendered printing, 31½ by							
45½ inches, 80 pounds, at \$3.50 per ream.....	.....do.....				3,500 00		
2,000 reams sized and supercalendered printing, any re-							
quired size and weight, at \$3.50 per ream.....	.....do.....				7,000 00		
8,000 reams white double cap, at \$2.20 per ream.....	.....do.....				17,600 00		
1,500 reams laid or wove double cap, assorted colors, at							
\$2.20 per ream.....	.....do.....				3,300 00		
1,500 reams white demy, at \$1.50 per ream.....	.....do.....				2,250 00		
10,000 reams white double demy, at \$2.50 per ream.....	.....do.....				25,000 00		
500 reams laid or wove double demy, assorted colors, at							
\$2.20 per ream.....	.....do.....				1,100 00		
500 reams white folio post, at \$1 per ream.....	.....do.....				500 00		
100 reams blue folio post, at \$1 per ream.....	.....do.....				100 00		
2,500 reams white double folio post, at \$2.50 per ream.....	.....do.....				6,250 00		
100 reams blue double folio post, at \$2.50 per ream.....	.....do.....				250 00		
500 reams white medium, at \$1.65 per ream.....	.....do.....				825 00		
100 reams blue medium, at \$1.65 per ream.....	.....do.....				165 00		
1,000 reams white royal, at \$1.75 per ream.....	.....do.....				1,750 00		
100 reams blue royal, at \$1.75 per ream.....	.....do.....				175 00		
500 reams white super-royal, at \$2.25 per ream.....	.....do.....				1,125 00		
100 reams blue super-royal, at \$2.25 per ream.....	.....do.....				225 00		
1,000 reams white imperial, at \$2.50 per ream.....	.....do.....				2,500 00		
100 reams blue imperial, at \$2.50 per ream.....	.....do.....				250 00		
5,000 reams white special, any required size, at \$2.50 per							
ream.....	.....do.....				12,500 00		
100 reams colored special, any required size, at \$2.50 per							
ream.....	.....do.....				250 00		
100 reams golden envelope paper, 19 by 24 inches, 28							
pounds, at \$2.30 per ream.....	.....do.....				230 00		
2,000 reams cover paper, any required size, color, or							
weight, at \$2 per ream.....	.....do.....				4,000 00		
75,000 pounds plate paper, at 8 cents per pound.....	.....do.....				6,000 00		
300,000 pounds map paper, at 13 cents per pound.....	.....do.....				39,000 00		
250,000 pounds woodcut paper, at 7 cents per pound.....	.....do.....				17,500 00		
1,500 reams manila paper, at \$2 per ream.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
2,000 reams rope manila paper, at \$5 per ream.....	.....do.....				10,000 00		
100 reams bleached manila paper, at \$5.50 per ream.....	.....do.....				550 00		
100,000 pounds glazed bond paper, at 14 cents per pound.	.....do.....				14,000 00		
20,000 pounds artificial parchment, at 14 cents per pound..	.....do.....				2,800 00		
3,000 pounds parchment deed paper, at 15 cents per sheet..	.....do.....				450 00		
600,000 sheets bristol board, at 2 cents per sheet.....	.....do.....				12,000 00		
20,000 sheets heavy R. R. board, at 3 cents per sheet.....	.....do.....				600 00		
20,000 sheets white China board, at 3 cents per sheet.....	.....do.....				600 00		
20,000 sheets colored cardboard, at 3 cents per sheet.....	.....do.....				600 00		
50,000 sheets manila cardboard, at 2 cents per sheet.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
1,500,000 sheets colored bristol board, of any required							
size, at 2 cents per sheet.....	.....do.....				30,000 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Public Printing and Binding—Continued.</i>							
<i>Paper for the public printing and binding—Continued.</i>							
200,000 sheets manila bristol board, of any required size, { at 2 cents per sheet.....	Jan. 12, 1895 July 1, 1898	28 30	603 647	18 1	} \$4,000 00		
1,000 reams cap ledger paper, at \$2.75 per ream.....	Same acts.....					2,750 00	
3,000 reams double-cap ledger paper, at \$5.50 per ream.....	.....do.....					16,500 00	
2,500 reams demy ledger paper, at \$3 per ream.....	.....do.....					7,500 00	
2,000 reams double-demy ledger paper, at \$7 per ream.....	.....do.....					14,000 00	
1,500 reams medium ledger paper, at \$5 per ream.....	.....do.....					7,500 00	
1,000 reams royal ledger paper, at \$6.75 per ream.....	.....do.....					6,750 00	
500 reams super-royal ledger paper, at \$9 per ream.....	.....do.....					4,500 00	
300 reams imperial ledger paper, at \$14 per ream.....	.....do.....					4,200 00	
2,000 reams special ledger paper, of any required size, at \$6 per ream.....	.....do.....					12,000 00	
3,000 reams S. and C. tissue paper, at \$1 per ream.....	.....do.....					3,000 00	
200 reams copying paper, at \$2.50 per ream.....	.....do.....					500 00	
500 reams extra super tissue paper, at 50 cents per ream.....	.....do.....					250 00	
25 reams blotting paper, 19 by 24 inches, 100 pounds, at \$6.25 per ream.....	.....do.....					156 25	
10 reams pink blotting paper, 20 by 25 inches, 16 pounds, at \$2 per ream.....	.....do.....					20 00	
100 reams tar paper, 24 by 36 inches, 50 pounds, at \$4.50 per ream.....	.....do.....					675 00	
75 reams plaid paper, at \$6 per ream.....	.....do.....					450 00	
200 reams marble paper, at \$5 per ream.....	.....do.....					1,000 00	
125 reams comb paper, at \$7 per ream.....	.....do.....					875 00	
500 reams typewriter paper, various sizes, at \$3 per ream.....	.....do.....					1,500 00	
100 reams cap paper, at \$1.75 per ream.....	.....do.....					175 00	
500 reams letter paper, at \$4.60 per ream.....	.....do.....					2,300 00	
500 reams note paper, at 75 cents per ream.....	.....do.....					375 00	
150 reams French folio, 17 by 22 inches, 10 pounds, at 90 cents per ream.....	.....do.....					135 00	
2,000 sheets parchment, 15 by 21 inches, at 30 cents per sheet.....	.....do.....					600 00	
Total estimate for paper, public printing and binding.....						\$627,306 25	
<i>Printing Offices in the Departments—</i>							
Branch printing office, Treasury Department:							
Wages.....	Jan. 12, 1895 July 1, 1898	28 30	605 647	31 1	} 65,000 00		
Paper and materials.....	Same acts.....					20,000 00	
Branch printing office, Interior Department:							
Wages.....	.....do.....					25,000 00	
Paper and materials.....	.....do.....					15,000 00	
Branch printing office, War Department:							
Wages.....	.....do.....					20,000 00	
Paper and materials.....	.....do.....					5,000 00	
Branch printing office, Navy Department:							
Wages.....	.....do.....					25,000 00	
Paper and materials.....	.....do.....					7,000 00	
Branch printing office, State Department:							
Wages.....	.....do.....					12,000 00	
Paper and materials.....	.....do.....					4,000 00	
Branch printing office, Department of Agriculture:							
Wages.....	.....do.....					13,000 00	
Paper and materials.....	.....do.....					5,000 00	
Branch printing office, Department of Labor:							
Wages.....	.....do.....					1,000 00	
Paper and materials.....	.....do.....					200 00	
Total estimate for branch printing offices in the Departments, public printing and binding—						\$217,200 00	
<i>Lithographing and Engraving, etc.—</i>							
Lithographing, mapping, and engraving for both Houses of Congress, the Supreme Court, the Court of Claims, and the Executive Departments.....	Jan. 12, 1895 July 1, 1898	28 30	603 647	18 1	} 100,000 00		
<b>PUBLIC PRINTING AND BINDING</b>						\$3,811,095 30	\$3,942,000 00

The following are the estimates for public printing, binding, and paper for the same, as furnished by the Library of Congress and the several Executive Departments, under the provisions of section 2, act of May 8, 1872 (R. S., page 720, section 3661):

## LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

*Printing and Binding—*

Printing and binding for the Library, including the copyright department, and the binding, rebinding, and repairing of Library books..... \$25,000



Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.

[illegible]

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing and binding for the Post-Office Department, exclusive of Money-Order Office, to be executed under the direction of the Public Printer.....					\$195, 000		
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing and binding for the Department of Agriculture, to be executed under the direction of the Public Printer, including, not to exceed, \$10,000 for the Weather Bureau.....					100, 000		
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing and binding, to be executed under the direction of the Public Printer. There shall be printed twenty-five thousand copies of each issue of the bulletin of the Department of Labor, authorized March 2, 1895 (28 Stat., p. 805), amended June 4, 1897 (30 Stat., p. 61).....					8, 000		
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing and binding for the Department of Justice, to be executed under the direction of the Public Printer.....					13, 000		
					<u>1, 390, 300</u>		
RECAPITULATION.							
Library of Congress.....					25, 000		
State Department.....					25, 000		
Treasury Department.....					300, 000		
Smithsonian Institution.....					17, 000		
War Department.....					289, 300		
Navy Department.....					100, 000		
Interior Department.....					318, 000		
Post-Office Department.....					195, 000		
Department of Agriculture.....					100, 000		
Department of Labor.....					8, 000		
Department of Justice.....					13, 000		
					<u>1,390,300</u>		
Total Miscellaneous under Legislative.....						\$3, 811, 095 30	\$3, 942, 000 00
UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.							
LIFE-SAVING SERVICE.							
<i>Life-Saving Service—</i>							
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving stations on the coasts of Maine and New Hampshire.....	June 20, 1874	18	127	2-6	\$1, 600 00		
	June 18, 1878	20	163	1-12			
	May 4, 1882	22	55	1-11			
	July 22, 1892	27	257	1			
	Aug. 3, 1894	28	225	1, 2			
	Jan. 21, 1897	29	494	1			
	July 1, 1898	30	603	1			
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving stations on the coast of Massachusetts.....	Same acts.....				1, 600 00		
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving stations on the coasts of Rhode Island and Long Island.....	.....do.....				1, 800 00		
Salary of one assistant superintendent for the life-saving stations on the coasts of Rhode Island and Long Island.....	.....do.....				1, 200 00		
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving stations on the coast of New Jersey.....	.....do.....				1, 800 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Life-Saving Service—Continued.</b>							
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving stations on the coasts of Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia....	June 20, 1874	18	127	2-6	\$1, 600 00		
	June 18, 1878	20	163	1-12			
	May 4, 1882	22	55	1-11			
	July 22, 1892	27	257	1			
	Aug. 3, 1894	28	225	1, 2			
	Jan. 21, 1897	29	494	1			
	July 1, 1898	30	603	1			
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving stations on the coasts of Virginia and North Carolina.....	Same acts.....				1, 800 00		
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving stations and for the houses of refuge on the coasts of South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida .....	.....do.....				1, 500 00		
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving and lifeboat stations on the coast of the Gulf of Mexico.....	.....do.....				1, 600 00		
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving and lifeboat stations on the coasts of Lakes Ontario and Erie....	.....do.....				1, 800 00		
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving and lifeboat stations on the coasts of Lakes Huron and Superior....	.....do.....				1, 800 00		
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving and lifeboat stations on the coast of Lake Michigan .....	.....do.....				1, 800 00		
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving and lifeboat stations on the coasts of Washington, Oregon, and California.....	.....do.....				1, 800 00		
Salaries of two hundred and seventy-four keepers of life-saving and lifeboat stations and of houses of refuge.....	.....do.....				239, 700 00		
Pay of crews of surfmen employed at the life-saving and lifeboat stations, including the old Chicago station, during the period of actual employment; compensation of volunteers at life-saving and lifeboat stations, for actual and deserving service rendered upon any occasion of disaster, or in any effort to save persons from drowning, at such rate, not to exceed ten dollars for each volunteer, as the Secretary of the Treasury may determine; pay of volunteer crews for drill and exercise; fuel for stations and houses of refuge; repairs and outfits for same; rebuilding and improvement of same; supplies and provisions for houses of refuge and for shipwrecked persons succored at stations; traveling expenses of officers under orders from the Treasury Department; commutation of quarters for officers of the Revenue Cutter Service detailed for duty in the Life-Saving Service; for carrying out the provisions of sections seven and eight of the act approved May fourth, eighteen hundred and eighty-two; for draft animals and their maintenance; for telephone lines and care of same; and contingent expenses, including freight, storage, repairs to apparatus, labor, medals, stationery, newspapers for statistical purposes, advertising, and miscellaneous expenses that can not be included under any other head of life-saving stations on the coasts of the United States.....	.....do.....				1, 311, 192 50		
						\$1, 572, 592 50	\$1, 553, 075 00
<b>Establishing Life-Saving Stations—</b>							
Establishing new life-saving stations and lifeboat stations on the sea and lake coasts of the United States, authorized by law, to be available until expended....	June 18, 1878	20	163	1		40, 000 00	40, 000 00
	May 4, 1882	22	55	1-11			
	June 19, 1886	24	84	1			
	July 1, 1898	30	604	1			
<b>Total Life-Saving Service.....</b>						<b>1, 612, 592 50</b>	<b>1, 593, 075 00</b>
<b>REVENUE CUTTER SERVICE.</b>							
<b>Expenses of Revenue Cutter Service—</b>							
For pay of captains and lieutenants, and captain of engineers (act of June 4, 1897), chief engineers and assistant engineers, cadets, and pilots employed, and for rations for the same; for pay of a constructor, Revenue-Cutter Service; for pay of petty officers, buglers, seamen, oilers, firemen, coal heavers, stewards, cooks, and boys, and for rations for the same; for fuel for vessels, and repairs and outfits for the same; ship chandlery and engineers' stores for the same; traveling expenses of officers traveling on duty under orders from the Treasury Department; commutation of quarters; for protection of the seal fisheries in Bering Sea and the other waters of Alaska, and the interest of the Government on the seal islands and the sea otter hunting grounds, and the enforcement of the provisions of law in Alaska; for enforcing the provisions of the		R. S.	534	2749		1, 200, 000 00	1, 100, 000 00
		R. S.	534	2753-6			
	May 16, 1888	25	151	1, 2			
	Feb. 6, 1893	27	431	1, 2			
	July 1, 1898	30	604	1			

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Expenses of Revenue Cutter Service—Continued.</b>							
acts relating to the anchorage of vessels in the ports of New York and Chicago, approved May sixteenth, eighteen hundred and eighty-eight, and February sixth, eighteen hundred and ninety-three; and an act relating to the anchorage and movements of vessels in St. Marys River, approved March sixth, eighteen hundred and ninety-six; contingent expenses, including wharfage, towage, dockage, freight, advertising, surveys, labor, and miscellaneous expenses which can not be included under special heads.....							
NOTE.—The estimates for this service in detail, as required by the act of March 2, 1889 (25 Stat., p. 907), will be found following. The sum of \$1,254,179 will be needed if the appropriations are to be made for each object in detail.							
Pay of officers (active and permanent waiting orders lists).	.....	R. S.	534	2749	\$399, 100 00		
	May 16, 1888	R. S.	534	2753-6			
	Feb. 6, 1893	25	151	1, 2			
	July 1, 1898	27	431	1, 2			
Rations of officers .....	Same acts .....	30	604	1	24, 309 00		
Pay of crews.....	do.....				350, 080 00		
Rations of crews.....	do.....				70, 500 00		
Fuel .....	do.....				110, 000 00		
Repairs and outfits.....	do.....				165, 090 00		
Ship chandlery and engineers' stores.....	do.....				64, 100 00		
Traveling expenses.....	do.....				14, 000 00		
Contingent expenses.....	do.....				13, 000 00		
Pay of pilots.....	do.....				32, 000 00		
Commutation of quarters.....	do.....				12, 000 00		
NOTE.—The details on which these estimates are based will be found in Appendix R.					1, 254, 179 00		
<b>BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING.</b>							
<b>Compensation of Employees—</b>							
Salaries of all necessary clerks and employees, other than plate printers and plate printers' assistants, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury.....	.....	R. S.	706	3575-7	\$658, 700 00		\$475, 000 00
	July 1, 1898	30	604	1			
<b>Plate Printing—</b>							
Wages of plate printers, at piece rates to be fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, not to exceed the rates usually paid for such work, including the wages of printers' assistants, at \$1.25 a day each when employed, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury.....	.....	R. S.	706	3575-7	616, 400 00		575, 000 00
	July 1, 1898	30	605	1			
<b>Materials and Miscellaneous Expenses—</b>							
Engravers' and printers' materials, and other materials, except distinctive paper, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury.....	.....	R. S.	706	3575-7	236, 700 00		167, 100 00
	July 1, 1898	30	605	1			
<b>Rent of Office for the Distribution of Stamps—</b>							
Rent of office now occupied by the agent of the Post-Office Department to supervise the distribution of stamps of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, at a rental of \$50 per month.....	July 1, 1898	30	605	1	600 00		600 00
Total Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....					1, 512, 400 00		1, 217, 700 00
<b>LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.</b>							
<b>Supplies of Light-Houses—</b>							
Supplying fog signals, light-houses, and other lights with illuminating, cleaning, preservative, and such other materials as may be required for annual consumption; for books, boats, and furniture for stations, and not exceeding \$300 for purchase of technical and professional books and periodicals for the use of the Light-House Board, and other incidental expenses.....	July 1, 1898	30	602	1	500, 000 00		425, 000 00
NOTE.—The number of lights has been increased. This requires a corresponding increase in supplies with which they must be furnished. A duty of 45 per cent has been laid by the recent tariff upon those supplies which are imported.							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Repairs of Light-Houses—</b> Repairing, rebuilding, and improving light-houses and buildings; for improvements to grounds connected therewith; for establishing and repairing day marks and pierhead and other beacon lights; for illuminating apparatus and machinery to replace that already in use; and for incidental expenses relating to these various objects: <i>Provided</i> , That necessary new auxiliary structures may be erected under this appropriation at established stations, no structure so erected to exceed \$1,000 in cost, and the total amount expended, as herein provided, for new auxiliary structures not to exceed \$30,000 .....	July 1, 1898	30	602	1	.....	\$700,000 00	\$600,000 00
NOTE.—The increasing number of light-stations and the consequent increase in cost of maintenance necessitates an increase in this appropriation. At many stations there are required small barns and other outbuildings which can be provided under the general appropriation, if necessary authority is given.							
<b>Salaries of Keepers of Light-Houses—</b> Salaries, fuel, rations, rent of quarters, where necessary, and similar incidental expenses of not exceeding 1,500 light-house and fog-signal keepers and laborers attending other lights .....	July 1, 1898	R. S. 30	908 602	4673 1	} .....	800,000 00	720,000 00
NOTE.—The increase over the sum appropriated last year is necessary because of the increased number of lights authorized by Congress, which have been or are now being built and made ready for lighting.							
<b>Expenses of Light-Vessels—</b> Seamen's wages, rations, repairs, salaries, supplies, and temporary employment and incidental expenses of light-vessels .....	July 1, 1898	30	602	1	.....	400,000 00	350,000 00
NOTE.—The old light-vessels are requiring more and more repairs from year to year. Three light-vessels have been established upon new stations. The expenses of maintaining and repairing light-vessels this year must therefore be considerably more than they were last year.							
<b>Expenses of Buoyage—</b> Expenses of establishing, replacing, and maintaining buoys of any and all kinds, and spindles, and for incidental expenses relating thereto .....	July 1, 1898	30	602	1	.....	550,000 00	550,000 00
NOTE.—The reserve supplies have been drawn upon heavily. The Board has been unable to grant many requests to place buoys to meet the new wants of our increasing commerce. It may be able to keep in place the buoys now established, but it can not add materially to the number unless the funds asked are provided.							
<b>Expenses of Fog Signals—</b> Establishing, replacing, duplicating, and improving fog signals and buildings connected therewith, and for repairs and incidental expenses of the same .....	July 1, 1898	30	602	1	.....	200,000 00	110,000 00
NOTE.—The demand for these important aids to navigation is becoming more urgent each year, and their number is constantly increasing. A larger appropriation is necessary to properly maintain them and to meet new demands.							
<b>Lighting of Rivers—</b> Establishing, supplying, and maintaining post-lights on the Hudson and East rivers, and Rondout Creek, New York; the Raritan River, New Jersey; Connecticut River, Thames River, between Norwich and New London, Conn.; the Delaware River, between Philadelphia, Pa., and Bordentown, N. J.; the Elk River, Maryland; York River; the Cape Fear River, North Carolina; Savannah River, Georgia; St. Johns River, Florida; at Chicot Pass, and to mark the navigable channel along Grand Lake, Louisiana; Pearl River, Mississippi; at the mouth of Red River, Louisiana; on the Mississippi, Missouri, Ohio, Tennessee, Illinois, and Great Kanawha rivers; Sacramento and San Joaquin rivers, California; on the Columbia and Willamette rivers, Oregon; on Puget Sound, Washington Sound, and adjacent waters, Washington; and the channels in St. Louis and Superior bays at the head of Lake Superior; the Light-House Board being hereby authorized to lease the necessary ground for all such lights and beacons as are for temporary use or are used to point out changeable channels, and which, in consequence, can not be made permanent .....	July 1, 1898	30	602	1	.....	400,000 00	300,000 00



General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.							
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.										
<i>Lighting of Rivers—Continued.</i>														
NOTE.—The system of lighting rivers as it now exists can be maintained for the same appropriation as was made last year. But if it is to be extended to meet the demands of river commerce, and the Light-House Board recommends that it should be, the appropriation should be accordingly increased.														
<i>Survey of Light-House Sites—</i>														
Preliminary examinations, surveys, and plans for determining the proper sites and cost of light-houses and structures for which estimates are to be made to Congress.....	July 1, 1898	30	603	1 .....	\$1,000 00	\$1,000 00								
<i>Oil Houses for Light-Stations—</i>														
Establishing isolated oil houses for the storage of mineral oil.....	July 1, 1898	30	602	1 .....	15,000 00		5,000 00							
NOTE.—The work of erecting small separate fire-proof buildings for the storage of oil at light-stations has been in progress for several years. Appropriation for this purpose should be continued until all stations are provided with proper storage for oil.														
<i>Porto Rican Light-House Establishment—</i>														
To maintain existing lights on the island of Porto Rico for the coming year .....	Submitted....					45,000 00								
NOTE.—From the reports received through Admiral Schley, one of the Porto Rican Commission, it is found that this is about the amount which it will cost to maintain the Porto Rican lights now in operation, based on the cost of maintaining similar lights in this country.														
<i>Hawaiian Light-House Establishment—</i>														
To maintain existing lights on the Hawaiian Islands.....	Submitted.....					25,000 00								
NOTE.—From the reports of the Hawaiian Commission it is found that this is about the amount which it will cost to maintain the Hawaiian lights now in operation, based on the cost of maintaining similar lights in this country.														
Total Light-House Establishment.....						3,636,000 00	3,061,000 00							
COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY.														
For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the survey of the coasts of the United States and of coasts under the jurisdiction of the United States, including the survey of rivers to the head of tide water or ship navigation; deep-sea soundings, temperature, and current observations along the coast and throughout the Gulf Stream and Japan Stream flowing off the said coasts; tidal observations; the necessary resurveys; the preparation of the Coast Pilot; continuing researches and other work relating to physical hydrography and terrestrial magnetism and the magnetic maps of the United States and adjacent waters, and the tables of magnetic declination, dip, and intensity usually accompanying them, astronomical and gravity observations; and including compensation, not otherwise appropriated for, of persons employed in the field work, in conformity with the regulations for the government of the Coast and Geodetic Survey adopted by the Secretary of the Treasury; for special examinations that may be required by the Light-House Board or other proper authority, and including traveling expenses of officers and men of the Navy on duty; for commutation to officers of the field force while on field duty, at a rate to be fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, not exceeding two dollars and fifty cents per day each; outfit, equipment, and care of vessels used in the Survey, and also the repairs and maintenance of the complement of vessels; to be expended in accordance with the regulations relating to the Coast and Geodetic Survey from time to time prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and under the following heads: <i>Provided</i> , That no advance of money to chiefs of field parties under this appropriation shall be made unless to a commissioned officer, or to a civilian officer, who shall give bond in such sum as the Secretary of the Treasury may direct.														

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Party Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—</b>							
For field expenses:							
Surveys and necessary resurveys of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States, including the coasts of outlying islands under the jurisdiction of the United States, to be immediately available and to continue available until expended: <i>Provided,</i> That not more than \$25,000 of this amount shall be expended on the coasts of the before-mentioned outlying islands.....	Mar. 3, 1871 Jan. 28, 1898 July 1, 1898	R. S. 16 30 30	910 508 235 605,'6	4681- 4691 1 1 1	\$70,000 00		
Surveys and necessary resurveys of the Pacific Coast, including the Hawaiian Islands and Alaska, and other coasts on the Pacific Ocean under the jurisdiction of the United States, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: <i>Provided,</i> That not more than \$25,000 of the above amount shall be expended outside of Alaska and the Pacific Coast of the United States.....	Same acts.....				90,000 00		
<i>Note.—This includes the cost of taking the steamer Pathfinder from the Atlantic to the Pacific Coast.</i>							
Continuing researches in physical hydrography relating to harbors and bars, and for tidal and current observations on the coasts of the United States or other coasts under the jurisdiction of the United States.....	do.....				5,000 00		
Off-shore soundings and examination of reported dangers on the coasts of the United States, and of coasts under the jurisdiction of the United States, and to continue the compilation of the Coast Pilot, and to make special hydrographic examinations, and including the employment of such pilots and nautical experts in the field and office as may be necessary for the same.....	do.....				10,100 00		
Continuing magnetic observations and to establish meridian lines in connection therewith in all parts of the United States, and for making magnetic observations in other regions under the jurisdiction of the United States; for continuing the line of exact levels between the Atlantic, Pacific, and Gulf coasts; for furnishing points to State surveys, to be applied, as far as practicable, to States where points have not been furnished; for determinations of geographical positions, and for continuing gravity observations.....	do.....				27,000 00		
<i>Note.—Same as last year with increase of \$5,000 for installation and maintenance of magnetic observatory in Hawaiian Islands.</i>							
Tidal indicator and foundation for its support to be erected on Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Harbor.....	Submitted.....				4,593 00		
Traveling expenses of officers and men of the Navy on duty, and for any special surveys that may be required by the Light-House Board or other proper authority, and contingent expenses incident thereto....	Mar. 3, 1871 Jan. 28, 1898 July 1, 1898	R. S. 16 30 30	910 508 235 605,'6	4681- 4691 1 1 1	3,400 00		
Objects not hereinbefore named that may be deemed urgent, including the actual necessary expenses of officers of the field force temporarily ordered to the office at Washington for consultation with the superintendent, to be paid as directed by the superintendent, in accordance with the Treasury regulations, and for the expenses of the attendance of the American delegate at the meetings of the International Geodetic Association not to exceed five hundred and fifty dollars. <i>Provided,</i> That ten per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditure on the objects named, but no more than ten per centum shall be added to any one item of appropriation: <i>And provided,</i> That any sum appropriated during the past fiscal year for the survey of the Yukon River shall be available until expended.	do.....				4,000 00		
In all for field expenses.....						\$214,093 00	\$253,000 00
<i>Note.—The total given for the fiscal year 1899 includes an appropriation of \$100,000 for survey of the Yukon River, contained in the urgent deficiency act approved January 8, 1898, which amount was made available until the close of the fiscal year 1899.</i>							

NOTE.—The total given for the fiscal year 1899 includes an appropriation of \$100,000 for survey of the Yukon River, contained in the urgent deficiency act approved January 8, 1898, which amount was made available until the close of the fiscal year 1899.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Repairs and Maintenance of Vessels, Coast and Geodetic Survey—</i> Repairs and maintenance of the complement of vessels used in the Coast and Geodetic Survey, including the traveling expenses of the person inspecting the repairs.....	July 1, 1898	30	606	1	.....	\$29,600 00	\$25,000 00
<i>Pay and Subsistence of Professional Seamen, Coast and Geodetic Survey—</i> Pay and subsistence of professional seamen serving as executive officers and mates on the vessels of the Survey, to be immediately available.....	Submitted....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27,500 00	
<i>Outfit and Equipment for New Steamer Pathfinder, Coast and Geodetic Survey—</i> Extra outfit and equipment for steamer Pathfinder such as safety appliances in form of life rafts and their fittings, and making orlop decks water-tight, spare propeller blades, spare parts of machinery and machinists' tools, steam fitting for windlass and capstan and for hoisting boats, awnings and their fittings, and necessary alterations and additions, to be immediately available.....	July 1, 1898 Submitted....	30	606	1	.....	15,000 00	80,000 00
<i>Salaries, Coast and Geodetic Survey—</i> Superintendent (increase of \$1,000 submitted).....	July 1, 1898	R. S. 30	911 606	4689 1	} \$6,000 00		
Pay of assistants, to be employed in the field or office, as the superintendent may direct:							
Two assistants, at \$4,000 each.....	July 1, 1898	30	606	1	8,000 00		
One assistant.....	do.....				3,200 00		
Five assistants, at \$3,000 each (increase of one).....	do.....				15,000 00		
Five assistants, at \$2,500 each (increase of one).....	do.....				12,500 00		
Eight assistants, at \$2,200 each (increase of one).....	do.....				17,600 00		
Eight assistants, at \$2,000 each (increase of one).....	do.....				16,000 00		
Three assistants, at \$1,800 each.....	do.....				5,400 00		
Four assistants, at \$1,600 each (increase of one).....	do.....				6,400 00		
Three assistants, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....				4,200 00		
Eight assistants, at \$1,200 each (increase of two).....	do.....				9,600 00		
Six aids, at \$900 each (increase of two).....	do.....				5,400 00		
Eight aids, at \$720 each (increase of four).....	do.....				5,760 00		
						115,060 00	95,680 00
Pay of office force:							
One disbursing agent (increase of \$500 submitted).....	July 1, 1898	30	606,7	1	2,700 00		
One librarian.....	do.....				1,800 00		
Clerical force, namely:							
Two, at \$1,650 each.....	do.....				3,300 00		
Four, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....				5,600 00		
Six, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				7,200 00		
Three, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Chart correctors, buoy colorists, stenographers, writers, typewriters, and copyists, namely:							
Two, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				2,400 00		
Three, at \$900 each.....	do.....				2,700 00		
One.....	do.....				800 00		
Seven, at \$720 each.....	do.....				5,040 00		
One.....	do.....				600 00		
Topographic and hydrographic draftsmen, namely:							
One.....	do.....				2,400 00		
One.....	do.....				2,200 00		
Two, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				4,000 00		
Three, at \$1,800 each.....	do.....				5,400 00		
Two, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....				2,800 00		
Two, at \$1,200 each (increase of one).....	do.....				2,400 00		
Three, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Two, at \$900 each.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One.....	do.....				700 00		
Astronomical, geodetic, tidal, and miscellaneous computers, namely:							
One.....	do.....				2,400 00		
Two, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				4,000 00		
One.....	do.....				1,800 00		
Four, at \$1,600 each.....	do.....				6,400 00		
One.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Five at \$1,000 each (increase of two).....	do.....				5,000 00		

## Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.</i>							
Copperplate engravers, namely:							
Three, at \$2,000 each.....	July 1, 1898	30	606, '7	1	\$6,000 00		
Two, at \$1,800 each.....	do.....				3,600 00		
Two, at \$1,600 each.....	do.....				3,200 00		
One.....	do.....				1,400 00		
Two, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				2,400 00		
Two, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Five, at \$900 each (increase of \$200 to one at \$700).....	do.....				4,500 00		
Electrotypers and photographers, plate printers and their helpers, instrument makers, carpenters, engineer, and other skilled laborers, namely:							
One (increase of \$200 submitted).....	do.....				2,000 00		
One.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Eight, at \$1,200 each (increase of six) ....	do.....				9,600 00		
Seven, at \$1,000 each (reduction of two).....	do.....				7,000 00		
One (reduction of one).....	do.....				900 00		
Five, at \$700 each.....	do.....				3,500 00		
Watchmen, firemen, messengers, and laborers, packers and folders, and miscellaneous work, namely:							
Two, at \$880 each (reduction of one).....	do.....				1,760 00		
Five, at \$820 each (increase of one).....	do.....				4,100 00		
Two, at \$700 each.....	do.....				1,400 00		
Five, at \$630 each (increase of one and reduction of two at \$640 each).....	do.....				3,150 00		
Four, at \$540 each, in lieu of two at \$550 each.....	do.....				2,160 00		
One (in lieu of two at \$365 each).....	do.....				380 00		
						\$144,490 00	\$136,090 00
<i>General Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—</i>							
Office expenses:							
Purchase of new instruments, for materials and supplies required in the instrument shop, carpenter shop, and drawing division, and for books, maps, charts, and subscriptions; copperplates, chart paper, printer's ink, copper, zinc, and chemicals for electrotyping and photographing; engraving, printing, photographing and electrotyping supplies; and for photolithographing charts and printing from stone and copper for immediate use; for stationery for the office and field parties, transportation of instruments and supplies when not charged to party expenses, office wagon and horses, heating, lighting, and power, telephone, telegrams, ice, and washing, office furniture, repairs, traveling expenses of assistants and others employed in the office, sent on special duty in the service of the office, contingencies of all kinds, and for extra labor, not to exceed two thousand dollars.....	July 1, 1898 July 7, 1898	30 30	607, '8 705	1 1	} .....	32,000 00	33,500 00
<i>NOTE.</i> —The total given for 1899 includes an item of \$5,000 for publishing charts contained in the general deficiency act approved July 7, 1898, which amount was made available to June 30, 1899.							
<i>Publishing Observations, Coast and Geodetic Survey—</i>							
For the discussion and publication of observations.....	July 1, 1898	30	608	* 1	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
That no part of the money herein appropriated for the Coast and Geodetic Survey shall be available for allowance to civilian or other officers while on duty at Washington (except as hereinbefore provided for officers of the field force ordered to Washington for short periods for consultation with the Superintendent), or to officers of the Navy attached to the Survey, except as now provided by law.							
<i>Printing and Binding, Coast and Geodetic Survey—</i>							
Printing and lithographing, photolithographing, photo-engraving, and all forms of illustration done by the Public Printer, on requisition by the Treasury Department, for the Coast and Geodetic Survey, namely:							
Tide tables, Coast Pilots, appendices to the Superintendent's annual reports, published separately; notices to mariners, circulars, blank books, blank forms, and miscellaneous printing, including the cost of all binding and covering; the necessary stock and materials, and binding for the library and archives .....						20,935 00	
<i>NOTE.</i> —No engraving is done by the Public Printer for the Coast and Geodetic Survey.							
Total Coast and Geodetic Survey, exclusive of printing and binding.....						578,743 00	624,270 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.							
NOTE.—In explanation of the following estimates for the Smithsonian Institution and National Museum, see Appendix S.							
<i>International Exchanges, Smithsonian Institution—</i>							
Expenses of the system of international exchanges between the United States and foreign countries, under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, including salaries or compensation of all necessary employees and the purchase of necessary books and periodicals.....	July 1, 1898	30	608	1	.....	\$24,000 00	\$21,000 00
<i>American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution—</i>							
Continuing ethnological researches among the American Indians, including the aborigines of the Antillean Islands, and among the aborigines of the Hawaiian, Philippine, and Ladrone islands, under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, including salaries or compensation of all necessary employees, and the purchase of necessary books and periodicals, \$65,000, of which sum not exceeding \$1,000 may be used for rent of building .....	July 1, 1898	30	608	1	.....	65,000 00	50,000 00
<i>Astrophysical Observatory, Smithsonian Institution—</i>							
Maintenance of Astrophysical Observatory, under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, including salaries of assistants, the purchase of necessary books and periodicals, apparatus, printing and publishing results of researches, not exceeding 1,500 copies, and miscellaneous expenses.....	July 1, 1898	30	608	1	.....	15,000 00	10,000 00
<i>Furniture and Fixtures, National Museum—</i>							
Cases, furniture, fixtures, and appliances required for the exhibition and safe-keeping of the collections of the National Museum, including \$10,000 for the furnishing of new galleries, and including salaries or compensation of all necessary employees.....	July 1, 1898	30	608	1	.....	25,000 00	35,000 00
<i>Heating and Lighting, National Museum—</i>							
Expense of heating, lighting, electrical, telegraphic, and telephonic service for the National Museum.....	July 1, 1898	30	608	1	.....	15,000 00	14,000 00
<i>Preservation of Collections, National Museum—</i>							
Continuing the preservation, exhibition, and increase of the collections from the surveying and exploring expeditions of the Government, and from other sources, including salaries or compensation of all necessary employees, of which sum \$5,500 may be used for necessary drawings and illustrations for publications of the National Museum .....	July 1, 1898	30	608	1	.....	180,000 00	165,000 00
<i>Books, National Museum—</i>							
Purchase of books, pamphlets, and periodicals for reference in the National Museum.....	July 1, 1898	30	608	1	.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
<i>Building, National Museum: Repairs—</i>							
Repairs to buildings, shops, and sheds, National Museum, including all necessary labor and material .....	July 1, 1898	30	608	1	.....	10,000 00	4,000 00
<i>Rent of Workshops, National Museum—</i>							
Rent of workshops and temporary storage quarters for the National Museum.....	July 1, 1898	30	608	1	.....	4,040 00	4,500 00
<i>Postage, National Museum—</i>							
Postage stamps and foreign postal cards for the National Museum .....	July 1, 1898	30	608	1	.....	500 00	500 00
<i>Investigation of New Territory, National Museum—</i>							
For making natural history investigations and collections in Porto Rico, Cuba, and the Hawaiian, Philippine, and Ladrone Islands, including expenses of equipping and maintaining field parties, transportation, subsistence, supplies, freight and other incidentals, and salaries or compensation of all necessary employees, \$50,000, to be immediately available.....	Submitted.....					50,000 00	



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>National Zoological Park, Smithsonian Institution—</b> Continuing the construction of roads, walks, bridges, water supply, sewerage, and drainage, and for grading, planting, and otherwise improving the grounds; erecting and repairing buildings and inclosures; care, subsistence, purchase, and transportation of animals, including salaries or compensation of all necessary employees, the purchase of necessary books and periodicals, and for general incidental expenses not otherwise provided for.....	July 1, 1898	30	609	1		\$100,000 00	\$65,000 00
Total under Smithsonian Institution.....						490,540 00	371,000 00
<b>FISH COMMISSION.</b>							
NOTE.—In relation to the estimates of the Fish Commission, see Appendix T.							
<b>Salaries, Fish Commission—</b> Office of Commissioner :							
Commissioner.....	Jan. 20, 1888	R. S.	851	4396-8	\$5,000 00		
	Aug. 5, 1892	25	1	1			
	July 1, 1898	27	360-2	1			
Chief clerk.....	Aug. 5, 1892	30	609	1	2,400 00		
	July 1, 1898	R. S.	27	167			
		27	362	1			
Stenographer to Commissioner.....	Same acts	30	609	1		1,600 00	
Librarian.....	do.					1,200 00	
One clerk of class four.....	do.					1,800 00	
Two clerks of class three.....	do.					3,200 00	
One clerk.....	do.					1,000 00	
Two clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.					1,800 00	
One engineer.....	do.					1,080 00	
Three firemen, at \$540 each.....	do.					1,620 00	
Two watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.					1,440 00	
Three janitors and messengers, at \$600 each.....	do.					1,800 00	
One janitress.....	do.					480 00	
One messenger (increase of \$360 submitted).....	do.					600 00	
						25,020 00	24,660 00
Office of accounts :							
Disbursing agent.....	do.					2,200 00	
Examiner of accounts (increase of \$200 submitted).....	do.					1,800 00	
Property clerk.....	do.					1,600 00	
Bookkeeper (increase of \$120 submitted).....	do.					1,200 00	
Clerk.....	do.					720 00	
						7,520 00	7,200 00
Office of architect and engineer :							
Architect and engineer.....	do.					2,200 00	
Draftsman (increase of \$400 submitted).....	do.					1,400 00	
Draftsman (increase of \$300 submitted).....	do.					1,200 00	
Clerk.....	do.					720 00	
						5,520 00	4,820 00
Division of fish culture—Office :							
Assistant in charge (increase of \$200 submitted).....	do.					2,700 00	
Superintendent of car and messenger service (increase of \$200 submitted).....	do.					1,800 00	
One clerk class three.....	do.					1,600 00	
Two clerks class one.....	do.					2,400 00	
One clerk.....	do.					900 00	
One copyist.....	do.					720 00	
						10,120 00	9,720 00
Division of fish culture—Station employees :							
Central Station, Washington, D. C. :							
One clerk.....	do.					900 00	
One skilled laborer.....	do.					720 00	
One laborer.....	do.					480 00	
						2,100 00	2,100 00
Aquaria, Central Station :							
Superintendent.....	do.					960 00	
One skilled laborer.....	do.					720 00	
						1,680 00	1,680 00
Fish ponds, Washington, D. C. :							
Superintendent.....	do.					1,500 00	
Foreman.....	do.					840 00	
Two laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.					1,320 00	
						3,660 00	3,660 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Fish Commission—Continued.</i>							
Green Lake, Me., Station :							
Superintendent.....	Aug. 5, 1892	R. S. 27	362	167 1	\$1, 500 00		
	July 1, 1898	30	609	1			
Foreman .....	Same acts.....				780 00		
Fish culturist.....	do.....				660 00		
Two laborers, at \$540 each.....	do.....				1, 080 00		
						\$4, 020 00	\$4, 020 00
Craig Brook, Me., Station :							
Superintendent.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Foreman .....	do.....				720 00		
One skilled laborer.....	do.....				600 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				540 00		
						3, 360 00	3, 360 00
St. Johnsbury, Vt., Station :							
Superintendent.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
One fish culturist.....	Submitted.....				900 00		
One skilled laborer.....	Aug. 5, 1892	27	362	1	720 00		
	July 1, 1898	30	610	1			
Two laborers, at \$600 each.....	Same acts.....				1, 200 00		
						4, 320 00	3, 420 00
Gloucester, Mass., Station:							
Superintendent.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Two firemen, at \$600 each.....	Submitted.....				1, 200 00		
One laborer.....	Aug. 5, 1892	27	362	1	600 00		
	July 1, 1898	30	610	1			
						3, 300 00	2, 100 00
Woods Hole, Mass., Station :							
Superintendent.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Machinist.....	do.....				960 00		
Fish culturist.....	do.....				900 00		
Pilot and collector.....	do.....				720 00		
Three firemen, at \$600 each .....	do.....				1, 800 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				600 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				540 00		
						7, 020 00	7, 020 00
Cape Vincent, N. Y., Station :							
Superintendent.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Skilled laborer .....	do.....				720 00		
Machinist.....	do.....				960 00		
Two firemen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Two laborers, at \$540 each.....	do.....				1, 080 00		
						5, 700 00	5, 700 00
Battery Island, Maryland, Station :							
Custodian.....	do.....					360 00	360 00
Bryans Point, Maryland, Station :							
Custodian .....	do.....					360 00	360 00
Wytheville, Va., Station :							
Superintendent.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Foreman.....	do.....				900 00		
Fish culturist.....	do.....				660 00		
Laborer (increase of \$180 submitted).....	do.....				540 00		
Laborer.....	Submitted.....				540 00		
						4, 140 00	3, 420 00
Put In Bay, Ohio, Station :							
Superintendent.....	Aug. 5, 1892	R. S. 27	362	169 1	1, 500 00		
	July 1, 1898	30	610, 11	1			
Foreman.....	Same acts.....				1, 000 00		
Skilled laborer.....	do.....				600 00		
Machinist .....	do.....				960 00		
						4, 060 00	4, 060 00
Northville, Mich., Station :							
Superintendent.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Foreman.....	do.....				960 00		
Fish culturist.....	do.....				600 00		
Skilled laborer (increase of \$60 submitted).....	do.....				540 00		
Three laborers, at \$540 each (increase of \$60 each submitted) .....	do.....				1, 620 00		
						5, 220 00	4, 980 00
Alpena, Mich., Station :							
Foreman.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Fish culturist.....	do.....				720 00		
						1, 920 00	1, 920 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Fish Commission—Continued.</i>							
Duluth, Minn., Station :		R. S.	27	169			
Superintendent .....	{ Aug. 5, 1892	27	362	1	{ \$1,500 00		
	July 1, 1898	30	610,11				
Foreman .....	Same acts.....				900 00		
Fish culturist .....	do.....				840 00		
Two laborers, at \$600 each.....	do.....				1,200 00		
						\$4,440 00	\$4,440 00
Neosho, Mo., Station :							
Superintendent .....	do.....				1,500 00		
Foreman.....	do.....				720 00		
Skilled laborer.....	do.....				720 00		
Laborer.....	do.....				600 00		
						3,540 00	3,540 00
Leadville, Colo., Station :							
Superintendent .....	do.....				1,500 00		
Foreman.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Two fish culturists, at \$900 each.....	do.....				1,800 00		
Skilled laborer.....	do.....				720 00		
Cook .....	do.....				480 00		
						5,700 00	5,700 00
San Marcos, Tex., Station :							
Superintendent .....	do.....				1,500 00		
Fish culturist .....	do.....				900 00		
Three laborers at \$540 each .....	do.....				1,620 00		
						4,020 00	4,020 00
Baird, Cal., and Fort Gaston, Cal., Stations :							
Superintendent .....	do.....				1,500 00		
Foreman.....	do.....				1,080 00		
Foreman.....	do.....				900 00		
Laborer.....	do.....				600 00		
Laborer.....	do.....				540 00		
						4,620 00	4,620 00
Clackamas, Oreg., Station :							
Superintendent .....	do.....				1,500 00		
Laborer .....	do.....				720 00		
Two laborers, at \$600 each.....	do.....				1,200 00		
						3,420 00	3,420 00
Manchester, Iowa, Station :							
Superintendent .....	do.....				1,500 00		
Fish culturist .....	do.....				900 00		
Two laborers, at \$540 each.....	do.....				1,080 00		
						3,480 00	3,480 00
Bozeman, Mont., Station :							
Superintendent.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Fish culturist.....	do.....				900 00		
Two laborers, at \$540 each.....	do.....				1,080 00		
						3,480 00	3,480 00
Erwin, Tenn., Station :							
Superintendent.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Fish culturist .....	do.....				900 00		
Two laborers, at \$540 each.....	do.....				1,080 00		
						3,480 00	3,480 00
Nashua, N. H., Station :							
Superintendent.....	Submitted.....				1,500 00		
Fish culturist .....	do.....				900 00		
Two laborers, at \$540 each.....	do.....				1,080 00		
						3,480 00	
North Carolina Station :							
Superintendent .....	do.....				1,500 00		
Fish culturist.....	do.....				900 00		
Two laborers, at \$540 each.....	do.....				1,080 00		
						3,480 00	
Washington State Station :							
Superintendent .....	do.....				1,500 00		
Fish culturist.....	do.....				900 00		
Two laborers, at \$540 each.....	do.....				1,080 00		
						3,480 00	
Cold Springs, Ga., Station :							
Superintendent .....	do.....				1,500 00		
Fish culturist.....	do.....				900 00		
Two laborers, at \$540 each.....	do.....				1,080 00		
						3,480 00	
Spearfish, S. Dak., Station :							
Superintendent.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Fish culturist.....	do.....				900 00		
Two laborers, at \$540 each.....	do.....				1,080 00		
						3,480 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Fish Commission—Continued.</i>							
Employees at large:		R. S.	27	169			
Two field-station superintendents, at \$1,800 each.....	Aug. 5, 1892	27	362	1	\$3, 600 00		
	July 1, 1898	30	611	1			
	Same acts						
Two fish culturists, at \$960 each.....	do.				1, 920 00	\$13, 560 00	\$13, 560 00
Two fish culturists, at \$900 each .....	do.				1, 800 00		
Five machinists, at \$960 each .....	do.				4, 800 00		
Two coxswains, at \$720 each.....	do.				1, 440 00		
Distribution employees:							
Three car captains, at \$1,200 each.....	do.				3, 600 00	15, 160 00	15, 160 00
Four car messengers, at \$1,000 each.....	do.				4, 000 00		
Four assistant car messengers, at \$900 each .....	do.				3, 600 00		
Three car laborers, at \$720 each .....	do.				2, 160 00		
Three car cooks, at \$600 each .....	do.				1, 800 00		
Division of inquiry respecting food-fishes:							
Assistant in charge.....	do.				2, 700 00	11, 940 00	11, 740 00
Assistant.....	do.				2, 200 00		
Two assistants at \$1,200 each.....	do.				2, 400 00		
Assistant.....	do.				900 00		
Assistant.....	do.				720 00		
One clerk, class two, in lieu of clerk class one (increase of \$200 submitted).....	do.				1, 400 00		
One clerk, at \$900.....	do.				900 00		
One copyist, at \$720.....	do.				720 00		
Division of statistics and methods of the fisheries:							
Assistant in charge.....	do.				2, 500 00	15, 540 00	15, 140 00
One clerk of class four.....	do.				1, 800 00		
One clerk of class two, in lieu of clerk class one (increase of \$200 submitted).....	do.				1, 400 00		
One clerk of class one, in lieu of clerk at \$1,000 (increase of \$200 submitted).....	do.				1, 200 00		
One clerk, at \$1,000.....	do.				1, 000 00		
One clerk, at \$900.....	do.				900 00		
Two clerks, at \$720 each.. ..	do.				1, 440 00		
Statistical agent.....	do.				1, 400 00		
Three statistical agents, at \$1,000 each.....	do.				3, 000 00		
One local agent at Boston, Mass .....	do.				300 00		
One local agent at Gloucester, Mass.....	do.				600 00		
Vessel service:							
Steamer Albatross:							
One naturalist.....	do.				1, 800 00	5, 200 00	5, 200 00
One general assistant .....	do.				1, 200 00		
One fishery expert.....	do.				1, 200 00		
One clerk ..	do.				1, 000 00		
Steamer Fish Hawk:							
One cabin boy.....	do.				300 00	300 00	300 00
Schooner Grampus:							
Master.....	do.				1, 500 00	6, 060 00	6, 060 00
First mate.....	do.				1, 080 00		
Second mate.....	do.				840 00		
Cook.....	do.				600 00		
Three seamen, at \$540 each .....	do.				1, 620 00		
One cabin boy.....	do.				420 00		
Total salaries Fish Commission.....						220, 740 00	197, 900 00
<i>Miscellaneous Expenses, Fish Commission—</i>							
Expenses of administration:							
Contingent expenses of the office of the Commissioner, including stationery, purchase of special reports, books for library, telegraph and telephone service, furniture, repairs to and heating, lighting, and equipment of buildings, and compensation of temporary employees (increase of \$3,500 submitted).....	Aug. 5, 1892	27	585	1		12, 500 00	9, 000 00
	July 1, 1898	30	611, 2	1			
Propagation of food-fishes:							
Maintenance, equipment, and operation of the fish-cultural stations of the Commission, the general propagation of food-fishes and their distribution, including movement, maintenance, and repairs of cars, purchase of equipment and apparatus, contingent expenses, and temporary labor (increase of \$35,000 submitted).....	Same acts					175, 000 00	140, 000 00



General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Miscellaneous Expenses, Fish Commission—Continued.</b>							
Maintenance of vessels:							
Maintenance of the vessels and launches, including the purchase and repair of boats, apparatus, machinery, and other facilities required for use with the same, and contingent expenses.....	Aug. 5, 1892 July 1, 1898	27 30	585 611,2	1 1	} .....	\$30,500 00	\$30,500 00
Inquiry respecting food-fishes:							
Field and contingent expenses of the inquiry into the causes of the decrease of food-fishes in the lakes, rivers, and coast waters of the United States, and for the study of the waters of the interior in the interest of fish culture; for the investigation of the fishing grounds of the Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific coasts, with the view of determining their food resources in the development of the commercial fisheries, including the expenses of necessary travel and preparation of reports (increase of \$4,200 submitted).....	Same acts.....					15,000 00	10,800 00
Statistical inquiry:							
Necessary traveling and contingent expenses in the collection and compilation of the statistics of the fisheries, and the study of their methods and relations.....	.....do. ....					9,000 00	5,000 00
Total Miscellaneous Expenses, Fish Commission.....						242,000 00	195,300 00
And ten per centum of the foregoing amounts for the miscellaneous expenses of the work of the Commission shall be available interchangeably for expenditure on the objects named, but no more than ten per centum shall be added to any one item of appropriation.							
Total Fish Commission .....						462,740 00	393,200 00
<b>INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION.</b>							
<b>Interstate Commerce Commission—</b>							
Salaries of Commissioners, as provided by the "Act to regulate commerce".....	Feb. 4, 1887 Aug. 7, 1888 Mar. 2, 1889 Feb. 10, 1891 Feb. 11, 1893 Mar. 2, 1893 July 1, 1898	24 25 25 26 27 27 30	379 382 855 743 443 531 612	1-24 1-7 1-10 1 1 1-8 1	} \$37,500 00		
Salary of secretary, as provided by the "Act to regulate commerce".....	Same acts.....					3,500 00	
All other necessary expenditures, to enable the Commission to properly carry out the objects of the "Act to regulate commerce," and all acts and amendments supplementary thereto; and not exceeding \$25,000 may be expended in the employment of counsel, and not exceeding \$1,500 may be expended for the purchase of necessary books, reports, and periodicals, and not exceeding \$1,500 may be expended for printing other than that done at the Government Printing Office.....	.....do.....					209,000 00	
						250,000 00	250,000 00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS.</b>							
<b>Paper for Internal-Revenue Stamps—</b>							
Paper for internal-revenue stamps, freight, and salaries of superintendent, counters, messengers, and watchmen .....	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... Aug. 15, 1876 Mar. 1, 1879 May 28, 1880 July 1, 1898	R. S. R. S. R. S. R. S. R. S. 19 20 21 30	53 621 642 652 659 152 327 145-50 613	321 3238 3312 3341 3369 1 1-23 1-19 1	} .....	50,000 00	35,000 00
<b>Punishment for Violations of Internal-Revenue Laws—</b>							
Detecting and bringing to trial and punishment persons guilty of violating the internal-revenue laws, or conniving at the same, including payments for information and detection of such violations.....	..... July 1, 1898	R. S. 30	686 613	3463 1	} .....	100,000 00	75,000 00
<b>Contingent Expenses, Independent Treasury—</b>							
Contingent expenses under the requirements of section 3653 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, for the collection, safe-keeping, transfer, and disbursement of the public money; and for transportation of notes, bonds, and other securities of the United States.....	..... July 1, 1898	R. S. 30	719 613	3653 1	} .....	150,000 00	150,000 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Transportation of Silver Coin—</i> Transportation of silver coin, including fractional silver coin, by registered mail or otherwise, \$80,000; and in expending this sum the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to transport from the Treasury or subtreasuries, free of charge, silver coin when requested to do so: <i>Provided</i> , That an equal amount in coin or currency shall have been deposited in the Treasury or such subtreasuries by the applicant or applicants; and the Secretary of the Treasury shall report to Congress the cost arising under this appropriation .....	Mar. 3, 1881 July 1, 1898	21 30	447 613	1 1	} .....	\$80,000 00	\$80,000 00
<i>Recoinage of Gold Coins—</i> Recoinage of light-weight gold coins in the Treasury, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, as required by section 3512 of the Revised Statutes of the United States.....	July 1, 1898	R. S. 30	696 613	3512 1	} .....	3,000 00	5,000 00
<i>Recoinage of Uncurrent Silver Coins—</i> Recoinage of the uncurrent silver coins in the Treasury, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury.....	July 1, 1898	30	613	1	.....	250,000 00	250,000 00
<i>Recoinage, Reissue, and Transportation of Minor Coins—</i> The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to transfer to the United States mint at Philadelphia, for cleaning and reissue, any minor coins now in, or which may be hereafter received at, the subtreasury offices, in excess of the requirement for the current business of said offices; and the sum of \$25,000 is hereby appropriated for the expense of transportation for such reissue; and the Secretary of the Treasury is also authorized to recoin any and all the uncurrent minor coins now in the Treasury.....	July 1, 1898	30	613	1	.....	25,000 00	20,000 00
<i>Distinctive Paper for United States Securities—</i> Distinctive paper for United States securities, 16,248,750 sheets, 194,985 pounds, at 46½ cents per pound, including transportation..... Expenses of officer detailed from the Treasury Department as superintendent, and sundry expenses, for ten months.. One register, ten months, at \$900 per annum..... One captain of the watch, ten months, at \$900 per annum.. Four watchmen, ten months, at \$720 per annum each..... Two counters, ten months, at \$720 per annum each..... One laborer, ten months, at \$660 per annum.....	July 1, 1898	30	613	1	\$90,668 03 1,541 60 750 00 750 00 2,400 00 1,200 00 550 00	97,859 63	80,000 00
<i>Cancelling United States Securities and Cutting Distinctive Paper—</i> Extra knives for cutting machines and sharpening same; and leather belting, new dies and punches, repairs to machinery, oil, cotton waste, and other necessary expenses connected with the cancellation of redeemed United States securities.....	July 1, 1898	30	614	1	.....	200 00	200 00
<i>Special Witness of Destruction of United States Securities—</i> Pay of the representative of the public on the committee to witness the destruction by maceration of Government securities, at \$5 per day while actually employed, estimated at 313 days.....	July 1, 1898	30	613	1	.....	1,565 00	1,565 00
<i>Sealing and Separating United States Securities—</i> Materials required to seal and separate United States notes and certificates, such as ink, printer's varnish, sperm oil, white printing paper, manila paper, thin muslin, benzine, gutta-percha belting, and other necessary articles and expenses.....	July 1, 1898	30	614	1	.....	1,500 00	1,000 00
<i>Custody of Dies, Rolls, and Plates—</i> Pay of custodians of dies, rolls, and plates used at the Bureau of Engraving and Printing for the printing of Government securities, namely: One custodian..... Two subcustodians, at \$1,600 each..... Two distributors of stock, at \$1,200 each.....	July 1, 1898 Same acts do.	R. S. 30 do.	706 614 do.	3577 1 do.	} 2,400 00 3,200 00 2,400 00	8,000 00	8,000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Expenses of National Currency—</b> For 3,517,500 sheets of distinctive paper for national-bank currency, express, mill, and other necessary expenses...	July 1, 1898	30	614	1	.....	\$20, 771 15	\$15, 000 00
<b>General Inspector of Public Buildings and Supplies—</b> To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to employ a suitable person for the general inspection of public buildings, involving the appropriations, furniture, and repairs of furniture, fuel, lights, and water for public buildings, and pay of assistant custodians and janitors, and the examination of water, gas, and electric light meters, and such other duties in connection with the inspection of public buildings as the Secretary of the Treasury may direct, three thousand dollars; and for actual necessary expenses, not exceeding two thousand dollars; in all, five thousand dollars.....	July 1, 1898	30	614	1	.....	5, 000 00	4, 000 00
<b>Inspector of Furniture and other Furnishings for Public Buildings—</b> To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to employ a suitable person to inspect all public buildings and examine into their requirements for furniture and other furnishings, including fuel, lights, personal services, and other current expenses, two thousand five hundred dollars; and for actual necessary expenses, not exceeding two thousand dollars; in all, four thousand five hundred dollars.....	July 1, 1898	30	614	1	.....	4, 500 00	3, 500 00
<b>Furniture and Repairs of Same for Public Buildings—</b> Furniture and repairs of same and carpets, for all public buildings, marine hospitals included, under the control of the Treasury Department, and for furniture, carpets, chandeliers, and gas fixtures for new buildings, exclusive of personal services, except for work done by contract, two hundred and twenty-five thousand five hundred dollars. And all furniture now owned by the United States in other buildings shall be used, so far as practicable, whether it corresponds with the present regulation plans for furniture or not.....	July 1, 1898	30	614	1	.....	225, 500 00	180, 000 00
<b>Fuel, Lights, and Water for Public Buildings—</b> Fuel, steam heat, lights, and water, electric current for light and power purposes, electric-light plants, including repairs thereto, in such buildings as may be designated by the Secretary of the Treasury, electric-light wiring, and miscellaneous items required for the use of the assistant custodians, janitors, firemen or engineers, in the proper care of the buildings, furniture, and heating apparatus, exclusive of personal services, for all public buildings, marine hospitals included, under the control of the Treasury Department, inclusive of new buildings.....	July 1, 1898	30	614	1	.....	840, 000 00	870, 000 00
<b>Pay of Assistant Custodians and Janitors—</b> Pay of assistant custodians and janitors, including all personal services in connection with the care of all public buildings under control of the Treasury Department outside of the District of Columbia, nine hundred and seventy-four thousand nine hundred and fifteen dollars; and the Secretary of the Treasury shall so apportion this sum as to prevent a deficiency therein.....	July 1, 1898	30	614	1	.....	974, 915 00	900, 000 00
Norm.—See detailed estimate in Appendix U.							
<b>Suppressing Counterfeiting and other Crimes—</b> Expenses incurred under the authority or with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury in detecting, arresting, and delivering into the custody of the United States marshal having jurisdiction, dealers and pretended dealers in counterfeit money, and persons engaged in counterfeiting Treasury notes, bonds, national-bank notes, and other securities of the United States and of foreign governments, as well as the coins of the United States and of foreign governments, and other felonies committed against the laws of the United States, for the investigation of which provision is not otherwise specifically made, one hundred thousand dollars.....	June 11, 1862 Mar. 3, 1863 July 1, 1898	12 12 30	533 713 615	5 8 1	} .....	100, 000 00	100, 000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Suppressing Counterfeiting and other Crimes—Continued.</i> Provided, That no part of this amount be used in defraying the expenses of any person subpoenaed by the United States courts to attend any trial before a United States court or preliminary examination before any United States commissioner, which expenses shall be paid from the appropriation for "Fees of witnesses, United States courts."							
<i>Publication of Supplement to Revised Statutes of the United States—</i> To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to pay, when the work shall be completed, for preparing and editing a Supplement to the Revised Statutes of the United States, for the Fifty-fifth Congress, under the act of February twenty-seventh, eighteen hundred and ninety-three, one thousand dollars; and hereafter the Supplement to the Revised Statutes shall only be published at the expiration of a Congress, and in one volume, and all expenses of preparing and editing the same shall not exceed one thousand dollars.....	Feb. 27, 1893 July 1, 1898	27 30	477 615	1-4 1	} .....	\$1,000 00	\$1,000 00
<i>Lands and other Property of the United States—</i> Custody, care, protection, and expenses of sales of lands and other property of the United States, the examination of titles, making and recording deeds, advertising sales, and auctioneers' fees.....	July 1, 1898	30	616	1	.....	500 00	400 00
<i>Compensation in Lieu of Moieties—</i> Compensation in lieu of moieties in certain cases under the customs revenue laws.....	June 22, 1874 July 1, 1898	18 30	186 615	3 1	} .....	15,000 00	10,000 00
<i>Expenses of Local Appraisers' Meetings—</i> Defraying the necessary expenses of local appraisers at annual meetings for the purpose of securing uniformity in the appraisement of dutiable goods at different ports of entry.....	July 1, 1898	30	615	1	.....	1,600 00	1,200 00
<i>Supplies for Native Inhabitants, Alaska—</i> To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to furnish food, fuel, and clothing to the native inhabitants on the islands of St. Paul and St. George, Alaska.....	July 1, 1898	30	616	1	.....	19,500 00	19,500 00
<i>Protection of Salmon Fisheries of Alaska—</i> Protection of the salmon fisheries of Alaska, under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury.....	Mar. 2, 1889 June 9, 1896 July 1, 1898	25 29 30	1009 316 616	1-3 1-5 1	} .....	7,000 00	7,000 00
<i>Salaries and Traveling Expenses of Agents at Seal Fisheries in Alaska—</i> One agent..... One assistant agent..... Two assistant agents, at \$2,190 each..... Necessary traveling expenses of agents, actually incurred in going to and returning from Alaska, not to exceed \$500 each per annum .....	Mar. 3, 1875 July 1, 1898 Same acts..... .....do..... .....do.....	18 30 ..... ..... .....	375 615 ..... ..... .....	1- 1 ..... ..... .....	} \$3,650 00 2,920 00 4,380 00 ..... 2,000 00	12,950 00	12,950 00
<i>Employment of Special Counsel in connection with the Collection of the Customs Revenue—</i> For the employment of special counsel when, in the opinion of the Secretary of the Treasury, such services become necessary in connection with the collection of the revenue from customs, with the approval of the Attorney-General .....	Submitted.....				.....	20,000 00	
<i>Enforcement of Chinese Exclusion Act—</i> To prevent unlawful entry of Chinese into the United States, by the appointment of suitable officers to enforce the laws in relation thereto, and for expenses of returning to China all Chinese persons found to be unlawfully in the United States, including the cost of imprisonment and actual expense of conveyance of Chinese persons to the frontier or seaboard for deportation, and for enforcing the provisions of the act approved May 5, 1892, entitled "An act to prohibit the coming of Chinese persons into the United States," one hundred and ten thousand dollars, of which sum one thousand dollars per annum shall be paid to the collector of customs at Port Townsend as additional compensation; and nothing in section 4 of the act of	Oct. 1, 1888 May 5, 1892 Nov. 3, 1893 July 1, 1898	25 27 28 30	504 25 7 616	1-4 1-9 1, 2 1	} .....	110,000 00	100,000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Enforcement of Chinese Exclusion Act—Continued.</i> August 5, 1882 (22 Stat., 255) shall be construed to prevent the Secretary of the Treasury from hereafter detailing one officer employed in the enforcement of the Chinese exclusion acts for duty at the Treasury Department at Washington.....							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Shipping Service—</i> Rent, furniture, stationery, printing, and other requisites for the transaction of the business of shipping commissioners' offices.....	Mar. 3, 1897 Decisions Supreme Court, Nos. 189, 190, October term, 1896 (May 24, 1897).	29	687	1		\$9,000 00	
<i>Enforcement of Alien Contract-Labor Laws—</i> Enforcement of the alien contract-labor laws, and to prevent the immigration of convicts, lunatics, idiots, and persons liable to become a public charge, from foreign contiguous territory.....	Aug. 3, 1882 Feb. 26, 1885 Feb. 23, 1887 Oct. 19, 1888 Mar. 3, 1891 Mar. 3, 1893 July 1, 1898	22 23 24 25 26 27 30	214 332 414 566 1084 569 616	1 1-6 1-10 1 1-13 1-10 1		100,000 00	\$100,000 00
<i>Quarantine Service—</i> Maintenance and ordinary expenses, including pay of officers and employees of quarantine stations at Reedy Island, Delaware Breakwater, Cape Charles, and supplemental station, Cape Fear, South Atlantic, Brunswick, Gulf, Tortugas, San Diego, San Francisco, Port Townsend, and Astoria.....	Aug. 1, 1888 Aug. 30, 1890 July 1, 1898	25 26 30	356 387 616	1-3 1 1		175,000 00	150,000 00
<i>Preventing the Spread of Epidemic Diseases—</i> The President of the United States is hereby authorized, in case of threatened or actual epidemic of cholera, yellow fever, smallpox, bubonic plague, or Chinese plague, or black death, to use the unexpended balance of the sums appropriated and reappropriated by the sundry civil appropriation act approved July one, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and the act making appropriations to supply deficiencies in the appropriations approved July seventh, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and one hundred thousand dollars in addition thereto, or so much thereof as may be necessary, in aid of State and local boards, or otherwise in his discretion, in preventing and suppressing the spread of the same, and in such emergency in the execution of any quarantine laws which may be then in force...	July 7, 1898	30	617	1		100,000 00	200,000 00
Total Miscellaneous Objects.....						3,509,360 78	3,380,315 00
Total Miscellaneous under Treasury Department.....						13,252,376 28	11,990,560 00
<b>UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.</b>							
<b>NATIONAL CEMETERIES.</b>							
<i>National Cemeteries—</i> Maintaining and improving national cemeteries, including fuel for superintendents of national cemeteries, pay of laborers and other employees, and purchase of tools and materials.....	..... July 1, 1898	R. S. 30	943 633	4870 4879 1		100,000 00	100,000 00
<i>Pay of Superintendents of National Cemeteries—</i> Pay of seventy-five superintendents of national cemeteries.....	..... July 1, 1898	R. S. 30	943 633	4873 1		61,880 00	61,880 00
<i>Headstones for Graves of Soldiers—</i> Continuing the work of furnishing headstones for unmarked graves of Union soldiers, sailors, and marines in national, post, city, town, and village cemeteries, naval cemeteries at navy-yards and stations of the United States, and other burial places, under the acts of March third, eighteen hundred and seventy-three, and February third, eighteen hundred and seventy-nine.....	July 1, 1898	30	634	1		25,000 00	25,000 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Repairing Roads to National Cemeteries—</b> Repairs to roadways to national cemeteries which have been constructed by special authority of Congress: <i>Provided</i> , That no railroad shall be permitted upon the right-of-way which may have been acquired by the United States to a national cemetery, or to encroach upon any roads or walks constructed thereon and maintained by the United States .....	July 1, 1898	30	634	1	.....	\$15,000 00	\$8,000 00
NOTE.—There are 23 of these roads to be repaired, aggregating in length 27 miles, and while the number of roads constructed under authority of Congress is continually increasing, the appropriations for their repair have not been correspondingly increased. The estimated cost for repairing these roads during the present fiscal year was \$11,943.30, but in consequence of the allowance of only a portion of this amount (\$8,000) it has been possible only to provide in part for necessary repairs.— <i>M. I. Ludington, Quartermaster-General.</i>							
<b>Burial of Indigent Soldiers—</b> Expenses of burying in the Arlington National Cemetery, or in the cemeteries of the District of Columbia, indigent ex-Union soldiers, sailors, and marines of the late civil war who die in the District of Columbia, to be disbursed by the Secretary of War, at a cost not exceeding \$40 for such burial expenses in each case, exclusive of cost of grave.....	July 1, 1898	30	634	1	.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
<b>Road to the National Cemetery, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.—</b> Continuation of stone wall on the boundary line of the reservation of the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.....	July 1, 1898	30	634	1	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Total National Cemeteries .....						209,880 00	202,880 00
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS.							
<b>Surveys and Reconnaissances in Military Departments—</b> Military surveys and reconnaissances and surveys of military reservations by the engineer officers attached to the several headquarters of military departments, being an average of \$2,142.86 for each of seven military departments west of the Mississippi River.....	Submitted.....				\$15,000 00		
NOTE.—Last appropriation, act of March 3, 1877, \$18,000. Money required for various military departments, for making surveys and maps for military purposes, revising and adding to existing maps, preparing charts required by A. R. 351.— <i>John M. Wilson, Brig. Gen., Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army.</i>							
Publication of maps for use of the War Department, inclusive of war maps.....	.....do.....				10,000 00	25,000 00	
NOTE.—Last appropriation for publication of maps for War Department, act of March 3, 1885, \$5,000; for reprinting war maps, act of March 2, 1889, \$5,000. There are no funds for printing maps for use of War Department nor any of its bureaus. Calls are frequently made for new editions of military department maps, but can not be printed. War maps are constantly being denied to parties calling for them; officers studying theaters of operations, battles, etc., can not be supplied. The demand for these maps is increasing.— <i>John M. Wilson, Brig. Gen., Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army.</i>							
<b>Survey of Northern and Northwestern Lakes—</b> Surveys, including observations and investigations of lake levels, and all expenses connected with additions to and correcting engraved plates, to be available until expended.....	July 1, 1898	30	634	1	147,000 00		
NOTE.—The estimate presented last year for this item was \$50,000. The increase is to permit of continuing an exhaustive investigation of the levels of the Great Lakes in order to determine the extent to which they may be regulated and in what way the depth of their navigable channels may be best preserved. This work was inaugurated by Sundry Civil Act of June 4, 1897, under item for completing channel connecting waters of the Great Lakes.— <i>John M. Wilson, Brig. Gen., Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army.</i>							
Printing and issuing charts for use of navigators, and electrotyping plates for chart printing.....	.....do.....				3,000 00	150,000 00	28,000 00
<b>Transportation of Reports and Maps to Foreign Countries—</b> Transportation of reports and maps to foreign countries through the Smithsonian Institution.....	July 1, 1898	30	634	1	.....	100 00	100 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Artificial Limbs—</b>							
Furnishing artificial limbs and apparatus, or commutation therefor, and transportation.....	July 1, 1898	30	635	1	.....	\$547, 275 00	\$125, 575 00
<p>NOTE.—The cases of benefits recurring under the laws relating to artificial limbs during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900, are those last paid in the year ended June 30, 1897. These benefits recur every three years. To cover those of the last-mentioned year the sum of \$575,000 was appropriated by the act approved June 11, 1896, and nearly the whole of this has been expended. It is considered that the sum of \$547,275 will suffice to pay all commutations and the cost of artificial limbs and of the transportation allowed by law to procure them during the year ending June 30, 1900.—Geo. M. Sternberg, Surgeon-General, U. S. Army.</p>							
<b>Appliances for Disabled Soldiers—</b>							
Furnishing surgical appliances to persons disabled in the military or naval service of the United States, and not entitled to artificial limbs or trusses for the same disabilities.....	July 1, 1898	30	635	1	.....	2, 000 00	2, 000 00
<b>Army Medical Museum and Library Building—</b>							
Six iron book stacks in Library Hall, including iron supports, stairs, and perforated gallery floors and necessary hard-wood shelves.....	Submitted .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6, 000 00	
<p>NOTE.—By reason of the regular and steady growth of the Library, the point has been reached when it will be necessary to provide for additional shelving for the security and preservation of the books deposited therein, as well as to prevent undue strain upon the building by properly distributing the increasing weight over a greater surface. These book stacks are to be similar in size and design to those now in use and which have proved to be satisfactory. The annual increase of books and medical literature is about six thousand volumes and these additional book stacks will furnish the requisite accommodation for the Library for a period of about five years.—Geo. M. Sternberg, Surgeon-General, U. S. A.</p>							
<b>Support and Medical Treatment of Destitute Patients—</b>							
Support and medical treatment of ninety-five medical and surgical patients who are destitute, in the city of Washington, under a contract to be made with the Providence Hospital by the Surgeon-General of the Army.....	July 1, 1898	30	635	1	.....	19, 000 00	19, 000 00
<b>Maintenance of Garfield Hospital—</b>							
For maintenance, to enable it to provide medical and surgical treatment to persons unable to pay therefor.....	July 1, 1898	30	635	1	.....	25, 000 00	19, 000 00
<p>NOTE.—The communication of Mr. Justice Harlan, president of the hospital, requesting the insertion of this estimate, and explaining the necessity for the increased amount asked for, will be found in Appendix V.</p>							
<b>Prevention of Deposits, New York Harbor—</b>							
Prevention of obstructive and injurious deposits within the harbor and adjacent waters of New York City:							
Pay of inspectors, deputy inspectors, office force, and expenses of office.....	June 29, 1888 Aug. 18, 1894 July 1, 1898	25 28 30	209 360 636	1-6 3 1	} \$10, 260 00		
Pay of crews and maintenance of four steam tugs and three launches.....	Same acts.....	.....	.....	.....	48, 740 00		
New boiler and installing same in steam tug Nimrod.....	Submitted .....	.....	.....	.....	6, 500 00		
Purchase or construction of one steam tug.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	45, 000 00		
						110, 500 00	59, 000 00
<p>NOTE.—Estimates are submitted for a new boiler for the tug Nimrod, which, it is considered, will be absolutely necessary during the coming year; and for a new tug to replace the Argus, which is constantly under repairs and is at all times unreliable and unseaworthy.—John M. Wilson, Brig. Gen., Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army.</p>							
<b>California Debris Commission—</b>							
Defraying the expenses of the commission in carrying on the work authorized by the act of Congress approved March first, eighteen hundred and ninety-three.....	Mar. 1, 1893 July 1, 1898	27 30	507 636	1-25 1	} .....	15, 000 00	15, 000 00
<p>Provided, That officers of the commission traveling on duty in connection with the commission's work may be paid their actual traveling expenses in lieu of mileage allowed by law.</p>							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers—</b>							
Central Branch, at Dayton, Ohio: Current expenses, namely: Pay of officers and noncommissioned officers of the Home, with such exceptions as are hereinafter noted, and their clerks and orderlies; also payments for chaplains and religious instruction, printers, bookbinders, librarians, musicians, telegraph and telephone operators, guards, policemen, watchmen, and fire company; for all property and material purchased for their use, including repairs not done by the Home; for necessary expenditures for articles of amusement, boats, library books, magazines, papers, pictures, and musical instruments, and for repairs not done by the Home; and for stationery, advertising, legal advice, for payments due heirs of deceased members, and for such other expenditures as can not properly be included under other heads of expenditure....		R. S.	937	4830	\$53,750 00		
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	360	1			
	Mar. 3, 1879	20	390	1			
	July 5, 1884	23	121	4			
	Mar. 3, 1885	23	509, '10	1			
	Mar. 2, 1887	24	444	1			
	Mar. 3, 1887	24	537, '8	1			
	Oct. 2, 1888	25	540	1			
	Aug. 18, 1894	28	408-12	1			
	July 1, 1898	30	636	1			
Subsistence, namely: Pay of commissary sergeants, commissary clerks, porters, laborers, bakers, cooks, dishwashers, waiters, and others employed in the subsistence department; the cost of all articles purchased for the regular ration, their freight, preparation and serving; aprons, caps, and jackets for kitchen and dining room employees; of tobacco; of all dining room and kitchen furniture and utensils; bakers' and butchers' tools and appliances, and their repair, not done by the Home .....	Same acts.....				275,000 00		
Household, namely: Expenditures for furniture for officers' quarters; for bedsteads, bedding, bedding material, and all other articles required in the quarters of the members, and for their repair, if they are not repaired by the Home; for fuel, including fuel for cooking, heat, and light; for engineers and firemen, bath-house keepers, hall cleaners, laundrymen, gas and soap makers, and privy watchmen, and for all labor, materials, and appliances required for household use, and for their repair, unless the repairs are made by the Home.....	do.....				95,000 00		
Hospital, namely: Pay of assistant surgeons, matrons, druggists, hospital clerks and stewards, ward masters, nurses, cooks, waiters, readers, hospital carriage drivers, hearse drivers, gravediggers, funeral escort, and for such other services as may be necessary for the care of the sick; for surgical instruments and appliances, medical books, medicines, liquors, fruits, and other necessities for the sick not on the regular ration; for bedsteads, bedding, and bedding material, and all other articles necessary for the wards; for hospital kitchen and dining room furniture and appliances, including aprons, caps, and jackets for hospital, kitchen, and dining room employees; for carriage, hearse, stretchers, coffins; for tools of gravediggers, and for all repairs to hospital furniture and appliances not done by the Home.....	do.....				55,000 00		
Transportation, namely: For transportation of members of the Home.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Repairs, namely: Pay of chief engineer, builders, blacksmiths, carpenters, cabinetmakers, coopers, painters, gas fitters, plumbers, tinsmiths, wire-workers, steam fitters, stone and brick masons, quarrymen, white-washers, and laborers; and for all appliances and materials used under this head, also for repair of roads and of other improvements of a permanent character....	do.....				50,000 00		
Barrack and furniture, to replace two old barracks.....	Submitted.....				26,600 00		
Addition to laundry building .....	do.....				3,000 00		
Farm, namely: Pay of farmer, chief gardener, harness makers, farm hands, gardeners, horseshoers, stablemen, teamsters, dairymen, herders, and laborers, and for all tools, appliances, and materials required for farm, garden, and dairy work; for grain, hay, straw, dressing, seed, carriages, wagons, carts, and other conveyances; for all animals purchased for stock or for work (including animals in the park); for all materials, tools, and labor for flower garden, lawn, and park, for rent of leased lands, and for repairs not done by the Home..	July 1, 1898	30	637	1	15,000 00		
Total for Central Branch.....					\$575,350 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers—Continued.</i>							
Northwestern Branch, Milwaukee, Wis.:							
Current expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	July 1, 1898	30	637	1	\$28, 000 00		
Subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				135, 000 00		
Household, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				47, 500 00		
Hospital, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				30, 000 00		
Transportation, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				1, 000 00		
Repairs, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				25, 000 00		
Farm, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				9, 500 00		
Total for Northwestern Branch.....					\$276, 000 00		
Eastern Branch, at Togus, Me.:							
Current expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				27, 500 00		
Subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				125, 000 00		
Household, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				50, 000 00		
Hospital, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				27, 000 00		
Transportation, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				1, 500 00		
Repairs, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				20, 000 00		
Two barracks and furniture.....	Submitted.....				30, 000 00		
Coal shed.....	.....do.....				3, 000 00		
Farm, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	July 1, 1898	30	638	1	11, 000 00		
Total for Eastern Branch.....					\$295, 000 00		
Southern Branch, at Hampton, Va.:							
Current expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				29, 000 00		
Subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				195, 000 00		
Household, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				55, 000 00		
Hospital, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				30, 000 00		
Transportation, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				2, 000 00		
Repairs, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				25, 000 00		
Quartermaster's storeroom.....	Submitted.....				12, 000 00		
Farm, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	July 1, 1898	30	638	1	12, 000 00		
Total for Southern Branch.....					\$360, 000 00		
Western Branch, at Leavenworth, Kans.:							
Current expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				28, 000 00		
Subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				140, 000 00		
Household, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				50, 000 00		
Hospital, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				30, 000 00		
Transportation, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				3, 000 00		
Repairs, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				25, 000 00		
Two barracks and furniture.....	Submitted.....				45, 000 00		
Farm, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	July 1, 1898	30	638	1	12, 000 00		
Total for Western Branch.....					\$333, 000 00		
Pacific Branch, at Santa Monica, Cal.:							
Current expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				25, 000 00		
Subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				100, 000 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers—Continued.</i>							
<i>Pacific Branch, at Santa Monica, Cal.—Continued.</i>							
Household, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	July 1, 1898	30	638	1	\$45,000 00		
Hospital, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	do.....				23,000 00		
Transportation, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Repairs, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	do.....				23,000 00		
Two barracks and furniture.....	Submitted.....				45,000 00		
Remodeling attics in barracks and hospital.....	do.....				7,500 00		
Chapel and furniture.....	do.....				14,000 00		
Addition to electric-light plant.....	do.....				4,500 00		
Treasurer's quarters and furniture.....	do.....				6,500 00		
Farm, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	July 1, 1898	30	639	1	9,000 00		
Total Pacific Branch.....					\$305,000 00		
<i>Marion Branch, Marion, Ind.:</i>							
Current expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	do.....				25,000 00		
Subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	do.....				105,000 00		
Household, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	do.....				20,000 00		
Hospital, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	do.....				25,000 00		
Transportation, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Repairs, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	do.....				20,000 00		
Carpenter and paint shop.....	Submitted.....				1,000 00		
Electric-light building.....	do.....				4,000 00		
Greenhouse.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Nurses' quarters.....	do.....				4,000 00		
Surgeon's quarters.....	do.....				6,000 00		
Addition to electric-light plant.....	do.....				5,000 00		
Farm, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	July 1, 1898	30	639	1	8,750 00		
Total Marion Branch.....					\$227,750 00		
<i>Danville Branch, Danville, Ill.:</i>							
Current expenses, subsistence, household, hospital, transportation, repairs, and farm, including the same objects specified under these heads for the Central Branch, viz, 1,500 members, at \$125 each per annum.....	do.....				187,500 00		
<i>Construction, viz:</i>							
Headquarters and furniture.....	Submitted.....				25,000 00		
Quartermaster's and commissary's storeroom and furniture.....	do.....				20,000 00		
Governor's, treasurer's, and surgeon's quarters, and furniture.....	do.....				26,000 00		
Ice plant, cold storage, complete.....	do.....				15,000 00		
Standpipe, connections.....	do.....				10,000 00		
Apparatus, steam, and water pipe, sewerage, grading, etc.....	do.....				75,000 00		
Total Danville Branch.....					\$358,500 00		
<i>Clothing:</i>							
Clothing for all the branches, namely: Expenditures for clothing, underclothing, hats, caps, boots, shoes, socks, and overalls; also all sums expended for labor, materials, machines, tools, and appliances employed, and for use in the tailor shops, knitting shops, and shoe shops, or other Home shops, in which any kind of clothing is made or repaired.....	July 1, 1898	30	639	1	250,000 00		
<i>Salaries and incidental expenses:</i>							
<i>Salaries of officers and employees of the Board of Managers, and for out-door relief and incidental expenses, namely:</i>							
President of the Board of Managers.....	do.....				4,000 00		
Secretary of the Board of Managers.....	do.....				2,000 00		
General Treasurer, who shall not be a member of the Board of Managers.....	do.....				3,000 00		
One Inspector-General.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Two Assistant Inspectors-General.....	do.....				4,000 00		
Clerical services for the offices of the President and General Treasurer.....	do.....				7,500 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers—Continued.</b>							
Salaries and incidental expenses—Continued.							
Messenger service for the President's office .....	July 1, 1898	30	639	1	\$144 00		
Clerical services for Managers.....	do.....				2,400 00		
Agents .....	do.....				2,400 00		
Traveling expenses of the Board of Managers, their officers and employees.....	do.....				10,500 00		
Out-door relief.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Rent, medical examinations, stationery, telegrams, and other incidental expenses .....	do.....				4,000 00		
Total salaries and incidental expenses.. \$43,944 00						\$3,024,544 00	\$2,841,021 00
<b>State or Territorial Homes for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors—</b>							
Continuing aid to State or Territorial homes for the support of disabled volunteer soldiers, in conformity with the act approved August 27, 1888: <i>Provided</i> , That one-half of any sum or sums retained by State homes on account of pensions received from inmates shall be deducted from the aid herein provided for...	Aug. 27, 1888	25	450	1	} .....	950,000 00	825,000 00
	Aug. 5, 1892	27	384	1			
	July 1, 1898	30	640	1			
NOTE.—An explanation of the estimates of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers will be found in Appendix W.							
<b>Pay of Two and Three Year Volunteers (Certified Claims)—</b>							
Payment of amounts for arrears of pay of two and three year volunteers that may be certified to be due by the accounting officers of the Treasury during the fiscal year 1900.....	July 1, 1898	30	640	1		300,000 00	325,000 00
<b>Bounty to Volunteers, their Widows and Legal Heirs (Certified Claims)—</b>							
Payment of amounts for bounty to volunteers, their widows and legal heirs, that may be certified to be due by the accounting officers of the Treasury during the fiscal year 1900.....	July 1, 1898	30	640	1		175,000 00	175,000 00
<b>Bounty under Act of July 28, 1866 (Certified Claims)—</b>							
Payment of amounts for bounty under the act of July 28, 1866, that may be certified to be due by the accounting officers of the Treasury during the fiscal year 1900.....	July 28, 1866	14	322	12, 13	} .....	20,000 00	20,000 00
	July 1, 1898	30	640	1			
<b>Commutation of Rations to Prisoners of War in Rebel States and to Soldiers on Furlough (Certified Claims)—</b>							
Payment of amounts for commutation of rations to prisoners of war in rebel States and to soldiers on furlough, that may be certified to be due by the accounting officers of the Treasury during the fiscal year 1900.....	July 1, 1898	30	640	1		5,000 00	4,000 00
<b>Pay, etc., of the Army, 1897 and prior years (Certified Claims)—</b>							
Payment of amounts for arrears of pay of enlisted men and officers of the Regular Army for services during 1897 and prior years.....	Submitted.....					5,000 00	
Total Miscellaneous Objects.....						5,379,419 00	4,457,696 00
Total Miscellaneous under War Department.....						5,589,299 00	4,660,576 00
<b>UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.</b>							
<b>PUBLIC LANDS SERVICE.</b>							
<b>Salaries and Commissions of Registers and Receivers—</b>							
Salaries and commissions of registers and receivers of district land offices, at not exceeding \$3,000 per annum each.....		R. S.	392	2237, 2238	} .....	477,000 00	477,000 00
		R. S.	393	2240			
	July 1, 1898	30	618	1			
NOTE.—The estimate submitted is the same as the amount appropriated for salaries and commissions of registers and receivers for the current fiscal year ending June 30, 1899. Owing to the recent establishment of four additional land districts, viz: Two in Alaska, one in Montana, and one in Oklahoma, it is believed the full amount estimated will be required for the service. The accompanying detailed exhibit (see Appendix X.), shows the earnings, amount paid registers and receivers, and net revenue to the United States for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1898.							
<b>Contingent Expenses of Land Offices—</b>							
Clerk hire, rent, and other incidental expenses of the district land offices.....	July 1, 1898	30	618	1		135,000 00	125,000 00



General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent Expenses of Land Offices—Continued.</i>							
<p>NOTE.—The foregoing estimate includes the salaries of clerks, office rent, registration fees, and a variety of other incidental expenses pertaining to the running of the local land offices, such as binding plats, rebinding old and dilapidated plat-books worn by constant handling and use, the purchase of furniture, safes, typewriters, etc.</p> <p>The reduction of \$25,000 in this appropriation, for the current fiscal year, was proposed by this office as temporary and in the interest of public economy. The recent establishment, however, of four additional land districts; the increasing business in the local offices (last year's receipts averaging approximately over 20 per cent above those of the previous year, while the amount of labor proportional to the actual business accomplished is still greater with each succeeding year) make increased facilities necessary in the direction of additional room rent, clerical assistance, furniture, etc., so that the urgent necessities of the service can not be met with a less sum than now estimated for, viz: \$185,000.</p>							
<i>Expenses of Depositing Public Moneys—</i>							
Expenses of depositing money received from the disposal of public lands..... {	July 1, 1898	R. S. 30	713 618	3617 1	}	\$2, 500 00	\$2, 500 00
<i>Depredations on Public Timber, Protecting Public Lands, and Settlement of Claims for Swamp Lands and Swamp-Land Indemnity—</i>							
To meet the expenses of protecting timber on the public lands, and for the more efficient execution of the law and rules relating to the cutting thereof; of protecting public lands from illegal and fraudulent entry or appropriation, and of adjusting claims for swamp lands and indemnity for swamp lands..... {	July 1, 1898	30	618	1	}	110, 000 00	110, 000 00
<p><i>Provided,</i> That agents and others employed under this appropriation shall be selected by the Secretary of the Interior, and allowed per diem, subject to such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, in lieu of subsistence, at a rate not exceeding three dollars (\$3.00) per day each, and actual necessary expenses for transportation, including necessary sleeping-car fares.</p>							
<p>NOTE.—To properly provide for this branch of the service it is confidently believed the sum estimated is the very least that can adequately meet the requirements thereof, and that a diminution of the amount to be thus applied would not be in the interest of the public good, or of economy, but decidedly the reverse.</p>							
<i>Protection and Administration of Forest Reserves—</i>							
To meet the expenses of executing the provisions of the sundry civil act approved June 4, 1897 (U. S. Stats., vol. 30, p. 34), for the care and administration of the forest reserves, to meet the expenses of forest inspectors and assistants, superintendents, supervisors, surveyors, rangers, and for the employment of foresters and other emergency help in the prevention and extinguishment of forest fires, and for advertising dead and matured trees for sale within such reservations..... {	July 1, 1898 July 7, 1898	30 30	618 673	1 1	}	175, 000 00	175, 000 00
<p><i>Provided,</i> That forestry agents, superintendents, and supervisors, and other persons employed under this appropriation, shall be selected by the Secretary of the Interior wholly with reference to their fitness and without regard for their political affiliations, and allowed per diem, subject to such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, in lieu of subsistence, at a rate not exceeding \$3 per day each, and actual necessary expenses for transportation, including necessary sleeping-car fares.</p>							
<p>NOTE.—In the administration of forest reserves, created under section 24 of the act of March 3, 1891, the Secretary of the Interior is required by provisions in the sundry civil act, approved June 4, 1897, "to establish such service as will insure the objects of such reservations," to appoint competent persons to make examination and personal inspection of the lands embraced in such reserves, to ascertain the tracts therein which are "better adapted for mining or for agricultural purposes than for forest usage," in order that such tracts may "be restored to the public domain," to appoint experts to designate and appraise "so much of the dead, matured, or large growth of trees found upon such forest reservations as may be compatible with the utilization of the forests thereon," and to advertise and sell such timber, and to appoint proper persons to supervise the cutting and removal of such timber.</p> <p>To comply with the provisions of the act of June 4, 1897, cited above, the full amount of this estimate will be required. The estimate has been carefully considered, and is based upon the actual requirements of the service in the protection and administration of the forest reserves.</p>							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Expenses of Hearings in Land Entries—</b> Expenses of hearings held by order of the Commissioner of the General Land Office to determine whether alleged fraudulent entries are of that character or have been made in compliance with law.....	July 1, 1898	30	619	1	.....	\$3,000 00	\$3,000 00
<p><i>NOTE.</i>—The foregoing estimate is to defray the expenses of hearings ordered by the Commissioner of the General Land Office in cases of alleged fraudulent or illegal entries. These entries are suspended upon the reports of investigations made by special agents; hearings are then ordered to be held and all parties in interest notified thereof. The expenses to be borne by the United States are those of its own witnesses, and the taking of testimony to establish the fraudulent or illegal character of the entry.</p> <p>The estimate has been increased \$3,000 over the amount appropriated for the current fiscal year, it being manifest from the number of cases in which hearings are now being ordered that the increase will be necessary for the next fiscal year.</p>							
<b>Reproducing Plats of Surveys, General Land Office—</b> To enable the Commissioner of the General Land Office to continue to reproduce worn and defaced official plats of surveys on file and other plats constituting a part of the records of said office, and to furnish local land offices with the same.....	July 1, 1898	30	619	1	.....	2,500 00	2,500 00
<b>Classification of Certain Mineral Lands in Montana and Idaho—</b> Compensation of the twelve commissioners appointed under the act of February 26, 1895 (28 Stats., 683), to examine and classify certain lands within the land-grant and indemnity land-grant limits of the Northern Pacific Railroad Company, in the States of Montana and Idaho, with special reference to the mineral or nonmineral character of such lands.....	Feb. 26, 1895 July 1, 1898	28 30	683 619	1-8 1	} \$30,000 00		
<i>Provided, That said commissioners shall be paid at the rate of \$10 a day each while actually engaged in the performance of their duties, which amount shall include their transportation and subsistence expenses, and that the total amount of compensation to be paid to each Commissioner annually shall in no case exceed the sum of \$2,500.</i>							
Publication of the monthly reports filed by said commissioners in the office of the register and receiver of the Bozeman, Helena, and Missoula land districts, in the State of Montana, and the Cœur d'Alene land district, in the State of Idaho; and for the expenses pertaining to hearings ordered by, and conducted before, said registers and receivers.....	Same acts.....				10,000 00		
Payment of stenographers employed by said commissioners when authorized by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, for the purpose of reducing testimony to writing in cases where it is found necessary to examine witnesses in order to establish the character of lands examined by said commissioners.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
						41,000 00	41,000 00
<b>Examinations of Desert Lands—</b> To enable the Secretary of the Interior to examine, under such regulations and at such compensation as he may prescribe, the desert lands selected by the States under the provisions of section 4 of the act of Congress approved August 18, 1894 (28 Stats., 422).....	July 1, 1898	30	619	1	.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
<p><i>NOTE.</i>—It is estimated that this sum will be necessary for the examination of the lands that may be selected by the States under the provisions of said act during the ensuing fiscal year of 1900.</p>							
<b>Preservation of Records, Recorder's Office, General Land Office—</b> Continuing the work of rearranging, indexing, and preserving the records of the recorder's office of the General Land Office.....	July 7, 1898	30	673	1	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
<p><i>Provided, That any balance remaining to the credit of the appropriation for this purpose for the current fiscal year 1899, and uncontracted for on June 30, 1899, may be used during the fiscal year 1900 for the purposes indicated.</i></p>							
Total Public Lands Service, exclusive of surveying.....						950,000 00	940,000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.							
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.										
SURVEYING THE PUBLIC LANDS.														
Surveying Public Lands—														
Surveys and resurveys of public lands, \$325,000, at rates not exceeding \$9 per linear mile for standard and meander lines, \$7 for township, and \$5 for section lines, except that the Commissioner of the General Land Office may allow for the survey and resurvey of lands heavily timbered, mountainous, or covered with dense undergrowth, rates not exceeding \$13 per linear mile for standard and meander lines, \$11 for township, and \$7 for section lines, and in cases of exceptional difficulties in the surveys, where the work can not be contracted for at these rates, compensation for surveys and resurveys may be allowed by the said Commissioner at rates not exceeding \$18 per linear mile for standard and meander lines, \$15 for township, and \$12 for section lines: <i>Provided</i> , That in the States of California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming, and the Territory of Arizona there may be allowed for the survey and resurvey of lands heavily timbered, mountainous, or covered with dense undergrowth, rates not exceeding \$25 per linear mile for standard and meander lines, \$23 for township, and \$20 for section lines: <i>Provided</i> , That section 2411 of the Revised Statutes of the United States which authorize per diem rates for public surveys in California and Oregon is hereby made applicable to all other public land States and Territories where fragmentary surveys are applied for and where the same can not be executed at the rates of mileage allowed by law: <i>And also provided</i> , That hereafter all standard and, meander, township, and section lines of the public land surveys, shall as heretofore, be established under the direction and supervision of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, whether the land to be surveyed are embraced in reservations of any character or otherwise. And the sum hereby appropriated is made a continuing appropriation, and the same shall be available for the purposes designated until the appropriation shall have been exhausted .....	July 1, 1898	R. S. 30	390 619	2223 1	} .....	\$325, 000 00	\$325, 000 00							
And of the sum hereby appropriated there may be expended such an amount as the Commissioner of the General Land Office may deem necessary for examination of public surveys in the several surveying districts, by such competent surveyors as the Secretary of the Interior may select, in order to test the accuracy of the work in the field and to prevent payment for fraudulent and imperfect surveys returned by deputy surveyors; and for examination of surveys heretofore made and reported to be defective or fraudulent, and inspecting mineral deposits, coal fields, and timber districts, and for making such other surveys or examinations as may be required for identification of lands for purposes of evidence in any suit or proceeding in behalf of the United States. Clerks detailed by the Secretary of the Interior to examine surveys in the field shall be allowed per diem in lieu of subsistence at a rate to be fixed by the Secretary of the Interior not exceeding \$3 per day each and actual necessary expenses for transportation, including necessary sleeping car fare.														
NOTE.—I have deemed proper in the foregoing estimate to renew the recommendation made in the annual estimates of this office for the fiscal years 1898 and 1899 that the appropriation for surveying public lands be made a continuing appropriation, available until the same shall be exhausted. It frequently occurs that, owing to unavoidable causes, surveys are so long delayed that final action thereon and upon the accounts of the deputy surveyors can not be taken until the appropriation has, under the law lapsed to the Treasury, thus necessitating a reappropriation of the amount found due for work performed, and consequent long delays in payment, greatly to the detriment of the surveyors and to the service. Again it has been held by the Comptroller of the Treasury that when extensions of time on surveying contracts are granted after the expiration of the time fixed in the contracts for the completion of the work, such extensions are in the nature of new contracts, and that the liability for services performed under such extensions should be paid for out of the appropriation for the fiscal year in which such extensions were granted. Under such circumstances, that portion of the work executed under the extension being deemed chargeable														

*Surveying Public Lands—Continued.*

Attention is also invited to the fact that in this estimate extending the provisions of Section 2411 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, authorizing per diem rates for surveys in California and Oregon, to all public land States and Territories, where fragmentary surveys may be required, Cases are continually arising in other States and Territories where surveys of islands and other fragmentary tracts are desired, and, owing to the very limited amount of field work required, in many cases the legal rates per mile do not cover the actual cost of the work to the surveyor, hence it is sometimes impracticable to obtain the services of competent surveyors to do the work. I trust that this provision may be adopted.

Survey of private land claims in the States of Colorado, Nevada, Wyoming, and Utah, and in the Territories of Arizona and New Mexico, confirmed under the provisions of the act of Congress entitled "An act to establish a court of private land claims, and to provide for the settlement of private land claims in certain States and Territories," approved March 3, 1891, and for the survey of such private land claims heretofore confirmed as may be deemed necessary, fifteen thousand dollars, said sum to be also available for office work on such surveys.....

July 1, 1898

30

620

1

.....

\$15,000 00

\$15,000 00

Necessary expenses of survey, appraisal, and sale of abandoned military reservations, transferred to the control of the Secretary of the Interior under the provisions of the act of Congress approved July 5, 1884, and any law prior thereto.....

July 1, 1898

30

620

1

.....

15.000 00

6.000 00

**NOTE.**—The contemplated survey of Fort Buford abandoned military reservation in North Dakota and Montana will involve an expense of about \$11,000, and there are, besides, several small abandoned military reservations yet to be surveyed. The full amount estimated is needed.

**Salaries of the scientific assistants of the Geological Survey :**

Two geologists, at \$4,000 each .....	Aug. 7, 1882	22	329	1	} \$8,000 00
One geologist.....	July 1, 1898	30	622	1	
One geologist.....	Same acts....				3,000 00
Two paleontologists, at \$2,000 each.....	.....do.....				2,700 00
One chemist.....	.....do.....				4,000 00
One geographer.....	.....do.....				3,000 00
One geographer.....	.....do.....				2,700 00
Two topographers, at \$2,000 each.....	.....do.....				2,500 00
Total.....	.....do.....				4,000 00
					\$29,900 00

For the geological survey and the classification of the public lands and examination of the geological structure, mineral resources, and the products of the national domain, and to continue the preparation of a geological map of the United States, including the pay of temporary employees in the field and office, and all other necessary expenses, including telegrams, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, namely:



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Geological Survey—Continued.</i>							
General expenses of the Geological Survey :							
Pay of skilled laborers and various temporary employees.. {	Mar. 3, 1879	20	394	1	} \$13,000 00		
	July 1, 1898	30	622	1			
Topographic surveys in various portions of the United States, thirty-five thousand dollars of which shall be expended west of the ninety-seventh meridian in the States of North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, Texas, and the Territory of Oklahoma, and at least one-third of the remainder shall be expended west of the one hundred and third meridian ; to be immediately available, and continue available until expended..	Same acts.....				180,000 00		
Geological surveys in the various portions of the United States, to be immediately available and continue available until expended.....	.....do.....				110,000 00		
Continuation of the investigation of the coal and gold resources of Alaska, to be immediately available..... {	Mar. 2, 1895	28	939	1	} 25,000 00		
	Jan. 28, 1898	30	299	1			
	July 1, 1898	30	622	1			
Paleontologic researches relating to the geology of the United States..... {	Mar. 3, 1879	20	394	1	} 10,000 00		
	July 1, 1898	30	622,'3	1			
Chemical and physical researches relating to the geology of the United States.....	Same acts.....				7,000 00		
Preparation of the illustrations of the Geological Survey..	.....do.....				14,000 00		
Preparation of the report of the mineral resources of the United States.....	.....do.....				20,000 00		
Purchase of necessary books for the library and the payment for the transmission of public documents through the Smithsonian exchange.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
Engraving and printing the geological maps of the United States..... {	Aug. 4, 1886	24	255	1	} 60,000 00		
	July 1, 1898	30	623	1			
Gauging the streams and determining the water supply of the United States, including the investigation of underground currents and artesian wells in arid and semiarid sections, and the preparation of reports upon the best methods of utilizing the water resources of said sections.....	Aug. 18, 1894	28	398	1	} 50,000 00		
	July 1, 1898	30	623	1			
Continuation of the survey of the public lands that have been or may hereafter be designated as forest reserves, to be immediately available.....	June 4, 1897	30	34	1	} 150,000 00		
	July 1, 1898	30	623	1			
Rent of office rooms in Washington, D. C..... {	Mar. 3, 1879	20	394	1	} 6,200 00		
	July 1, 1898	30	623	1			
						\$677,100 00	\$677,100 00
<i>Engraving, Printing, and Binding for the United States Geological Survey—</i>							
Engraving the illustrations necessary for the report of the Director.....	July 1, 1898	30	647	1	7,000 00		
Engraving the illustrations necessary for the monographs and bulletins.....	.....do.....				10,000 00		
Printing and binding the monographs and bulletins.....	.....do.....				20,000 00		
					37,000 00		
Total Surveying Public Lands.....						1,032,100 00	1,023,100 00
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS.							
<i>Improvement of the Yosemite National Park—</i>							
Protection of the Yosemite National Park, and the construction of bridges, fencing, and trails, and improvement of roads, other than toll-roads, to be expended under the supervision of the Secretary of the Interior...	July 1, 1898	30	624	1	.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
<i>Improvement of the Sequoia National Park—</i>							
Construction of bridges and trails and improvement of roads ; the construction of mess hall, kitchen, and stable for the accommodation of cavalry troop detailed for protection of the park, and for providing a water supply for the cavalry camp, to be expended under the supervision of the Secretary of the Interior.....	Submitted.....					6,300 00	
<i>Improvement of the General Grant National Park—</i>							
Construction of a trail around the perimeter of the park, and for material and labor and the construction of a barbed wire fence around the park, to be expended under the supervision of the Secretary of the Interior...	Submitted.....					2,500 00	
<i>Education of Children in Alaska—</i>							
Industrial and elementary education of children in Alaska, without reference to race.....	July 1, 1898	30	624	1	30,000 00		
Increase (see note).....	Submitted.....				10,000 00		
						40,000 00	30,000 00





[illegible]

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Prosecution of Crimes—</b> Detection and prosecution of crimes against the United States preliminary to indictment; for the investigation of official acts, records, and accounts of marshals, attorneys, clerks of the United States courts, and United States commissioners, and for this purpose all the records and dockets of these officers, without exception, shall be examined by the agents of the Attorney-General at any time, and for the inspection of United States prisoners and prisons, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney-General.....	July 1, 1898	30	641	1	.....	\$40,000 00	\$40,000 00
<b>Traveling and Miscellaneous Expenses, Department of Justice—</b> Traveling and other miscellaneous and emergency expenses authorized and approved by the Attorney-General, to be expended at his discretion, the provisions of the first paragraph of section 3648, Revised Statutes, to the contrary notwithstanding.....	Submitted.....				.....	10,000 00	
<b>Prosecution and Collection of Claims—</b> Prosecution and collection of claims due the United States, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney-General.....	July 1, 1898	30	641	1	.....	500 00	500 00
<b>Defense in Indian Depredation Claims—</b> Salaries and expenses in defense of the Indian depredation claims.....	July 1, 1898	30	641	1	.....	52,000 00	52,000 00
<b>Counsel for Mission Indians of Southern California—</b> To enable the Attorney-General to employ a special attorney for the Mission Indians of Southern California, upon the recommendation of the Secretary of the Interior.....	July 1, 1898	30	641	1	.....	1,000 00	500 00
<b>Digest of the Opinions of the Attorney-General—</b> To enable the Attorney-General to employ a competent person to edit and prepare for publication and superintend the printing of a Digest of the Opinions of the Attorney-General, to be expended by the Attorney-General in such manner as will, in his judgment, best accomplish the work, one thousand dollars, the printing of said volume to be done in accordance with the provisions of section three hundred and eighty-three of the Revised Statutes.....	July 1, 1898	30	642	1	.....	1,000 00	500 00
<b>Rent and Incidental Expenses, Territory of Alaska—</b> Rent and incidental expenses, Territory of Alaska: For rent of offices for the marshal, district attorney, and commissioners; furniture, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	July 1, 1898	30	641	1	.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
<b>Traveling Expenses, Territory of Alaska—</b> Traveling expenses, Territory of Alaska: For the actual and necessary expenses of the judge, clerk, marshal, and attorney, when traveling in the discharge of their official duties.....	July 1, 1898	30	641	1	.....	1,200 00	1,000 00
<b>Total Miscellaneous under Department of Justice.....</b>						166,700 00	150,500 00

## JUDICIAL.

## UNITED STATES COURTS.

For defraying the expenses of the Supreme Court; of the circuit and district courts of the United States; of the supreme court and court of appeals of the District of Columbia; of the district court of Alaska; of the courts in the Indian Territory; of the circuit courts of appeals; of the Court of Private Land Claims; of suits and preparations for or in defense of suits in which the United States is interested; of the prosecution of offenses committed against the United States; and in the enforcement of the laws of the United States; specifically the expenses stated under the following appropriations, namely:

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Fees, and Expenses of Marshals, United States Courts—</i> For payment of salaries, fees, and expenses of United States marshals and their deputies, to include payments for services rendered in behalf of the United States or otherwise.....	June 3, 1879 May 28, 1896 July 1, 1898	21 29 30	43 179 642-4	1-3 6-24 1	} .....	\$1,000,000 00	\$988,000 00
<i>Salaries and Expenses of District Attorneys, United States Courts—</i> For salaries of United States district attorneys and expenses of United States district attorneys and their regular assistants .....	Same acts.....					400,000 00	394,000 00
<i>Fees of District Attorney for District of Columbia, United States Courts—</i> For fees of United States district attorney for the District of Columbia.....	do.....					23,800 00	23,800 00
<i>Pay of Regular Assistant Attorneys, United States Courts—</i> For payment of regular assistants to United States district attorneys, who are appointed by the Attorney-General, at a fixed annual compensation.....	do.....					160,000 00	145,000 00
<i>Pay of Special Assistant Attorneys, United States Courts—</i> For payment of assistants to United States district attorneys employed by the Attorney-General to aid district attorneys in special cases, and special assistants to the Attorney-General in special matters, and for the payment of other expenses in connection therewith, to be expended in the discretion of the Attorney-General and to be available until expended.....	do.....					60,000 00	60,000 00
<i>Fees of Clerks, United States Courts—</i> For fees of clerks.....	do.....					250,000 00	280,000 00
<i>Fees of Commissioners, United States Courts—</i> For fees of United States commissioners, and of justices of the peace acting under section 1014 Rev. Stat., U. S. ....	do.....					150,000 00	200,000 00
<i>Fees of Jurors, United States Courts—</i> For fees of jurors .....	do.....					600,000 00	600,000 00
<i>Fees of Witnesses, United States Courts—</i> For fees of witnesses.....	do.....					800,000 00	800,000 00
<i>Support of Prisoners, United States Courts—</i> Support of United States prisoners, including necessary clothing and medical aid, and transportation to place of conviction, or place of <i>bona fide</i> residence in the United States, and including support of prisoners becoming insane during imprisonment, as well before as after conviction, and continuing insane after expiration of sentence, who have no friends to whom they can be sent .....	do.....					650,000 00	650,000 00
<i>United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans.—</i> For subsistence, including supplies for prisoners, warden, deputy warden, and superintendent of industries, tobacco for prisoners, kitchen and dining-room furniture and utensils; and for farm and garden seeds and implements; and for purchase of ice if necessary.....	Mar. 2, 1895 July 1, 1898	28 30	957 643, 1/4	1 1	} \$36,000 00		
For clothing, transportation, and traveling expenses, including such clothing as can be made at the penitentiary; for the usual gratuities as provided by law to prisoners at release; for expenses of penitentiary officials while traveling on duty; for expenses incurred pursuing escaped prisoners, and for rewards for their recapture .....	Same acts.....					20,000 00	
For fuel, forage, hay, light, water, stationery, advertising, etc., including purchase of fuel for generating steam, heating apparatus, burning bricks and lime; forage for issue to public animals and hay or straw for bedding; blank books, blank forms, typewriting supplies for use in offices and prisoners' school, pencils and memorandum books for guards, books for use in chapel, paper, envelopes, and postage stamps for issue to prisoners, for labor and materials for repairing steam-heating plant and water circulation, and drainage; for materials for construction and repair of buildings; for general supplies, machinery and tools for use in shops, brickyard, quarry, limekiln, laundry, bath-							



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans.—Continued.</i>							
rooms, printing office, photograph gallery, stables, policing buildings and grounds, for the purchase of horses, mules, wagons, harness, veterinary supplies, lubricating oils, office furniture, stoves, blankets, bed sacks, iron bunks, paints and oils, library books, newspapers and periodicals, and electrical supplies, for payment of water supply, telegrams, telephone service, notarial and veterinary services, for advertising in newspapers, proposals for supplies, and other necessary advertisements; for fees to consulting physicians called to determine mental condition of supposed insane prisoners, and for other services in cases of emergency, for pay of extra guards when deemed necessary by the Attorney-General, and for miscellaneous expenditures which can not properly be included under the heads of expenditures .....	Mar. 2, 1895 July 1, 1898	28 30	957 643-4	1 1	} \$24,000 00		
For hospital supplies, including purchase of medicines, medical and surgical supplies, and all other articles required for the care and treatment of sick prisoners; and for expenses of interment of deceased prisoners.....	Same acts.....				1,800 00		
For salaries including pay of officials and employees, as follows:							
Warden .....					\$3,500 00		
Deputy warden.....					2,000 00		
Chief clerk.....					1,800 00		
Bookkeeper.....					1,200 00		
Chaplains (one at \$1,500, one at \$300).....					1,800 00		
Superintendent of industries.....					1,500 00		
Superintendent of farm and transportation..					1,000 00		
Physician .....					1,200 00		
Hospital steward.....					900 00		
Storekeeper and steward.....					900 00		
Stenographer .....					900 00		
Organist at chapel.....					52 00		
Captains of watch.....					2,000 00		
Guards.....					39,600 00		
Engineer .....					1,200 00		
Assistant engineer and electrician.....					900 00		
Two teamsters.....					960 00		
.....do.....					61,412 00		
For pay of foremen, shoemaker, harnessmaker, brick-maker, carpenter, blacksmith, stonemason, tailor, tinner, when necessary.....	.....do.....				7,200 00		
						\$150,412 00	\$140,712 00
<i>Rent of Court Rooms, United States Courts—</i>							
For rent of rooms for the United States courts and judicial officers .....	June 3, 1879 July 1, 1898	21 30	43 644	1-3 1	} .....	100,000 00	100,000 00
<i>Pay of Bailiffs, etc., United States Courts—</i>							
For pay of bailiffs, not exceeding three in each court, except in the southern district of New York: <i>Provided</i> , That all persons employed under section seven hundred and fifteen of the Revised Statutes, shall be deemed to be in actual attendance when they attend upon the order of the courts: <i>And provided further</i> , That no such person shall be employed during vacation; of reasonable expenses for travel and attendance of district judges directed to hold court outside of their districts, not to exceed \$10 per day each, to be paid on written certificates of the judges, and such payments shall be allowed the marshal in the settlement of his accounts with the United States; expenses of judges of the circuit courts of appeals; of meals and lodgings for jurors in United States cases and of bailiffs in attendance upon the same when ordered by the court; and of compensation for jury commissioners, \$5 per day, not exceeding three days for any one term of court: <i>Provided</i> , That the duties heretofore performed by criers shall hereafter be performed by the marshals, their deputies, or the bailiffs.....	Same acts.....					150,000 00	150,000 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Miscellaneous Expenses, United States Courts—</i> For payment of such miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized by the Attorney-General, for the United States courts and their officers, including the furnishing and collecting of evidence where the United States is or may be a party in interest, and moving of records..	June 3, 1879 July 1, 1898	21 30	43 644	1-3 1	} .....	\$215,000 00	\$215,000 00
<i>Supplies for United States Courts and Judicial Officers—</i> Supplies for the United States courts and judicial officers, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney-General.....	July 1, 1898	30	644	1	.....	35,000 00	35,000 00
<i>Salaries and Expenses, United States Courts, Indian Territory—</i> For salaries and expenses of judges, clerks, deputy clerks, commissioners, and constables in the Indian Territory, including the salaries of three deputy clerks, one at Muscogee, one at South McAlester, and one at Ardmore.....	Mar. 1, 1895 Feb. 19, 1897 June 4, 1897 June 7, 1897 July 1, 1898	28 29 30 30 30	693 577 58 84 644	1-13 1 1 1 1	} .....	90,000 00	74,000 00
<i>Fees of District Attorney, Southern District of New York—</i> For fees of district attorney for the southern district of New York, under section 825, Revised Statutes.....	July 1, 1898	30	644	1	.....	100 00	500 00
Total Judicial Miscellaneous.....						4,834,312 00	4,856,012 00



DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.



General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.</b>							
<b>GENERAL EXPENSES.</b>							
NOTE.—An explanation of the increases in the following estimates of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia will be found thereunder. The schedules of streets, etc., recommended for improvement, and the estimated receipts for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900, will be found in Appendix Y.							
<i>Salaries, Offices of the District of Columbia—</i>							
Executive office:							
Two Commissioners, at \$5,000 each .....	{ June 11, 1878 Mar. 3, 1881 Mar. 3, 1897 June 30, 1898	20 21 29 30	103 460 666 525	2, 3 1 1 1	} \$10, 000 00		
Engineer Commissioner (to make salary \$5,000).....	Same acts.....					1, 768 00	
Secretary.....	{ June 11, 1878 June 30, 1898	20 30	103 525	2, 3 1	} 2, 160 00		
Two assistant secretaries, at \$1,000 each.....	Same acts.....					2, 000 00	
Clerk .....	.do.....					1, 500 00	
Clerk .....	.do.....					1, 400 00	
Three clerks, one of whom shall be a stenographer and typewriter, at \$1,200 each .....	.do.....					3, 600 00	
Messenger clerk.....	.do.....					600 00	
Messenger .....	.do.....					600 00	
Stenographer and typewriter.....	.do.....					720 00	
Driver .....	.do.....					480 00	
Laborer.....	.do.....					365 00	
Veterinary surgeon for all horses in the departments of the District government.....	Submitted.....					1, 200 00	
NOTE.—At the last session of Congress provision was made for a veterinary surgeon who should devote his time exclusively to the inspection of dairy farms furnishing milk to the District of Columbia, and to cattle, so that the services of the veterinary surgeon to examine and care for horses belonging to the several departments of the District of Columbia could be devoted exclusively to that purpose. As this veterinary surgeon does not come under any special department, it has been thought best to estimate for his compensation under the head of the Executive office.							
Inspector of buildings.....	{ June 11, 1878 June 30, 1898	20 30	103 525	2, 3 1	} 2, 400 00		
Principal assistant inspector of buildings, who may hereafter perform and discharge any of the duties of the inspector of buildings when so directed by the Commissioners .....	Same acts.....					1, 600 00	
Assistant inspector of buildings .....	.do.....					1, 200 00	
Four assistant inspectors of buildings, at \$1,000 each....	.do.....					4, 000 00	
Clerk .....	.do.....					900 00	
Messenger.....	.do.....					480 00	
Janitor.....	.do.....					700 00	
Steam engineer .....	.do.....					900 00	
Two firemen, at \$480 each (one additional submitted)....	.do.....					960 00	
NOTE.—The estimate for an additional fireman is to put on the annual roll a man already employed and paid per diem out of the emergency fund.							
Two elevator operators, at \$360 each.....	.do.....					720 00	
One messenger .....	.do.....					480 00	
Three watchmen, at \$480 each.....	.do.....					1, 440 00	
Two laborers, at \$360 each.....	.do.....					720 00	
One property clerk.....	.do.....					1, 600 00	
One deputy property clerk.....	.do.....					1, 200 00	
One clerk.....	.do.....					720 00	
One messenger .....	.do.....					600 00	
One inspector of plumbing.....	.do.....					2, 000 00	
Two assistant inspectors of plumbing, at \$1,200 each (increase of \$200 each submitted).....	.do.....					2, 400 00	
NOTE.—The Commissioners request an increase of the salaries of two of the assistant inspectors of plumbing from \$1,000 to \$1,200 each because of the following considerations: First. The present salaries are insufficient to secure the retention in the service of those who have become skilled in the complicated duties required to be rendered. The first and third of those appointed assistants resigned after considerable period of service because the salary paid was not commensurate with the responsibilities of the service rendered or equal to that which they could obtain outside. Second. The best qualified and most desirable men will not seek appointment at the present rate, as was evidenced by the							

First. The present salaries are insufficient to secure the retention in the service of those who have become skilled in the complicated duties required to be rendered. The first and third of those appointed assistants resigned after considerable period of service because the salary paid was not commensurate with the responsibilities of the service rendered or equal to that which they could obtain outside.

Second. The best qualified and most desirable men will not seek appointment at the present rate, as was evidenced by the



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt. required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Salaries, Offices of the District of Columbia—Continued.</b>							
<b>Executive office—Continued.</b>							
small number of applicants and the low percentages obtained in the competitive examinations held in July last to fill two vacancies in the bureau.							
Third. The present compensation is less than is paid for such services in cities comparable with Washington, as shown in the table herewith:							
Boston, Mass., \$2,000 per annum; St. Louis, Mo., \$1,440 per annum; New York, \$1,200; Buffalo, \$1,200 per annum; Milwaukee, \$1,200 per annum; Pittsburg, \$1,500 per annum; Providence, \$1,092 per annum; Brooklyn, \$1,200 per annum; Philadelphia, \$1,200 per annum.							
Three assistant inspectors of plumbing, at \$1,000 each..	June 11, 1878	20	103	2, 3	\$3, 000 00		
	June 30, 1898	30	525	1			
	June 18, 1898	30	477	1-9			
Five members of the plumbing board at \$300 each.....	Submitted.....				1, 500 00		
NOTE.—The estimate for the members of the plumbing board is submitted in pursuance of the provision in the first section of "An act to regulate plumbing and gas fitting in the District of Columbia," approved June 18, 1898, fixing their compensation.							
One harbor master.....	June 11, 1878	20	103	2, 3	1, 200 00		
	June 30, 1898	30	525	1			
Two engineers at \$780 each (\$780 submitted).....	Submitted.....				1, 560 00		
Two watchmen at \$360 each (\$360 submitted).....	.....do.....				720 00		
Two deck hands at \$360 each (\$360 submitted).....	.....do.....				720 00		
						\$60, 113 00	\$53, 533 00
NOTE.—The estimate for a night crew for the harbor boat is based on the following grounds:							
Most of the violations of the game and fish laws occur at night, the violators taking advantage of the absence of the harbor boat and its crew from the river. There is no provision now made for the enforcement of the game and fish laws between 7 o'clock in the evening and 8 o'clock in the morning.							
The work of dragging for dead bodies must stop, under present arrangements, at 7 o'clock in the evening, and can not be resumed until 8 o'clock the next morning. In the interim the body which it is desired to recover may get out of the harbor altogether, to the great disappointment of the relatives and friends of the deceased.							
Most of the robberies of vessels and thefts of coal, etc., along the river front take place during the hours when the harbor boat is tied up for the night.							
When serious fires occur at night, along the river front, the harbor boat, not having steam up, can not assist in towing shipping away from danger.							
During the summer many persons bathe in the river nude after 7 o'clock in the evening, when there is no police patrol of the river to prevent the same, and expose their persons in view of the excursion steamers and small pleasure craft, and frequently insult ladies thereon.							
The harbor master is frequently requested by the health officer to use the harbor boat in watching the garbage scows, to see that they are not dumbered in the harbor, and that the garbage is not spilled over the sides. To comply with such requests necessitates working the crew overtime.							
During the fish and oyster season especially, the vessels in the harbor are inhabited by some very tough characters, who need police surveillance during the night even more than during the day.							
Disorderly crowds congregate on the Potomac Flats at night, drinking beer and whisky, and fighting and gambling—taking advantage of the fact that there is no patrol of the harbor during those hours.							
The people of South Washington for blocks around come to the harbor master's office to obtain the services of policemen to preserve order, etc., at all hours of the day and night. During the daytime those on duty render all the assistance they can in this direction, but during the night there is no one at the office to respond to such calls.							
The police officers on the river front do everything in their power to preserve order, prevent crime and accident, but they are powerless to exercise any authority or render any assistance on the water.							
<b>Assessor's office:</b>							
One assessor.....	June 11, 1878	20	103	2, 3	3, 500 00		
	Aug. 14, 1894	28	282-5	1-16			
	June 30, 1898	30	526	1			
Three assistant assessors, at \$3,000 each.....	Same acts.....				9, 000 00		
Two assistant assessors, at \$1,600 each.....	.....do.....				3, 200 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,400 each.....	.....do.....				2, 800 00		
Four clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	.....do.....				4, 800 00		
One draftsman.....	.....do.....				1, 200 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	.....do.....				3, 000 00		
Assistant or clerk.....	.....do.....				900 00		
Clerk in charge of records.....	.....do.....				1, 000 00		
Clerk to board of assistant assessors.....	.....do.....				1, 200 00		
Clerk.....	.....do.....				900 00		
License clerk.....	.....do.....				1, 200 00		
Inspector of licenses.....	.....do.....				1, 200 00		
Messenger and driver for board of assistant assessors.....	.....do.....				600 00		
						34, 500 00	34, 500 00

## Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Offices of the District of Columbia—Continued.</i>							
Collector's office:							
Collector.....	June 11, 1878 June 30, 1898	20 30	103 526	2, 3 1	\$4, 000 00		
Deputy collector, who shall hereafter in the absence or inability from any cause of the collector, perform the collector's duties without extra compensation .....	Same acts.....				1, 800 00		
Cashier .....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Bookkeeper .....	do.....				1, 600 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,400 each .....	do.....				2, 800 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,200 each .....	do.....				2, 400 00		
Clerk and messenger .....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Messenger .....	do.....				600 00		
Horse and wagon (submitted) .....	do.....				300 00		
<p>NOTE.—This wagon and horse are needed to enable the collector to properly transact the business of the office. At present he is obliged to wait upon the convenience of the assessor's office, which has nominal control of the only wagon accessible to him, and often both offices urgently need it at the same time. The collector can find constant occupation for a horse and wagon in transporting the official who is specially charged with the duty of distraining for personal taxes, and as a conveyance for the clerk who attends to the cashing of checks received in payment of taxes, who daily goes from bank to bank for that purpose, and while so engaged accumulates large sums of money which is hazardous to carry in street cars.</p>						\$16, 300 00	\$16, 000 00
Auditor's office:							
Auditor (\$600 submitted).....	do.....				3, 600 00		
<p>NOTE.—The recommendation for an increase in the salary of the auditor is based upon the nature of the duties of the office, and the services of the present incumbent. All of the accounts of the District pass under his inspection, and nearly all are subject to his audit. This necessitates unquestioned probity, a thorough knowledge of accounts and the law, and constant vigilance and industry. From the character of some of the old records in his custody he is called upon to examine claims involving questions of great financial delicacy, and his findings often save the Government from the payment of thousands of dollars upon claims founded on inaccurate or fraudulent data.</p>							
Chief clerk (\$600 submitted).....	do.....				2, 400 00		
<p>NOTE.—The duties of this office require a skilled accountant for their proper performance. The present incumbent is well qualified for that position by ability and character, and also has sufficient general knowledge of the business methods and business of the office to fit him for the responsible duties of deputy auditor in the auditor's absence.</p>							
Bookkeeper .....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Clerk.....	do.....				1, 600 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....				2, 800 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,200 each .....	do.....				3, 600 00		
Clerk .....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Messenger.....	do.....				600 00		
						17, 400 00	16, 200 00
Disbursing office:							
Disbursing officer.....	June 30, 1898	30	526	1	2, 500 00		
Clerk, who shall hereafter in the absence of the disbursing officer, be authorized to transact all duties pertaining to said disbursing officer, and who shall give bond to the said disbursing officer in the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars, conditioned on the faithful performance of the duties of his office .....	Submitted .....				1, 500 00		
Messenger clerk.....	do.....				600 00		
<p>NOTE.—The duties of the disbursing officer are such that a clerk for his office is absolutely necessary. He should be clothed with authority to sign checks in the absence of the disbursing officer, occasioned by sickness, leave or public business; and to pay employees, contractors and other citizens having accounts against the District in cash. He should have charge of the office while the disbursing officer is paying the hundreds of laborers on the public works in whatever part of the entire area of the District they may be employed; and he should be required to give a bond of not less than \$25,000. A clerk is now detailed in this office, performing part of these duties, being paid \$1 per diem, \$1,252 per annum, out of various appropriations; and the addition in salary asked, which is only \$243 per annum, is to require him to give bond in the sum of \$25,000, and to assume all of the responsibilities enumerated above.</p>						4, 600 00	2, 500 00
Messenger clerk .....	\$600 00						
<p>NOTE.—This clerk is now employed and paid \$2 per diem, \$626 per annum out of general appropriations. This clerk is an absolute necessity in the office, and should, therefore, be on the regular rolls.</p>							

## Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Salaries, Offices of the District of Columbia—Continued.</b>							
<b>Attorney's office:</b>							
Attorney.....	June 11, 1878	20	103	2, 3	\$4,000 00		
	June 30, 1898	30	526	1			
Assistant attorney.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		
Special assistant attorney.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Law clerk.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Messenger.....	do.....				200 00		
						\$9,000 00	\$9,000 00
<b>Sinking-fund office, under control of the Treasurer of the United States:</b>							
Clerk (\$300 submitted).....	do.....				1,800 00		
Clerk (\$300 submitted).....	do.....				1,200 00		
						3,000 00	2,400 00
<i>NOTE.—The increase in the estimate for these positions is based upon a recommendation by the Treasurer of the United States, who is immediately in charge of the District Sinking Fund.</i>							
<b>Coroner's office:</b>							
Coroner.....	do.....					1,800 00	1,800 00
<b>Market masters:</b>							
Two market-masters, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				2,400 00		
One market-master.....	do.....				900 00		
Hire of laborers for cleaning markets.....	do.....				1,200 00		
						4,500 00	4,500 00
<b>Office of sealer of weights and measures:</b>							
Sealer of weights and measures.....	Mar. 2, 1895	25	811	1-16	2,500 00		
	June 30, 1898	30	527	1			
Assistant sealer of weights and measures.....	Same acts.....				1,200 00		
Clerk (see note below).....	Submitted.....				900 00		
Laborer.....	June 30, 1898	30	527	1	360 00		
One new wagon.....	Submitted.....				110 00		
Contingent expenses, including livery of horse, shoeing of horse, repair of wagon and harness, lap robes, whip, stationery, record books, lead seals, tools, and standard weights.....	do.....				425 00		
						5,495 00	4,060 00
<i>NOTE.—Reasons for needing the services of a clerk in the office of the sealer of weights and measures are as follows:</i>							
1. A record of all scales and measures inspected and stamped, and those seized and destroyed, must be kept, as required by an act of Congress governing this office. This requires the entering of a large number of tickets each day. Also for depositing the receipts in the bank and looking after the uncollected bills.							
2. For keeping a route book, showing the number of scales due each day, and when and where due.							
3. For notifying milk dealers and the hucksters of the city. The latter, nearly 600 in number, require notification every three months, as the scales used by them are, in most cases, spring balance ones, and are due for inspection and sealing quarterly. Over 500 milk dealers were notified by mail to bring their measures to the office for inspection and sealing of their measures, and in this way about 2,500 measures were sealed at the office. These dealers can not be reached by the assistant sealer only after office hours, as the measures and scales so brought in were those used on wagons delivering milk and merchandise throughout the District. In many cases a second notification has been necessary before any response was received.							
4. The keeping open of the office during business hours for the accommodation of the public and giving the sealer an opportunity to give his attention and time to a general oversight of the business in the office and field. This can only be done with the aid of a clerk.							
5. Comparative receipts with and without clerk for ten months as follows:							
With clerk from December 1, 1897 to October 1, 1898..... \$5,477.85							
Without clerk from December 1, 1896 to October 1, 1897.. 3,158.48							
Increase..... 2,319.37							
6. However, we consider of the most importance, the fact that with this assistance to care for the clerical work of the office, the sealer and assistant sealer are enabled to cover the entire territory of the District twice a year, and justice is done to all the dealers and the general public, which heretofore it has been impossible to do.							
<b>Engineer's office (Record division):</b>							
Chief clerk.....	June 11, 1878	20	103	2, 3	1,900 00		
	June 30, 1898	30	527	1			
Clerk.....	Same acts.....				1,600 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....				2,800 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				3,600 00		
Clerk.....	do.....				720 00		
Two messengers, at \$480 each.....	do.....				960 00		
Computing engineer.....	do.....				2,400 00		
Assistant engineer.....	do.....				1,600 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Offices of the District of Columbia—Continued.</i>							
<i>Engineer's office (Record division)—Continued.</i>							
Two assistant engineers, at \$1,500 each.....	{ June 11, 1878 June 30, 1898	20 30	103 527	2, 3 1	} \$3, 000 00		
Three rodmen, at \$780 each.....	Same acts.....				2, 340 00		
Three chainmen, at \$650 each.....	do.....				1, 950 00		
Draftsman.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Inspector of streets.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Two assistant inspectors of streets, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				2, 400 00		
Superintendent of streets.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Superintendent of county roads.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Superintendent of parking.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Assistant superintendent of parking.....	do.....				900 00		
Clerk.....	do.....				900 00		
Inspector of asphalt and cements.....	do.....				2, 400 00		
Inspector of gas and meters.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Assistant inspector of gas and meters.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Messenger.....	do.....				480 00		
Inspector of sewers.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Superintendent of sewers (\$600 submitted).....	do.....				3, 000 00		
NOTE.—This increase is recommended because of the high professional skill and judgment required for the proper discharge of the duties of the office, and the great responsibility imposed upon the incumbent. The present superintendent is a civil engineer of many years' experience and national reputation, and is considered one of the ablest sanitary engineers of to-day.							
General inspector of sewers.....	do.....				1, 300 00		
Two assistant engineers, at \$1,500 each.....	do.....				3, 000 00		
Draftsman.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Leveler.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Three rodmen, at \$780 each.....	do.....				2, 340 00		
Three chainmen, at \$650 each.....	do.....				1, 950 00		
Clerk.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Two inspectors of property, at \$936 each.....	do.....				1, 872 00		
Two sewer tappers, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Permit clerk (\$300 submitted).....	do.....				1, 500 00		
NOTE.—The recommended increase in the salary of the permit clerk is based on the responsibility and labor of the office. The duty is arduous and demands extreme care and watchfulness.							
Assistant permit clerk.....	do.....				840 00		
Special-assessment office:						\$64, 652 00	\$63, 752 00
Special assessment clerk.....	do.....				1, 700 00		
Seven clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				8, 400 00		
Two clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Street-sweeping office:						11, 900 00	11, 900 00
Superintendent (\$1,200 submitted).....	do.....				3, 000 00		
NOTE.—The duties of this officer, always onerous and responsible, have been largely increased by the adoption of the hand-cleaning method as a part of the street-cleaning system. He is almost constantly actively employed from 6 o'clock in the morning, and often earlier, until a late hour in the evening, Sundays and holidays included. The salary paid the chiefs of the street-cleaning departments of New York and Boston is \$7,500; San Francisco, \$4,000; Philadelphia, Buffalo, Cincinnati, and Newark, N. J., \$3,500; Minneapolis, \$3,300; Baltimore and Savannah, Ga., \$3,000. Some of these cities being far inferior to Washington in population and importance. With daily hand-cleaning without contract, the superintendent will have a force of from 400 to 500 men under his control.							
Assistant superintendent and clerk.....	do.....				1, 600 00		
Clerk (\$300 submitted).....	do.....				1, 200 00		
NOTE.—The clerk for whom an increase of \$300 is estimated performs work of a highly responsible and onerous character; especially that connected with making up of estimates for the monthly payments to contractors; and with the introduction of daily hand-cleaning, under municipal control, his duties will be rather increased than diminished. His responsibility is at least as great as that of the District Supervisor's, and his salary should be as great.							
Four district supervisors at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				4, 800 00		
Thirteen inspectors, at \$1,100 each (\$900 submitted).....	do.....				14, 300 00		
NOTE.—The estimated raise of \$300 in the pay of three inspectors is to secure equal compensation for those inspectors who do the same kind of work and have the same responsibilities as the \$1,100 men. This increase is not only just to all concerned, but it conduces to better discipline and efficiency in the service.							
Foreman of public dumps.....	do.....				900 00		
Messenger and driver.....	do.....				600 00		
						26, 400 00	24, 000 00



Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Salaries, Offices of the District of Columbia—Continued.</b>							
<b>Board of examiners, steam engineers:</b>							
For compensation for board of examiners of steam engineers in the District of Columbia, three, at \$300 each.....	June 11, 1878 June 30, 1898	20 30	103 527	2, 3 1	} .....	\$900 00	\$900 00
That overseers, inspectors, and other employees temporarily required in connection with sewer, street, or road work, or the construction and repair of buildings and bridges, or any work authorized by appropriations, and all expenses incidental to or necessary for the proper execution of said work shall be paid from and equitably charged against the sums appropriated for said work; and the Commissioners of the District, in their annual report to Congress, shall report the number of such overseers, inspectors, and other employees, and their work, and the sums paid to each, and out of what appropriation.							
<b>Superintendent of charities :</b>							
Superintendent of charities..... {	Aug. 6, 1890 June 30, 1898	26 30	308 528	1 1	} \$3,000 00		
Messenger.....	Same acts.....				840 00		
Traveling expenses (\$100 submitted).....	do.....				150 00		
<b>Surveyor's office :</b>						3,990 00	3,890 00
Surveyor..... {	Feb. 28, 1895 June 30, 1898	28 30	689 528	1-8 1	} 3,000 00		
Assistant surveyor.....	Same acts.....				1,800 00		
For such employees as may be required, in accordance with the provisions of the act of Congress making the surveyor of the District of Columbia a salaried officer..	do.....				5,200 00		
<b>Free public library:</b>						10,000 00	10,000 00
Librarian.....	June 30, 1898	30	528	1	1,600 00		
First assistant librarian.....	do.....				900 00		
Second assistant librarian.....	do.....				720 00		
Two assistant librarians, at \$600 each.....	Submitted.....				1,200 00		
Messenger.....	do.....				360 00		
Purchase of books and magazines.....	do.....				8,000 00		
Rent, fuel, light, fitting up rooms, and other contingent expenses.....	June 30, 1898	30	528	1	3,500 00		
Total salaries, offices of the District of Columbia.....						16,280 00	6,720 00
<b>Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses—</b>						290,830 00	265,655 00
Contingent expenses of the government of the District of Columbia, namely: For printing, checks, books, stationery; detection of frauds on the revenue; repairs of market houses, painting; surveying instruments and implements, drawing materials; binding, rebinding, repairing, and preservation of records; maintaining and keeping in good order the laboratory and apparatus in the office of the inspector of asphalt and cement; damages; care of horses not otherwise provided for, horseshoeing; fuel, ice, gas, repairs, insurance, repairs to pound and vehicles, and other general necessary expenses of District offices, including the sinking-fund office, office of the superintendent of charities, harbor master, health department, surveyor's office, sealer of weights and measures' office, and police court (increase of \$1,500 submitted).....	June 30, 1898	30	528	1	25,000 00		
And the Commissioners shall so apportion this sum as to prevent a deficiency therein: <i>Provided</i> , That horses and vehicles appropriated for in this act shall be used only for official purposes.							
Contingent expenses of stables of the engineer department, including forage, livery of horses, shoeing, purchase and repair of vehicles, purchase and repair of harness, blankets, lap robes, purchase of horses, whips, oil, brushes, combs, sponges, chamois skins, buckets, halters, jacks, rubber boots and coats, medicines, and other necessary articles and expenses.....	do.....				5,000 00		
And no expenditure on account of the engineer department for the items named in this paragraph shall be made from any other fund.							
Rent of District offices (increase of \$1,000).....	do.....				10,000 00		
NOTE.—When the Commissioners first leased the building now occupied by the municipal offices it was with the understanding that they would recommend to Congress that provision be made for the rental of the building at \$10,000 per annum without obligation on the part of the District to pay more than \$9,000 unless an appropriation for the larger amount should be made.							



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses—Continued.</i>							
Furniture for municipal building.....	June 30, 1898	30	528	1	\$1,500 00		
Rent of old record vault.....	do.....				600 00		
Rent of property yards.....	do.....				300 00		
Necessary expenses in the collection of overdue personal taxes by distraint and sale and otherwise, and for other necessary items.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Judicial expenses, including procurement of chains of title, the printing of briefs in the court of appeals of the District of Columbia and witness fees in District cases before the supreme court of said District.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Livery of horse or horse hire for coroner's office, jurors' fees, removal of deceased persons, making autopsies, ice, disinfectants, and other necessary supplies for the morgue and the necessary expenses of holding inquests, including stenographic services in taking testimony and photographing unidentified bodies (increase of \$590 submitted) .....	do.....				1,390 00		
Erection of new morgue .....	Submitted .....				10,000 00		
Morgue keeper.....	do.....				900 00		
Assistant morgue keeper.....	do.....				240 00		
NOTE.—The estimate of \$10,000 for morgue is based on the cost of a brick building about 40 feet by 50 feet, and two stories, except over the morgue room, with office, morgue, inquest room, autopsy room and coroner's office on first floor, and waiting rooms for men and women witnesses, toilet rooms and rooms for morgue keeper on second floor, cellar sufficient for heating and cooling apparatus. The building would cost about \$7,500 of the very simplest construction and finish, some walls not plastered. The heating would cost about \$500 and the refrigerating plant about \$1,500 or less, leaving a small margin of \$500 for preparation of plans and specifications and superintendence. No estimate is made for the ground necessary.							
For restoration and preservation of portraits belonging to the District of Columbia.....	do.....				1,000 00		
NOTE.—The portraits referred to are principally oil paintings. The subjects were public men who from time to time rendered special and distinguished service to the national capital. The portraits are in the halls and rooms in the municipal building, and in the court house, and are rapidly deteriorating for want of proper attention.							
General advertising, authorized and required by law, and for tax and school notices and notices of changes in regulations.....	June 30, 1898	30	529	1	2,500 00		
Advertising notice of taxes in arrears July 1, 1899, as required to be given by act of March 19, 1890; to be reimbursed by a charge of one dollar and twenty cents for each lot or piece of property advertised.....	Mar. 19, 1890	26	24	1	7,000 00		
	June 30, 1898	30	529	1			
To enable the assessor to continue account of arrears of taxes on real property, due the District of Columbia, including the payment of necessary clerical force.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Payment of Northern Liberty Market claims (under deficiency bill, approved July 19, 1897).....	July 19, 1897	30	119	1	135,000 00		
	Submitted.....						
NOTE.—This estimate is based upon a communication addressed to the Commissioners under date of October 10, 1898, by the auditor of the supreme court of the District of Columbia, who is charged by law with the duty of auditing these claims.							
Special repairs to market houses.....	June 30, 1898	30	529	1	2,500 00		
The enforcement of the game and fish laws of the District of Columbia, to be expended under direction of the Commissioners .....	do.....				500 00		
Four volumes general assessment books, 1899-1900.....	Submitted .....				3,000 00		
NOTE.—This estimate is to provide for the general assessment books which contain a numerical arrangement by squares and lots, front feet and square feet, rate of assessment, value of land and improvements thereon, and name of most recent owner on record, and embrace four volumes of about 450 pages each. The reproduction of this work by means of the typewriters estimated for and mimeograph, would result in a considerable saving to the District.							
Two typewriting machines for reproducing additional copies, with mimeograph, to be immediately available. Provided, That the employees in the office of the assessor may be assigned to duty in the preparation of said numerical books in addition to their regular duties, and may be allowed a reasonable compensation for said additional services from said appropriation.....	do.....				400 00		
						\$211,330 00	\$62,200 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Plats of Subdivisions outside of Washington—</b>							
To pay the expenses of such surveys as may be necessary to enable the Commissioners of the District to determine whether plats of subdivisions of land within said District offered for record have been made in conformity to the "Act to regulate subdivision of land within the District of Columbia," approved August 27, 1888.....	Aug. 27, 1888 June 30, 1898	25 30	451 529	1 1	} .....	\$3, 000 00	\$2, 000 00
<b>Permanent System of Highways—</b>							
To pay the expenses of completing a plan for the extension of a permanent system of highways in conformity with the "An act to provide a permanent system of highways in that part of the District of Columbia lying outside of cities," approved March 2, 1893.....	Mar. 2, 1893 June 30, 1898	27 30	532 539	1-19 1	} .....	3, 000 00	16, 000 00
<b>Assessment and Permit Work—</b>							
Assessment and permit work.....	June 30, 1898	30	529	1	.....	150, 000 00	125, 000 00
<b>Improvements and Repairs—</b>							
Work on streets and avenues named in Appendix Y, Book of Estimates, 1900, to be expended in the discretion of the Commissioners upon streets and avenues specified in the schedules named in said appendix, and in the aggregate for each schedule as stated herein, namely:							
Georgetown schedule.....							\$54,000
Northwest section schedule.....							174,000
Southwest section schedule.....							84,000
Southeast section schedule.....							132,000
Northeast section schedule.....							156,000
Provided, That the streets and avenues shall be contracted for in the order in which they appear in said schedules, and be completed in such order as nearly as practicable. <i>Provided</i> , That under appropriations contained in this act no contract shall be made for making or repairing concrete or asphalt pavement at a higher price than one dollar and eighty cents per square yard for a quality equal to the best laid in the District of Columbia prior to July 1, 1888, and with the same depth of base: <i>Provided</i> , That these conditions as to price and depth of base shall not apply to those streets on which, in the judgment of the Commissioners, by reason of heavy traffic, poor foundation, or other causes, a pavement of more than ordinary strength is required, in which case the limit of price may be increased to two dollars per square yard. And hereafter when as many streets and entire blocks of streets in any section have been paved as the amount allotted to that section will permit and there still remains a balance insufficient to pave an entire block of the street provided for pavement upon the schedule, such balance shall remain available and be added to the allotment for that section for the next succeeding year (\$440,000 submitted).....	June 11, 1878 June 30, 1898	20 30	104 529, '30	3 1	} \$600, 000 00		
Paving the west side of North Capitol street from P street to Florida avenue.....	Submitted.....					3, 000 00	
Paving P street northwest from Rock Creek to 29th street.....	.....do.....					11, 500 00	
Paving with asphalt or asphalt block 7th street northwest from Pennsylvania avenue to K street.....	.....do.....					24, 000 00	
<b>Grading streets, alleys, and roads:</b>							
Purchase and repair of cars, carts, tools, or the hire of the same, and horses, to be used by the inmates of the Washington Asylum in the work of grading, and pay of dump men needed to carry out the work.....	June 11, 1878 June 30, 1898	20 30	104 530	3 1	} 7, 000 00		
<b>Condemnation of streets, roads, and alleys:</b>							
Purchase or condemnation of streets, roads, and alleys....	Same acts.....					1, 000 00	
<b>Sewers—</b>							
Cleaning and repairing sewers and basins.....	June 11, 1878 June 30, 1898	20 30	104 530, '1	3 1	} 50, 000 00		
Replacing obstructed sewers.....	Same acts.....					25, 000 00	
Main and pipe sewers and receiving basins.....	.....do.....					50, 000 00	
Suburban sewers.....	.....do.....					50, 000 00	
						646, 500 00	205, 550 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Sewers—Continued.</b>							
Purchase or condemnation of rights of way for construction, maintenance, and repair of public sewers, or so much thereof as may be necessary .....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	\$1,000 00		
Automatic flushing tanks.....	June 30, 1898	30	530, '1	1	1,000 00		
Continuing contract on the Tiber Creek and New Jersey avenue high level intercepting sewer.....	Same acts.....				38,000 00		
Completing the northerly portion of Tiber Creek and New Jersey avenue high level intercepting sewer, now under contract.....	.....do.....				130,000 00		
Extension of the boundary sewer to the vicinity of Twenty-second and A streets NE.....	.....do.....				190,000 00		
East side intercepting sewer, between Twenty-second and A streets NE. and Twelfth street SE.....	.....do.....				152,000 00		
East side intercepting sewer from Twelfth street SE. to the pumping station at foot of New Jersey avenue.....	.....do.....				86,000 00		
<i>Provided, That any unexpended balance of the appropriation for the preparation of plans and acquiring of land for the sewage disposal pumping station shall remain available during the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, nineteen hundred.</i>						\$773,000 00	\$382,000 00
<b>Streets—</b>							
Repairs of streets, avenues, and alleys:							
Current work of repairs of streets, avenues, and alleys, including resurfacing and repairs to concrete pavements with the same or other not inferior material (increase of \$120,000 submitted).....	June 11, 1878 June 30, 1898	20 30	104 531-3	3 1	} 300,000 00		
And this appropriation shall be available for repairing the pavements of street railways when necessary; the amounts thus expended shall be collected from such railroad company as provided by section 5 of "An Act Providing a Permanent Form of Government for the District of Columbia," approved June 11, 1878, and shall be deposited to the credit of the appropriation for the fiscal year in which they are collected.							
Replacing and repairing sidewalks and curbs around public reservations and municipal buildings (\$15,000 submitted).....	Same acts.....				20,000 00		
Repairs of county roads:							
Current work of repairs of county roads and suburban streets (\$100,000 submitted) .....	.....do.....				150,000 00		
Construction of county roads:							
Construction of county roads and suburban streets to be expended in the discretion of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, upon the streets and roads specified in Appendix Y: <i>Provided, that the roads and streets shall be contracted for in the order in which they appear in said appendix, and be completed in such order as nearly as practicable</i> (\$131,000 submitted).....	.....do.....				198,500 00		
Sprinkling, sweeping, and cleaning:							
Sprinkling, sweeping, and cleaning streets, avenues, alleys, and suburban streets, including necessary outfit and incidental expenses (\$62,493 submitted) .....	.....do.....				207,493 00		
<p>NOTE.—Under the present appropriation (\$145,000) it is impossible to give the public good service. About one-fourth of the area is cleaned only once a week, one-fourth twice a week, one-fourth three times, and the remainder daily. All the streets should be cleaned daily, and by hand, to give eminently satisfactory results; and the main object of the increase estimated is to provide for cleaning daily by hand the entire paved area of the city. The estimated appropriation would allow also of more frequent cleaning of our alleys and unimproved streets.</p> <p>To do the proposed work by machine under contract at the present rate, 25<math>\frac{1}{4}</math> cents per 1,000 square yards, would cost \$243,610, or \$36,117 more than by daily hand labor without contract, as above estimated; and to do the work by hand under contract at the present contract rate, 32 cents per 1,000 square yards, would cost \$294,240, or \$86,747 more than the above estimate.</p> <p>The estimate of \$207,493 is based upon the actual cost of our present system of hand cleaning by day labor without contract, as experimentally provided for in the \$15,000 appropriated in the last appropriation bill.</p>							
Cleaning snow and ice from cross walks and gutters, and so forth, under the act approved March 2, 1895 (\$9,000 submitted).....	.....do.....				10,000 00		

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt' required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Streets—Continued.</b>							
NOTE.—The acts of March 2, 1895, volume 23, page 800, and March 2, 1897, volume 29, page 608, virtually require that the gutters be kept free from snow and ice and that the street crossings be kept clear for a space of 10 feet in width. The present appropriation is entirely insufficient for that purpose, and the amount estimated is a very moderate one.							
Collection and disposal of ashes.....	Submitted.....				\$40,000 00		
NOTE.—The systematic collection and disposal of ashes has long been a crying need in Washington. The citizens almost universally favor its being done by the municipality. Very frequently ashes, mixed with decaying matter, tin cans and other objectionable refuse, are swept from houses and back yards into the public alleys by the poorer classes, who can not afford to hire an ash man, leaving a most unsanitary condition, until the street cleaning department is compelled to remove the debris at the expense of its own appropriation. In almost every other city of any size in the Union this system is in vogue. That the above estimate is a very moderate one will be seen by comparison with the costs in other cities, as follows: In New York the appropriation for the removal of ashes and refuse is \$935,724; Philadelphia, \$517,735; Chicago, \$210,800; Baltimore, \$119,055; Buffalo, \$94,148; Montreal, \$52,000; Savannah, \$39,000.							
<b>Parking commission:</b>							
Contingent expenses, including laborers, cart hire, trees, tree boxes, tree stakes, tree straps, planting and care of trees on city and suburban streets, whitewashing, care of parks, and miscellaneous items (\$17,500 submitted) .....	June 11, 1878 June 30, 1898	20 30	104 531-3	3 1	} 40,000 00		
NOTE.—The increased appropriation is needed for the proper maintenance of the trees of the city and their appurtenances. A casual examination of the trees, many of which should be replaced by reason of their old and ragged condition or of their undesirable character, will indicate the reason for asking for this increase. With the present amount of the appropriation it is not possible to replace all trees destroyed by storm or otherwise, and to keep them and the spaces around them along the public reservations in condition necessary to make one of the chief beauties of Washington, a credit to the city and one of its distinctive features.							
NOTE.—The number of vacant tree spaces along the curb lines upon which trees are needed to fill out blocks already started is as follows:							
Northwest section..... 941 Northeast section..... 697 Southeast section..... 830 Southwest section..... 629 Total..... 3,097							
The estimated cost of planting these spaces with trees is \$19,936.							
There are 848 trees which should be removed on account of the bad condition of some and the objectionable location of others, which are ruining the curb line trees. These are distributed as follows:							
Northwest section.... 393 Northeast section..... 87 Southeast section..... 232 Southwest section..... 136 Total..... 848							
The estimated cost of removing these is \$1,696. About 500 trees should be replaced; estimated cost, \$2,250.							
<b>Lighting:</b>							
Illuminating material, lighting, extinguishing, repairing, cleaning, and inspecting public lamps on avenues, streets, roads, and alleys, purchasing and expense of erecting and maintaining new lamp-posts, street designations, lanterns and fixtures, moving lamp-posts, painting lamp-posts and lanterns, replacing and repairing lamp-posts and lanterns damaged or unfit for service, for storage and cartage of material (\$29,000 submitted) .....	do.....				195,000 00		
Provided, That no more than twenty dollars per annum for each street lamp shall be paid for gas or oil, lighting, extinguishing, repairing, painting, and cleaning under any expenditure provided for in this act: Provided, That all of said lamps shall burn every night, on the average, from fifteen minutes after sunset to forty-five minutes before sunrise: Provided further, That before any expenditures are made from the appropriations herein provided for, the contracting gas companies shall equip each street lamp with a self-							



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

(General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Streets—Continued.</i>							
<i>Lighting—Continued.</i>							
regulating burner and tip, so combined and adjusted as to secure, under all ordinary variations of pressure and density, a consumption of five cubic feet of gas per hour: <i>And provided further</i> , That not more than five thousand dollars of said appropriation may be expended for lighting, extinguishing, repairing, painting, and cleaning public lamps of a higher candlepower than those provided for above, which lamps shall not be subject to the restrictions of this paragraph excepting as to the time of burning.							
Electric arc lighting, including necessary inspection, in those streets now lighted with electric arc lights in the District of Columbia, and for extensions of such service along the lines of lawful conduits (\$3,000 submitted) .....	June 11, 1878 June 30, 1898	20 30	104 531-3	3 1	} \$63,000 00		
<i>Provided</i> , That not more than twenty-five cents per night shall be paid for any electric arc light burning from fifteen minutes after sunset to forty-five minutes before sunrise, and operated wholly by means of underground wire; and each arc light shall be of not less than one thousand actual candlepower, and no part of this appropriation shall be used for electric lighting by means of wires that may exist on or over any of the streets or avenues of the city of Washington.							
<i>Harbor and river front:</i>							
Improvement and protection of the harbor and river front, the enforcement of laws and regulations, construction and maintenance of wharves and buildings, and for fuel and other necessary items and services.....	do.				2,000 00		
Repairs to harbor office wharf (submitted).....	do.				400 00		
Machinery for harbor boat (submitted).....	do.				7,000 00		
NOTE.—The harbor master gives reasons and details for this estimate as follows: In view of the fact that the machinery which has been transferred from the old harbor boat to the new boat Vigilant is too light and too old to properly propel her, I respectfully recommend that new engine, boiler and all necessary machinery, which I estimate will cost about \$7,000, be purchased, if an appropriation can be obtained for this purpose.							
One iron boiler.....					\$1,130		
Compound engine.....					1,860		
Circulating and air pump.....					351		
One feed pump.....					127		
Surface condenser, brass heads.....					505		
Composition propeller wheel (4 feet).....					150		
Floor plates, fire tools, etc.....					65		
Inspirator, fitting up complete.....					42		
Copper and brass steam connecting pipes.....					227		
Double smokestack, jacket and ruffle, and bucket racket..					139		
New whistle.....					35		
Three brass heaters.....					150		
Sundry fixtures, wash basin, toilet room and joiners work.....					280		
Covering boiler and pipes with magnesia.....					130		
Painting Vigilant, three coats of Lewis lead.....					110		
Canvas work on house of boat.....					30		
Caulking Vigilant hull.....					52		
Coppering hull (all over).....					250		
Iron coal bunkers.....					150		
Railway charges.....					105		
Ice plow and ironing the same.....					350		
Six sleeping berths, 6 hair mattresses, 6 pillows, 12 pairs of blankets, 12 spreads, 24 sheets, 24 pillow cases.....					217		
Filler box.....					60		
Fitting machinery in boat.....					148		
Spirit compass and brass binnacle.....					75		
Miscellaneous.....					262		
Total.....					7,000		
<i>Bathing beach:</i>							
Improvement, care, and repair of the public bathing beach in the Potomac River, in the District of Columbia (\$3,000 submitted) .....	do.				4,000 00		
<i>Public scales:</i>							
Repair and replacement of public scales.....	do.				200 00		
<i>Public pumps:</i>							
Purchase, replacement, and repair of public pumps, cleaning and protecting public wells, filling abandoned or condemned public wells, and drilling deep wells.....	do.				10,000 00		
						\$1,247,593 00	\$710,800 00
<i>Bridges—</i>							
Ordinary care of bridges, including keepers, oil, lamps, { and matches.....	June 11, 1878 June 30, 1898	20 30	104 533	3 1	} 4,000 00		
Construction and repairs of bridges.....	Same acts.....				25,000 00		
						29,000 00	19,000 00



## Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Washington Aqueduct—</b>							
Engineering, maintenance, and general repairs.....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	\$21,000 00		
Repairing the conduit road (\$4,000 submitted).....	June 30, 1898	30	533	1			
	Same acts.....				5,000 00		
NOTE.—A special estimate is submitted for repairing the conduit road for the reason that, owing to the great amount of travel over the road, it is constantly in need of repairs, for which the appropriation for the aqueduct system is not adequate. The act of June 30, 1898, appropriated \$1,000 for this purpose, but it is thought that this amount will not be sufficient.							
Repairing the north connection of the by-conduit, Dalecarlia reservoir .....	Submitted.....				3,000 00		
NOTE.—The by-conduit around the Dalecarlia reservoir has been in bad condition for several years. In order to render it fairly efficient the entire north connection and the portion of the by-conduit adjacent to it must be rebuilt, and an estimate is accordingly submitted for the work.							
Building combined storehouse and stable at Great Falls.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
NOTE.—A storehouse and stable are needed for shelter and protection to the valuable Government property stored at Great Falls, the present buildings used for the purpose being decayed and insecure.							
Protection to the inlet to the conduit at Great Falls.....	.....do.....				5,000 00		
NOTE.—The inlet to the conduit at Great Falls should be protected by a masonry wall to prevent injury to the water supply by freshets and floods in the Potomac River.							
Purchase or condemnation of a site for a storage yard.....	.....do.....				10,000 00		
NOTE.—A convenient storage yard is needed at the aqueduct office, in which to place castings and machinery required for repairs.							
						\$47,000 00	\$22,000 00
<b>Increasing the Water Supply of Washington, D. C.—</b>							
Completing the Washington aqueduct tunnel according to the estimate of the board of experts.....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	303,410 00		
Completing the Howard University reservoir according to the estimate of Capt. D. D. Gaillard, Corps of Engineers.....	June 30, 1898	30	533	1			
	.....do.....				198,013 30		
						501,423 30	*297,210 50
<b>Public Schools—</b>							
For officers:							
Superintendent first eight divisions.....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	4,000 00		
Superintendent ninth, tenth, and eleventh divisions.....	June 30, 1898	30	534-6	1			
One assistant to superintendent, who shall give bond and oath, to be approved by the Commissioners.....	Same acts.....				2,500 00		
One clerk to superintendent of first eight divisions and secretary to board of trustees.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
One clerk to superintendent of ninth, tenth, and eleventh divisions.....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
One messenger to superintendent of first eight divisions...	.....do.....				1,000 00		
One messenger to superintendent of ninth, tenth, and eleventh divisions.....	.....do.....				300 00		
Total.....					200 00		
NOTE.—Supervision.—An estimate for an increase in the supervision is made by the Board because of the growth of the school system in size and its expansion in application. The school system has grown to be large and very complicated. The work of the superintendent and supervisors is especially severe, requiring the superintendent's attention during the entire year, with little or no respite. An assistant superintendent, to have charge of the distribution of appliances, such as text-books and furniture, and the care of the innumerable supplies and the countless changes that must take place in so great an establishment, is well nigh a necessity, certainly a wise financial move. The cost of supervision is phenomenally small by comparison with other cities of standing parallel to Washington.							
<b>Teachers:</b>							
NOTE.—The number of teachers asked for in the estimates is thirty-six in excess of the present number employed. These are distributed among the various schools, white and colored, in accordance with the growth of the schools as estimated by the superintendents, located in grades where they will be needed, and are estimated for at salaries now given in such grades, except the few increases explained below.							
Twelve, at \$2,500 each.....	.....do.....				30,000 00		
NOTE.—Supervising Principals.—The first item, although under the head of teachers, is really that of supervision. (See note above.) Eleven supervisors have been promoted to this class, ten from \$2,000 and one from \$1,800. These are known as "supervising principals."							

\* And the reappropriation of a like amount remaining unexpended upon the books of the Treasury out of the revenues of the United States.

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Public Schools—Continued.</b>							
<b>Teachers—Continued</b>							
Two, at \$2,000 each.....	June 11, 1878 June 30, 1898	20 30	104 534-6	3 1	\$4,000 00		
<p>NOTE.—<i>Principals of High Schools.</i>—This item is for two principals of high schools; one, the central high school, and the other, the colored high school. The colored high school salary now exists. The additional one is for the principal of the central high school, promoted from \$1,500. This high school has in the neighborhood of one thousand students at this time. The principalship of this school is a profoundly important place, requiring the entire energies of a talented and well trained man. The salary asked for is small by comparison with that of high school principals of other cities that have good schools.</p>							
Three, at \$1,800 each.....	Same acts.....				5,400 00		
<p>NOTE.—<i>Principals of Branch High Schools.</i>—This item is for three principals of branch high schools (white), two of which now get \$1,400, while the other gets \$1,500. These high schools are well attended, the smallest having about four hundred students, the largest one five hundred and fifty.</p>							
Ten, at \$1,500 each.....	do.....				15,000 00		
<p>NOTE.—<i>Class \$1,500.</i>—This item is less by virtue of one having been taken from it to the \$2,000 place and another to the \$1,800 place.</p>							
Four, at \$1,300 each.....	do.....				5,200 00		
<p>NOTE.—<i>Class \$1,300.</i>—This item is the same as in former years.</p>							
Thirty-seven, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				44,400 00		
<p>NOTE.—<i>Class \$1,200.</i>—The number of \$1,200 salaries has been increased to raise the pay of a corresponding number of eight-room building principals, veteran teachers who, by virtue of excellent work and increased duties, are entitled to the same.</p>							
One, at \$1,100.....	do.....				1,100 00		
Sixty-seven, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				67,000 00		
<p>NOTE.—<i>Class, \$1,000.</i>—The number of \$1,000 salaries is increased, although some of these salaries have been increased to the \$1,200 class, because of an increase of principalships caused by the growth of the school system. The suburban schools, white and colored, have assumed proportions in many places equal to the full schools in the city. These schools must have full gradation and require corresponding teacherships and outfits. The phenomenal growth of the suburbs of the District of Columbia has been the cause of rapid increase in numbers of teachers and in the salaries of teachers, and has from time to time offered great perplexities to the management of the schools. These increases are not made in anticipation of growth, but are demanded by the present condition of things. Several teachers are now receiving salaries below those their grades of school call for, respectively.</p>							
<p>The salaries below this are adjusted to conditions of the school expanded in accordance with the growth of the city.</p>							
Eighteen, at \$950 each.....	do.....				17,100 00		
Twenty, at \$900 each.....	do.....				18,000 00		
Fourteen, at \$875 each.....	do.....				12,250 00		
Sixteen, at \$850 each.....	do.....				13,600 00		
Eighty-two, at \$825 each.....	do.....				67,650 00		
Thirty-two, at \$800 each.....	do.....				25,600 00		
Eighty-five, at \$775 each.....	do.....				65,875 00		
Seventeen, at \$750 each.....	do.....				12,750 00		
One hundred and twenty-two, at \$700 each.....	do.....				85,400 00		
Four, at \$675 each.....	do.....				2,700 00		
One hundred and thirty-one, at \$650 each.....	do.....				85,150 00		
Twenty-two, at \$600 each.....	do.....				13,200 00		
Six, at \$575 each.....	do.....				3,450 00		
One hundred and fifty-three, at \$550 each.....	do.....				84,150 00		
Two, at \$525 each.....	do.....				1,050 00		
One hundred and twenty-two, at \$500 each.....	do.....				61,000 00		
Thirty-seven, at \$475 each.....	do.....				17,575 00		
Fifty-four, at \$450 each.....	do.....				24,300 00		
Fifty, at \$425 each.....	do.....				21,250 00		
Sixty, at \$400 each.....	do.....				24,000 00		
Total.....					\$828,150 00		
<p>Provided, That in assigning salaries to teachers, no discrimination shall be made between male and female teachers employed in the same grade of school, and performing a like class of duties.</p>							
Teachers of night schools.....	do.....				8,800 00		
<p>NOTE.—An increase in the items for night schools is asked because of the inadequacy of the present appropriation to furnish schools of this character where they are demanded. The growth of suburban localities, villages of large size, in so many parts of the District, each of which asks and no doubt ought to have a night school, makes a substantial increase in the appropriation desirable at least.</p>							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R.S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Public Schools—Continued.</b>							
Contingent and other necessary expenses of night schools {	June 11, 1878	20	104	3 }	\$600 00		
Kindergarten instruction.....	June 30, 1898	30	534-6	1 }	25,000 00		
NOTE.—The appropriation for kindergartens last year was for a beginning with the understanding that this branch of work will grow from year to year until the necessary number of kindergartens shall be established to provide this kind of training for the children of kindergarten age in the entire District. The Board of Education believes that \$25,000 is as small a sum as ought to be asked. This sum of money will sustain the kindergartens already established, and afford means for the establishment of as great a number of new ones, probably, as we now have.							
<b>Janitors:</b>							
High School building and annex of first eight divisions.....do.....					2,000 00		
Jefferson Building.....do.....					1,400 00		
Of the Eastern High School, Western High School, Business High School, High School of the ninth, tenth, and eleventh divisions, and Steven's School buildings, five, at \$1,200 each.....do.....					6,000 00		
NOTE.— <i>Janitors, Class, \$1,200.</i> —The Steven's School has been added to the list of \$1,200 salaries, because of the enlargement of the building. It now belongs in a class with the Business High School and the High School of the 9th, 10th, and 11th divisions.							
Franklin Building.....do.....					1,100 00		
Wallach Building.....do.....					1,000 00		
NOTE.— <i>Class, \$1,000.</i> —The Wallach School has been enlarged. It is now a 14-room building with largely increased appliances making greatly increased labor.							
Of the Curtis, Dennison, Force, Gales, Garnet, Grant, Henry, Peabody, Seaton, Sumner, Webster and O Street Manual Training School, twelve, at \$900 each....do.....					10,800 00		
Of the Lincoln, Minor, and Mott, three at \$800 each.....do.....					2,400 00		
Of the Abbot, Barrett, John F. Cook, and Randall buildings, four, at \$700 each.....do.....					2,800 00		
Of the Adams, Addison, Ambush, Amidon, Anthony Bowen, Arthur, Banneker, Bell, Blair, Blake, Bradley, Brent, Briggs, Brightwood, Brookland, Bruce, Buchanan, Carberry, Congress Heights, Corcoran, Cranch, Douglass, Fillmore, Garrison, Giddings, Eckington, Greenleaf, Harrison, Hayes, Jackson, Johnson, Jones, Lenox, Logan, Lovejoy, McCormick, Madison, Magruder, Maury, Monroe, Morse, Patterson, Payne, Peabody Annex, Phelps, Phillips, Pierce, Polk, Slater, Smallwood, Taylor, Tenley, Toner, Towers, Twining, Tyler, Van Buren, Weightman, Wilson, Wormley, and two new 8-room buildings, sixty-two, at \$500 each.....do.....					31,000 00		
For the Garfield, Hillsdale, Thompson, Van Buren annex and Woodburn buildings, five at \$250 each.....do.....					1,250 00		
NOTE.— <i>Class \$500.</i> —The Lovejoy, because of reconstruction and enlargement, has been moved out of the \$250 class to the \$500 class. The other new salaries here found are for houses under construction, to be used another year.							
For the Bennings (white), Bennings (colored), Birney, Chevy Chase, Hamilton, High street, Langdon, Potomac, Reservoir, and Threlkeld buildings, ten, at \$165 each.....do.....					1,650 00		
Care of smaller buildings and rented rooms, including cooking and manual training schools, wherever located, at a rate not to exceed \$48 per annum for the care of each schoolroom .....do.....					4,176 00		
Total .....					\$65,576 00		
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>							
Rent of school buildings and repair shop .....do.....					14,000 00		
NOTE.—The amount asked for the renting of buildings is no larger than will be required. Two thousand five hundred dollars of this is for rental of the Miner school, and \$380 is for that of a repair shop.							
Repairs and improvements to school buildings and grounds.....do.....					50,000 00		
NOTE.—Repairs now going on are changing the condition of our buildings, yet making them only presentable to compare with the general character of the city. To complete this restoration of things and to keep the school buildings in a respectable condition the amount asked will be found none too large. There are 119 buildings to be cared for, some of which are worth over \$100,000 each, and many of which are very old and fast falling into decay.							

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Public Schools—Continued.</i>							
<i>Miscellaneous—Continued.</i>							
Necessary repairs to and changes in plumbing in existing school buildings.....	June 11, 1878 June 30, 1898	20 30	104 534-6	3 1	\$25,000 00		
NOTE.—The work of improving the plumbing and closet arrangements should be continued until modern and sanitary conditions exist in every school house in the District. Much of the existing plumbing of to-day is fraught with danger and many of our conditions are antiquated, inconvenient, and harmful. It is supposed that the appropriation asked this year may not have to be repeated another year.							
Purchase of tools, machinery, material, and apparatus to be used in connection with instruction in manual training.....	Same acts.....				10,000 00		
NOTE.—The item for the purchase of tools and machinery has for a number of years been too small. It should be remembered that this sum must provide for new plant as the city and suburbs grow, for the repairs of old plant, and for the many expenses of the entire industrial branch of education—the sewing, the cooking, and the manual training therein found. The amount asked is small and made in full consideration of strict economy.							
Fuel.....	do.....				37,000 00		
Furniture for new school buildings:							
Third division, southeast..... \$1,500	do.....				3,000 00		
Sixth division, northeast..... 1,500	do.....						
NOTE.—We have asked for an increase of \$100 per building in the estimate for providing furniture for new houses. It has been found by virtue of the increased facilities and better appointments afforded by the new houses that we can not furnish the same for the pupils and also for the teachers, including retiring rooms for both teachers and pupils, with less than \$1,500. The new houses that have been put up within a year or so have not been completely furnished.							
Contingent expenses, including furniture, books, stationery, printing, insurance, and other necessary items not otherwise provided for, including maintenance of horse and carriage for the two principal superintendents.....	do.....				30,600 00		
Text-books and school supplies for use of pupils of the first eight grades, who at the time are not supplied with the same, to be distributed by the superintendent of public schools under regulations to be made by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, and for the necessary expenses of the purchase, distribution, and preservation of said text-books and supplies.....	do.....				45,000 00		
NOTE.—It is necessary to furnish books and supplies for 45,000 children. Anyone who has had to buy books for children at school will readily see that \$1 per pupil is a low estimate. Although our goods are bought at unusually low rates we find it next to impossible to furnish all that is required with the appropriation that has been made. Since the upper grade books have begun to wear out the demand for the purchase of the more expensive books has drawn heavily on our funds from year to year, almost preventing proper or adequate provisions for conducting the schools. The expenditure of this fund is itemized in minute detail in the Annual Report. Your attention is respectfully called to these details.							
Purchase of United States flags.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Purchase of water filters.....	do.....				2,000 00		
<i>Buildings and Grounds, Public Schools—</i>						\$1,156,926 00	\$1,093,375 00
Buildings, sites, and grounds:							
For the erection of public school buildings, and for the purchase of sites and grounds appurtenant thereto, approximately as given in the following list; <i>Provided</i> , That any balance which may remain of the amount provided for either of the school buildings, sites, and grounds, after the completion of the building and purchase of site and grounds therefor as herein proposed, may be used for either of the other school buildings or grounds herein provided for.....							
NOTE.—The method heretofore followed of appropriating equal amounts for buildings of the same character and the sites therefor, irrespective of the locality, does not give the best results. In localities where property is the highest and where, if any difference is made, the building should be the more elaborate, the sum available for its construction is the least, and scrimping in one form or another must be resorted to. The amounts appropriated for the construction of a number of buildings of the same class should be furnished in a lump sum to be allotted by the Commissioners under such restrictions as Congress may deem wise to impose. Appropriations for buildings and sites should be graded according to the value of the ground in the localities selected, and the Commissioners should be au-							



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Buildings and Grounds, Public Schools—Continued.</b>							
authorized to apply the balance of any remaining upon completion of one building to the completion of any other. It seems hardly necessary to add that it is impracticable to obtain bids at exactly the same amount for the same work at different times, so that even where everything is equal otherwise the prices bid for two buildings may be so dissimilar that with the same appropriation for each it may be possible to build one and have a surplus, while the other one can not be contracted for because the amount bid slightly exceeds the amount appropriated for the purpose. The amendment requested is intended to cover the difficulties outlined above.							
Completing manual training school, first eight divisions { <i>NOTE.—The item for manual training is for the erection of a house on the lot recently purchased. It is probably very doubtful that \$75,000 will be a large enough sum for this purpose.</i>	June 11, 1878 June 30, 1898	20 30	104 536	3 1	\$75,000 00		
One 8-room building and site, seventh division..... <i>NOTE.—The 8-room building asked for the seventh division is to relieve the congested condition of the white school at Mt. Pleasant.</i>	Same acts.....				47,500 00		
One 4-room building and site, Twining City..... <i>NOTE.—Twining City has no schoolhouse. We rent a room over a store, where we have a very crowded school with one teacher. The other children of this vicinity are sent to Anacostia, a long distance from them, and where the schools are crowded to overflowing. A 4-room building in this place will probably serve the neighborhood for a number of years.</i>	.....do.....				15,000 00		
One 4-room building and site, Takoma Park.... <i>NOTE.—The Takoma Park people have been in need of a school for a number of years, and have been very patient about asking for it. A 4-room building is the least that ought to be asked for in this locality.</i>	.....do.....				18,000 00		
One 4-room building, on Grant road..... <i>NOTE.—An appropriation for a new school at this place was asked last year. This is for a building on a lot now owned by the District. There are three large schools in this place (colored) in two rooms, only one of which is a fit place for a school. The lot is a delightful one. The house is very much needed.</i>	.....do.....				12,000 00		
One 4-room building at Seventh and G streets southeast.. <i>NOTE.—This lot is owned by the District. The house on it is a small two-story brick building, now used as a manual training school and a cutting and fitting shop for girls. The erection of a building on this corner to serve this part of the town as a manual training school, a cooking school, a cutting and fitting school, and a kindergarten, is not only advisable, but necessary. The present building is in a condition that requires immediate attention and the expenditure of considerable money, but when put in respectable condition will be, as now, inadequate in size. The lot is large enough for the purpose suggested.</i>	.....do.....				12,000 00		
One 4-room building on High street..... <i>NOTE.—We own this lot. There is an old, 4-room frame building on the lot, unfit for use, although we have it crowded with children. There should be a new building here to correspond with the growth of the city in this section, and to accommodate the young children who live here.</i>	.....do.....				12,000 00		
For purchase of lot adjoining Peabody Annex building on the north.....	.....do.....				4,200 00		
For one 8-room building, Hillsdale..... <i>NOTE.—The school (colored) at Hillsdale has been pronounced unfit for use by the authorities. It is an old frame building, on a lot owned by the District. A new 8-room building on this site, or on the site now occupied by the Birney school, near by, where there is an abundance of room, is desirable and well-nigh necessary.</i>	.....do.....				30,000 00		
For manual training school building and site, ninth, tenth, and eleventh divisions.....	.....do.....				100,000 00		
For one 8-rom building and site, ninth division..... <i>NOTE.—In the Briggs building, Twenty-second and E streets northwest, which is situated nearest the locality for which a new 8-room building is asked, there are twelve schools in the eight rooms. This overcrowding requires that all schools below the fifth grade have only half-day occupancy of the school room. The Stevens, Twenty-first day occupancy of the school room. The Stevens, Twenty-first street, between K and L streets northwest, is the building next nearest. It has in its eighteen rooms twenty-two schools, and even if this were not the fact, it is too far removed from the locality in which the pressure exists to retain in the schools pupils transferred to it; and besides, it would allow only half-day occupancy for third-grade schools. The new 8-room building for this division should be located at some point within the space bounded by F and I and Twenty-fourth and Twenty-seventh streets northwest.</i>	.....do.....				47,500 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Buildings and Grounds, Public Schools—Continued—</i>							
For one 8-room building and site, tenth division..... {	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	} \$47,500 00		
	June 30, 1898	30	536	1			
<p>NOTE.—In the tenth division all third-grade schools, except those located in the Garnet and Patterson buildings, have been reduced to half time, and at the Cook and Slater buildings it has been found necessary to reduce even the fourth grades to half time.</p> <p>The new 8-room building for this division should be located at some point within the following boundaries: M and O, and Third and North Capitol streets northwest, preferably nearer to North Capitol and M streets. The location of this building would afford relief to the overcrowded buildings and accessible accommodation to many of the school population that have not as yet been enrolled in the schools.</p>							
For one 8-room building and site, eleventh division.....	Same acts.....				47,500 00		
<p>NOTE.—In the Randall building, First and I streets southwest, there are ten school rooms, of which two are basement rooms, and both of them very poorly ventilated. The number of schools located in these ten rooms is sixteen. To accommodate them six rooms are used by twelve schools, among which are those of fourth and third grades. The remaining three school buildings in South Washington have each more schools than school rooms, and all schools in them below the third grade, and even the third grade in the Bell building, have half-day occupancy of the school room.</p> <p>The new 8-room building for this division should be located at some point between Second and South Capitol, and L and N streets southwest, preferably nearer to South Capitol and N streets.</p>							
<i>Metropolitan Police—</i>							
Major and superintendent..... {	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	} 3,300 00		
	June 30, 1898	30	536,'7	1			
Captain (\$200 submitted).....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		
<p>NOTE.—The captain is also by law principal inspector. He exercises the duties of the superintendent in the latter's absence and gives general supervision to all police matters in the District; makes all details; inspects Government property; makes requisitions for improvements and supplies; makes daily reports and inspects the force night and day.</p> <p>His duties have recently been increased, but his pay is the same now as it was when the force was established. He is the second officer in command of the force. Similar officers elsewhere are paid in—New York, \$5,000; Boston, \$2,800; Philadelphia, \$2,100, and in Chicago \$4,000, per annum.</p>							
Three lieutenants, inspectors, at \$1,800 each (increase of \$300 each, submitted).....	do.....				5,400 00		
<p>NOTE.—Lieutenant-Inspector, in charge of Detective Bureau.—This officer has twelve men under him. He is recognized as always on duty. He has immediate direction of the methods to be pursued for the apprehension of criminals; is responsible for Government property, and for the expenditures in the prevention and detection of crime. He conducts a bureau of information in connection with other work. He must be skilled in his profession; learned in the local and general laws; be a disciplinarian and must conduct an extensive correspondence. He supervises the Bertillon system of measurement of criminals. Other cities pay corresponding officials as follows: New York, \$3,500; Boston, \$2,500; Philadelphia, \$2,100; Milwaukee, \$2,100; Cincinnati, \$1,800, and Chicago, \$2,800 per annum.</p> <p>Lieutenant-Inspectors of Districts Nos. 1 and 2.—District No. 1 includes all precincts west of Seventh street west, and District No. 2 all precincts east of Seventh street west. These officials are recognized as being constantly on duty. They visit the precincts and station-houses twice or more daily; inspect the precincts at night, make daily reports, and must be conversant with the local laws and with the police regulations. The salaries paid similar officials in other cities correspond to those mentioned as being paid inspector in charge of detective bureau in other cities.</p>							
Chief clerk, who shall also be property clerk.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Clerk.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Clerk.....	do.....				900 00		
Four surgeons of the police and fire departments, at \$720 each (increase of \$180 each, submitted).....	do.....				2,880 00		
<p>NOTE.—These officials examine all applicants for the police and fire departments; attend all sick or disabled members of the police and fire departments; examine subjects for commitment to the insane asylum; attend sick and wounded prisoners at station-houses and are frequently called into court as witnesses. Further reasons for this increase are set forth in the report of the board of surgeons.</p>							
Additional compensation for twelve privates detailed for special service in the detection and prevention of crime, or so much thereof as may be necessary.....	do.....				2,880 00		

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
<b>Metropolitan Police—Continued.</b>									
Nine lieutenants, at \$1,500 each (increase of \$180 each, { submitted).....	June 11, 1878 June 30, 1898	20 30	104 536,'7	3 1	\$13,500 00				
NOTE.—The number of men in the respective commands of these officers has been more than doubled since their present salary was established. These officials must be thoroughly conversant with the local laws and the police regulations. They are regarded as being always on duty, and have in their charge the discipline and drilling of their men; responsibility for Government and private property; the maintenance of order in their respective precincts, and the prevention and detection of crime therein. They must pay off, on the first of each month, their respective commands; attend all fires, and respond, in writing, to all complaints and requests referred to them. For similar rank, in other cities, the pay is as follows: New York, \$2,750 per annum; Boston, \$2,000 per annum; Philadelphia, \$1,700 per annum; Milwaukee, \$1,400 per annum; Chicago, \$1,500 per annum.									
Thirty-three sergeants, at \$1,200 each (increase of two, and of \$60 each, submitted).....	Same acts.....				39,600 00				
NOTE.—There has been an increase of men in past years, but they are insufficiently officered. The mounted men in two precincts have no direct supervision, by reason of lack of sergeants, and the want is supplied by designating privates as "acting sergeants," without increased compensation. It is absolutely necessary, whether there is an increase in the force at this time or not, that additional sergeants be allowed, in order that privates may be held to a proper account in the performance of their duty.									
These officials are supposed to be on duty always. They have in charge the instruction of the men, and must know the local laws and regulations, make house-to-house canvasses in verifying signatures to applications for liquor and other licenses; and act as lieutenants in the lieutenants' absence. They are held strictly responsible for the behavior of the men while on duty, and for Government and personal property. Their compensation has never been increased since the establishment of the force. The number of men under them has been more than doubled without a corresponding increase in the number of sergeants, or in their pay. Other cities pay like officers: New York, \$2,000 per annum, the "roundsmen" receiving \$1,500 per annum; Boston, \$1,400 per annum; Philadelphia, \$1,300 per annum; Milwaukee, \$1,200, and Chicago, \$1,200 per annum.									
Three hundred privates, class one, at \$900 each.....	.....do.....				270,000 00				
Four hundred privates, class two, at \$1,080 each (200 privates, additional, submitted).....	.....do.....				432,000 00				
NOTE.—The Metropolitan Police Force, as originally constituted, comprised one superintendent, ten sergeants, twenty roundsmen, and one hundred and fifty privates. Since then many changes have been made in the organization, those occurring during the past fifteen years being shown in the following table:									
Year.	Major.	Captain.	Inspectors.	Lieutenants.	Sergeants.	Acting sergeants.	Privates.		Total.
							Class 1.	Class 2.	
1883.....	1	1	.....	10	20	7	73	120	225
1884.....	1	1	.....	10	20	.....	80	135	247
1885.....	1	1	.....	10	20	.....	90	140	262
1886.....	1	1	.....	9	20	.....	95	140	267
1887.....	1	1	1	9	20	.....	105	140	277
1888.....	1	1	2	9	20	.....	115	140	287
1889.....	1	1	2	9	22	.....	145	140	320
1890.....	1	1	2	9	28	.....	185	150	376
1891.....	1	1	2	9	30	.....	200	165	408
1892.....	1	1	2	9	30	.....	205	170	418
1893.....	1	1	2	9	30	.....	220	170	433
1894.....	1	1	2	9	31	.....	230	175	449
1895.....	1	1	3	9	31	.....	246	184	475
1896.....	1	1	3	9	31	.....	286	194	525
1897.....	1	1	3	9	31	.....	300	200	545
1898.....	1	1	3	9	31	.....	300	200	545
Prior to the year 1883 there was a detective force of six men, each of whom received an annual compensation of \$1,320. In the year 1883, however, it was deemed expedient to abolish the detective feature as it then existed, and a law was enacted providing for a detail of six members of the Metropolitan police for detective service, who receive extra allowance to their pay as privates on the force, sufficient to make their remuneration equivalent to that of members of the original detective corps. The number of privates thus detailed was increased, by legal enactment, from six, in 1883, to twelve, in 1892.									
In the period intervening since 1861, the population of the District of Columbia has developed from 75,000 to about 280,000.									
During the earlier years of the department the greatest number of men patrolling the entire District of Columbia at any one									

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.

[illegible]

## Metropolitan Police—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Metropolitan Police—Continued.</b>							
Twenty-four drivers, at \$480 each (one additional submitted).....	June 11, 1878 June 30, 1898	20 30	104 536, 7	3 1	} \$11,520 00		
NOTE.—One additional driver, at \$480 per annum, is asked. This driver it is proposed to use in connection with the detective bureau in conveying prisoners and property.							
Three police matrons, at \$600 each.....	Same acts.....					1,800 00	
Total.....						\$827,040 00	
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>							
Rent of substation at Anacostia (\$160 submitted).....	.....do.....					360 00	
NOTE.—The present building is wholly inadequate, and a proper one, with all the facilities for the police service, can be obtained, with cells included, at \$30 per month.							
Fuel.....	.....do.....					2,200 00	
Repairs to stations (\$2,500 submitted).....	.....do.....					5,000 00	
NOTE.—This increase, if appropriated for two years successively, would enable the department to place the stations in such condition that they could be maintained in good order at an annual expenditure of \$2,500 for several years to come.							
One need but visit a station house to see the waste and decay of wood and other work, caused by lack of proper preservative materials. Windows, doors, frames, and interiors of the public buildings used for police purposes in other municipalities are brightened each year by the application of paint and mortar. Modern closets, baths, and urinals prevail elsewhere, while unsanitary receptacles, for want of appropriation, are in use in several of the buildings employed for station house purposes in the District of Columbia.							
A high standard of health is maintained among the members of the force because of their excellent physical condition. It is not for want of favorable conditions that the sick and death rate of the members of the force is not increased.							
Rooms should be adapted to modern uses, old sewers and water pipes modernized, and dampness eradicated from the stations. Heating appliances will also have to be changed and repaired. To accomplish all this the amount estimated for is small. There are nine structures to be cared for.							
Miscellaneous and contingent expenses, including stationery, books, telegraphing, photographing, printing, binding, gas, ice, washing, meals for prisoners, furniture and repairs thereto, beds and bed clothing, insignia of office, purchase and care of horses, bicycles, police equipments and repairs of same, harness, forage, repairs to vehicles, van, ambulances, and patrol wagons, and expenses incurred in the prevention and detection of crime, and other necessary items (\$4,000 submitted).....	.....do.....					24,000 00	
NOTE.—Should Congress provide for an increased police force the estimate submitted for contingent expenses will be sufficient to equip the additional number. The equipment is based on actual needs, which include arms, insignia, batons, beds, bed clothing, and minor necessities. The next most important expenditure necessary for the prevention and detection of crime is the secret-service fund, which must be taken from contingent expenses. The General Government is liberally looked after in this respect, as are the police departments of great cities.							
Criminals adapt themselves to the advanced improvements and precautions of the times. They are more enlightened now than ever before in history. They plan operations and provide for escape with all the cunning and subtleness that study and experience teaches. General enlistment of the public and officials against them, at home and abroad, becomes necessary on certain occasions, and expenditure of money becomes a requisite. The department should not be hampered in this respect where it employs the ordinary skill in the first instance. From the same fund is derived the running expenses of the department, which are disbursed with that same view to economy which characterizes the modern business house. The accounts of the department are open to investigation and criticism.							
Flags and halliards for station-houses.....	.....do.....					125 00	
Improving the stable and grounds of the third precinct...	Submitted.....					2,700 00	
NOTE.—The third precinct stable occupied an elevation several feet above the level of the station house, which not only makes the place unsightly, but materially detracts from the expedition of business. The importance of having proper accommodations for horses and wagons and of possessing every facility for making time in cases of emergency, is appreciated by every police official, and also by those who have had to avail themselves of the patrol system. It is an unfortunate situation where an emergency vehicle of any kind has to drive two-thirds of a square out of a direct route, especially in going out of or coming into its standing quarters. It is important that at the call of the telephone signal the patrol should have a clear and unobstructed run to its destination, for even a few							



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Metropolitan Police—Continued.</b>							
seconds lost upon an obstructed thoroughfare might cause fatal results. The yard in the rear of the third-precinct station should be cut down and leveled, and a roadway made through the wall into the adjacent market yard. The estimated cost of this improvement is \$2,673, and it is urged as a public necessity.							
Rent of police and fire department headquarters.....	Submitted.....				\$1,500 00	\$862,925 00	\$623,805 00
<p>NOTE.—The rooms in the municipal building in which the police and fire department headquarters are housed are grossly unfit and inadequate for the purpose.</p> <p>The work of the official force is hampered and unsanitary conditions engendered by lack of room, and the public put to great inconvenience.</p> <p>The influence of the police authorities is impaired by the necessity of transacting business in such contracted and unseemly apartments. Provision for larger and more suitable accommodations in every respect should be made at once. If this is done the rooms now used by the police department will afford, with some rearrangement, additional excellent accommodations now much needed by the collector of taxes, whose office these rooms adjoin.</p>							
<b>Fire Department—</b>							
Chief engineer (increase of \$300 submitted).....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	2,300 00		
	June 30, 1898	30	537	1			
Four assistant chief engineers, at \$1,380 each (two additional, and \$180 each submitted) .....	Same acts.....				5,520 00		
<p>NOTE.—Almost daily experience demonstrates the necessity for additional assistants to the chief engineer. The extent of territory covered by the Department, and the occurrence of fires at different places at the same time, render it impracticable for the chief to extend due surveillance to the care and operations of the Department with his present limited assistance. The proportion of such assistants in many other large cities is larger than that herein proposed.</p>							
Clerk (increase of \$300 submitted).....	do.....				1,200 00		
<p>NOTE.—The services of this official have increased in amount and importance with the expansion of the Department. He is of necessity an expert stenographer and typewriter, and reasonably skilled in accounts.</p>							
Fire marshal (increase of \$150 submitted).....	do.....				1,150 00		
Twenty foremen, at \$1,150 each (increase of \$150 each)....	do.....				23,000 00		
Fourteen engineers, at \$1,150 each (increase of \$150 each)...	do.....				16,100 00		
Fourteen firemen, at \$966 each (increase of \$126 each)....	do.....				13,524 00		
Four tillermen, at \$966 each (increase of \$126 each).....	do.....				3,864 00		
Twenty hostlers, at \$966 each (increase of \$126 each).....	do.....				19,320 00		
One hundred and thirty-two privates, at \$920 each (increase of \$120 each).....	do.....				121,440 00		
<p>NOTE.—The members of the Department must reside near the companies to which they are assigned, and consequently pay higher rents than if they were in a position to exercise a wider choice. The service is extremely wearing on clothing. They contribute largely to a mutual insurance organization to which they belong on account of the perilous nature of their duty, and contribute to the firemen's pension fund. The lowest class of policemen receive \$100 per annum more than a private in the fire department, while the pay of other police grades is correspondingly higher. The amounts now paid them are not commensurate with the extent and value of their services, especially as compared with the compensation paid in other large municipalities for the same class of work.</p>							
Eight watchmen, at \$690 each (increase of \$90 each).....	do.....				5,520 00		
One machinist.....	Submitted.....				1,150 00		
<p>NOTE.—The engineers in charge of the apparatus are not necessarily machinists, and it is difficult to obtain engineers for the salaries given who have sufficient mechanical skill to attend to the repairs of such an elaborate piece of machinery as a steam fire engine. It would be economical to employ a skilled machinist. Locomotive engineers are seldom skilled machinists.</p>							
One laborer.....	do.....				480 00		
Total.....					\$214,568.00		
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>							
Repairs to engine houses (\$1,000 submitted).....	do.....				5,000 00		
Repairs of apparatus, and new appliances (\$1,000 submitted) .....	do.....				5,000 00		
Purchase of hose (\$1,750 submitted).....	do.....				10,000 00		
Fuel (\$1,000 submitted).....	do.....				4,500 00		
Purchase of horses (\$1,000 submitted) .....	do.....				9,000 00		
Forage (\$1,000 submitted).....	do.....				9,000 00		
Contingent expenses, horseshoeing, furniture, fixtures, washing, oil, medical and stable supplies, harness, blacksmithing, labor, gas, and other necessary items (\$3,000 submitted).....	do.....				13,000 00		
<p>NOTE.—All of the increases above are for the natural increase of expense consequent upon the gradual enlargement of the fire department.</p>							



**Fire Department—Continued.**

**Increase fire department:**

Three engines, at \$4,200 each.

Three hose carriages, at \$900 each

One chemical engine.....

Two trucks, at \$3,500 each.....

*Buildings and Grounds, Fire Department—*

Erection of engine houses and purchase of sites and furniture therefor, and for erection of stable, approximately as given in the accompanying list: *Provided*, That any balance which may remain of the amount provided for either of the buildings after the completion of the building, and purchase of ground and furniture therefor as herein proposed, may be used for either of the other buildings or sites herein provided for. (See note "Buildings Site and Grounds" for public schools.)

House, lot, and furniture for an engine company to be located in the vicinity of Twentieth and F streets NW..

House, lot, and furniture for an engine company to be located in South Washington .....

House, lot, and furniture for an engine company to be located in the northern part of West Washington.....

House, lot and furniture for a chemical engine company  
to be located in Tennallytown.....

House, lot, and furniture for a truck company to be located in South Washington.....

House, lot, and furniture for a truck company to be located in the northern part of West Washington.....

Additional stable, to be erected in the rear of No. 8 engine house on North Carolina avenue, between Sixth

gine house on North Carolina avenue, between Sixth  
and Seventh streets SE.....

NOTE.—This stable is needed to provide accommodations for the care of extra horses, and for the care and treatment of horses that are sick or suffering from injury. The fire-engine houses are not suitable or ample for the purpose.

*Electric Department—*

General :

Electrical engineer.....	{	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	} 2,400 00
		June 30, 1898	30	537	1	

Draftsman.....	Same acts.....	1,200 00
Clerk.....	do.....	900 00

[illegible]

**Telegraph and Telephone Division :**

Electrician.....	do.....			1,600 00
------------------	---------	--	--	----------

Electrician.....	do.....	1,600 00
Assistant electrician.....	do.....	1,400 00

Superintendent fire alarm headquarters.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	1,400 00
Superintendent fire alarm headquarters.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	1,200 00

Superintendent and main headquarters.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	1,200 00
Expert repairman.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	960 00

Three repairmen, at \$720 each .....	do .....	2,160 00
--------------------------------------	----------	----------

Three telegraph operators at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				3,000 00
--	---------	--	--	--	----------

Three telephone operators at \$1,000 each.....do.....	3,000 00
Three telephone operators, at \$600 each.....do.....	1,800 00

Three telephone operators, at \$600 each.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	1,800 00
Two laborers at \$400 each .....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	800 00

1 TWO ISSUES at \$400 each .....	do .....	800 00
----------------------------------	----------	--------

**Street Lighting Division :**

Superintendent of lamps (increase of \$800 submitted)...	June 30, 1898	30	527	1	1.800 00
--	---------------	----	-----	---	----------

Superintendent of lamps (decrease of \$500 submitted)...	June 30, 1898	30	527	1	1,800 00
Four inspectors of gas and electric lighting at \$900					

each (one additional, submitted) .....	do				3 600 00
--	----	--	--	--	----------

[illegible]

**Telegraph and Telephone Division:**

General supplies, repairs, new batteries, and battery supplies, telephone rental and purchase, wire for the extension of the telegraph and telephone service, repairs of lines and instruments, purchase of poles, tools, insulators, brackets, pins, hardware, cross-arms, ice, record books, stationery, printing, purchase of harness, washing, blacksmithing, forage, extra labor, new boxes, and other necessary items (\$1,500 submitted).....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	} 13,000 00
	June 30, 1898	30	537	1	

**NOTE.**—An increase of \$1,500 is asked for to provide for additional telephones in various branches of the District Government now without such service. The health, police, and school departments are in need of extended telephone facilities, as well as various departments in the District building. A new switchboard to accommodate all the District telephones and to provide for placing them on metallic circuits is also to be purchased.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Electric Department—Continued.</i>							
Placing wires of fire-alarm telegraph and police telephone service under ground in existing conduits, including cost of cables, terminal boxes, and posts, connections to existing conduits, manholes, hand-holes, and other necessary items.....	Submitted.....				\$6,000 00		
<p>NOTE.—This item is for beginning the work of placing the District wires under ground, which can be done to a great extent in the heart of the city, owing to the available conduits. This appropriation should be made to apply to the purchase of cables, junction boxes, and accessories, and the cost of building manholes in existing conduits and the laying of underground connections between conduits and fire alarm and police patrol boxes and cable poles.</p>							
Extension of the fire-alarm telegraph. In order to provide for additional circuits in connection with new 30-circuit boards, 100 new boxes.....	do.....				12,500 00		
<p>NOTE.—Besides providing for 100 additional fire-alarm boxes, this appropriation will enable the department to change the existing circuits from 12 to 30, as contemplated when the new 30-circuit board was provided for last year. The appropriation should also be made to apply to the purchase of cables and junction boxes and the laying of underground connections to existing conduits whenever the latter are available.</p>							
Purchase and erection of the necessary poles, cross-arms, insulators, pins, braces, wire, and extra labor.....	do.....				10,000 00		
Extension of police-patrol system, including purchase of 40 new boxes, poles, cross-arms, insulators, pins, braces, wire, and extra labor.....	do.....				10,000 00		
						\$74,320 00	\$23,020 00
<p>NOTE.—Forty new patrol boxes are urgently recommended by the Major and Superintendent of Police. These cost about \$135 each. The balance is for the purchase of the necessary wire, cables, junction-boxes, poles, and accessories, and for underground connections wherever conduits are available.</p>							
<i>Health Department—</i>							
Health officer (\$600 submitted).....	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-size: 3em; margin-right: 5px;">{</div> <div> <p>June 11, 1878</p> <p>June 30, 1898</p> <p>July 7, 1898</p> </div> </div>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 5px;">20</div> <div>30</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 5px;">104</div> <div>538</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 5px;">3</div> <div>664</div> </div>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 5px;">1</div> <div>1</div> </div>	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="margin-right: 5px;">3</div> <div>664</div> </div>	3,600 00		
<p>NOTE.—The salary of the health officer was fixed at \$3,000 per annum in 1878, when the population of the District of Columbia was 167,300. Since then the population has increased to approximately 285,000. This increase in the population, accompanied as it has been by a general diffusion of knowledge of sanitary matters, and the resulting demands of the community for the more vigorous administration of measures tending toward the preservation and improvement of public health, have caused a continual increase in the work and responsibilities of the health department. An increase in the amount of work devolving upon individual inspectors and clerks has been, to a reasonable degree, prevented by increasing the number of such officers, but it has not been possible to relieve the health officer in any such manner.</p>							
Chief inspector and deputy health officer (in lieu of one inspector at \$1,200).....	Same acts.....				1,800 00		
<p>NOTE.—With the growth of the health department it has been necessary to separate, more or less, the inspection service from the clerical work of the office. It is desired, therefore, that the officer in charge of the inspection service be designated, in accordance with his duties, as chief inspector, and be given a salary commensurate with the importance of his position. The services of such an officer would result in an improvement in the work of inspectors generally, as he would be able to devote more time to the supervision of such work than is possible for anyone now connected with the office to devote to it. It is desired that he be designated as deputy health officer, so that there may be a responsible head to the health department during the absence from duty of both the health officer and chief clerk.</p>							
Thirteen sanitary and food inspectors, who shall also oversee the collection of garbage and dead animals, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				15,600 00		
<p>NOTE.—By designating one of the sanitary and food inspectors as chief inspector the regular force may be reduced from 14 to 13. If, however, such designation be not made, the number of such inspectors should be maintained as at present.</p>							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure. —	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Health Department—Continued.</i>							
Chemist for the District of Columbia under the supervision of the health officer (\$900 submitted).....	June 11, 1878 June 30, 1898 July 7, 1898	20 30 30	104 538 664	3 1 1	\$2, 400 00		
<p>NOTE.—Since the establishment of a chemical laboratory in connection with the health department the demands made upon it by the various departments of the District government have increased to such an extent as to practically preclude the chemist from engaging in other than analytical work. The necessity also for a department which shall continue to be available for the District is, in the light of advanced science, much greater today than it was at its inception. During the past year, for instance, chemical analyses have been made for the police department, the coroner, the engineer department, the humane officer, for grocery men and other private citizens, in addition to the examination of foods and food products, and other regular work of the health department. The examinations for the police department and coroner consist, in part, of the analyses of various parts of the human anatomy for the detection of poisons. Such analyses are an absolute necessity, not only for the proper certification of the cause of death, but also for the apprehension of criminals. In addition to the above, analyses of beer and wines and other like products are examined from time to time for the police department and for the district attorney, in order to secure evidence for the conviction of violators of the liquor law. It is, perhaps, unnecessary to state that such analyses require the greatest amount of technical ability and skill on the part of the operator, and that while such work is, under no circumstances, a part of the duties of the inspector of dairy products, yet such analyses must be provided for. For all practical purposes, therefore, the duties of the chemist have been, and will undoubtedly continue to be, those of the District chemist. In view of these circumstances, therefore, it is recommended that in lieu of a "Sanitary and food inspector, who shall inspect dairy products and who shall be a practical chemist," there be substituted "Chemist for the District of Columbia," in order that the title may conform to the position which it is in fact. Such a change in the title will in no way interfere with the usefulness of the department nor change in any manner its present methods of operation. In addition to the above it is also recommended that the salary of the chemist be fixed commensurate with the character of the work performed. The character of the professional attainments required to fill such a position are universally admitted to be of the highest and of the most scientific nature, and are the same as the professional attainments of the other chemists in the city, each being undoubtedly experts in their particular line. The chemist of the Agricultural Department receives \$2,500 per annum, the Internal Revenue chemist \$2,500, while the inspector of asphalts and cements of the District receives \$2,400. It is, therefore, respectfully recommended that the salary for the chemist of the District of Columbia be fixed at \$2,400 per annum.</p>							
Sanitary and food inspector, who shall be a veterinary surgeon, and act as inspector of live stock and dairy farms.....	Same acts.....				1, 200 00		
Inspector of marine products.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Chief clerk and deputy health officer (\$200 submitted)....	do.....				2, 000 00		
<p>NOTE.—Some of the reasons set forth for the increase of the salary of the health officer are also applicable with reference to the proposed increase of the salary of the chief clerk, who acts as health officer during the absence from duty of that official, and who is responsible for the very considerable amount of property in the possession of the health department, and for disbursements made upon its order.</p>							
Clerk.....	do.....				1, 400 00		
Four clerks, two of whom may act as sanitary and food inspectors, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				4, 800 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,000 each (two additional submitted)...	do.....				3, 000 00		
<p>NOTE.—The clerical work of the health department includes not only the routine correspondence and the recording of work done by the inspectors, but also a very extensive and elaborate system of registration of vital statistics. For the performance of such work the present clerical force is inadequate, so that it has been necessary to detail an inspector to clerical duty in order to keep up with the current work. The present clerical force is, moreover, insufficient to permit the health department to be kept open after the usual official hours, and on legal holidays except for a short time. An increase in the clerical force is, therefore, desired.</p>							
Messenger and janitor.....	do.....				600 00		
Poundmaster.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Laborers, at not exceeding \$40 per month.....	do.....				1, 920 00		
Ambulance driver.....	do.....				480 00		
Engineer at smallpox hospital, to perform such duties in addition to caring for such hospital as may be directed by the health officer. <i>Provided</i> , That when the hospital shall contain cases of smallpox or other major contagious diseases, such additional compensation as the commissioners determine, may be paid said engineer from the emergency or other available fund.....	Submitted.....				720 00		

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Health Department—Continued.</b>							
NOTE.—The smallpox hospital, recently erected at a cost of \$18,000, is at present in charge of a janitor who has no knowledge of steam engineering. The hospital is, however, heated by steam, and the disinfecting apparatus connected with it is operated by a high pressure boiler. This janitor is paid from the emergency fund; the Auditor has, however, declined to permit an engineer to be employed and paid in the same way. It is necessary, therefore, that provision be made for the salary of an engineer at the smallpox hospital. This is especially so, as it would seriously embarrass the Health Department and increase the risk of the spread of a contagious disease, such as smallpox or yellow fever, if, after the discovery of such disease, it is necessary to delay the removal of patients to the hospital until the services of an immune steam engineer can be secured and the fires started. The services of an engineer employed in this position would, under the wording of this estimate, be available for use at the municipal disinfecting station, so that the actual increase in the expenditures would, under ordinary circumstances, not be more than \$300 or \$400 per annum.							
Sanitary and food inspector who shall be a veterinary surgeon.....	Submitted.....				\$900 00		
Total .....						\$42,820 00	
NOTE.—In view of the distances which it is necessary for the inspector of live stock and dairy farm to travel, and of the time often necessarily consumed in making even a single inspection, it is impracticable for one man to properly perform this work. The inspection of live stock and of meat at the slaughter houses in this District has been, and is, almost entirely neglected. For this reason it is desired that provision be made for an additional sanitary and food inspector who shall assist the veterinary surgeon in charge of such inspection.							
Miscellaneous:							
Rent of stable .....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	} 120 00		
	June 30, 1898	30	538	1			
Collection and disposal of garbage and dead animals.....	Same acts .....					57,000 00	
Enforcement of the provisions of an act to prevent the spread of scarlet fever and diphtheria in the District of Columbia, approved December 20, 1890, under the direction of the health officer of the District.....	Dec. 20, 1890	26	691	1	} 5,000 00		
	June 30, 1898	30	538	1			
Enforcement of the provisions of an act to prevent the spread of contagious diseases in the District of Columbia, approved March 3, 1897, to remain available until used .....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	635	1-32	} 25,000 00		
	June 30, 1898	30	538	1			
NOTE.—The enforcement of the provisions of the act for the prevention of the spread of scarlet fever and diphtheria is a routine matter, the service continuing every day in the year under all ordinary conditions, while work under the act for the prevention of the spread of contagious diseases, which act has reference only to the so-called major contagious diseases, such as smallpox, cholera, and yellow fever, is only necessary at long intervals. For this reason it is believed to be advisable to make separate provision for the enforcement of each of these acts. The appropriation of \$25,000 for the enforcement of the act last mentioned is necessary so as to provide a fund which would be available upon the outbreak of any of the diseases mentioned in that act, so as to permit the vigorous management of the necessary measures of quarantine and disinfection in the beginning, to avert an outbreak of considerable size. The emergency fund, from which the cost of such service has been heretofore paid, is subject to too many drafts to render it safe to rely upon it for this purpose.							
Maintaining the disinfecting service authorized by the act of March 2, 1895.....	Submitted.....					5,000 00	
NOTE.—The Health Department is at present prepared to disinfect movable articles which have been exposed to scarlet fever and diphtheria. It is desired, however, to extend the disinfecting service so as to include the disinfection of the premises upon which either of these diseases have occurred. Such work can not properly be done by persons without training or experience. It should be properly done, however, in the interest of the public. It is, therefore, believed to be an object for which public money should be appropriated, and an estimate made therefor.							
Purchase of site for pound and stable .....	do.....					5,000 00	
Erection and equipment of a pound and stable.....	do.. .....					10,000 00	
NOTE.—The pound is at present located in the roadway at the intersection of three streets. It is a primitive structure, originally designed for temporary use only. Some of the horses in the service of the Health Department are stabled there; others are stabled in rented quarters. A new pound is needed, and the time is rapidly approaching when the removal of the present structure will be necessary in order to open one or more of the streets referred to. It is believed that with the erection of a new pound, provision should be made for stabling all of the horses, so as to relieve the District government of the rent of the stable. The estimated cost possibly appears large, but when it is remembered that it will be necessary to purchase a large piece of land, in order to prevent the annoyance of neighbors by reason of the barking of dogs, and to properly inclose it with a substantial wall, it will not appear excessive.							







[illegible]

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Salaries of Employees, Court House, District of Columbia—</b>							
For the following force necessary for the care and protection of the court house in the District of Columbia, under the direction of the United States marshal of the District of Columbia:							
One engineer .....	July 31, 1894 June 30, 1898	28 30	202 539	1 1	\$1,200 00		
Three watchmen, at \$720 each.....	Same acts.....				2,160 00		
Three firemen, at \$720 each .....	do.....				2,160 00		
Five laborers, at \$480 each.....	do.....				2,400 00		
Seven assistant messengers, at \$720 each .....	do.....				5,040 00		
						\$12,960 00	\$12,960 00
<i>Note.—This estimate is submitted as presented by the justices of the supreme court of the District of Columbia in a communication, dated June 15, 1898.</i>							
<b>Salary, Warden of Jail—</b>							
For warden of the jail of the District of Columbia to be expended under the direction of the Attorney-General..		R. S. Pt. 2	124	1081			
	July 31, 1894 June 30, 1898	28 30	202 539	1 1		1,800 00	1,800 00
<i>Note.—See preceding note.</i>							
<b>Support of Prisoners—</b>							
Expenses for maintenance of the jail of the District of Columbia, and for support of prisoners therein, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney-General (\$5,000 submitted).....	Aug. 18, 1894 June 30, 1898	28 30	417 539	1 1		45,000 00	40,000 00
<i>Note.—This estimate is submitted as prepared by the Attorney-General in a communication dated August 12, 1898, a copy of which is herewith transmitted See Appendix Z.</i>							
<b>Transportation of Paupers and Prisoners—</b>							
Transportation of paupers (\$1,700 submitted).....	June 11, 1878 June 30, 1898	20 30	104 539	3 1	2,500 00		
<i>Note.—The sanitary officer, under whose surveillance this money is disbursed, reports that the amount available for the current year is not sufficient to provide for relief in all of the urgent cases coming to his attention.</i>							
Conveying prisoners to the workhouse.....	Same acts.....				2,500 00	5,000 00	3,300 00
<i>Note.—This expenditure is supervised by the property clerk, who reports that the present appropriation is too small for current demands, and that a new van, at an estimated cost of \$600, will have to be provided in a few months.</i>							
<b>Washington Asylum—</b>							
Washington Asylum :							
Intendant.....	June 11, 1878 June 30, 1898	20 30	104 539	3 1	1,200 00		
Matron .....	Same acts .....				600 00		
Visiting physician.....	do.....				1,080 00		
Resident physician.....	do.....				480 00		
Clerk .....	do.....				720 00		
Property clerk.....	do.....				720 09		
Baker (\$60 submitted).....	do.....				480 00		
<i>Note.—This increase is recommended on account of long and faithful services and increase of work over that at the time when the present compensation was fixed.</i>							
Overseer (\$100 submitted).....	do.....				1,000 00		
<i>Note.—This increase is recommended on account of the efficient, careful service and ability of present incumbent.</i>							
Six overseers, at \$600 each.....	do.....				3,600 00		
Chief engineer (submitted).....	do.....				900 00		
<i>Note.—The office of chief engineer is necessary by reason of the introduction of steam heating for the hospital department by means of high pressure steam boilers, which requires the services of a first-class licensed steam engineer.</i>							
Engineer .....	do.....				600 00		
Assistant engineer .....	do.....				350 00		
Second assistant engineer .....	do.....				300 00		
Five watchmen at \$365 each.....	do.....				1,825 00		
Night watchman.....	do.....				548 00		
Blacksmith and woodworker (\$180 submitted).....	do.....				480 00		
<i>Note.—This increase is recommended on account of the very valuable service rendered by the present incumbent to the institution, and the fact that the present salary does not allow him to properly care for his family.</i>							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Washington Asylum—Continued.</i>							
Carpenter.....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	} \$600 00		
	June 30, 1898	30	539	1			
Hostler and ambulance driver.....	Same acts.....				240 00		
Driver for dead wagon (submitted).....	do.....				365 00		
Female keeper at workhouse.....	do.....				300 00		
Female keeper at workhouse.....	do.....				180 00		
Hospital cook (submitted).....	do.....				365 00		
Cook.....	do.....				60 00		
Five cooks, at \$144 each.....	do.....				720 00		
NOTE.—This estimate is designed to insure a better class of work, and enable the authorities to obtain more reliable employees.							
Superintendent of nurses (\$60 submitted).....	do.....				480 00		
Graduated nurse (submitted).....	do.....				365 00		
NOTE.—The official is needed to instruct pupil nurses in the art of nursing, and to see that the orders of the physician in charge are carried out by them.							
Pupil nurses, not less than five.....	do.....				900 00		
Total .....							\$19,458 00
Contingent expenses, including improvements and repairs, provisions, fuel, forage, lumber, gas, ice, shoes, clothing, dry goods, tailoring, hardware, medicines, repairs to tools, cars, tracks, steam-heating and cooking apparatus, painting, and other necessary items and services (\$13,500 submitted).....	do.....				60,500 00		
NOTE.—The recommended increase is made necessary by the great number of persons cared for and by reason of the large advance in the prices of material and food supplies.							
Erection of a north wing of the almshouse.....	Submitted.....				15,000 00		
NOTE.—This addition is made necessary by reason of the overcrowded condition of the present building, seven persons, in one instance, being quartered in one small room during the winter. Beds are necessarily placed in hallways, creating conditions detrimental to health, order, cleanliness and comfort of inmates.							
Erection of a workhouse for males.....	do.....				50,000 00		
Hospital furnishing, beds, bedding, and furniture for nurses' home, surgical instruments and appliances.....	do.....				4,000 00		
Repairs to buildings, painting, lumber, hardware, cement, lime, oil, removal of floors, and repairs to plumbing, steam-heating and cooking apparatus...	do.....				2,500 00		
						\$151,458 00	\$69,883 00
<i>Reform School—</i>							
Superintendent.....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	} 1,500 00		
	June 30, 1898	30	540	1			
Assistant superintendent.....	Same acts.....				900 00		
Teachers and assistant teachers.....	do.....				5,040 00		
Matron of school.....	do.....				600 00		
Four matrons of families, at \$180 each.....	do.....				720 00		
Three foremen of workshops, at \$660 each.....	do.....				1,980 00		
Farmer.....	do.....				480 00		
Engineer.....	do.....				396 00		
Assistant engineer.....	do.....				300 00		
Baker, cook, shoemaker, and tailor, at \$300 each.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Laundress.....	do.....				180 00		
Two dining-room servants, seamstress, and chambermaid, at \$144 each.....	do.....				576 00		
Florist.....	do.....				360 00		
Watchmen, not to exceed six in number.....	do.....				1,410 00		
Secretary and treasurer to board of trustees.....	do.....				600 00		
Total .....							\$16,242 00
Support of inmates, including groceries, flour, feed, meats, dry goods, leather, shoes, gas, fuel, hardware, furniture, tableware, farm implements, seeds, harness and repairs to same, fertilizers, books, stationery, plumbing, painting, glazing, medicines and medical attendance, stock, fencing, repairs to buildings, and other necessary items, including compensation, not exceeding \$900, for additional labor or services, and for transportation and other necessary expenses incident to securing suitable homes for discharged boys, not exceeding \$500, all under the control of the Commissioners.....	do.....				26,000 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Reform School—Continued.</i>							
Construction of Assembly hall, including plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures.....	Submitted.....				\$9,750 00		
One additional brick family building, complete, including plumbing, heating apparatus and lighting fixtures.....	.....do.....				20,000 00		
Furnishing same.....	.....do.....				1,200 00	\$73,192 00	\$42,242 00
<i>Support of the Insane—</i>							
Support of the indigent insane of the District of Columbia in the Government Hospital for the Insane in said District, as provided in sections 4844 and 4850 of the Revised Statutes (\$11,977.20 submitted).....	June 20, 1878 Mar. 3, 1879 June 30, 1898	20 20 30	104 395 540	3 1 1	} .....	122,494 80	110,517 60
<i>Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb—</i>							
Expenses attending the instruction of deaf and dumb persons admitted to the Columbia Institute for the Deaf and Dumb from the District of Columbia, under section 4864 of the Revised Statutes, or so much thereof as may be necessary.....	.....do..... June 16, 1880 Mar. 2, 1889 June 30, 1898	R. S. 21 25 30	942 275 962 540	4864 1 1 1	} .....	10,500 00	10,500 00
<i>Charities—</i>							
Relief of the poor.....	Aug. 6, 1890 June 30, 1898	26 30	308 541	1 1	} .....	13,000 00	13,000 00
Temporary Home for ex-Union Soldiers and Sailors, Grand Army of the Republic, maintenance; to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia.....	Same acts.....					2,500 00	3,000 00
Women's Christian Association, maintenance.....	.....do.....					4,000 00	4,000 00
Provided, That no aged women shall hereafter be received by said association as life inmates, and that no part of its income or resources shall be expended in outdoor relief.							
Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.....	.....do.....				15,000 00		
Repairs and improvements.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
Children's Hospital:						17,000 00	17,000 00
For support and medical and surgical treatment of patients who are destitute, under a contract to be made with the Children's Hospital by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, not to exceed.....	.....do.....					10,000 00	10,000 00
National Homeopathic Hospital Association:							
For support and medical and surgical treatment of patients, under a contract to be made with the National Homeopathic Hospital Association of Washington, District of Columbia, by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, not to exceed.....	.....do.....					8,500 00	8,500 00
Washington Hospital for Foundlings:							
For the care of dependent children, under a contract to be made with the Washington Hospital for Foundlings by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, not to exceed.....	.....do.....					6,000 00	6,000 00
German Orphan Asylum:							
For the care and education of dependent children, under a contract to be made with the German Orphan Asylum, by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, not to exceed.....	.....do.....					1,800 00	1,800 00
National Association for the Relief of Destitute Colored Women and Children:							
For the care and education of dependent children, under a contract to be made with the National Association for Relief of Destitute Colored Women and Children by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, not to exceed.....	.....do.....					9,900 00	9,900 00
Provided, That from and after June 30, 1899, no aged women shall be maintained by said association.							
St. Ann's Infant Asylum, maintenance:							
For the care and education of dependent children, under a contract to be made with St. Ann's Infant Asylum by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, not to exceed.....	.....do.....					5,400 00	5,400 00
House of the Good Shepherd:							
For the care and maintenance of girls and women, under a contract to be made with the House of the Good Shepherd by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, not to exceed.....	.....do.....					2,700 00	2,700 00
St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum:							
For the care and education of dependent children, under a contract to be made with St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, not to exceed.....	.....do.....					1,800 00	1,800 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Charities—Continued.</i>							
Young Women's Christian Home, maintenance .....	Aug. 6, 1890	26	308	1	{ .....	\$1,000 00	\$1,000 00
Newsboys' and Children's Aid Society :	June 30, 1898	30	541	1			
For the care and education of dependent children, under a contract to be made with the Newsboys and Children's Aid Society by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, not to exceed.....	Same acts .....					1,000 00	1,000 00
Eastern Dispensary, maintenance.....	do.....					1,000 00	1,000 00
Washington Home for Incurables:							
For support and medical and surgical treatment of patients who are destitute, under a contract to be made with the Washington Home for Incurables by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, not to exceed.....	do.....					2,000 00	2,000 00
Municipal Lodging House and wood and stone yard, maintenance.....	do.....					4,000 00	4,500 00
Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in Asylum :							
For support and medical and surgical treatment of patients who are destitute, under a contract to be made with the Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in Asylum by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, not to exceed .....	do.....					20,000 00	21,000 00
Hope and Help Mission :							
For the care and maintenance of girls and women, under a contract to be made with the Hope and Help Mission by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, not to exceed.....						1,000 00	1,000 00
Freedmen's Hospital :							
For support and medical and surgical treatment of patients who are destitute, under a contract to be made with the Secretary of the Interior by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, not to exceed.....	Aug. 5, 1892	27	373	1	{ .....	54,000 00	54,000 00
	June 30, 1898	30	541	1			
Garfield and Providence Hospitals:							
For isolating wards for minor contagious diseases at Garfield and Providence Hospitals, maintenance, each, \$2,000.....	Submitted.....					4,000 00	
Reform School for Girls :							
Superintendent.....	July 9, 1888	25	245	1-8	{ \$1,000 00		
Treasurer (increase of \$300).....	June 30, 1898	30	542	1			
Matron.....	Same acts.....					600 00	
Two teachers, at \$480 each.....	do.....					600 00	
Overseer .....	do.....					960 00	
Engineer.....	do.....					720 00	
Night watchman .....	do.....					480 00	
Laborer.....	do.....					365 00	
Total.....						300 00	
Maintenance: For groceries, provisions, light, fuel, soap, oil, lamps, candles, clothing, shoes, forage, horseshoeing, medicines, medical attendance, hack hire, transportation, labor, sewing machines, fixtures, books, stationery, horses, vehicles, harnesses, cows, pigs, fowls, sheds, fences, repairs, and other necessary items.....	do.....					6,000 00	
Building and improvement:							
Additional building.....	do.....					25,000 00	
Furnishing and equipping same.....	do.....					2,500 00	
Porch on present building.....	do.....					600 00	
Industrial Home School :							
Maintenance .....	June 11, 1896	29	410	1	{ 13,000 00	39,125 00	35,725 00
Repairs and improvements to buildings, fences, roads, and grounds.....	June 30, 1898	30	542	1			
Enlargement and improvement of plant for industrial training.....	Same acts .....					2,000 00	
	do.....					1,000 00	
Board of Children's Guardians :							
For the Board of Children's Guardians created under the act approved July 26, 1892, namely: For administrative expenses, including salaries of two agents, at not to exceed \$2,400 each; expenses in placing and visiting children, all office and sundry expenses; for the board and care of all children committed to the guardianship of said Board by the courts of the District of Columbia, and for the temporary care of children pending investigation, or while being transferred from place to place.....	July 26, 1892	27	268	1-7	{ 28,500 00	16,000 00	14,500 00
	June 30, 1898	30	542	1			
Care of feeble-minded children.....	Same acts.....					11,500 00	
						40,000 00	34,000 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Militia of the District of Columbia—</b>							
For the following, to be expended under the authority of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, namely: Rent, fuel, light, care, and repair of armories and telephone service.....	Mar. 1, 1889 June 30, 1898	25 30	780 542	58 1	} \$14,125 00		
<i>Provided, That in the disbursement of this appropriation part thereof may be applied to leasing premises for armory purposes at a reasonable annual rental, to be paid quarterly, for a term not exceeding three years.</i>							
Lockers, furniture, and gymnastic apparatus for armories (decrease of \$400).....	Same acts.....				400 00		
Printing and stationery (\$200 submitted).....	do.....				500 00		
Cleaning and repairing uniforms, arms and equipments, and contingent expenses.....	do.....				500 00		
Custodian in charge of United States property and storerooms (\$300 submitted).....	do.....				1,200 00		
Clerk in Adjutant-General's office (submitted).....	do.....				1,000 00		
Expenses of drills and parades (\$400 submitted).....	do.....				1,200 00		
Expenses of rifle practice and matches.....	do.....				3,600 00		
Expenses of camps of instruction and practice marches (\$2,500 submitted).....	do.....				12,500 00		
General incidental expenses of the service.....	do.....				300 00		
						\$35,325 00	\$31,325 00
And no contract shall be made or liability incurred under appropriations for the militia of the District of Columbia beyond the sums herein appropriated.							
<small>NOTE.—The estimates for the militia are submitted as presented to the Commissioners, who have no authority to revise them. The law (vol. 25, p. 780 United States Stat. L.) requires the Commissioners to include in their estimates the estimates as made by the commanding officer of the militia.</small>							
<b>Naval Militia of the District of Columbia—</b>							
Naval Militia:							
Lighting and heating practice ships.....	May 11, 1898 Submitted.....	30	404	1-5	} 350 00		
Repairing uniforms, arms, and equipments.....	do.....					200 00	
Annual practice cruise (corresponding to encampment of National Guard).....	do.....				1,100 00		
Contingent expenses, including painting and other repairs to ships, due to general wear and tear, as required by contract of agreement under law authorizing assignment of vessel.....	do.....				500 00		
						2,150 00	
<small>NOTE.—The above estimate for the Naval Militia, authorized by the act of May 11, 1898, is submitted as presented to the Commissioners.</small>							
Total District of Columbia, exclusive of the Water Department.....						9,101,666 07	6,222,729 07
<b>WATER DEPARTMENT.</b>							
<b>Water Department—</b>							
The following sums are hereby appropriated to carry on the operations of the Water Department, to be paid wholly from its revenues, namely:							
For revenue and inspection branch:							
Water registrar, who shall also perform the duties of chief clerk.....	June 10, 1879 June 30, 1898	R. S. Pt. 2 21 30	22 9 542,'3	195-8 1 1	} 1,800 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,400 each.....	Same acts.....				2,800 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Chief inspector.....	do.....				936 00		
Eight inspectors, at \$900 each.....	do.....				7,200 00		
Messenger.....	do.....				600 00		
For distribution branch:							
Superintendent (\$600 submitted).....	do.....				2,400 00		
Draftsman.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Foreman.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Timekeeper.....	do.....				800 00		
Assistant foreman.....	do.....				900 00		
Tapper and machinist.....	do.....				900 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Water Department—Continued.</i>							
<i>For distribution branch—Continued.</i>							
Three steam engineers, at \$1,100 each.....	June 10, 1879 June 30, 1898 Same acts..... .....do..... .....do.....	R. S. Pl. 2 21 30	22 9 542,'3	195-8 1 1	\$3,300 00 600 00 480 00 480 00 720 00		
Property keeper.....							
Driver.....							
Hostler.....							
Calker.....							
Total.....							
Contingent expenses, including books, blanks, stationery, forage, advertising, printing, and other necessary items and services.....	.....do.....				2,500 00		
Fuel, repairs to boilers, machinery, and pumping stations, pipe distribution to high and low service, material for high and low service, including public hydrants and fire plugs, and labor in repairing, replacing, raising, and lowering mains, laying new mains and connections, and erecting and repairing fire plugs and public hydrants.....	.....do.....				90,000 00		
Interest and sinking fund on water stock bonds.....	.....do.....				6,025 00		
Continuing the extension of the high service system of water distribution, to include all necessary land, machinery, buildings, mains, and appurtenances, so much as may be available in the water fund, during the fiscal year 1900, after providing for the expenditures hereinbefore authorized.							
Total Water Department.....						\$129,141 00	\$128,551 00
Total District of Columbia, including the Water Department.....						9,230,807 07	6,351,280 07
The Secretary of the Treasury, being unable to indicate the several items of the estimates for the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia in which changes should be made, disapproves of the total amount as submitted by the Commissioners and recommends a reduction therein of \$2,000,000.....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	2,000,000 00		
Total amount recommended by the Secretary of the Treasury for the District of Columbia.....						7,230,807 07	6,351,280 07
Total Miscellaneous, including District of Columbia.....						37,314,203.85	34,321,128.47



# PERMANENT ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS.





*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1900.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1899.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
PERMANENT ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS.							
SPECIFIC.							
UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Smithsonian Institution—</i>							
Specific appropriation to pay for the erection of buildings and expenses of the Smithsonian Institution, being interest on the funds derived from the bequest of James Smithson and others.....		R. S.	728	3689	\$54,720 00	\$54,720 00	\$54,720 00
<i>Collecting Revenue from Customs—</i>							
Specific appropriation of \$2,750,000 for the expenses of collecting the revenue from customs for each half year, in addition to such sums as may be received from fines, penalties, and forfeitures connected with the customs, and from fees paid into the Treasury by customs officers, and from storage, cartage, drayage, labor, and services....		R. S.	724	3687	5,500,000 00	5,500,000 00	5,500,000 00
NOTE.—The estimate of expenses for conducting the business of collecting the revenue from customs, required by section 5 of the act of August 5, 1882 (22 Stat., p. 256), to be submitted by the Secretary of the Treasury, will be made the subject of a separate communication to Congress.							
UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Arming and Equipping the Militia—</i>							
Specific appropriation of \$400,000 annually for the purpose of providing arms, ordnance stores, quartermaster's stores, and camp equipage for issue to the militia of the United States, under the act amending and reenacting section 1661 of the Revised Statutes.....	Feb. 12, 1887 Aug. 18, 1894	R. S. 24 28	290 401 406	1661 1 1	400,000 00	400,000 00	634,828 34
Total Permanent Specific Appropriations.....					5,954,720 00	5,954,720 00	6,189,548 34
INDEFINITE.							
EXECUTIVE.							
UNDER THE STATE DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Pay of Consular Officers for Services to American Vessels and Seamen—</i>							
Allowance to consular officers, who are paid in whole or in part by fees, for services necessarily rendered to American vessels and seamen, as provided in the act of June 26, 1884.....	June 26, 1884	23	56	12	20,000 00	20,000 00	18,945 63
<i>Salaries, Diplomatic and Consular Officers, while receiving Instructions and in Transit—</i>							
To pay the salaries of ministers, consuls, and other officers of the United States for the periods actually and necessarily occupied in receiving instructions, and in making transits to and from their posts and while awaiting recognition and authority to act in pursuance of the provisions of section 1740, Revised Statutes, so much as may be necessary.....	Mar. 3, 1891	26	1053	1	50,000 00	60,000 00	130,084 71
Total Permanent Indefinite under State Department.....					70,000 00	80,000 00	149,030 34
UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Sinking Fund—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation of 1 per cent of the entire debt of the United States, to be set apart as a sinking fund for the purchase or payment of the public debt, in such manner as the Secretary of the Treasury shall from time to time direct.....	Apr. 17, 1876	R. S. 19	725 33	3689 2	53,000,000 00	51,000,000 00	39,750 00
Indefinite appropriation of an amount equal to the interest on all bonds belonging to the sinking fund; to be applied, as the Secretary of the Treasury shall from time to time direct, to the purchase or payment of the public debt.....	Apr. 17, 1876	R. S. 19	724 33	3688 2			
<i>Interest on the Public Debt—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation for payment of interest on the public debt, viz:							
Funded loan of 1891.....	July 14, 1870	16	272	2			
Funded loan of 1907.....	Jan. 20, 1871	16	399	1			
Refunding certificates.....	Same acts.....						
Loan of 1904.....	Feb. 26, 1879	20	321	1	40,400,000 00	40,800,000 00	34,952,578 60
Loan of 1925.....	Jan. 14, 1875	18	296	3			
Ten-Twenties of 1898.....	do.....	18	296	3			
	June 13, 1898	30	467	33			

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*[illegible]

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1900.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1899.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Expenses of Treasury Notes, Act July 14, 1890—Continued.</i> payment for such purchases of silver bullion Treasury notes of the United States to be prepared by the Secretary of the Treasury, in such form and of such denominations, not less than one dollar nor more than one thousand dollars, as he may prescribe; [Repealed by act of November 1, 1893,] and a sum sufficient to carry into effect the provisions of this act is hereby appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated. That the Treasury notes issued in accordance with the provisions of this act shall be redeemable on demand, in coin, at the Treasury of the United States, or at the office of any assistant treasurer of the United States, and when so redeemed may be reissued; but no greater or less amount of such notes shall be outstanding at any time than the cost of the silver bullion and the standard silver dollars coined therefrom then held in the Treasury purchased by such notes; and such Treasury notes shall be a legal tender in payment of all debts, public and private, except where otherwise expressly stipulated in the contract, and shall be receivable for customs, taxes, and all public dues, and when so received may be reissued; and such notes, when held by any national banking association, may be counted as a part of its lawful reserve. That upon demand of the holder of any of the Treasury notes herein provided for the Secretary of the Treasury shall, under such regulations as he may prescribe, redeem such notes in gold or silver coin, at his discretion, it being the established policy of the United States to maintain the two metals on a parity with each other upon the present legal ratio, or such ratio as may be provided by law.....	July 14, 1890 Nov. 1, 1893	26 28	289 4	1-2 1	\$160,000 00	\$160,000 00	\$230,329 61
<i>Coinage of Silver Bullion: Storage and Handling of Silver Bullion—</i> That the Secretary of the Treasury shall each month coin two million ounces of the silver bullion purchased under the provisions of this act into standard silver dollars until the first day of July, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, and after that time he shall coin of the silver bullion purchased under the provisions of this act as much as may be necessary to provide for the redemption of the Treasury notes herein provided for, and any gain or seigniorage arising from such coinage shall be accounted for and paid into the Treasury. That the silver bullion purchased under the provisions of this act shall be subject to the requirements of existing law and the regulations of the Mint Service governing the methods of determining the amount of pure silver contained, and the amount of charges of deductions, if any, to be made. That so much of the act of February twenty-eighth, eighteen hundred and seventy-eight, entitled "An act to authorize the coinage of the standard silver dollar and to restore its legal-tender character," as requires the monthly purchase and coinage of the same into silver dollars of not less than two million dollars, nor more than four million dollars' worth of silver bullion, is hereby repealed.....	July 14, 1890	26	289	3-5	200,000 00	200,000 00	149,614 27
<i>Allowance or Drawback (Internal Revenue)—</i> Indefinite appropriation to pay allowance or drawback on articles on which any internal duty or tax shall have been paid when said articles are exported.....		R. S.	725	3689	15,000 00	15,000 00	8,887 12
<i>Refunding Taxes Illegally Collected (Internal Revenue)—</i> Indefinite appropriation to refund and pay back taxes erroneously or illegally assessed or collected under the internal-revenue laws.....		R. S.	725	3689	10,000 00	10,000 00	7,883 53
<i>Redemption of Stamps (Internal Revenue)—</i> Indefinite appropriation of such sum of money as may be necessary to repay the amount or value paid for stamps which may have been spoiled, destroyed, or rendered useless or unfit for the purpose intended, or which, through mistake, may have been improperly or unnecessarily used.....		R. S.	725	3689	25,000 00	25,000 00	78,273 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1900.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1899.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Refund of Direct Tax Levied under Act of August 5, 1861—</b> By an act to credit and pay to the several States and Territories and the District of Columbia all moneys collected under the direct tax levied by the act of Congress approved August 5, 1861.....	Mar. 2, 1891	26	822	1-3	\$5,000 00	\$20,000 00	
<b>Marine-Hospital Establishment (Customs)—</b> Indefinite appropriation of the money collected from the masters or owners of vessels of the United States and foreign countries for duties on tonnage.....	June 26, 1884	23	57	15	650,000 00	650,000 00	\$590,508 30
<b>Collecting Revenue from Customs—</b> Indefinite appropriation of such sums as may be received during each year from fines, penalties, and forfeitures connected with the customs, and from storage, cartage, drayage, and labor; for the payment of expenses of collecting the revenue from customs—this sum being in addition to the specific appropriation of \$2,750,000 each half year for this purpose made by the same act.....		R. S.	724	3687	600,000 00	600,000 00	564,626 33
<b>Detection and prevention of frauds on customs revenue:</b> That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized to expend out of the appropriation for defraying the expenses of collecting the revenue from customs, such amount as he may deem necessary, not exceeding one hundred thousand dollars per annum, for the detection and prevention of frauds upon the customs revenue.....	Mar. 3, 1879	20	386	1			
<b>Expenses of Regulating Immigration (Customs)—</b> That there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of one dollar for each and every passenger not a citizen of the United States who shall come by steam or sail vessel from a foreign port to any port within the United States. The said duty shall be paid to the collector of customs of the port to which such passenger shall come, or if there be no collector at such port, then to the collector of customs nearest thereto, by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of every such vessel, within twenty-four hours after the entry thereof into such port. The money thus collected shall be paid into the United States Treasury, and shall constitute a fund to be called the immigrant fund, and shall be used, under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, to defray the expense of regulating immigration under this act, and for the care of immigrants arriving in the United States, for the relief of such as are in distress, and for the general purposes and expenses of carrying this act into effect. The duty imposed by this section shall be a lien upon the vessels which shall bring such passengers into the United States, and shall be a debt in favor of the United States against the owner or owners of such vessels; and the payment of such duty may be enforced by any legal or equitable remedy: <i>Provided</i> , That no greater sum shall be expended for the purposes hereinbefore mentioned, at any port, than shall have been collected at such port.....	Aug. 3, 1882 Aug. 18, 1894	22 28	214 391	1 1	300,000 00	300,000 00	210,791 49
<b>Salaries, Shipping Service—</b> Indefinite appropriation to pay compensation to shipping commissioners, and to clerks of shipping commissioners, for services under the act of June 19, 1886.....	June 19, 1886	24	79	1	60,000 00	60,000 00	59,344 70
<b>Services to American Vessels (Customs)—</b> Compensation to collectors or other officers of customs, in lieu of fees, for services rendered to American vessels as provided in the act abolishing certain fees for official services to American vessels, etc., approved June 19, 1886.....	June 19, 1886	24	79	1	20,000 00	20,000 00	21,944 06
<b>Repayment to Importers Excess of Deposits (Customs)—</b> That whenever it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Treasury that, in any case of unascertained or estimated duties, or payments made upon appeal, more money has been paid to or deposited with							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1900.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1899.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Repayment to Importers Excess of Deposits (Customs)—Continued.</i> a collector of customs than, as has been ascertained by final liquidation thereof, the law required to be paid or deposited, the Secretary of the Treasury shall direct the Treasurer to refund and pay the same out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated. The necessary moneys therefor are hereby appropriated, and this appropriation shall be deemed a permanent indefinite appropriation; and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to correct manifest clerical errors in any entry or liquidation, for or against the United States, at any time within one year of the date of such entry, but not afterwards: <i>Provided</i> , That the Secretary of the Treasury shall, in his annual report to Congress, give a detailed statement of the various sums of money refunded under the provisions of this act or of any other act of Congress relating to the revenue, together with copies of the rulings under which repayments were made.....	June 10, 1890	26	140	24	\$2,000,000 00	\$2,000,000 00	\$1,994,794 56
<i>Debentures or Drawbacks, Bounties or Allowances (Customs)—</i> Indefinite appropriation for the payment of debentures or drawbacks, bounties, and allowances, which are or may be authorized, and payable according to laws authorizing them: <i>Provided</i> , That the collectors of customs shall be the disbursing agents to pay the same..	Oct. 1, 1890	R. S. 26	725 617	3689 25	3,000,000 00	3,000,000 00	2,928,835 37
<i>Miscellaneous Indefinite Appropriations—</i> Parting and refining bullion.....	Aug. 15, 1876	19	157	1	10,000 00	10,000 00	8,698 18
Trust-fund interest for support of free schools in South Carolina.....	Mar. 3, 1873	17	600	1			
Payment for lands sold for direct taxes.....	R. S.	729,'30	3689				
Refunding taxes illegally collected under direct-tax laws.....	R. S.	729,'30	3689				
Refunding to national banking associations excess of duty..	Mar. 2, 1867	14	572	1			
Refunding moneys erroneously received and covered (internal revenue).....	R. S.	729,'30	3689				
Refunding moneys erroneously received and covered (customs).....	R. S.	729,'30	3689				
Debentures and other charges (customs).....	R. S.	729,'30	3689				
Refunding penalties or charges erroneously exacted (customs).....	June 26, 1884	23	59	26			
Proceeds of goods seized and sold (customs).....	Apr. 2, 1844	5	653	1-4			
Unclaimed merchandise (customs).....	R. S.	726	3689				
Extra pay to officers and men who served in the Mexican war (revenue marine).....	Feb. 19, 1879	20	316	1			
Total Permanent Indefinite under Treasury Department.....					114,835,000 00	114,095,000 00	60,859,812 61
UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Soldiers' Home—</i> Indefinite appropriation of all stoppages or fines adjudged against soldiers by sentence of courts-martial, over and above any amount that may be due for the reimbursement of Government or of individuals; all forfeitures on account of desertion, and all moneys belonging to the estates of deceased soldiers, which now or may hereafter be unclaimed for the period of three years subsequent to the death of said soldier or soldiers, to be repaid by the commissioners of the institution, upon the demand of the heirs or legal representatives of the deceased.....	Feb. 26, 1889	R. S. 25	727 935 716	3689 4818, 4819 1	120,000 00	120,000 00	107,612 49
<i>Soldiers' Home, Permanent Fund—</i> <i>Soldiers' Home, Interest Account—</i> That all funds of the Home not needed for current use, and which are not now invested in United States registered bonds, shall, as soon as received, or as soon as present investments can be converted into money without loss, be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the Home as a permanent fund, and shall draw interest at the rate of three per centum per annum, which shall be paid quarterly to the treasurer of the Home, and the proceeds of such registered bonds, as they are paid, shall be deposited in like manner. No part of the principal sum so deposited shall be withdrawn for use except upon a resolution of the board of commissioners stating the necessity and approved by the Secretary of War.....	Mar. 3 1883	22	565	8	210,000 00	210,000 00	210,715 55



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to State. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1900.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1899.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Transportation of the Army and Its Supplies, Pacific Railroads—</b> That for the proper adjustment of the accounts of the Union Pacific, Central Pacific, Kansas Pacific, Western Pacific, and Sioux City and Pacific Railroad companies, respectively, for services which have been or may be hereafter performed for the Government for transportation of the Army and transportation of the mails, the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to make such entries upon the books of the Department as will carry to the credit of said companies the amounts so earned or to be earned by them during each fiscal year, and withheld under the provisions of section fifty-two hundred and sixty of the Revised Statutes and of the act of Congress approved May seventh, eighteen hundred and seventy-eight: <i>Provided</i> , That this shall not authorize the expenditure of any money from the Treasury, nor change the method now provided by law for the auditing of such claims against the Government: <i>Provided further</i> , That this paragraph shall not be so construed as to be a disposition of any moneys due or to become due to or from said companies, respectively, or to in any way affect their rights or duties, or the rights of the United States under existing laws, it being only intended hereby to enable the proper accounting officers to state on the books of the Treasury the accounts between the Government and said companies, respectively.....							
	May 7, 1878	R. S.	1018	5260	} \$70,000 00	\$70,000 00	\$59,849, 26
	Mar. 3, 1879	20	58	2			
		20	420	1			
<p>NOTE.—The amount appropriated for the adjustment of these accounts is deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the respective roads, under section 5260, Revised Statutes, and section 2, act May 7, 1878 (20 Stat., p. 58).</p>							
<b>Ordnance Material (Proceeds of Sales—War)—</b> Indefinite appropriation of an amount equal to the proceeds of sales of useless ordnance material by the War Department covered into the Treasury, to be applied to the purpose of procuring a supply of material adapted in manufacture and caliber to the present wants of the service; but there shall be expended under this provision not more than \$75,000 in any one year.....	Mar. 3, 1875	18	388	1	75,000 00	75,000 00	36,523 42
<b>Constructing Jetties and other Works at South Pass, Mississippi River—</b> That the requisite amount is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to enable the Secretary of War to cause to be paid all money that may become due and owing to James B. Eads and his associates, or that may become payable to said Eads, his assigns or legal representatives, in accordance with the provisions of the act approved March third, eighteen hundred and seventy-five, and the acts amendatory thereof, and to continue the monthly payments in the manner and to the full extent of the amount specified in the act approved June nineteenth, eighteen hundred and seventy-eight, chapter three hundred and thirteen, Statutes at Large: <i>Provided</i> , That nothing herein contained shall be held or construed as waiving or impairing any right which the United States may have under the original act hereinbefore referred to, or the several acts amendatory thereof: <i>And provided further</i> , That nothing in this act shall be construed as making an appropriation for the payment of the one million dollars which by the provisions of the act of March third, eighteen hundred and seventy-five, are to remain as security in the possession of the United States, and only to become payable, one-half at the end of ten years and the residue at the end of twenty years after the completion of the work provided for in said act, as ascertained and determined by the Secretary of War.....	May 13, 1879	21	4	1	100,000 00	100,000 00	100,000 00
<b>Operating and Care of Canals and other Works of Navigation—</b> That no tolls or operating charges whatsoever shall be levied or collected upon any vessel or vessels, dredges, or other passing water craft through any canal or other							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for service of year ending June 30, 1900.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1899.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Operating and Care of Canals and other Works of Navigation—Continued.</i> work for the improvement of navigation belonging to the United States; and for the purpose of preserving and continuing the use and navigation of said canals, rivers, and other public works without interruption, the Secretary of War, upon the application of the chief engineer in charge of said works, is hereby authorized to draw his warrant or requisition from time to time upon the Secretary of the Treasury to pay the actual expenses of operating and keeping said works in repair, which warrants or requisitions shall be paid by the Secretary of the Treasury out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated.....	July 5, 1884	23	147	4	\$700, 000 00	\$700, 000 00	\$716, 422 50
<i>Removing Obstructions in Mississippi River.....</i> \$100, 000 <i>Operating Snag and Dredge Boats on Upper Mississippi River.....</i> 25, 000 That for the purpose of securing the uninterrupted work of operating snag boats on the Upper Mississippi River, and of removing snags, wrecks, and other obstructions in the Mississippi River, the Secretary of War, upon the application of the Chief of Engineers, is hereby authorized to draw his warrant or requisition from time to time upon the Secretary of the Treasury for such sums as may be necessary to do such work, not to exceed in the aggregate for each year the amounts appropriated in this act for such purposes: <i>Provided, however,</i> That an itemized statement of said expenses shall accompany the annual report of the Chief of Engineers.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	424	7	125, 000 00	125, 000 00	110, 421 64
<i>Examinations and Surveys at South Pass, Mississippi River—</i> That for the purpose of securing the uninterrupted examinations and surveys at the South Pass of the Mississippi River, as provided for in the act of March third, eighteen hundred and seventy-five, the Secretary of War, upon the application of the Chief of Engineers, is hereby authorized to draw his warrant or requisition from time to time upon the Secretary of the Treasury for such sums as may be necessary to do such work, not to exceed in the aggregate for each year the amount appropriated in this act for such purpose: <i>Provided, however,</i> That an itemized statement of said expenditures shall accompany the annual report of the Chief of Engineers.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	424	4	10, 000 00	10, 000 00	10, 110 50
<i>Gauging the Waters of Lower Mississippi and its Tributaries—</i> That for the purpose of securing the uninterrupted gauging of the waters of the Lower Mississippi River and its tributaries, as provided for in joint resolution of the twenty-first of February, eighteen hundred and seventy-one, upon the application of the Chief of Engineers, the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to draw his warrant or requisition from time to time upon the Secretary of the Treasury for such sums as may be necessary to do such work, not to exceed in the aggregate for each year the amount appropriated in this act for such purpose: <i>Provided, however,</i> That an itemized statement of said expenses shall accompany the annual report of the Chief of Engineers.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	424	6	6, 000 00	6, 000 00	5, 998 39
<i>Removing Sunken Vessels or Craft Obstructing or Endangering Navigation—</i> Indefinite appropriation of the proceeds of the sales of sunken vessels or craft and cargo removed from navigable waters obstructed thereby, under the provisions of the act of June 14, 1880 .....	June 14, 1880	21	197	4	50, 000 00	75, 000 00	49, 321 76
<i>Operating Snag Boats on the Ohio River—</i> That for the purpose of securing the uninterrupted work of operating snag boats on the Ohio River and removing snags, wrecks, and other obstructions in said river, the Secretary of War, upon the application of the Chief of Engineers, is hereby authorized to draw his warrant or requisition from time to time upon the Secretary of the Treasury for such sums as may be necessary to do such work, not to exceed in the aggregate for each year the sum of twenty-five							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1900.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1899.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Operating Snag Boats on the Ohio River—Continued.</b> thousand dollars: <i>Provided, however,</i> That an itemized statement of said expenses shall accompany the annual report of the Chief of Engineers. That section thirteen of "An act making appropriations for the construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes," approved September nineteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety, is hereby amended by inserting the words "fifty thousand dollars" in lieu of the words "twenty-five thousand dollars" therein contained.....	Sept. 19, 1890 June 3, 1896	26 29	455 234	13 3	\$50,000 00	\$50,000 00	\$19,648 49
<b>Miscellaneous Indefinite Appropriations—</b> Three months' pay proper (Army)..... Trusses for disabled soldiers..... Powder and projectiles, proceeds of sales..... Extra pay to officers and men who served in the Mexican War..... Claims of officers and men of the Army for destruction of private property.....	Mar. 3, 1865 July 3, 1884 Mar. 3, 1881 Feb. 19, 1879 Mar. 3, 1885	13 23 R. S. 21 20 23	497 66 211 468 36 350	4 1, 2 1178 1 1	15,000 00	15,000 00	10,688 48
Total Permanent Indefinite under War Department.....					1,531,000 00	1,556,000 00	1,437,312 48
UNDER THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.							
<b>Ordnance Material (Proceeds of Sales—Navy)—</b> Indefinite appropriation of an amount equal to the proceeds of sales of useless ordnance material by the Navy Department, covered into the Treasury, to be applied to the purpose of procuring a supply of material adapted in manufacture and caliber to the present wants of the service; but there shall be expended, under this provision, not more than \$75,000 in any one year.....	Mar. 3, 1875	18	388	1	75,000 00	75,000 00	36,311 66
<b>Naval Hospital Fund—</b> Indefinite appropriation of the hospital tax of 20 cents per month collected from the officers and men of the Navy and of the pensions of the inmates of the Naval Asylum at Philadelphia, Pa.....	Mar. 2, 1799 Feb. 26, 1811	1 2	729 650	1-3 1-5	150,000 00	150,000 00	148,147 62
<b>Clothing and Small Stores Fund—</b> Indefinite appropriation of the amount received from sales of clothing to officers and men of the Navy, and from sales of condemned clothing. Indefinite appropriation of the amount received from sales of small stores to officers and men of the Navy.....	Mar. 3, 1843 June 15, 1844 Feb. 14, 1879 June 30, 1890 June 8, 1898	5 5 20 26 30	615 669 288 197 439	1 1 1 1 1	500,000 00	1,200,000 00	860,118 62
<b>Pay of the Navy, Deposit Fund—</b> Indefinite appropriation to pay the amount deposited as savings by enlisted men or appointed petty officers of the Navy.....	Feb. 9, 1889	25	657	1	170,000 00	170,000 00	172,943 19
<b>Navy Transportation, Pacific Railroads—</b> That the provisions of the clause contained in the act of Congress approved March third, eighteen hundred and seventy-nine, authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to make such entries upon the books of the Department as will carry to the credit of certain railroad companies named in said act [Union Pacific, Central Pacific, Kansas Pacific, Western Pacific, and Sioux City and Pacific Railroad companies] amounts earned or to be earned by them during each fiscal year on account of transportation of the Army and transportation of the mails, be, and the same are hereby, extended and made applicable to the transportation of the Navy and the Marine Corps.....	Mar. 3, 1879 June 10, 1896	20 29	420 377	1 1	20,000 00	20,000 00	10,859 59
NOTE.—The amount appropriated for the adjustment of these accounts is deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the respective roads, under section 5230, Revised Statutes, and section 2, act May 7, 1878 (20 Stat., p. 58).							
<b>Extra Pay to Officers and Men who Served in the Mexican War (Navy)—</b> Indefinite appropriation to pay three months' extra pay to the officers and soldiers engaged in the war with Mexico, who served out the time of their engagement or were honorably discharged, as provided in the act of February 19, 1879.....	Feb. 19, 1879	20	316	1	2,000 00	2,000 00	2,656 50

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1900.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1899.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Miscellaneous Indefinite Appropriations—</i>							
Sales of small arms.....	June 20, 1878	20	242	1	\$100,000 00	\$150,000 00	\$86,926 04
Prize money to captors.....		R. S.	728	3689			
		R. S.	897	4613			
		R. S.	905	4562			
Indemnity to seamen and marines for lost clothing .....		R. S.	727	3689			
Indemnity for lost property .....	Mar. 2, 1895	28	962	1			
Gratuity to machinists.....	June 16, 1880	21	290	1			
Relief of sufferers by wreck of steamers at Apia, Samoan Islands.....	Feb. 19, 1890	26	9	1			
Relief of sufferers by destruction of U. S. S. "Maine"....	Mar. 30, 1898	30	346	1-5			
Total Permanent Indefinite under Navy Department.....					1,017,000 00	1,767,000 00	-1,317,963 22
UNDER THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Deposits by Individuals for Surveying Public Lands—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation of the amount deposited by individuals to pay the cost and expenses incident to the survey of lands, not mineral or reserved, upon which they have settled, any excess of the sums so deposited, over and above the actual cost of surveys, comprising all expenses incident thereto, for which they were severally deposited, to be repaid to the depositors, respectively.....		R. S.	728	3689	100,000 00	100,000 00	96,649 18
<i>Indemnity for Swamp Lands to States—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation to pay to the States the proceeds of swamp lands within their limits which may have been erroneously sold by the United States.....		R. S.	728	3689	2,000 00	2,000 00	1,764 04
<i>Refunding Money for Lands Erroneously Sold—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation to pay to the purchaser or purchasers the sum or sums of money received for lands erroneously sold by the United States.....		R. S.	728	3689	40,000 00	40,000 00	26,496 21
<i>Colleges for Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation to pay each State and Territory for the more complete endowment and maintenance of colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts now established, or which may be hereafter established, in accordance with an act of Congress approved July 2, 1862.....	Aug. 30, 1890	26	417	1	1,200,000 00	1,152,000 00	1,104,000 00
<i>Five, Three, and Two per Cent Fund to States (Lands)—</i>							
Indefinite appropriations to pay the several States 5 per cent (2 and 3 per cent only to certain of the States) of the net proceeds of sales of all public lands lying within their limits, for the purpose of education, or of making public roads and improvements.....		R. S.	728	3689	25,000 00	25,000 00	24,564 16
<i>Maryland Institution for the Instruction of the Blind—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation to pay for the instruction of the indigent blind children formerly instructed in the "Columbia Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind," in Maryland, or some other State.....		R. S.	728	3689	6,000 00	6,000 00	6,062 50
<i>Miscellaneous Trust Funds of Indian Tribes—</i>							
Indefinite appropriations to pay principal and interest in certain cases, and interest alone in other cases, of moneys belonging to various tribes of Indians, as provided by various treaty stipulations and acts of Congress.....					3,000,000 00	4,000,000 00	3,825,073 93
<i>Indian Moneys, Proceeds of Labor—</i>							
The proceeds of all pasturage and sales of timber, coal, or other product of any Indian reservation, except those of the five civilized tribes, and not the result of the labor of any member of such tribe, shall be covered into the Treasury for the benefit of such tribe under such regulations as the Secretary of the Interior shall prescribe. The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to use the money which has been or may hereafter be covered into the Treasury under the provisions of the act approved March 3, 1883, * * * for the benefit of the several tribes on whose account said money was covered in, in such way and for such purposes as in his discretion he may think best.....	Mar. 3, 1883 Mar. 2, 1887	22 24	590 463	2 1	200,000 00	200,000 00	217,871 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1900.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1899.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Civilization of the Sioux—</b> Indefinite appropriation for the benefit of Sioux Indians who have taken, or may hereafter take allotments in severalty under the provisions of section 17 of the act of March 2, 1889 .....	Mar. 2, 1889	25	895	17	\$200, 000 00	\$150, 000 00	\$149, 433 22
<b>Miscellaneous Indefinite Appropriations—</b>							
Protection and improvement of Hot Springs, Ark. ....	Mar. 3, 1877 Dec. 16, 1878 June 16, 1880 Mar. 3, 1891	19 20 21 26	380 258 288 842	14 1 1-7 4	30, 000 00	30, 000 00	27, 083 56
Revenues Yellowstone National Park. ....		R. S.	453	2475			
Fees on certain Indian allotments .....	Feb. 8, 1887 Feb. 28, 1891	24 26	389 795	4 4			
Proceeds of town sites for schools in Oklahoma. ....	May 2, 1890	26	92	22			
Total Permanent Indefinite under the Interior Department. ....					4, 803, 000 00	5, 705, 000 00	5, 478, 997 80
POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.							
<b>Mail Transportation, Pacific Railroads—</b> That for the proper adjustment of the accounts of the Union Pacific, Central Pacific, Kansas Pacific, Western Pacific, and Sioux City and Pacific Railroad Companies, respectively, for services which have been or may be hereafter performed for the Government for transportation of the Army and transportation of the mails, the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to make such entries upon the books of the Department as will carry to the credit of said companies the amounts so earned or to be earned by them during each fiscal year, and withheld under the provisions of section fifty-two hundred and sixty of the Revised Statutes and of the act of Congress approved May seventh, eighteen hundred and seventy-eight: <i>Provided</i> , That this shall not authorize the expenditure of any money from the Treasury nor change the method now provided by law for the auditing of such claims against the Government: <i>Provided further</i> , That this paragraph shall not be so construed as to be a disposition of any moneys due or to become due to or from said companies, respectively, or to in any way affect their rights or duties, or the rights of the United States under existing laws, it being only intended hereby to enable the proper accounting officers to state on the books of the Treasury the accounts between the Government and said companies, respectively. ....	May 7, 1878 Mar. 3, 1879	R. S. 20 20	1018 58 420	5260 2 1	400, 000 00	600, 000 00	857, 797 45
Total Permanent Indefinite under Post-Office Department .....					400, 000 00	600, 000 00	857, 797 45
Total Permanent Indefinite under Executive. ....					122, 656, 000 00	123, 803, 000 00	70, 100, 913 90
JUDICIAL.							
<b>Salaries, Retired Judges—</b> To pay the salaries of the United States judges retired under section 714 of the Revised Statutes. ....		R. S.	135	714	60, 000 00	60, 000 00	47, 223 18
<b>Salary and Expenses, Reporter of Supreme Court—</b> The reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States shall be entitled to receive from the Treasury an annual salary of four thousand five hundred dollars, when his report of said decisions constitutes one volume, and an additional sum of one thousand two hundred dollars when, by direction of the court, he causes to be printed and published in any year a second volume, and said reporter shall be annually entitled to clerk hire in the sum of one thousand two hundred dollars, and to office rent, stationery, and contingent expenses in the sum of six hundred dollars, and an amount							

NOTE.—The amount appropriated for the adjustment of these accounts is deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the respective roads under section 5260, Revised Statutes, and section 2, act May 7, 1878 (20 Stat., p. 58).



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1900.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1899.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salary and Expenses, Reporter of Supreme Court—Continued.</i> sufficient for the payment of said sums is hereby appropriated: <i>Provided</i> , That the above provision shall not apply to decisions of the court pronounced at the last term thereof, but that said decisions shall be printed and the volumes containing them delivered to the Secretary of the Interior, as prescribed by existing laws; and an amount sufficient to pay the salary and compensation of the reporter in connection therewith is hereby appropriated: <i>And provided further</i> , That the volumes of the decisions which said court shall hereafter pronounce shall be furnished by the reporter to the public at a sum not exceeding two dollars per volume, and the number of volumes now required to be delivered to the Secretary of the Interior shall be furnished by the reporter without any charge therefor .....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	254	1	\$7, 500 00	\$7, 500 00	\$7, 500 00
Total Permanent Indefinite under Judicial.....					67, 500 00	67, 500 00	54, 723 18
Total Permanent Specific and Indefinite Appropriations .....					128, 678, 220 00	129, 825, 220 00	76, 345, 185 42



# RECAPITULATION.



## RECAPITULATION BY TITLES.

Objects.	Estimates for 1900.	Appropriations for 1899.
<b>LEGISLATIVE.</b>		
<b>UNITED STATES SENATE.</b>		
Salaries and mileage of Senators.....	\$495,000 00	\$495,000 00
General salary account of the Senate.....	475,251 40	471,731 40
Pay of Capitol police (Senate share).....	26,060 00	26,060 00
Reporting proceedings and debates, Senate.....	25,000 00	25,000 00
Compiling Congressional Directory.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
Contingent expenses of the Senate.....	125,410 00	119,410 00
<b>Total Senate.....</b>	<b>1,147,921 40</b>	<b>1,138,401 40</b>
<b>HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.</b>		
Salaries and mileage of Members and Delegates.....	1,933,000 00	1,933,000 00
General salary account of the House.....	836,296 31	782,594 50
Pay of Capitol police (House share).....	34,700 00	36,060 00
Contingent expenses of the House.....	131,268 40	99,993 40
<b>Total House of Representatives.....</b>	<b>2,935,264 71</b>	<b>2,851,647 90</b>
<b>LEGISLATIVE MISCELLANEOUS.</b>		
General salary account, office of Public Printer.....	15,100 00	15,100 00
Contingent expenses, office of Public Printer.....	3,500 00	3,000 00
General salary account, Library of Congress.....	159,540 00	142,625 00
Contingent expenses, Library of Congress.....	2,000 00	1,500 00
Increase of Library of Congress.....	44,680 00	23,000 00
Care and maintenance, Library of Congress.....	68,056 00	61,395 00
Furniture, Library of Congress.....	15,000 00	20,000 00
Fuel, lights, etc., new Library building.....	25,000 00	25,000 00
General salary account, Botanic Garden.....	13,893 75	13,893 75
Improving Botanic Garden.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
General salary account, Court of Claims.....	37,040 00	35,840 00
Contingent expenses, Court of Claims.....	5,000 00	4,000 00
<b>Total Legislative Miscellaneous.....</b>	<b>393,809 75</b>	<b>350,353 75</b>
<b>Total Legislative.....</b>	<b>4,476,995 86</b>	<b>4,340,403 05</b>
<b>EXECUTIVE.</b>		
<b>EXECUTIVE PROPER.</b>		
Salary of the President.....	50,000 00	50,000 00
Salary of the Vice-President.....	8,000 00	8,000 00
General salary account of Executive office.....	44,340 00	41,220 00
Contingent expenses of Executive office.....	12,000 00	10,000 00
Salaries and expenses of Civil Service Commission.....	125,640 00	98,340 00
<b>Total Executive proper.....</b>	<b>239,980 00</b>	<b>207,560 00</b>
<b>DEPARTMENT OF STATE.</b>		
General salary account.....	135,020 00	125,420 00
Publication, etc., of the Statutes.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	18,800 00	10,700 00
<b>Total Department of State.....</b>	<b>157,820 00</b>	<b>140,120 00</b>
<b>TREASURY DEPARTMENT.</b>		
General salary account.....	3,286,035 00	3,090,156 93
Stationery.....	70,000 00	26,000 00
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	83,345 00	64,445 00
<b>Total Treasury Department proper.....</b>	<b>3,439,380 00</b>	<b>3,180,601 93</b>
<b>INDEPENDENT TREASURY.</b>		
General salary account.....	453,810 00	427,660 00
Examinations of subtreasuries and depositories.....	3,500 00	3,000 00
Paper for checks and drafts.....	15,000 00	10,000 00
<b>Total Independent Treasury.....</b>	<b>472,310 00</b>	<b>440,660 00</b>



*Recapitulation by Titles—Continued.*

Objects.	Estimates for 1900.	Appropriations for 1899.
<b>TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued.</b>		
<b>MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES.</b>		
General salary account.....	\$239,000 00	\$252,260 00
Wages of workmen.....	649,580 00	517,080 00
Contingent expenses.....	198,570 00	137,570 00
Freight on bullion and coin.....	65,000 00	25,000 00
Total Mints and Assay Offices.....	1,152,150 00	931,910 00
<b>TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>		
General salary account.....	86,200 00	86,200 00
Legislative expenses.....	7,500 00	74,500 00
Contingent expenses.....	3,500 00	3,500 00
Total Territorial Governments.....	97,200 00	164,200 00
<b>INTERNAL REVENUE.</b>		
Expenses of assessing and collecting.....	4,500,000 00	4,136,390 00
Total Internal Revenue.....	4,500,000 00	4,136,390 00
Total Treasury Department.....	9,661,040 00	8,853,761 93
<b>WAR DEPARTMENT.</b>		
General salary account.....	1,923,436 00	1,581,206 00
Stationery and miscellaneous expenses.....	198,500 00	105,500 00
Rent of buildings.....	13,500 00	13,400 00
Postage.....	500 00	500 00
Salaries of employees, public buildings and grounds under Chief Engineer.....	57,220 00	49,520 00
Contingent expenses, public buildings and grounds under Chief Engineer.....	500 00	500 00
Salaries, office of superintendent of State, War, and Navy Department building.....	119,880 00	119,400 00
Fuel, lights, etc., State, War, and Navy Department building.....	60,330 00	38,000 00
Total War Department.....	2,373,866 00	1,908,026 00
<b>NAVY DEPARTMENT.</b>		
General salary account.....	349,680 00	314,990 00
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	152,600 00	126,700 00
Total Navy Department.....	502,280 00	441,690 00
<b>INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.</b>		
General salary account.....	4,341,744 00	4,336,144 00
Stationery.....	52,500 00	52,500 00
Rent of buildings.....	40,200 00	40,200 00
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	126,490 00	103,490 00
Scientific library, Patent Office.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Official Gazette, Patent Office.....	100,000 00	100,000 00
Photolithographing, Patent Office.....	64,000 00	64,000 00
Total Interior Department proper.....	4,726,934 00	4,698,334 00
<b>PUBLIC LAND OFFICES.</b>		
General salary account, offices of surveyors-general.....	141,550 00	143,250 00
Contingent expenses, offices of surveyors-general.....	21,800 00	22,000 00
Total Public Land Offices.....	163,350 00	165,250 00
Total Interior Department.....	4,890,284 00	4,863,584 00
<b>POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.</b>		
General salary account.....	841,340 00	790,460 00
Rent of buildings.....	25,500 00	25,500 00
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	83,350 00	85,850 00
Total Post-Office Department.....	950,190 00	901,810 00

## Recapitulation by Titles—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1900.	Appropriations for 1899.
<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.</b>		
Salaries, Department of Agriculture.....	\$341,700 00	\$319,300 00
Collecting agricultural statistics.....	115,000 00	105,000 00
Botanical investigations and experiments.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
Entomological investigations.....	22,500 00	20,000 00
Vegetable pathological investigations.....	25,000 00	20,000 00
Biological investigations.....	17,500 00	17,500 00
Pomological investigations.....	9,500 00	9,500 00
Laboratory.....	17,700 00	12,400 00
Forestry investigations.....	65,000 00	20,000 00
Experimental gardens and grounds.....	28,000 00	20,000 00
Soil investigations.....	22,000 00	10,000 00
Grass and forage plant investigations.....	20,000 00	10,000 00
Irrigation investigations.....	50,000 00	10,000 00
Agricultural experiment stations.....	50,000 00	40,000 00
Purchase and distribution of valuable seeds.....	130,000 00	130,000 00
Investigating production of domestic sugar.....	7,000 00	7,000 00
Nutrition investigations.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
Public road inquiries.....	8,000 00	8,000 00
Library.....	7,000 00	6,000 00
Publications.....	100,000 00	65,000 00
Animal quarantine stations.....	12,000 00	12,000 00
Museum.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
Postage.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Furniture, cases, and repairs.....	10,000 00	9,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	25,000 00	25,000 00
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry.....	950,000 00	900,000 00
Agricultural reconnoissances of Hawaii, Porto Rico, Cuba, and the Philippine Islands.....	50,000 00	.....
Salaries, Weather Bureau.....	157,160 00	153,340 00
Fuel, lights, and repairs, Weather Bureau.....	8,000 00	8,000 00
Contingent expenses, Weather Bureau.....	8,000 00	8,000 00
General expenses, Weather Bureau.....	833,162 00	846,162 00
Total Department of Agriculture.....	3,127,722 00	2,829,702 00
<b>DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.</b>		
General salary account.....	102,780 00	102,780 00
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	70,200 00	70,200 00
Total Department of Labor.....	172,980 00	172,980 00
<b>DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.</b>		
General salary account.....	209,350 00	198,430 00
Contingent expenses.....	22,600 00	13,700 00
Total Department of Justice.....	231,950 00	212,130 00
Total Executive.....	22,308,112 00	20,531,363 93
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>		
General salary account, Supreme Court.....	107,900 00	107,900 00
General salary account, circuit courts.....	161,000 00	161,000 00
General salary account, Court of Private Land Claims.....	33,500 00	33,500 00
General salary account, district courts.....	325,000 00	325,000 00
General salary account, court of appeals, District of Columbia.....	26,220 00	25,720 00
General salary account, supreme court, District of Columbia.....	30,000 00	30,000 00
Salary, clerk of district court, Northern District of Illinois.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Salary, commissioner of Yellowstone National Park.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Salaries, judges of United States courts, Indian Territory.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
Total Judicial.....	707,620 00	707,120 00
Total Civil Establishment.....	27,492,727 86	25,578,886 98
<b>FOREIGN INTERCOURSE.</b>		
Diplomatic salary account.....	465,175 00	453,775 00
Contingent expenses of foreign missions.....	128,000 00	125,000 00
Consular salary account.....	773,990 00	704,670 00
Contingent expenses of consulates.....	200,000 00	200,000 00
Repairs to legation and consular premises.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Buildings and grounds for legation to China.....	3,600 00	3,600 00
Rent of grounds, legation in Tokyo, Japan.....	250 00	250 00
Annual expenses of Cape Spartel light.....	325 00	325 00
Fees and costs in extradition cases.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Rent of office, Consulate-General at London.....	1,000 00	.....
Bringing home criminals.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Expenses of prisons for American convicts.....	14,700 00	14,100 00
Emergencies arising in the diplomatic and consular service.....	63,000 00	63,000 00
Expenses under the neutrality act.....	8,000 00	8,000 00
Protecting interests of the United States in the Samoan Islands.....	6,000 00	6,000 00

## Recapitulation by Titles—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1900.	Appropriations for 1899.
<b>FOREIGN INTERCOURSE—Continued.</b>		
Steam launch for legation at Constantinople.....	\$1,800 00	\$1,800 00
Expenses of interpreters, guards, etc., in Turkish dominions, etc.....	8,000 00	8,000 00
Allowance to widows or heirs of diplomatic officers who die abroad.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Transporting remains of diplomatic officers, consuls, and consular clerks.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Publication of diplomatic, consular, and commercial reports.....	30,000 00	30,000 00
Foreign hospitals at Panama.....	500 00	500 00
Relief and protection of American seamen.....	30,000 00	30,000 00
Rescuing shipwrecked American seamen.....	4,500 00	4,500 00
International Prison Commission.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
International Bureau at Brussels for Repression of the African Slave Trade.....	100 00	100 00
International Bureau of Weights and Measures.....	2,270 00	2,270 00
International Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs.....	1,318 76	1,318 76
International (Water) Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico.....	15,000 00	25,000 00
Intercontinental Railway Commission.....	3,000 00	
International Geodetic Association for the Measurement of the Earth.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
International Union of American Republics.....	36,000 00	36,000 00
International Conference on a Catalogue of Scientific Literature.....	10,000 00	
Total Foreign Intercourse.....	1,833,028 76	1,744,708 76
<b>MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.</b>		
Expenses of Commanding General's Office.....	1,750 00	2,750 00
Contingencies, Headquarters of Military Departments.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Contingencies, Military Information Division, Adjutant-General's Department.....	3,640 00	3,640 00
Contingencies of the Army.....	450,000 00	335,000 00
Signal Service of the Army.....	47,500 00	385,000 00
Contingencies, Inspector-General's Department.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
United States Service Schools.....	8,500 00	8,500 00
Pay and traveling and general expenses of the Army.....	55,430,909 22	64,486,864 59
Pay of Military Academy.....	354,135 21	311,060 73
Current and miscellaneous expenses of Military Academy.....	87,953 58	86,645 50
Subsistence of the Army.....	17,682,437 50	24,656,755 78
Regular supplies, Quartermaster's Department.....	14,000,000 00	15,300,000 00
Incidental expenses, Quartermaster's Department.....	3,900,000 00	6,600,000 00
Transportation of the Army and its supplies.....	29,813,875 00	61,300,000 00
Clothing, and camp and garrison equipage.....	14,744,431 00	36,975,000 00
Horses for cavalry and artillery.....	845,000 00	5,630,000 00
Barracks and quarters.....	2,500,000 00	3,500,000 00
Construction and repair of hospitals.....	150,000 00	90,000 00
Quarters for hospital stewards.....	20,000 00	7,000 00
Shooting galleries and ranges.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Medical and Hospital Department.....	2,100,200 00	719,000 00
Medical Museum and Library.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
Engineer depot at Willets Point, New York.....	10,000 00	36,000 00
Ordnance Service.....	350,000 00	545,000 00
Ordnance, ordnance stores, and supplies.....	1,755,000 00	11,535,625 00
Manufacture of arms.....	800,000 00	3,048,000 00
Morning and evening gun.....	25,000 00	15,000 00
Targets for artillery practice.....	10,000 00	5,000 00
Professional publications for Ordnance Department.....	100 00	
Total Military Establishment.....	145,119,431 51	235,610,841 60
<b>NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.</b>		
Pay of the Navy.....	13,226,440 00	18,355,460 00
Contingent, Navy.....	20,000 00	7,000 00
Increase of the Navy.....	10,192,402 00	21,226,273 00
Pay, Marine Corps.....	886,139 23	1,446,454 23
Provisions, clothing, and miscellaneous, Marine Corps.....	480,832 04	498,699 90
Pay of Naval Academy.....	110,653 45	109,401 45
Repairs and improvements, Naval Academy.....	21,000 00	58,032 00
Heating and lighting, Naval Academy.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
Contingent, Naval Academy.....	43,800 00	45,545 00
Transportation, recruiting, and contingent, Bureau of Navigation.....	80,000 00	245,000 00
Gunnery exercises, Bureau of Navigation.....	12,000 00	6,000 00
Outfits for naval apprentices, Bureau of Navigation.....	112,500 00	41,250 00
Naval training station, Yerba Buena Island, California, buildings, Bureau of Navigation.....	50,000 00	50,000 00
Naval training station, Yerba Buena Island, California, maintenance, Bureau of Navigation.....	30,000 00	
Naval training station, Coasters Harbor Island, Rhode Island, Bureau of Navigation.....	155,000 00	30,000 00
Naval War College, Bureau of Navigation.....	9,200 00	19,200 00
Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa., Bureau of Navigation.....	76,425 00	77,725 00
Ordnance and ordnance stores, Bureau of Ordnance.....	1,875,000 00	7,556,000 00
Arming and equipping Naval Militia, Bureau of Ordnance.....	60,000 00	60,000 00
Torpedo station, Bureau of Ordnance.....	65,000 00	97,500 00
Smokeless powder factory, Bureau of Ordnance.....	25,000 00	93,727 00
Reserve guns for auxiliary cruisers, Bureau of Ordnance.....	250,000 00	250,000 00
Steam lighter for Navy-Yard, League Island, Pennsylvania, Bureau of Ordnance.....	30,000 00	
Machinery for Ordnance building, Navy-Yard, League Island, Pennsylvania, Bureau of Ordnance.....	60,000 00	
Fitting Fort Lafayette as magazine, Bureau of Ordnance.....	5,000 00	15,000 00
Naval magazine, Norfolk, Va., Bureau of Ordnance.....	27,500 00	

## Recapitulation by Titles—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1900.	Appropriations for 1899.
NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT—Continued.		
Repairs, Bureau of Ordnance.....	\$30,000 00	\$30,000 00
Civil establishment, Bureau of Ordnance.....	32,624 00	29,324 00
Contingent, Bureau of Ordnance.....	15,000 00	8,000 00
Equipment of vessels, Bureau of Equipment.....	2,225,480 10	7,789,653 40
Ocean and lake surveys, Bureau of Equipment.....	100,000 00	24,000 00
Depots for coal, Bureau of Equipment.....	250,000 00	250,000 00
Civil establishment, Bureau of Equipment.....	17,475 00	16,500 00
Contingent, Bureau of Equipment.....	22,500 00	35,000 00
Maintenance of yards and docks, Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	350,000 00	350,000 00
Civil establishment, Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	83,442 23	72,710 44
Contingent, Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
Medical Department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	75,000 00	175,000 00
Naval-hospital fund, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
Repairs, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
Contingent, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	30,000 00	30,000 00
Naval Hospital, Chelsea, Mass., Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	45,000 00	.....
Naval Cemetery, naval hospital, Chelsea, Mass., Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	2,500 00	.....
Provisions, Navy, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.....	3,000,000 00	3,905,000 00
Civil establishment, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.....	70,432 03	70,432 03
Contingent, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.....	150,000 00	200,000 00
Construction and repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair.....	3,000,000 00	9,950,000 00
Civil establishment, Bureau of Construction and Repair.....	23,407 00	23,407 00
Repairs to U. S. S. <i>Constitution</i> , Bureau of Construction and Repair.....	150,000 00	.....
Improvement of construction plants, Bureau of Construction and Repair.....	250,000 00	320,000 00
Steam machinery, Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	1,090,000 00	6,240,000 00
Civil establishment, Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	11,900 00	11,900 00
Contingent, Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Improvement of machinery plants, Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	105,000 00	65,000 00
Total Naval Establishment.....	39,114,652 08	79,965,194 45
INDIAN AFFAIRS.		
Current and contingent expenses of the Indian Service.....	812,340 00	782,840 00
Fulfilling treaty stipulations with and support of Indian tribes (treaty stipulations).....	2,663,086 41	2,835,399 90
Miscellaneous supports.....	691,625 00	664,125 00
General and miscellaneous expenses of the Indian Service.....	251,600 00	227,400 00
Support of schools.....	2,650,665 00	2,569,990 00
Total Indian Affairs.....	7,069,316 41	7,079,754 90
PENSIONS.		
Army and Navy pensions.....	145,233,830 00	141,233,830 00
Total Pensions.....	145,233,830 00	141,233,830 00
PUBLIC WORKS.		
Legislative—		
Improving buildings, Botanic Garden.....	7,500 00	5,500 00
Treasury Department—		
Custom-houses and other buildings.....	3,369,507 22	2,428,170, 22
Light-houses, beacons, and fog signals.....	2,475,232 75	127,500 00
	5,844,739 97	2,555,670 22
War Department—		
Arsenals and powder depots.....	552,547 00	279,225 00
Fortifications and other works of defense.....	12,151,898 00	17,971,492 00
Rivers and harbors.....	28,523,778 00	13,072,459 56
Military Academy.....	239,778 20	60,983 00
Military posts, buildings, and national parks.....	1,257,864 00	869,754 75
Buildings and grounds in and around Washington.....	127,126 00	127,076 00
	42,852,991 20	32,380,990 31
Navy Department—		
Navy-yards and stations.....	5,883,599 00	3,492,012 50
New Naval Observatory.....	10,000 00	11,200 00
Naval Academy.....	2,120,000 00	500,000 00
	8,013,599 00	4,003,212 50
Interior Department—		
Repairs of buildings, Department of the Interior.....	8,500 00	7,000 00
Capitol building and grounds.....	67,500 00	85,000 00
Buildings and grounds, Government Hospital for the Insane.....	37,250 00	43,750 00
	113,250 00	135,750 00



## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

## Recapitulation by Titles—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1900.	Appropriations for 1899.
<b>PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.</b>		
Department of Justice—		
Repairs to court-house, Washington, D. C.....	\$5,000 00	\$1,500 00
United States jails, Indian Territory.....	40,000 00	60,000 00
United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans.....	50,000 00	.....
	95,000 00	61,500 00
Total Public Works.....	56,927,080 17	39,142,623 03
<b>POSTAL SERVICE.</b>		
Deficiency in the postal revenues.....	4,265,888 00	Indefinite.
Total Postal Service.....	4,265,888 00	Indefinite.
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>		
Legislative—		
Public printing, paper, binding, and lithographing.....	3,811,095 30	3,942,000 00
Treasury Department—		
Engraving and printing.....	1,512,400 00	1,217,700 00
Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	578,743 00	624,270 00
Revenue Cutter Service.....	1,200,000 00	1,100,000 00
Life-Saving Service.....	1,612,592 50	1,593,075 00
Light-House Establishment.....	3,636,000 00	3,061,000 00
Paper for internal-revenue stamps.....	50,000 00	35,000 00
Punishment for violation of internal-revenue laws.....	100,000 00	75,000 00
Contingent expenses, Independent Treasury.....	150,000 00	150,000 00
Expenses of national currency.....	20,771 15	15,000 00
Distinctive paper for, and expenses of, United States securities.....	101,124 63	82,765 00
Custody of dies, rolls, and plates.....	8,000 00	8,000 00
Transportation of silver coin.....	80,000 00	80,000 00
Recoinage, reissue, and transportation of minor coins.....	25,000 00	20,000 00
Recoinage of gold coins.....	3,000 00	5,000 00
Recoinage of uncurrent silver coins.....	250,000 00	250,000 00
Pay of assistant custodians and janitors for public buildings.....	974,915 00	900,000 00
General inspector of public buildings and supplies.....	5,000 00	4,000 00
Inspector of furniture, etc., for public buildings.....	4,500 00	3,500 00
Furniture and repairs of same for public buildings.....	225,500 00	180,000 00
Fuel, lights, and water for public buildings.....	840,000 00	870,000 00
Heating apparatus for public buildings (under Public Works).....	.....	.....
Vaults, safes, and locks for public buildings (under Public Works).....	.....	.....
Plans for public buildings (under Public Works).....	.....	.....
Publication of Supplement to Revised Statutes of the United States.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Suppressing counterfeiting and other crimes.....	100,000 00	100,000 00
Lands and other property of the United States.....	500 00	400 00
Expenses of local appraisers' meetings.....	1,600 00	1,200 00
Compensation in lieu of moieties.....	15,000 00	10,000 00
Employment of special counsel in connection with collection of the customs revenue.....	20,000 00	.....
Salaries, etc., of agents at seal fisheries in Alaska.....	12,950 00	12,950 00
Protection of salmon fisheries of Alaska.....	7,000 00	7,000 00
Supplies for native inhabitants, Alaska.....	19,500 00	19,500 00
Enforcement of the Chinese Exclusion Act.....	110,000 00	100,000 00
Enforcement of alien contract-labor laws.....	100,000 00	100,000 00
Contingent expenses, shipping service.....	9,000 00	.....
Quarantine service.....	175,000 00	150,000 00
Preventing the spread of epidemic diseases.....	100,000 00	200,000 00
American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution.....	65,000 00	50,000 00
International exchanges, Smithsonian Institution.....	24,000 00	21,000 00
National Zoological Park, Smithsonian Institution.....	100,000 00	65,000 00
Astro-Physical Observatory, Smithsonian Institution.....	15,000 00	10,000 00
Expenses of the National Museum.....	286,540 00	225,000 00
Expenses of Fish Commission.....	462,740 00	393,200 00
Interstate Commerce Commission.....	250,000 00	250,000 00
	13,252,376 28	11,990,560 00
District of Columbia—		
General expenses, improvements, etc.....	7,101,667 07	6,222,639 07
Water Department, payable from the water fund.....	129,141 00	128,551 00
	7,230,808 07	6,351,190 07
War Department—		
National cemeteries.....	209,880 00	202,880 00
California Débris Commission.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
Surveys and reconnoissances in military departments.....	25,000 00	.....
Survey of northern and northwestern lakes.....	150,000 00	28,000 00
Prevention of deposits within harbor, etc., of New York City, etc.....	110,500 00	59,000 00



## Recapitulation by Titles—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1900.	Appropriations for 1899.
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—Continued.</b>		
<b>War Department—Continued.</b>		
Transportation of reports and maps to foreign countries.....	\$100 00	\$100 00
Support and medical treatment of destitute patients.....	19,000 00	19,000 00
Maintenance of Garfield Hospital.....	25,000 00	19,000 00
Artificial limbs.....	547,275 00	125,575 00
Appliances for disabled soldiers.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Army Medical Museum and Library Building.....	6,000 00	
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.....	3,024,544 00	2,841,021 00
State or Territorial Homes for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors.....	950,000 00	825,000 00
Pay of two and three year volunteers (certified claims).....	300,000 00	325,000 00
Bounty to volunteers, their widows, and legal heirs (certified claims).....	175,000 00	175,000 00
Bounty under act of July 28, 1866 (certified claims).....	20,000 00	20,000 00
Commutation of rations to prisoners of war, etc. (certified claims).....	5,000 00	4,000 00
Pay, etc., of the Army, 1897 and prior years (certified claims).....	5,000 00	
	5,589,299 00	4,660,576 00
<b>Interior Department—</b>		
Public Lands Service.....	950,000 00	940,000 00
Surveying the public lands.....	1,032,100 00	1,023,100 00
Improvement of Yosemite National Park.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
Improvement of Sequoia National Park.....	6,300 00	
Improvement of General Grant National Park.....	2,500 00	
Publishing the Biennial Register of the United States.....	4,000 00	
Payment for Supreme Court Reports.....	608 00	608 00
Education of children in Alaska.....	40,000 00	30,000 00
Reindeer for Alaska.....	12,500 00	12,500 00
Current expenses, Government Hospital for the Insane.....	284,505 20	268,982 40
Current expenses, Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.....	59,500 00	57,500 00
Maintenance of Howard University.....	33,600 00	33,600 00
	2,429,613 20	2,370,290 40
<b>Department of Justice—</b>		
Traveling expenses, Territory of Alaska.....	1,200 00	1,000 00
Rent, etc., office of marshal, etc., Territory of Alaska.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
Counsel for Mission Indians of Southern California.....	1,000 00	500 00
Defense in Indian depredation claims.....	52,000 00	52,000 00
Defending suits in claims against the United States.....	45,000 00	40,000 00
Prosecution of crimes.....	40,000 00	40,000 00
Prosecution and collection of claims.....	500 00	500 00
Punishing violations of intercourse acts and frauds.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Digest of Opinions of the Attorney-General.....	1,000 00	500 00
Traveling and miscellaneous expenses, Department of Justice.....	10,000 00	
Expenses of United States courts.....	4,834,312 00	4,856,012 00
	5,001,012 00	5,006,512 00
<b>Total Miscellaneous.....</b>	<b>37,314,203 85</b>	<b>34,321,128 47</b>
<b>PERMANENT ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS.</b>		
<b>EXECUTIVE.</b>		
<b>STATE DEPARTMENT.</b>		
Salaries, diplomatic and consular officers, while receiving instructions and in transit.....	50,000 00	60,000 00
Pay of consular officers for services to American vessels and seamen.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
<b>Total Permanent Annual Appropriations under State Department.....</b>	<b>70,000 00</b>	<b>80,000 00</b>
<b>TREASURY DEPARTMENT.</b>		
Smithsonian Institution.....	54,720 00	54,720 00
Collecting the revenue from customs: Specific, \$5,500,000; indefinite, \$600,000.....	6,100,000 00	6,100,000 00
Sinking fund.....	53,000,000 00	51,000,000 00
Interest on the public debt.....	40,400,000 00	40,800,000 00
Interest on Pacific Railway stock.....		845,000 00
Salaries of steamboat inspectors.....	290,000 00	290,000 00
Contingent expenses, Steamboat-Inspection Service.....	50,000 00	50,000 00
Contingent expenses, national currency (reimbursable), Treasurer's Office.....	40,000 00	40,000 00
National-bank notes, redemption account.....	14,000,000 00	14,000,000 00
Expenses of Treasury notes, act July 14, 1890.....	160,000 00	160,000 00
Coinage of silver bullion, and storage and handling of silver bullion.....	200,000 00	200,000 00
Refund of direct tax levied under act of August 5, 1861.....	5,000 00	20,000 00
Allowance or drawback (internal revenue).....	15,000 00	15,000 00
Refunding taxes illegally collected (internal revenue).....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Redemption of stamps (internal revenue).....	25,000 00	25,000 00
Marine-Hospital Establishment.....	650,000 00	650,000 00
Salaries, Shipping Service.....	60,000 00	60,000 00
Services to American vessels.....	20,000 00	20,000 00

## Recapitulation by Titles—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1900.	Appropriations for 1899.
<b>PERMANENT ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.</b>		
Expenses of regulating immigration.....	\$300,000 00	\$300,000 00
Repayment to importers excess of deposits.....	2,000,000 00	2,000,000 00
Debentures or drawbacks, bounties or allowances.....	3,000,000 00	3,000,000 00
Miscellaneous.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Total Permanent Annual Appropriations under Treasury Department.....	120,389,720 00	119,649,720 00
<b>WAR DEPARTMENT.</b>		
Arming and equipping the militia.....	400,000 00	400,000 00
Soldiers' Home.....	120,000 00	120,000 00
Soldiers' Home, permanent fund and interest account.....	210,000 00	210,000 00
Ordnance material, proceeds of sales.....	75,000 00	75,000 00
Transportation of the Army, Pacific Railroads.....	70,000 00	70,000 00
Constructing jetties and other works at South Pass, Mississippi River.....	100,000 00	100,000 00
Operating and care of canals and other works of navigation.....	700,000 00	700,000 00
Removing sunken vessels or craft obstructing or endangering navigation.....	50,000 00	75,000 00
Removing obstructions in Mississippi River.....	100,000 00	100,000 00
Operating snag and dredge boats on Upper Mississippi River.....	25,000 00	25,000 00
Operating snag boats on the Ohio River.....	50,000 00	50,000 00
Examinations and surveys at South Pass, Mississippi River.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Gauging the waters of Lower Mississippi and its tributaries.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
Miscellaneous.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
Total Permanent Annual Appropriations under War Department.....	1,931,000 00	1,956,000 00
<b>NAVY DEPARTMENT.</b>		
Ordnance material, proceeds of sales.....	75,000 00	75,000 00
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund.....	170,000 00	170,000 00
Clothing and small stores fund.....	500,000 00	1,200,000 00
Extra pay to officers and men who served in the Mexican War (Navy).....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Naval-hospital fund.....	150,000 00	150,000 00
Navy transportation: Pacific Railroads.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
Miscellaneous.....	100,000 00	150,000 00
Total Permanent Annual Appropriations under Navy Department.....	1,017,000 00	1,767,000 00
<b>INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.</b>		
Deposits by individuals for surveying public lands.....	100,000 00	100,000 00
Refunding money for lands erroneously sold.....	40,000 00	40,000 00
Indemnity for swamp lands to States.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Five, three, and two per cent funds to States (lands).....	25,000 00	25,000 00
Maryland Institution for Instruction of the Blind.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
Colleges for agriculture and the mechanic arts.....	1,200,000 00	1,152,000 00
Indian moneys: Proceeds of labor.....	200,000 00	200,000 00
Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes.....	3,000,000 00	4,000,000 00
Civilization of the Sioux Indians.....	200,000 00	150,000 00
Miscellaneous.....	30,000 00	30,000 00
Total Permanent Annual Appropriations under Interior Department.....	4,803,000 00	5,705,000 00
<b>POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.</b>		
Mail transportation, Pacific Railroads.....	400,000 00	600,000 00
Total Permanent Annual and Specific Appropriations under the Executive Departments.....	128,610,720 00	129,757,720 00
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>		
Salaries of retired judges.....	60,000 00	60,000 00
Salary and expenses, reporter of Supreme Court.....	7,500 00	7,500 00
Total Permanent Annual Appropriations under Judicial Department.....	67,500 00	67,500 00
Total Permanent Annual Appropriations.....	128,678,220 00	129,825,220 00
Total estimates for 1900, exclusive of permanent annual appropriations.....	464,370,158 64	*673,050,293 63
Total estimates for 1899, exclusive of permanent annual appropriations.....	344,811,665 85	†311,179,557 54
Total estimates for 1900, including permanent annual appropriations.....	593,048,378 64	*802,875,513 63
Total estimates for 1899, including permanent annual appropriations.....	462,647,885 85	†430,667,777 54

\* These amounts embrace all appropriations made during the second session, Fifty-fifth Congress.

† These amounts embrace all appropriations made during the second session of the Fifty-fourth Congress, and first session of the Fifty-fifth Congress.

TOTAL RECAPITULATION BY TITLES.

Objects.	Estimates for 1900.	Estimates for 1899.	Appropriations for 1899.*
Legislative Establishment .....	\$4, 476, 995 86	\$4, 465, 532 05	\$4, 796, 468 56
Executive Establishment .....	22, 308, 112 00	20, 025, 484 60	18, 796, 138 91
Judicial Establishment.....	707, 620 00	637, 620 00	806, 161 20
Foreign Intercourse.....	1, 833, 028 76	1, 850, 428 76	2, 625, 173 65
Military Establishment.....	145, 119, 431 51	24, 620, 043 99	287, 841, 446 11
Naval Establishment.....	39, 114, 652 08	29, 929, 539 55	107, 816, 468 06
Indian Affairs.....	7, 069, 316 41	7, 375, 617 08	8, 680, 621 14
Pensions .....	145, 233, 830 00	141, 257, 750 00	149, 555, 896 46
Public Works .....	56, 927, 080 17	73, 364, 134 41	44, 761, 689 00
Postal Service.....	4, 265, 888 00	6, 048, 112 63	6, 981 68
Miscellaneous.....	37, 314, 203 85	35, 187, 402 78	47, 363, 248 86
Permanent Annual Appropriations.....	128, 678, 220 00	117, 836, 220 00	129, 825, 220 00
Grand totals.....	593, 048, 378 64	462, 647, 885 85	802, 875, 513 63

\*Including deficiencies and miscellaneous.

RECAPITULATION BY DEPARTMENTS.

Objects:	Estimates for 1900.	Appropriations for 1899.
<b>LEGISLATIVE.</b>		
Salaries and expenses.....	\$4, 476, 995 86	\$4, 340, 403 05
Public works.....	7, 500 00	5, 500 00
Public printing, paper, binding, and lithographing.....	3, 811, 095 30	3, 942, 000 00
Total Legislative.....	8, 295, 591 16	8, 287, 903 05
<b>EXECUTIVE PROPER.</b>		
Salaries and expenses.....	114, 340 00	109, 220 00
Salaries and expenses, Civil Service Commission.....	125, 640 00	98, 340 00
Total Executive proper.....	239, 980 00	207, 560 00
<b>STATE DEPARTMENT.</b>		
Salaries and expenses.....	157, 820 00	140, 120 00
Foreign Intercourse.....	1, 833, 028 76	1, 744, 708 76
Permanent annual appropriations.....	70, 000 00	80, 000 00
Total State Department.....	2, 060, 848 76	1, 964, 828 76
<b>TREASURY DEPARTMENT.</b>		
Salaries and expenses.....	3, 439, 380 00	3, 180, 601 93
Independent Treasury.....	472, 310 00	440, 660 00
Mints and assay offices.....	1, 152, 150 00	931, 910 00
Territorial governments.....	97, 200 00	164, 200 00
Internal revenue.....	4, 500, 000 00	4, 136, 390 00
Public works.....	5, 844, 739 97	2, 555, 670 22
Miscellaneous.....	13, 252, 376 28	11, 990, 560 00
District of Columbia.....	7, 230, 808 07	6, 351, 190 07
Permanent annual appropriations.....	120, 389, 720 00	119, 649, 720 00
Total Treasury Department.....	156, 378, 684 32	149, 400, 902 22
<b>WAR DEPARTMENT.</b>		
Salaries and expenses.....	2, 373, 866 00	1, 908, 026 00
Military establishment.....	145, 119, 431 51	235, 610, 841 60
Public works.....	42, 852, 991 20	32, 380, 990 31
Miscellaneous.....	5, 589, 299 00	4, 660, 576 00
Permanent annual appropriations.....	1, 931, 000 00	1, 956, 000 00
Total War Department.....	197, 866, 587 71	276, 516, 433 91

*Recapitulation by Departments—Continued.*

Objects.	Estimates for 1900.	Appropriations for 1899.
<b>NAVY DEPARTMENT.</b>		
Salaries and expenses.....	\$502,280 00	\$441,690 00
Naval establishment.....	39,114,652 08	79,965,194 45
Public works.....	8,013,599 00	4,003,212 50
Permanent annual appropriations.....	1,017,000 00	1,767,000 00
Total Navy Department.....	48,647,531 08	86,177,096 95
<b>INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.</b>		
Salaries and expenses.....	4,726,934 00	4,698,334 00
Public land offices, salaries and expenses.....	163,350 00	165,250 00
Indian affairs.....	7,069,316 41	7,079,754 90
Pensions.....	145,233,830 00	141,233,830 00
Public works.....	113,250 00	135,750 00
Miscellaneous.....	2,429,613 20	2,370,290 40
Permanent annual appropriations.....	4,803,000 00	5,705,000 00
Total Interior Department.....	164,539,293 61	161,388,209 30
<b>POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.</b>		
Salaries and expenses.....	950,190 00	901,810 00
Postal service.....	4,265,888 00	Indefinite.
Permanent annual appropriations.....	400,000 00	600,000 00
Total Post-Office Department.....	5,616,078 00	1,501,810 00
<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.</b>		
Salaries and expenses.....	3,127,722 00	2,829,702 00
Total Department of Agriculture.....	3,127,722 00	2,829,702 00
<b>DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.</b>		
Salaries and expenses.....	172,980 00	172,980 00
Total Department of Labor.....	172,980 00	172,980 00
<b>DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.</b>		
Salaries and expenses.....	231,950 00	212,130 00
General salary account of courts.....	707,620 00	707,120 00
Public works.....	95,000 00	61,500 00
Miscellaneous.....	5,001,012 00	5,006,512 00
Permanent annual appropriations.....	67,500 00	67,500 00
Total Department of Justice.....	6,103,082 00	6,054,762 00

**TOTAL RECAPITULATION BY DEPARTMENTS.**

Objects.	Estimates for 1900.	Estimates for 1899.	Appropriations for 1899.*
Legislative.....	\$8,295,591 16	\$8,074,775 22	\$10,338,641 86
Executive.....	239,980 00	232,620 00	210,327 76
State Department.....	2,060,848 76	2,074,068 76	2,846,793 65
Treasury Department.....	156,378,684 32	141,713,458 41	154,095,594 56
War Department.....	197,866,587 71	98,797,870 80	331,904,314 46
Navy Department.....	48,647,531 08	33,191,186 55	119,783,750 65
Interior Department.....	164,539,293 61	161,921,901 48	171,512,290 22
Post-Office Department.....	5,616,078 00	7,469,592 63	1,509,480 52
Department of Agriculture.....	3,127,722 00	2,835,350 00	3,550,955 81
Department of Labor.....	172,980 00	180,900 00	178,980 00
Department of Justice.....	6,103,082 00	6,156,162 00	6,944,384 14
Grand totals.....	593,048,378 64	462,647,885 85	802,875,513 63

\* Including deficiencies, miscellaneous, and permanent annual.



## APPENDIX.





# APPENDIX.

## APPENDIX A.

*In relation to the estimates for salaries and expenses, Department of State (pages 19 and 20), and for Foreign Intercourse (pages 95 to 106).*

DEPARTMENT OF STATE, Washington, November 26, 1898.

SIR: I have the honor to submit the following explanations concerning the estimates of the Department of State for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900:

### ASSISTANT SOLICITOR.

In his letter accompanying the estimates for salaries and expenses of this Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899, the Secretary of State called attention to the urgent need for an assistant solicitor. This need is much more imperative now. The amount of law work arising in the Department of State has steadily grown during the past few years. The events of the past year have greatly increased the number of important law questions coming before the Solicitor. It is impossible for one law officer to properly attend to all the matters referred to the Solicitor's office.

The rapid extension of our commerce in foreign lands in recent years has greatly multiplied the number and increased the importance of claims against foreign governments for damages for personal imprisonment and injuries to property. In order to protect and foster our commerce, these claims should receive prompt and careful attention. With an insufficient force in the Solicitor's office it is impossible to give due attention to these questions, together with other important questions of law that are constantly arising.

It is also absolutely essential that there should be in the Department a person of competent legal knowledge and experience who can act during the necessary absence of the Solicitor. For these reasons an assistant solicitor is a necessity for the proper conduct of the business of the Solicitor's office.

I have therefore submitted an estimate for an assistant solicitor, to be appointed by the Secretary of State, at an annual salary of \$2,500, and trust that my recommendation in this respect may receive favorable consideration.

### CLERKS.

Six additional clerks, five of the first class and one of the fourth class, the latter to superintend the work, are requested for the Bureau of Indexes and Archives, for the purpose of making a card index by subject and necessary cross references of the past correspondence of the Department and of keeping a similar index of the current correspondence.

Such a reference index would render more easily available to the officers of the Department the accumulated material contained in its records and files, would insure the facilitation and accuracy of searches made, and would enable the Department to answer more promptly and with much less labor the resolutions of Congress calling for correspondence, as well as the many inquiries constantly being received from other Departments of the Government, individuals, and firms for information concerning matters covering a period from the beginning of our national existence to the present time, thus saving much of the time that is now consumed in making searches, and to this extent being in the line of economy.

The correspondence of the Department has increased 50 per cent within the past four years, and it is found impossible to detail any of the present force to this important work without detriment to other work more pressing.

### BOOKS AND MAPS.

An addition of \$1,000 to this appropriation is asked by reason of the fact that the Department suffers much inconvenience from the inadequacy of the appropriation of \$2,000 for books and maps, etc. It is particularly undesirable that its supply of periodicals, domestic and foreign, should be curtailed. The library is a working one; no light literature is bought, and the new publications, which keep pace with current events, are essential to most efficient departmental work. The \$1,000 additional submitted restores the appropriation to the sum annually provided from 1878 to 1885—\$3,000. Twenty-five years ago the annual appropriation was \$2,500.

The request for \$1,600 to be used to complete the purchase of the so-called Clinton manuscripts is earnestly commended to the consideration of Congress. It is a moderate price for a collection of books and pamphlets of peculiar value to our Revolutionary history, by reason of the ample and important annotations by Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, the commander-in-chief of the British forces in America. The Department has already paid a part of the price of this collection out of the appropriation made for the purchase of books and maps when that fund amounted to \$3,000.

### RESTORING, BINDING, AND PUBLISHING INDEXES OF MANUSCRIPT PAPERS ON FILE IN THE DEPARTMENT.

The \$5,000 asked for restoring, binding, and publishing indexes of manuscript papers is designed for use in the care and preservation of the manuscript records of the Continental Congress, deposited with the Secretary of State in accord-

ance with the act creating the "Department of Foreign Affairs;" of the manuscript papers of Hamilton, of Franklin, and of a portion of the manuscript papers of Washington. The Jefferson, Madison, and Monroe papers have been already restored, bound, and indexed.

The condition of these papers from age and handling renders constant care and speedy restoration indispensable to their proper preservation. The indexes contemplated are equally necessary to the use of the collections.

#### DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

*Bolivia*.—I have recommended an increase of 2,500 in the salary of the envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Bolivia. The salary at present allowed that office is \$5,000, which is much smaller than the compensation received by the representatives there of other American governments, and lower than the salary paid by the Bolivian Government to its minister at Washington. The large outlay required in reaching this post by reason of its distance and its difficult accessibility, and the high cost of living at La Paz, in my judgment warrant Congress in granting the increase asked for. The necessary expenditures of the incumbent exceed the compensation he receives.

*Ecuador*.—The considerations which have induced me to recommend an increase in the salary of the minister to Bolivia apply as well to the mission to Ecuador, for which I have likewise submitted an increase of \$2,500. These missions are the only two in South America whose incumbents receive a less compensation than \$7,500.

*Haiti*.—An increase in the salary of the envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Haiti, who is also accredited as chargé d'affaires to San Domingo, from \$5,000 to \$7,500 is also recommended. Prior to the fiscal year ended June 30, 1883, the salary of this officer, who then bore the title of minister resident and consul-general, and who had not the superadded duties of chargé d'affaires to San Domingo, was \$7,500. By the Diplomatic and Consular Act for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1883, the salary was reduced to \$5,000, but the minister retained the consular office from which he derived extra compensation by reason of certain fees which he was permitted to retain. This continued until the Diplomatic and Consular Act for the year ending June 30, 1899, when the rank of the office was raised to that of envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary and the incumbent relieved of the consular office. This still further reduced his income by taking from him the consular fees.

*Secretaries of Legations*.—I have asked an increase of \$300 each in the salaries of the secretaries of the legations at Buenos Ayres, Argentine Republic; Lima, Peru, and Caracas, Venezuela. The salary of each of these officers is now \$1,500. Outside of my desire that they should receive a remuneration sufficient for them to live on without being obliged to encroach upon their private means and to pursue a line of economy incompatible with their position and detrimental to their efficiency, I have in view in making this recommendation the equalization of the salaries of our secretaries of legation in South America. The duties of the officers above mentioned are as important and as arduous as those performed by the secretaries of our other legations in that part of the world, none of whom receive less than \$1,800, and their compensation should be as large.

I renew the item submitted by my predecessor in the last estimates for secretaries of legations to Belgium, Denmark, Greece, Roumania and Servia, with residence at Athens, the Netherlands, Siam, Sweden and Norway, and Switzerland, at \$1,500 each per annum. Mr. Sherman, in his letter to you of November 13, 1897, said in explanation of this:

"I have submitted an item amounting in the aggregate to ten thousand five hundred dollars (\$10,500) to enable the President to provide secretaries of legation at seven out of the thirteen remaining missions where there are no such officers, nor, indeed, sufficient clerical assistance to permit the heads of the missions to discharge their official duties, without demanding of them services that should properly be performed by a duly appointed secretary of legation. This proposed expenditure is abundantly justified by the needs of the public service. The illness or death of a minister may occur at a time when grave questions of public policy are under consideration, and their discussion and settlement seriously checked, if not completely interrupted, for the want of a secretary to take up the thread of the discussion. Months may elapse before a new appointee could be named or reach his post and enter upon his duties. Moreover, the absence of a minister from his post on leave necessarily entails upon the Department responsibility of placing the archives and records of the legation in the custody of irresponsible persons or the agent of a friendly power, a condition against which, it seems needless to suggest, it is always prudent to guard. It is hoped that Congress will view this subject in a broad and liberal aspect, and make provision for this additional and much-needed assistance to the legations in the countries named." I join in this hope.

*Second Secretary of Legation at Constantinople, Turkey*.—Who shall be an American student of the language of the court and country to which he is appointed, and shall be allowed and required under the direction of the Secretary of State to devote his time to the acquisition of such language.

Submitted..... \$1,600

This is another of the items strongly commended by Mr. Sherman in the estimates of last year. Outside of the need of the mission for additional clerical assistance, the Department is convinced that the appointment of a second secretary such as is here proposed, speaking the language of Turkey, would be to the advantage of the interests of the United States.

*Third Secretaries of the Embassies of the United States at London and Paris*.—I have asked provision for third secretaries of the embassies at London and Paris at \$1,200 each. I am led to earnestly recommend that this appropriation be made by my personal knowledge of the need which these embassies have for additional help in the transaction of the large volume of business which comes before them. I sincerely hope that Congress will grant this request.

*Contingent Expenses, Foreign Missions*.—There is an apparent increase asked for under this head of \$3,000. The real increase, however, is but \$500. This is accounted for by the fact that for the convenience of the Department the appropriation of \$2,500 for "Loss by Exchange, Diplomatic Service," which has heretofore appeared in the estimates as a separate item is in the present estimates included in the item "Contingent Expenses, Foreign Missions." The appropriation of \$2,500 made by Congress at its last session (Stat. at Large, vol. 30, p. 264) for loss by exchange in remittances of money to and from embassies and legations is not sufficient for the purpose. An increase of \$500 is therefore submitted.

*International (Water) Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico*.—The amount appropriated in the consular act of March 9, 1898, to enable this Commission to continue its work under the treaties of 1884 and 1889, and to meet the share of the United States for the expenses and salaries of the Commission was \$25,000. The amount asked for in the present estimates is \$15,000, a decrease of \$10,000. A contingency may arise, however, which will make a deficiency appropriation necessary.

*International Conference on a Catalogue of Scientific Literature.*—I have submitted an item of \$10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the purpose of carrying out on the part of the United States the recommendation of the International Conference on a Catalogue of Scientific Literature, and for the expense of clerk hire and the other expenses incident to the work of cataloguing the scientific publications of the United States, the same to be expended under the direction of the secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. The importance and necessity of this appropriation are fully shown by the letter of September 16, 1897, from the acting secretary of the Smithsonian Institution (House Document No. 105, Fifty-fourth Congress, second session), and the report upon the conference by Dr. Cyrus Adler, which I submit as annexes to this letter. The preparation of the catalogue is to begin on January 1, 1900, and if this Government is to participate therein it will be necessary that appropriate action to that end be taken by Congress at its forthcoming session.

*Intercontinental Railway Commission.*—Share of the United States toward the expense involved in the completion of the preparation, printing, and distribution of the final reports, maps, profiles, etc., of the International Railway Commission, \$3,000, to be made immediately available.

The reasons for this request are set forth in a letter to me from the president of the Commission herewith inclosed.

*International Union of American Republics.*—In my recommendation under this head are included two new features, viz:

(1) Congress is requested to authorize the placing of any moneys received from the other American Republics for the support of the Bureau, or from the sale of the Bureau publications, from rents, or other sources, into the Treasury as a credit, in addition to the appropriation, from which it may be drawn upon requisitions of the Secretary of State for the purpose of meeting the expenses of the Bureau; and

(2) Congress is requested to authorize the printing of an edition of the Monthly Bulletin, not to exceed five thousand copies, for distribution by the Bureau every month during the fiscal year. The reasons for these requests are so clearly and so fully stated in the letter which I inclose from the director of the Bureau of American Republics that I do not deem it necessary to add anything thereto.

#### CONSULAR SERVICE.

The estimates submitted last year contained a number of important recommendations for changes in the Consular Service, a few of which only were favorably acted upon. The Department has given the matter careful consideration, and as in its judgment the proposed legislation was in the interest of the service, the recommendations are reembodyed in the present estimates, with some additions.

The explanations given below are taken largely from the letter accompanying the estimates of last year, and I earnestly urge the adoption of the recommendations to which they refer.

*CONSULAR SALARIES, CHANGES RECOMMENDED.*—*Budapest, Hungary.*—Salary of \$2,000 is recommended in place of compensation by fees amounting to about \$1,560 (official and unofficial). Budapest, being the capital of Hungary, is an important post, and most foreign governments are represented there by consuls-general. Our interests are of importance and should be in charge of a salaried instead of a fee officer.

*Bahia, Para, and Pernambuco, Brazil.*—An increase from \$2,000 to \$2,500 in the salaries of each of these places is recommended. Our interests in all of these places are extensive and the opportunities for further extension of trade are great. The climate is unhealthy and the compensation should be sufficient to offset this drawback in part at least. We need men of ability and experience in all of these new fields of commerce.

*Barranquilla, Colombia.*—An increase of salary from \$2,000 to \$2,500 is recommended for the same reasons as above stated.

*Cartagena, Colombia.*—A salary of \$2,000 is recommended in place of compensation by fees, which approximate \$1,500, for the same reasons as above stated.

*Copenhagen, Denmark.*—Increase of salary from \$1,500 to \$2,000 is recommended. This is a seaport office of importance, and the present salary is entirely inadequate.

*Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.*—Increase of salary from \$2,000 to \$2,500 recommended. This is a post of importance, and the present salary is inadequate.

*Marseilles, France.*—Increase of salary from \$2,500 to \$3,000 recommended, so as to put it on the same footing with Bordeaux and Havre. The importance of the Marseilles consulate fully justifies this recommendation.

*Nantes, France.*—Increase of salary from \$1,000 to \$1,500 recommended. The proposed salary will only afford a bare support to the consul and should be appropriated.

*Nice, France.*—Increase of salary from \$1,500 to \$2,500 recommended. Besides being a naval station, Nice is a great resort for Americans, and these facts, in addition to adding to the prominence of the post, materially increase the expenses of the incumbent.

*Tamatave, Madagascar.*—Increase from \$2,000 to \$3,000 salary recommended. Present salary is entirely inadequate for so important a post; in fact, not sufficient to pay living expenses of the incumbent. The opportunities for extension of trade in Madagascar are great, and the office should be well maintained.

*Frankfort, Germany.*—Increase of salary from \$3,000 to \$4,000 recommended to put the office on the same footing as the consul-general at Berlin. The duties are equally important and the income from unofficial fees much less at Frankfort than at Berlin. The proposed increase is only fair to the consul-general, and is strongly recommended.

*Kehl, Mannheim, and Munich, Germany.*—Increase of salary in each of these posts from \$1,500 to \$2,000 recommended to put them on the same footing as other consulates of the same importance in Germany.

*Stettin, Germany.*—Increase of salary from \$1,000 to \$2,000 is again recommended for this office. Stettin is the principal Baltic port of Germany and is being rapidly developed. The opening of direct communication with the United States by steamers may materially increase the duties and importance of the office, and the increase of salary proposed is fully justified.

*Aden, Arabia.*—A salary of \$2,000 recommended in place of fees, which approximate \$1,600. Aden is a very important port of call and depot for merchandise. American interests in this region are already considerable and the possibilities for increasing them are encouraging. As a residence Aden is most undesirable, and the proposed salary is no more than should be paid.

*Belize, Honduras.*—Increase of salary from \$1,500 to \$2,000 recommended. Post undesirable as a place of residence and unhealthy. The importance of our interests justifies proposed increase.

*Hull, England.*—Increase in salary from \$1,500 to \$2,000 recommended. This is one of the greatest shipping points of Europe, and has direct connections with the United States and all parts of the world. The duties of our consul there are



many and onerous, and the city undesirable as a place of residence. It is believed that the proposed increase is fully justified and in the best interests of the service.

*Ottawa, Ontario.*—Increase of salary recommended from \$3,000 to \$4,000. This will put Ottawa on the same footing as the consulate-general at Montreal. The duties and responsibilities of the official at the former place are as great, if not greater, than of those at the latter, and, being the seat of Government, the consul-general is necessarily thrust into a position of prominence and should be adequately paid.

*St. John's, Newfoundland.*—Increase in salary from \$1,500 to \$2,000 recommended. Duties are difficult and important, and the salary should be increased as recommended.

*Suva, Fiji Islands.*—A salary of \$2,000 is recommended for this office to secure the services of an American citizen to represent us in these islands. At present our interests are in the hands of a foreigner, and for reasons connected with pending American land claims and our commercial interests generally, it seems important that the office should be a salaried consulate in place of the present commercial agency, which is compensated by fees.

*Port au Prince, Haiti.*—The creation of a consulate with salary of \$2,000 is recommended in place of the consulate-general now combined with the diplomatic office. Under authority of the act of Congress approved March 1, 1893 (Stat. L., vol. 27, p. 497), the President commissioned on June 17, 1897, Mr. William F. Powell as envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary instead of minister resident and consul-general, the Government of Haiti being represented in this country by a diplomatic officer of the higher grade. For this reason and because of our interests in Haiti I have submitted an estimate of \$2,000 for a consular officer at Port au Prince.

*Cape Haitien, Haiti.*—Increase of salary to \$2,000 is recommended. The office is of growing importance, and the present salary is believed to be inadequate.

*Genoa, Messina, Naples, and Palermo, Italy.*—Increase of salary to \$2,500 in each case recommended. It has long been felt that these Italian offices were underpaid, and the proposed increase in the salaries attached to those named is strongly urged. They are all of much importance and the trade with the United States increasing. The opening of direct steamer connections with Italian ports has largely added to the duties of our consuls through the greatly increased American travel, the large number of emigrants sailing for the United States, and the other many duties connected with or resulting from the opening of new routes of trade and travel. The increases named are put at the lowest figure possible.

*Milan, Italy.*—This office is also underpaid. Milan is the third largest city in Italy, and its trade with the United States is considerable. An increase of the salary to \$2,000 is recommended.

*Yokohama, Japan.*—The recommendation for an increase of salary attached to this office from \$4,000 to \$5,000 per annum is strongly urged. The post is one of great prominence and importance, the duties difficult and exacting, and it is only fair that it should be put on an equal footing and paid on the same basis as the offices at Shanghai and Hongkong.

*Tamsui, Formosa.*—In my letter of last year I stated that the interests of our commerce rendered it highly important that we should be represented in Formosa by a paid consul, and I recommended an appropriation of \$3,000 for the salary of a consul at Tamsui. Congress appropriated \$1,500 for that purpose. Owing to the importance of the office and the expense of living in Formosa, the amount appropriated is inadequate, and I therefore strongly recommend that it be increased to \$3,000.

*Chihuahua and Durango, Mexico.*—A salary of \$1,500 each for these posts is recommended. The number of Americans living in these two places and the surrounding country and the rapid development of the country and our interests there justify the recommendation. Our consular service in Mexico is not now what it should be, in view of the importance of our trade and the great opportunities for consular usefulness.

*Mazatlan, Mexico.*—Increase in salary to \$2,000 is strongly recommended. The statement regarding Chihuahua and Durango applies to Mazatlan, with the added reason that the latter is an important port of call for Pacific Coast steamer trade.

*Tangier, Morocco.*—Increase of salary from \$2,000 to \$2,500 strongly urged. Duties are most difficult and delicate, and the post calls for an official of fine ability and high character. The present salary is entirely inadequate.

*Amsterdam, Netherlands.*—Increase in salary from \$1,500 to \$2,000 recommended. Our trade with this port is large and increasing, and the city is a favorite resort for American tourists. For every reason it is believed that the suggested increase in salary is justified.

*Moscow, Russia.*—Salary of \$2,000 is recommended in place of fees, which amount to about \$500. The necessity for a salaried consul at this point has long been felt by the Department, it being important that we should have a competent official in this great commercial center of south Russia. At present we have but two salaried consuls in the Empire (St. Petersburg and Odessa), and this representation is not thought sufficient.

*Stockholm, Sweden.*—An increase in salary from \$1,500 to \$2,500 is strongly recommended. The office is an important one, and the present salary is inadequate.

*Alexandretta, Turkey.*—Increase of salary from \$1,500 to \$2,000 is recommended. This is a most undesirable and unhealthy post, and it is thought that the salary should be at least \$2,000.

*Sivas, Turkey.*—Increase of salary from \$1,500 to \$2,000 recommended. This office is in the interior of Turkey and a most undesirable place of residence, especially so during the recent troubles in the Ottoman Empire, when the post was one of discomfort and danger. The proposed increase is thought to be fully justified.

*Batavia, Java.*—An increase in salary from \$1,000 to \$2,500 is strongly recommended. Batavia is a place of great commercial importance, and the duties of the consul are difficult and exacting. The present salary is believed to be inadequate.

*La Guayra, Venezuela.*—Increase of salary from \$1,500 to \$2,500 is recommended. The post is one of importance, but most undesirable as a place of residence. It is thought that the proposed increase is but fair to the incumbent, and it is hoped it will be made.

#### SALARIES, CONSULAR CLERKS.

An important recommendation is submitted providing for the advancement of consular clerks to consular positions under the same conditions governing their original appointments. The promotion is left to the discretion of the President after five years' satisfactory service. The object of this is to carry out the original intention of the law creating those offices, and is only just to the present incumbents, many of whom are most efficient and valuable officers and fully deserving of better positions. I strongly urge the adoption of this recommendation.



*Clerk Hire.*—Proposed increase in clerk hire at the following places:

Cities.	From—	To—	Cities.	From—	To—
Beirut.....	\$480	\$800	Liverpool.....	\$2,000	\$2,500
Bordeaux.....	800	1,200	London.....	1,600	3,000
Edinburgh.....	640	760	Manchester.....	1,200	1,800
Genoa.....	480	600	Naples.....	480	1,000
Glasgow.....	800	1,000	Paris.....	1,600	2,500
Habana.....	2,000	2,500	Rome.....	500	800
Hamburg.....	1,200	1,500			

These recommendations are all made after a careful consideration of the needs of each office as known to the Department, and are strongly recommended. In some of the largest offices, such as Liverpool, London, Paris, Habana, and Naples, it is known that the amount allowed for clerk hire is entirely inadequate, and in every instance the sums proposed are put at the lowest figure that will meet the necessities of the case.

*To Provide for the Pay of Vice-Consular Officers During the Absence of Their Principals on Special Duty.*—An appropriation of \$10,000 is recommended for the purpose and strongly urged. Under the present conditions the Department is often embarrassed by the fact that in those cases where it is found necessary to detail a consul temporarily for special duty there is no means of providing for the salary of the substitute, the pay of a vice-consul being derived by deduction from the consul's salary. This appropriation will make it possible for the Department to send a consul on special duty when occasion arises, and will be of great benefit in many cases of emergency.

*Extra Rent for the Consulate-General at London.*—The present maximum allowance under the law for rent for this office is \$1,000. This sum is entirely inadequate, as the hire of suitable quarters for the consul-general has resulted in the crowding of the business of that office into rooms that are entirely insufficient and inconvenient. I strongly recommend an extra appropriation of \$1,000, making \$2,000 in all.

I have the honor to be, sir, your obedient servant,

JOHN HAY.

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

*Intercontinental Railway Commission.*

SUN BUILDING, 1317 F STREET, NW., Washington, D. C., October 26, 1898.

SIR: I have the honor to request that there be inserted in the estimates for the Diplomatic and Consular Appropriation Bill for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900, an item of—

Three thousand dollars, to be immediately available, as the share of the United States toward the expense involved in the completion of the preparation, printing, and distribution of the final reports, maps, profiles, etc., of the Intercontinental Railway Commission.

This Commission has asked for no appropriation for the past two years, for the reason that it hoped and believed that the last amount set aside, namely, \$10,000, would insure the publication of the entire series of reports of its engineers; but as these monographs have been much more voluminous than was expected, as they appear in two different languages, and are illustrated by detailed maps and profiles, a longer time has been required in their printing and revision than could reasonably have been anticipated; therefore, the Commission finds itself under the necessity of asking for the small additional amount of \$3,000, to be made immediately available.

For the information of the Department, it may be stated that of the four volumes, with their accompanying portfolios of maps and profiles, constituting the series of final reports, three have already been printed and paid for, the fourth is about two-thirds completed, but the additional sum requested is necessary to cover the outlay involved in its production.

I have the honor to remain, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

A. J. CASSATT,

President Intercontinental Railway Commission.

The SECRETARY OF STATE.

*Bureau of American Republics.*

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF AMERICAN REPUBLICS,

Washington, D. C., October 28, 1898.

SIR: I have the honor to inclose herewith an estimate of the expenses of the Bureau of the American Republics for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900, and to ask that you include it in your recommendations to the Secretary of the Treasury for submission to Congress. The appropriations by Congress for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1898, were: Annual appropriation, \$28,000; deficiency appropriation, \$41,972; total, \$69,972. For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899, the total appropriation is \$36,000. I took charge of this Bureau upon the 5th of February last, following the death of the former Director, Mr. Joseph P. Smith. The deficiency appropriation of \$41,972 had been made by Congress January 28, 1898, to defray obligations already incurred and to meet the current expenses of the Bureau for the remainder of the fiscal year. I discharged all the obligations which I considered might properly be paid from this appropriation, after proof of their correctness, and defrayed the further expenditures of the Bureau to July 1, 1898, at which time there was a balance of \$649.82 remaining. The plans of the late Director for the development of the Bureau made it necessary to retain a considerably larger force for the completion of work already begun than the resources of the Bureau subsequent to July 1, 1898, seemed to me to warrant. Accordingly, I gradually reduced the staff, until now it numbers half of what it was when I took charge. The chief source of anxiety to me was the publication of the Monthly Bulletin of the Bureau, which was expected to derive its support from advertising obtained under a contract entered into prior to the appointment of the late

Director, Mr. Smith, with an advertising solicitor, by which the latter received 40 per cent commission upon the amounts contracted for. Soon after I took charge of the Bureau, it became evident to me that the continuance of this contract involved a cash outlay for prospective results which the resources of the Bureau would not justify. Moreover, there was general and, it seemed to me, well-founded criticism on the part of private interests, engaged in the publication of newspapers, of the competition in the advertising business of a bureau having certain Government privileges. The matter was laid before the Executive Committee of the International Union of American Republics, composed of the Secretary of State and four representatives of the Latin-American countries, to which the control of the Bureau was committed by an agreement entered into June 4, 1896, and that Committee directed me to terminate the advertising contract, and to announce that the Bureau would no longer solicit advertisements upon commission. The Committee, however, was of the opinion that the Monthly Bulletin might continue to receive advertisements from such firms as were especially interested in making known the merits of their goods in the Latin-American countries, and, in conformity with this view of the matter, I have restricted my efforts to obtain further revenue from this source to calling the attention of such firms to the opportunities afforded by the Bulletin. The result, in a number of instances, has been encouraging, and I hope that the Bulletin may ultimately be made self-supporting without improper competition with individual enterprise in the advertising business. I was called upon to defray from the advertising receipts, not only the cost of printing the Bulletin, including 10,000 copies distributed every month upon requests from Members of Congress, but to pay commissions earned upon contracts made before I was authorized to terminate the agreement with the solicitor of advertisements, these commissions amounting to \$9,443.86. Of this sum I have paid from the advertising receipts \$6,855.68. I have found it difficult to collect the total amount due from advertising, and in view of the failure of Congress to provide for the printing of the 10,000 copies of the Monthly Bulletin mailed upon request of Members of the Senate and House of Representatives, it became necessary to suspend this distribution with the July number. If I succeed in collecting the greater part of the indebtedness to the Bureau from advertisers, I hope to be able to defray the cost of the Bulletin up to the 1st of January, 1899, without further encroaching upon the regular appropriation of \$36,000.

The Monthly Bulletin is now distributed in all the countries of the International Union, including Mexico, Central America, the West Indies and South America, as well as the United States. In view of the uncertainty, as shown by actual experience, of the revenue to be derived from advertising, I would respectfully suggest that Congress be requested to authorize the printing of 5,000 copies of the Bulletin every month during the next fiscal year, for distribution by this Bureau. This would enable the Bureau to respond to requests from Members of Congress and officials of the governments of the International Union, and would not impose the cost of this necessary and proper distribution upon the advertising receipts which, in my judgment, should be applied to the work of editing the publication, and printing such number of copies as would be required for subscribers, the newspaper press, and commercial organizations in the different countries.

As further illustrating the needs of the Bureau, I would refer you to the annual report of the late Director for the year 1897, which states that the appropriations in the past have never been sufficient for printing the publications which have been issued from time to time, and that these publications could not have been issued except by means of authority obtained from the Congress of the United States to print the various handbooks and other publications as Congressional documents, to be paid for out of the general printing fund.

I have further to call your attention to the provision in the estimate which directs that, after the date of the passage of the act, the amounts contributed by the Latin-American countries in the International Union shall be placed to the credit of the Bureau, instead of being paid into the Treasury of the United States to reimburse it. The effect of this recommendation would be to give the Bureau the whole amount, \$36,000, asked of Congress, and, in addition thereto, the difference between the actual quota of the United States, \$20,685, and the total amount appropriated, \$36,000, or \$15,315, making the total revenue from this source, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900, \$51,315. In my judgment, this amount would be not more than sufficient, with an economical administration of affairs, to defray the expenses of the Bureau, including printing, and make it a really efficient instrument for promoting trade between the United States and the Latin-American countries. The consent of the Latin-American Governments to the proposed use of the sums contributed by them will, I have reason to think, be promptly forthcoming. It is gratifying to me, also, to be able to state that I have received assurances that the Latin-American countries are now disposed to take a more active part in the work of the Bureau, and I am encouraged to hope that some of them which have been irregular in the payment of their quotas will remit the amounts which they have been advised are due for the last fiscal year.

I have the honor to be, sir, your obedient servant,

FREDERIC EMORY,  
*Director.*

The SECRETARY OF STATE.

## APPENDIX B.

*In connection with the estimates for "Salaries, Office of Supervising Architect." (See page 24.)*

*List of employees in Office of Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, and amounts paid each, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1898, from appropriations for public buildings, furnished under requirements of the act of Congress approved March 15, 1898, Statutes at Large, vol. 30, p. 288.*

Name.	Designation.	Pay per annum.	Amount.	Name.	Designation.	Pay per annum.	Amount.
C. E. Kemper.....	Chief executive officer.....	\$3,000 00	\$3,000 00	C. L. Blanton.....	Skilled workman, to November 7.....	\$1,400 00	\$494 53
J. P. Low.....	Chief technical division, from July 31.....	3,000 00	2,755 45	Do.....	Skilled workman, November 8 to 17.....	1,575 00	42 80
H. R. P. Hamilton.....	Chief constructor, to June 11.....	2,750 00	2,606 45	Do.....	Clerk, from November 18.....	1,575 00	975 79
J. A. Wetmore.....	Chief law and records division.....	2,750 00	2,750 00	Frank Milliken.....	Chief tracing division, to August 31.....	1,400 00	235 80
Gunvald Aus.....	Engineer of steel and iron construction.....	2,500 00	2,500 00	Do.....	Foreman tracing room, September 1 to October 13.....	1,400 00	163 66
Henry Adams.....	Heating engineer.....	2,500 00	2,500 00	Do.....	Clerk, from October 14.....	1,400 00	1,009 54
J. B. Clark.....	Chief inspection and material division, to September 30.....	2,500 00	625 00	Katherine O'Keefe.....	Clerk.....	1,400 00	1,400 00
P. E. Flynn.....	Chief repairs division, to August 31.....	2,500 00	421 20	C. B. Pumphrey.....	Clerk.....	1,400 00	1,400 00
Do.....	Assistant chief inspection, material, and repairs division, from September 1.....	2,000 00	1,663 00	H. G. Sherwood.....	Stenographer and typewriter, to December 31.....	1,400 00	700 00
P. S. Garretson.....	Chief accounts division, to December 31.....	2,500 00	1,250 00	Do.....	Stenographer and typewriter, from January 1.....	1,500 00	750 00
Do.....	Chief accounts division, from January 1.....	2,750 00	1,375 00	Juliette S. Stebbins.....	Stenographer and typewriter, to December 31.....	1,400 00	688 52
Richard Fourchy.....	Chief computers' division, to September 30.....	2,500 00	557 07	Do.....	Stenographer and typewriter, from January 1.....	1,500 00	750 00
Do.....	Computer, from September 21 to October 15.....	1,800 00	122 28	A. J. Tolman.....	Draftsman.....	1,400 00	1,400 00
James K. Taylor.....	Principal draftsman, to October 19.....	2,500 00	754 08	A. N. Travis.....	Clerk.....	1,400 00	1,400 00
G. O. Totten, jr.....	Chief designer, to January 8.....	2,500 00	1,271 59	Aug. H. Walsh.....	Clerk.....	1,400 00	1,400 00
F. W. Pease.....	Chief computers' division, September 22 to February 22.....	2,500 00	1,054 22	Oscar Wenderoth.....	Senior architectural draftsman, to September 21.....	1,400 00	315 69
James C. Plant.....	Chief computers' division, from February 23.....	2,500 00	881 97	T. F. Laist.....	Senior architectural draftsman, to September 26.....	1,400 00	334 71
F. B. Stryker.....	Assistant principal draftsman.....	2,300 00	2,268 75	Do.....	Senior architectural draftsman, September 27 to March 31.....	1,800 00	919 57
C. M. Autenrieth.....	Draftsman.....	2,200 00	2,200 00	Do.....	Designer, from April 1.....	2,300 00	575 00
R. H. Atkinson.....	Draftsman.....	2,200 00	2,200 00	Anna M. Polk.....	Clerk, from July 29.....	1,400 00	1,298 51
E. A. Crane.....	Senior architectural draftsman.....	2,200 00	777 15	J. A. Kirk.....	Junior draftsman, to August 17.....	1,275 00	166 29
Do.....	Principal draftsman, from November 8.....	2,500 00	1,616 85	Theo. Lang.....	Draftsman, to July 31.....	1,252 00	105 50
D. C. E. Laub.....	Senior architectural draftsman.....	2,200 00	2,200 00	Frank L. Molby.....	Architectural draftsman, to August 6.....	1,252 00	125 91
L. R. Rogers.....	Senior architectural draftsman, to October 15.....	2,200 00	639 67	Do.....	Draftsman, from August 7.....	1,400 00	1,259 81
O. G. Simonson.....	Draftsman, to May 9.....	2,200 00	1,885 70	Kate T. Brown.....	Clerk.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
F. B. Wheaton.....	Senior architectural draftsman, to April 6.....	2,200 00	1,686 26	Anne Bredin.....	Stenographer and typewriter.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
Do.....	Designer, from April 7 to May 11.....	2,300 00	221 16	Eliza Dunlop.....	Clerk.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
E. H. Klemroth.....	Draftsman, to December 31.....	2,050 00	1,025 00	Julia M. Foley.....	Typewriter, to December 31.....	1,200 00	600 00
Do.....	Draftsman, from January 1.....	2,200 00	1,100 00	Do.....	Typewriter, from January 1.....	1,300 00	650 00
C. W. Murdock.....	Draftsman, to June 19.....	2,050 00	1,988 01	Emma S. Hemmick.....	Clerk.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
C. E. Young.....	Draftsman.....	2,050 00	2,050 00	Christena Hendricks.....	Typewriter, to September 8.....	1,200 00	228 29
G. D. Ellsworth.....	Assistant chief accounts division.....	2,000 00	2,000 00	Imogen B. Lyons.....	Clerk.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
C. R. McBlair.....	Photographer, to September 12.....	2,000 00	402 22	L. H. Moberly.....	Clerk.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
Do.....	Foreman photograph gallery, from September 13.....	1,600 00	1,278 26	Julian Morton.....	Stenographer and typewriter.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
F. D. McDowell.....	Assistant chief inspection and material division, to August 25.....	2,000 00	304 37	Wm. H. Russell.....	Stenographer and typewriter, to November 18.....	1,200 00	459 80
J. A. Sutherland.....	Assistant chief inspection and material division, to September 26.....	2,000 00	478 30	Do.....	Stenographer and typewriter, from November 19.....	1,400 00	863 55
Do.....	Chief inspection, material and repairs division, from September 27.....	2,500 00	1,902 17	W. R. Sharpe.....	Assistant to photographer, to June 7.....	1,200 00	1,124 18
F. L. Averill.....	Draftsman, to December 31.....	1,850 00	925 00	L. A. Simon.....	Temporary draftsman, to December 13.....	1,200 00	541 29
Do.....	Draftsman, from January 1.....	2,000 00	1,000 00	Do.....	Architectural draftsman, from December 31.....	1,400 00	768 48
Kort Berle.....	Structural iron draftsman, to December 31.....	1,850 00	925 00	Wm. Spratt.....	Assistant to photographer, to September 27.....	1,200 00	290 24
Do.....	Structural iron draftsman, from January 1.....	2,000 00	1,000 00	Do.....	Assistant to photographer, from June 10.....	1,200 00	69 23
Herman Eisert.....	Heating draftsman.....	1,850 00	1,850 00	Chas. Terrell.....	Computer.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
E. H. Elliott.....	Senior architectural draftsman, to January 2.....	1,850 00	935 28	E. J. Taylor.....	Assistant to photographer, to September 30.....	1,200 00	267 42
Do.....	Senior architectural draftsman, from January 3.....	1,900 00	939 46	Do.....	Assistant to photographer, from September 21.....	1,400 00	1,088 04
Richard Ezdorf.....	Draftsman, to June 24.....	1,850 00	1,819 48	E. D. Vaughn.....	Assistant to photographer, to July 19.....	1,200 00	61 96
C. G. Graham.....	Draftsman.....	1,850 00	1,850 00	G. H. Williams.....	Clerk, to June 8.....	1,200 00	1,127 47
J. E. Hosford.....	Draftsman.....	1,850 00	1,850 00	S. E. Wyman.....	Clerk, to June 8.....	1,200 00	1,117 69
Sid. H. Nealy.....	Draftsman.....	1,850 00	1,850 00	P. C. Adams.....	Architectural draftsman.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
W. D. Window.....	Draftsman, to December 31.....	1,850 00	839 49	Florence Davies.....	Clerk.....	1,200 00	1,193 48
Do.....	Draftsman, from January 1.....	2,000 00	1,000 00	E. S. Walcott.....	Temporary draftsman, to July 12.....	1,200 00	32 61
C. J. Brown.....	Clerk.....	1,800 00	1,800 00	H. M. Price.....	Heating and ventilating draftsman.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
T. P. Clarke.....	Computer.....	1,800 00	1,800 00	A. E. Middleton.....	Junior draftsman, from October 12.....	1,200 00	864 12
G. W. Deitrick.....	Computer.....	1,800 00	1,800 00	C. M. McClure.....	Junior draftsman, to July 31.....	1,095 50	92 28
W. F. Field.....	Stenographer and typewriter.....	1,800 00	1,800 00	Marion Thatcher.....	Draftsman.....	1,095 50	1,080 62
H. Huntington.....	Temporary draftsman.....	1,800 00	1,800 00	N. S. Thompson.....	Heating draftsman, to July 21.....	1,095 50	62 51
J. J. Little.....	Bookkeeper.....	1,800 00	1,800 00	Mary Ahern.....	Clerk.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
C. A. Miller.....	Draftsman, to January 31.....	1,800 00	1,055 00	Mary A. Barnes.....	Typewriter, to October 8.....	1,000 00	271 74
J. H. McDowell.....	Draftsman, from February 1.....	1,850 00	765 70	Do.....	Stenographer and typewriter, October 9 to January 25.....	1,200 00	357 23
J. S. Raymond.....	Confidential clerk.....	1,800 00	1,800 00	Eugene J. Bogen.....	Skilled workman, to October 31.....	1,000 00	334 20
Do.....	Computer, to July 23.....	1,800 00	136 96	J. J. Brennan.....	Skilled workman, to July 15.....	1,000 00	40 76
Do.....	Assistant chief computing division from July 29.....	2,000 00	1,847 80	Kate M. Collins.....	Clerk.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
R. B. Talcott.....	Heating draftsman, to February 28.....	1,800 00	1,190 11	J. W. Crawford.....	Assistant to photographer, to November 30.....	1,000 00	415 80
Do.....	Heating draftsman, from March 1.....	1,900 00	638 60	A. M. Hamlen.....	Skilled workman, to July 7.....	1,000 00	19 02
Lindley Fogg.....	Clerk, to August 23.....	1,800 00	288 56	Do.....	Skilled workman, July 8 to November 15.....	1,200 00	427 16
Do.....	Clerk, from October 13 to October 31.....	1,400 00	72 28	Do.....	Clerk, November 16 to March 13.....	1,200 00	390 03
Silas L. Lupton.....	Clerk, to August 31.....	1,800 00	303 20	Do.....	Clerk, from March 14.....	1,400 00	420 00
Max F. Foerster.....	Senior architectural draftsman, to June 8.....	1,721 50	1,187 12	S. E. Hunton.....	Skilled workman, to October 31.....	1,000 00	334 20
Do.....	Architectural draftsman, from June 9.....	1,400 00	84 62	Do.....	Clerk, from November 1.....	1,000 00	665 80
L. H. Blanton.....	Stenographer and typewriter.....	1,600 00	1,600 00	Margaret Johnstone.....	Skilled workman, to October 31.....	1,000 00	353 22
H. C. Caruth.....	Skilled workman, to November 15.....	1,600 00	600 00	Do.....	Clerk, from November 1.....	1,000 00	646 78
Do.....	Clerk, from November 16.....	1,600 00	916 54	Geo. A. Doxen.....	Skilled workman, to October 22.....	1,000 00	309 78
P. T. Chambers.....	Temporary draftsman, to July 24.....	1,600 00	104 35	Do.....	Clerk, from October 23.....	1,000 00	690 22
W. J. P. Clarke.....	Clerk.....	1,600 00	1,600 00	Mamie T. Ryan.....	Skilled workman, to November 15.....	1,000 00	375 00
F. W. Lepper.....	Structural iron draftsman, to December 31.....	1,600 00	582 63	Do.....	Clerk, November 16 to June 20.....	1,000 00	597 55
Wallace C. Lyon.....	Structural iron draftsman, to December 31.....	1,600 00	800 00	Franciade Wagner.....	Copyist.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Do.....	Structural iron draftsman, from January 1 to January 31.....	1,800 00	155 00	Kate E. Willock.....	Skilled workman, to August 24.....	1,000 00	149 42
Do.....	Structural iron draftsman, from February 1.....	1,600 00	662 20	Do.....	Clerk, from August 25.....	1,200 00	1,020 63
C. D. Meutchen.....	Computer.....	1,600 00	1,600 00	John A. Garber.....	Stenographer, to October 18.....	1,000 00	298 91
Thos. A. Wade.....	Architectural draftsman.....	1,600 00	1,600 00	Do.....	Stenographer and typewriter, from October 19.....	1,200 00	841 20
John Young.....	Draftsman.....	1,600 00	1,600 00	N. F. Seymour.....	Skilled workman, to November 15.....	1,000 00	375 00
J. E. Woodwell.....	Electrical draftsman, to February 23.....	1,600 00	564 47	Do.....	Clerk, from November 16.....	1,000 00	625 00
Wm. H. Welsh, jr.....	Draftsman, to December 31.....	1,550 00	775 00	J. P. Keleher.....	Junior draftsman, to March 4.....	1,000 00	675 01
Do.....	Draftsman, from January 1.....	1,600 00	800 00	E. C. Dougherty.....	Skilled workman, from July 16 to November 15.....	1,000 00	334 28
G. M. Newell.....	Assistant to photographer.....	1,500 00	1,500 00	Do.....	Clerk, November 16 to December 31.....	1,000 00	125 00
E. C. Andrus.....	Computer, to June 8.....	1,400 00	1,315 37	Do.....	Clerk, from January 1.....	1,200 00	600 00
C. R. Bradbury.....	Heating draftsman, to December 31.....	1,400 00	700 00				
Do.....	Heating draftsman, from January 1.....	1,600 00	800 00				



Name.	Designation.	Pay per annum.	Amount.	Name.	Designation.	Pay per annum.	Amount.
L. S. Emery.....	Skilled workman, December 1 to February 23.	\$1,000 00	\$248 10	Wm. H. Hanna.....	Skilled workman, July 29 to November 15.	\$900 00	\$269 04
S. B. Maisie.....	Junior architectural draftsman, to December 31.	930 00	462 47	Do.....	Clerk, from November 16.....	900 00	562 50
Do.....	Junior architectural draftsman, from January 1.	1,000 00	500 00	Minnie McMillan.....	Skilled workman, October 21 to November 21.	900 00	78 26
John F. Button.....	Typewriter.....	900 00	900 00	J. A. Calder.....	Skilled workman, to September 15.....	840 00	175 84
T. F. Cogswell.....	Skilled workman, to November 15.....	900 00	337 50	J. E. Doty.....	Skilled workman, to November 15.....	840 00	315 00
Do.....	Clerk, from November 16.....	900 00	562 50	Do.....	Clerk, from November 16.....	840 00	525 00
J. A. Douglas.....	Skilled workman, to November 15.....	900 00	337 50	J. R. Hardy.....	Messenger.....	840 00	840 00
Do.....	Clerk, from November 16.....	900 00	562 50	Jesse Koonce.....	Messenger.....	840 00	840 00
Kate P. Dungan.....	Tracer.....	900 00	897 50	Paul J. Orebaugh.....	Skilled workman, to September 11.....	840 00	166 71
Anna M. Fauntleroy.....	Skilled workman.....	900 00	200 51	Michael Sullivan.....	Messenger, to April 8.....	840 00	648 46
Florence L. Hart.....	Tracer, to June 8.....	900 00	845 58	P. A. Hagan.....	Messenger.....	840 00	840 00
A. L. Keyser.....	Tracer.....	900 00	825 80	E. T. Avery.....	Messenger, from August 23.....	840 00	718 94
F. E. Kidwell.....	Copyist, to December 15.....	900 00	410 88	R. L. Smith.....	Messenger, from January 1.....	840 00	420 00
Do.....	Tracer.....	900 00	900 00	C. A. Holmes.....	Messenger, from February 7.....	840 00	333 63
Mary A. Kelly.....	Tracer, to March 12.....	900 00	581 04	E. B. Day.....	Skilled workman, to November 15.....	720 00	270 00
Wm. M. Long.....	Skilled workman, to November 21.....	900 00	352 16	Do.....	Clerk, November 16 to December 31.....	720 00	90 00
Do.....	Clerk, from November 22.....	900 00	547 84	Do.....	Clerk, January 1 to May 30.....	900 00	373 38
J. E. Levering.....	Tracer.....	900 00	892 66	John Gardiner.....	Skilled workman, to November 15.....	720 00	270 00
M. H. Leary.....	Skilled workman, to November 15.....	900 00	337 50	Do.....	Clerk, November 16 to January 2.....	720 00	94 00
Do.....	Clerk, from November 16.....	900 00	560 05	Do.....	Clerk, from January 3.....	840 00	415 37
J. M. Morgan.....	Stenographer and typewriter, to July 18.....	900 00	44 02	Chas. R. Olberg.....	Temporary draftsman, to December 31.....	720 00	360 00
A. W. H. Reichelderfer.....	Tracer.....	900 00	900 00	Do.....	Temporary junior draftsman, from January 1.	900 00	450 00
Sara B. Peacock.....	Tracer, to May 20.....	900 00	754 15	J. A. Durnbaugh.....	Assistant messenger, to December 31.....	720 00	360 00
Rose Thomas.....	Skilled workman, to November 15.....	900 00	337 59	Do.....	Messenger, from January 1.....	840 00	420 00
Do.....	Clerk, from November 16.....	900 00	562 50	D. W. C. Sprague.....	Assistant messenger, December 24 to 31.....	720 00	15 65
Edward Wall.....	Assistant to photographer, to September 25.	900 00	212 74	Herman Phelps.....	Laborer, to July 31.....	660 00	55 60
Do.....	Assistant to photographer, from December 2.	1,000 00	581 52	S. G. Hunter.....	Laborer, to December 31.....	660 00	300 00
Wm. B. Whipple.....	Stenographer and typewriter, to January 31.	900 00	527 50	Do.....	Laborer, from January 1.....	720 00	360 00
Do.....	Stenographer and typewriter, from February 1.	1,200 00	496 70	A. F. Karch.....	Laborer, from August 2 to December 31.....	660 00	272 60
G. N. Winslow.....	Assistant to photographer, to September 21.	900 00	202 96	Do.....	Laborer, from January 1.....	720 00	360 00
Do.....	Assistant to photographer, from September 22.	1,200 00	929 35	J. C. Moore.....	Laborer, August 1 to September 19.....	660 00	145 28
Clara M. Murphy.....	Clerk.....	900 00	900 00	A. M. Curtis.....	Laborer, September 1 to 13.....	660 00	23 31
N. M. Blake.....	Skilled workman, to November 15.....	900 00	337 50	E. P. Moulton.....	Laborer, September 13 to October 5.....	660 00	37 66
Do.....	Clerk, from November 16.....	900 00	562 50	David M. Price.....	Laborer, from September 20.....	660 00	514 73
Andrew Day.....	Clerk, to July 31.....	900 00	75 80	Elaine Childs.....	Laborer, December 13 to January 20.....	660 00	70 75
				F. C. Larimore.....	Laborer, from January 3.....	660 00	326 37
				Daniel Reynolds.....	Laborer, January 25 to June 8.....	660 00	246 13
				Do.....	Laborer, from June 9.....	720 00	43 52
				S. Thompson.....	Workman, to September 9.....	540 00	104 21
				Wm. S. Pierce.....	Workman, August 16 to December 31.....	540 00	202 48
				Do.....	Workman, from January 1.....	660 00	330 00
							198,645 07

## APPENDIX C.

*In relation to the estimates for "Salaries, Office of Treasurer of the United States." (See pages 27 and 28).*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF THE TREASURER,  
Washington, D. C., October 1, 1898.

SIR: The estimates of the appropriations for the office of the Treasurer of the United States for the fiscal year 1900 are submitted.

The work of this office is constantly growing, calling for an increase in clerical force. In addition to the temporary pressure caused by the issue of the loan of 1898, permanent extensions assert themselves. The volume of transactions in the Loan Division demands additional bookkeepers to keep the records close to the daily business. The paper currency tends more and more to denominations of \$20 and less, which, as they become unfit for circulation, involve much more labor in redemption than the same amount in larger notes. The cash handled represents numerous transactions and increased sums, and, with the vouchers and the records for it, requires a larger number of clerks than in the past. As the bonds of 1898 are in smaller denominations than were issued for previous loans in recent years, and a greater volume is in the coupon form, the payment of interest will call for the care and toil of several persons.

Thorough examination and study with a view to the conduct of the public business in the most economical manner consistent with accuracy, promptness, and efficiency, compel me to recommend an addition of ten clerks on the rolls of this office. They are needed at once, and it is especially desired that provision may be made for them in the urgent deficiency bill as well as in the regular appropriation for 1900.

For practical reasons, these clerks should be added, two to class 2, four to class 1, two at \$1,000 each, and two at \$900 each. Their salaries will amount to \$11,400.

The recommendation is renewed that the salary of the mail messenger be raised to \$1,000. The mails of the office are vast in volume, and in value many millions, and they are in custody of this messenger to and from the Post Office. Not only is his responsibility grave, but his duties are arduous, and the increase of \$160 a year, as suggested, will hardly bring his salary to a fair relation to his work.

The compositor and pressman, whose pay is now \$3.20 a day, has charge of printing on the back of bonds the form of assignment for transfers and withdrawals, with miscellaneous work. It is recommended that a salary of \$1,200 a year be attached to this position, equal to that of the pressmen, and on a par with outside printers.

In all, the sums asked for, are for the general service of the office of the Treasurer, \$291,600, and for the National Bank Redemption Agency, reimbursable, \$71,040, making a total of \$362,640.

Respectfully, yours,

ELLIS H. ROBERTS,  
Treasurer of the United States.

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

## APPENDIX D.

*In relation to the estimates for "Salaries, office of the Comptroller of the Currency." (See pages 28 and 29.)*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY,  
Washington, D. C., October 21, 1898.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith the estimates of appropriations required to meet the expenses of this Bureau for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900, as requested in your circular letter.

These estimates are the same as for the current year, with the following exceptions:

(1) I respectfully recommend and urge an increase in the appropriation in the present fund for the examination of national banks, bank plates, etc., from \$1,000 to a total of \$3,000. There more frequently occurs the necessity for special examinations of national banks than the fund at my disposal enables me to meet. A portion of this fund enables the Comptroller to conduct a most important and essential kind of examination of banks which he would be unable to do without it. It sometimes happens that individuals or corporations are so largely indebted to a bank that their insolvency would be followed by the insolvency of the bank. When, after repeated requests and protests of the Comptroller, and after strenuous efforts on the part of the bank itself to collect, it is found that these lines of credit have been but slightly reduced, the Comptroller has, during the past year, sent examiners to make special examination of the corporations thus indebted to the bank and to report to him as to the safety of their paper held by the bank. In one case this examination disclosed the insolvency of the corporation, and consequently, the insolvency of the bank. If the present fund of \$1,000 is increased to \$3,000 per annum, in my judgment it will be sufficient to cover all expenses of such of these special and more complete examinations as may be necessary. Of this \$3,000, about \$800 per annum will be consumed in the Bureau in the expenses of the macerator and the examination of national-bank plates. The Comptroller has heretofore had for the important work of special examinations annually only the small difference between the above-named expenses and \$1,000.

(2) I respectfully recommend and urge an appropriation for an increase of \$400 in the salary of the Deputy Comptroller of the Currency. This increase will make his compensation more nearly commensurate with the responsibilities of the place and with that uniformly paid those occupying similar positions in the Department.

(3) I respectfully recommend and urge an appropriation for an increase of \$200 per annum in the salary of the book-keeper of this Bureau, who occupies a position similar to a chief of division. I will state that this increase involves no additional expense to the Government, as national banks are required by law to reimburse the Government for an expense of this particular nature.

Very respectfully,

CHARLES G. DAWES,  
Comptroller.

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

## APPENDIX E.

*Statement of buildings rented within the District of Columbia for the use of the Government, as required by the act of July 16, 1892 (27 Stat., p. 199).*

*Buildings rented by the State Department in Washington for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.*

Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Annual rental.
No. 1139 Seventeenth street NW.....	Stables for State Department.....	\$600 00
Total .....		600 00

*Buildings rented by the Treasury Department in Washington for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899. (Estimate for 1900 on page 34.)*

Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Annual rental.
Nos. 1333 and 1335 F street.....	Bureau of Statistics.....	\$3,320 00
No. 1428 E street.....	Treasury stables.....	650 00
No. 1709 New York avenue.....	Photographic and other purposes.....	3,000 00
Total .....		6,970 00

*Buildings rented by the War Department in Washington for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899. (Estimate for 1900 on page 54.)*

Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Annual rental.
No. 610 Seventeenth street NW.....	Record and Pension Office.....	\$2,400 00
No. 1814 G street NW.....	Medical Dispensary.....	1,000 00
No. 1744 G street NW.....	Paymaster-General's and Ordnance Offices.....	1,800 00
Total .....		5,200 00



*Buildings rented by the Navy Department in Washington, D. C., for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.*

Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Annual rental.
Corner New York avenue and Seventeenth street.....	Hydrographic Office.....	\$900 00
No. 2037 F street.....	Naval Dispensary.....	720 00
Corner New York avenue and Fifteenth street (5 rooms).....	Navy Pay Office.....	1,560 00
No. 1707 G street.....	Bureau of Yards and Docks, and Board of Inspection and Survey.....	480 00
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>3,660 00</b>

*Buildings rented by the Department of the Interior for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899. (Estimate for 1900 on page 64.)*

Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Annual rental.
Atlantic Building, F street NW. (fifth and sixth floors).....	Indian Bureau.....	\$6,000 00
Hooe Iron Building, F street NW. (all above first floor).....	Geological Survey.....	10,000 00
Hooe Iron Building, F street NW. (basement).....	do.....	1,000 00
Building rear of 1310 F street.....	Geological Survey, Printing Division.....	1,200 00
Building rear of 1320 and 1322 F street.....	Geological Survey, Engraving Division.....	3,200 00
Marini's Hall, E street between Ninth and Tenth.....	Census Office.....	2,000 00
Union Building, G street, between Sixth and Seventh (third and fourth floors).....	Patent Office models.....	13,000 00
Wright Building, Eighth and G streets NW.....	Education Office.....	4,000 00
Concordia Building, Eighth and E streets NW.....	Civil Service Commission.....	4,000 00
Premises 633 New York avenue.....	Storage of documents.....	1,500 00
Building, southeast corner Fourth and E streets NW.....	United States Pension Agency.....	1,380 00
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>47,280 00</b>

*Buildings rented by the Post-Office Department for the fiscal year 1899, in Washington, D. C. (Estimate for 1900 on page 76.)*

Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Annual rental.
Union Building, G street, between Sixth and Seventh streets NW.....	City post-office.....	*†\$22,500 00
Fourth and East Capitol streets, northeast corner (cellar and first floor).....	Branch city post-office.....	*1,300 00
No. 1413 F street NW. (first floor).....	do.....	*1,500 00
No. 1417 Four-and-a-half street SW.....	do.....	*850 00
No. 3204 Fourteenth street NW.....	do.....	*850 00
North west corner Eighth and E streets NW.....	Money-Order Office, Post-Office Department.....	8,000 00
Busch Building, E street, between Seventh and Eighth streets NW.....	Office, Auditor for the Post-Office Department.....	11,000 00
Nos. 418 and 420 Ninth street NW. (part of second and third floors).....	Topographer's Office, Post-Office Department.....	11,500 00
Nos. 611 and 613 E street NW.....	Division of Post-Office Supplies.....	4,000 00
Nos. 479 and 481 C street NW.....	Mail-bag repair shop.....	*5,000 00
Union Building, G street, between Sixth and Seventh streets NW. (portion of basement).....	Records, Auditor's Office.....	1,000 00
Alley, between Four-and-a-half and Sixth streets, C and Louisiana avenue.....	Blacksmith shop for mail-bag repair shop.....	*96 00
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>57,396 00</b>

\* Paid out of appropriation for postal service. † Including heating and elevator service. ‡ Heating included. § Including heating and lights.

*Buildings rented by Department of Agriculture in Washington, D. C., for the fiscal year 1899.*

Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Annual rental.
No. 1362 B street SW.....	Laboratory, Bureau of Animal Industry.....	\$1,200 00
No. 1364 B street SW.....	Chemical laboratory.....	900 00
No. 212 Thirteenth street SW.....	Offices and laboratory (vegetable pathological investigations).....	660 00
No. 214 Thirteenth street SW.....	Offices and laboratory (soil investigations).....	660 00
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>3,420 00</b>

*Rooms rented by Department of Labor in Washington, D. C., for the fiscal year 1899.*

Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Annual rental.
Corner of New York avenue and Fifteenth street (fourth and fifth floors and seven rooms on third floor Safe Deposit Company's building, including heat and elevator service).	Department of Labor, offices.....	\$6,750 00
	Department of Labor, storage rooms.....	750 00
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>7,500 00</b>

*Rooms rented by the Interstate Commerce Commission in Washington, D. C., for the fiscal year 1899.*

Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Annual rental.
No. 1317 F street, Sun Building, fifth, sixth, seventh, and eighth floors, and one room on third floor, also part of cellar (including heating, watchman, elevator, and water service, estimated as equal to \$4,400 per annum).	Interstate Commerce Commission.....	\$12,199 92

*List of buildings rented for use of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.*

Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Annual rental.
District Building.....	Executive and miscellaneous.....	\$9,000 00
Addition to police court.....	do.....	600 00
Police station, Anacostia, D. C.....	do.....	200 00
Room for use of Municipal Night Lodging House, No. 310 Twelfth street NW.....	do.....	300 00
Stable for Health Department, rear of Nos. 220 to 224 Four-and-a-half street NW.....	do.....	180 00
* Vault in premises Nos. 228 to 232 First street NW.....	do.....	600 00
Free Public Library, 1326 New York avenue NW., from November 1, 1898.....	do.....	666 67
Property yard, corner Seventh and M streets SW.....	do.....	300 00
* Freedmen's Hospital.....	do.....	4,000 00
Total for executive and miscellaneous.....		15,846 67
Business High School, Nos. 228 to 232 First street NW.....	Public schools.....	3,500 00
Nos. 624 and 626 O street NW.....	do.....	1,450 00
Nos. 607 and 609 O street NW.....	do.....	840 00
No. 646 Massachusetts avenue NE.....	do.....	696 00
No. 494 Maryland avenue SW.....	do.....	360 00
No. 3104 P street NW.....	do.....	540 00
Corner of Eighth and I streets NE.....	do.....	600 00
Room in church, Eighth, bet. F and G streets NE.....	do.....	240 00
Church, Maryland avenue and Fourteenth street NE.....	do.....	240 00
Hall and hallway, Twining City.....	do.....	240 00
Miner Building, Seventeenth and Madison streets NW.....	do.....	2,250 00
Miller Building, 623 and 625 H street NW.....	do.....	1,350 00
No. 917 P street NW.....	do.....	336 00
No. 1201 Maryland avenue NE, from October 15, 1898.....	do.....	170 00
* No. 1359 Thirty-second street NW.....	do.....	372 00
* Repair Shop, No. 13 D street NW.....	do.....	360 00
Total for public schools.....		13,544 00
Washington Market Company.....	Militia.....	8,000 00
Rooms in Ames Building, Nos. 1410 and 1412 G street NW.....	do.....	1,650 00
Nos. 706 and 708 O street NW.....	do.....	1,080 00
Total for militia.....		10,730 00
Grand total of rent for the District of Columbia.....		40,120 67

\* In possession, but leases not yet executed.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Department.	Amount.	Department.	Amount.
State Department.....	\$600 00	Department of Agriculture.....	\$3,420 00
Treasury Department.....	6,970 00	Department of Labor.....	7,500 00
War Department.....	5,200 00	District of Columbia.....	40,120 67
Navy Department.....	3,660 00	Interstate Commerce Commission.....	12,199 92
Interior Department.....	47,280 00	Total.....	184,346 59
Post-Office Department.....	57,396 00		

#### APPENDIX F.

*Reports received under section 2, act July 11, 1890 (26 Stat., 267), "of employees below a fair standard of efficiency," and under section 7, act March 2, 1895 (28 Stat., 808), "of condition of business," and "of detail of employees."*

#### TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,  
Washington, D. C., October 24, 1898.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith for publication in the Annual Book of Estimates, as required by law, a list of clerks and other employees who have been on detail for one year or more up to July 1, 1898, showing their grades and offices from which detailed and offices to which detailed.

Respectfully, yours,

CHAS. LYMAN,  
Chief of Appointment Division.

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

*Details on July 1, 1898, for one year or more previous to that date.*

No.	Designation.	Salary.	From—	To—
1	Clerk.....	\$1,800	Division of Loans and Currency.....	Office of Disbursing Clerk.
1	Clerk.....	1,600	Office of Auditor for Interior Department.....	Office Civil Service Commission.
1	Clerk.....	1,400	Office of Auditor for War Department.....	Do.
1	Clerk.....	1,200	Bureau of Navigation.....	Division of Mails and Files.
1	Clerk.....	1,200	Miscellaneous Division.....	Office of Disbursing Clerk.
1	Clerk.....	900	Division of Special Agents.....	Division of Customs.
1	Clerk.....	900	Office of the Register.....	Office of Treasurer.
1	Messenger.....	840	Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants.....	Office of the Secretary.
1	Assistant messenger.....	720	Office of the Secretary.....	Office of the Treasurer.
1	Laborer.....	660	Office of Chief Clerk.....	Mint Bureau.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF THE TREASURER,  
Washington, D. C., October 1, 1898.

SIR: To accompany the Estimates of Appropriations, in compliance with section 2 of the act of July 11, 1890 (26 Stat., p. 267), the statement is submitted that there are no employees on the rolls of this Bureau who are below a fair standard of efficiency.

Respectfully, yours,

ELLIS H. ROBERTS,  
Treasurer of the United States.

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF THE TREASURER,  
Washington, D. C., October 1, 1898.

SIR: In compliance with the requirements of section 7 of the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation act approved March 2, 1895 (28 Stat., p. 808), statement is submitted below as to the condition of the business of this Bureau, by divisions, showing what portion of the same is in arrears, the extent thereof, and the reasons therefor:

*Chief Clerk's Division.*—The current work of this division is invariably disposed of on the day of its receipt. There is much work essential to the completion of the records of the office that is in arrears, owing to the large increase in the volume of transactions of the office.

*Cash Division.*—The current work of this division generally is not in arrears. Some of the statements of accounts are temporarily delayed, owing to the additional work made necessary by the recent Government loan.

*Division of Accounts.*—The work in this division is well in hand and is reasonably up to date.

*Division of National Banks.*—The current work in this division is up to date. The other work is progressing satisfactorily.

*Loan Division.*—The work of this division, so far as relates to the handling of interest checks, is in arrears. Of about 98,000 checks paid and forwarded by the several Treasury offices during the month of September, 50,000 have not been examined as to indorsements, and about 25,000 of this number remain to be revised and entered as paid. The force, though increased temporarily by six clerks, has not been able to keep up with the current receipts, owing to the demand made on the division by the prepayment of the interest due October 1, 1898, involving the issue of about 28,000 checks, and by the labor of drawing about 40,000 checks for the interest payable August 1, 1898, on deposits for bonds of the 3 per cent loan of 1898.

*Redemption Division.*—No portion of the work in this division is in arrears.

*Issue Division.*—By reason of the detail of eleven employees and the curtailment of leaves of absence, the business of this division has been kept up to date.

*National Bank Redemption Agency.*—The work of the agency is not in arrears.

Respectfully, yours,

ELLIS H. ROBERTS,  
Treasurer of the United States.

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

#### WAR DEPARTMENT.

*Statement of the condition of business in the several bureaus and offices of the War Department and the number and compensation of employees who are appropriated for in one bureau or office and who have been detailed for duty in another bureau or office for more than one year.*

The several chiefs of bureaus of the War Department report on the condition of business in their respective bureaus as follows:

*Inspector-General.*—The work of the bureau is not in arrears.

*Judge-Advocate-General.*—The work of this office is in arrears as follows: Copying—reports, opinions, etc., from November, 1888, to December, 1893, have not been copied from letter-press books to a more permanent form; estimated number of pages, 7,000. This work is not pressing, but it is desirable that it should be done, and efforts will be made to bring it up as fast as the current work and the limited force in this office will permit. Indexing—the precedent index is about three months in arrears. All the work specified as in arrears is in the Mail and Record Division.

The reason for the work of copying and indexing being in arrears is that the clerical force of this office was inadequate to do the work required of it more rapidly and to properly keep up the records.

*Chief Signal Officer.*—Owing to the exigencies of the war, and to the fact that for two months this bureau was without a disbursing officer, the work of this bureau was unavoidably in arrears.

*Quartermaster-General.*—No part of the business of this office, with exception of that relating to the money accounts and property returns of officers and railroad transportation accounts, is in arrears.

The increase of the military establishment has necessarily devolved upon this office a vast amount of work, but with the aid of the temporary clerical force provided, and by requiring a large number of clerks to labor overtime, including Sundays and holidays, the work has been kept well in hand, and is now being rapidly brought up to date.

*Commissary-General of Subsistence.*—Owing to the greatly increased volume of work which has come to this office on account of the war with Spain, although many of the clerks have been on duty every day, Sundays and holidays included, and have worked long days, some of the least important work in the Mail and Record Division is in arrears from three weeks to a month, but is being brought up to date as rapidly as possible, taking into account the urgency of the work in hand.

The work of the Correspondence and Examining Division is progressing as favorably as it is possible, considering the very imperfectly prepared accounts and returns rendered by the many inexperienced officers who have performed subsistence duty and the further fact that whilst the work has been necessarily increased over tenfold by the increased number of the armed forces, the force employed in this division, which was only ample for the duties required of them previous to that time, has thus far only been a little more than doubled, and all the new clerks, with one exception, were entirely unfamiliar with subsistence accounts, and required much of the time of the old force in acting as teachers. It is believed that the work now in arrears, principally on the return of stores and property, could be entirely brought up in about three weeks.

*Surgeon-General.*—By close attention, hard work, and much extra time the current work is kept reasonably up to date.

*Paymaster-General.*—In the appointment of new clerks very little relief was afforded for some time, as the old clerks were required to use much of their time in instructing the new clerks in their duties in addition to keeping up their regular work.

This necessitated much night work on the part of a portion of the employees. This additional night work was entered upon most willingly, and by extra efforts the work of the office has been maintained at its standard, and each division reports work complete to June 30, 1898.

I have only words of commendation for the clerical force in this office, as each has endeavored to perform his full duty in the hour when personal sacrifice must be made in devoting extra hours to the service of the Government.

*Chief of Engineers.*—The current work of the office is practically kept up to date.

*Chief of Ordnance.*—The work of this office is in a satisfactory condition. Some delay is experienced by the nonreceipt of the ordnance property returns from some of the volunteer organizations, but generally the work of the office is not behind.

*Adjutant-General.*—The overwhelming correspondence incident to calling 200,000 men, the muster out, within five months thereafter, of one-half of that number, together with the very large number of applications for discharge, transfer, extension of furloughs, etc., have resulted in causing the work of the office to fall behind in some divisions, but the current mail has been brought up and strenuous efforts have been made to bring up all arrears of business, which it is hoped to accomplish within a few weeks.

The number of employees appropriated for in one bureau or office who have been detailed to another bureau or office for more than one year is as follows:

One clerk of class 3, from the office of the Secretary of War to the Executive Mansion.

One clerk of class 1, from the Office of the Inspector-General to the Executive Mansion.

One clerk at \$1,100 per annum, from the headquarters of the Army to the Office of the Judge-Advocate-General.

One clerk at \$1,000 per annum, from the Office of the Surgeon General to the War Department library.

Respectfully submitted.

R. A. ALGER,  
*Secretary of War.*

#### NAVY DEPARTMENT.

NAVY DEPARTMENT, Washington, D. C., October 8, 1898.

SIR: \* \* \* In conformity with the requirements of section 2 of the act of July 11, 1890 (U. S. Stat., vol. 26, p. 268), I have the honor to report that there are no employees in this Department who are below a fair standard of efficiency.

In accordance with section 7 of an act approved March 2, 1895 (U. S. Stat., vol. 28, p. 808), the chiefs of the various bureaus and offices under the Navy Department report, with the exception of the Surgeon-General and the superintendent of the Naval Observatory, that there is no part of the work of their respective bureaus and offices in arrears.

The officers mentioned report as follows as to the cause of the work in their respective offices not being up to date:

*Surgeon-General.*—The current work of the Bureau is up to date in all branches except minor portions of the general index, estimated at about 800 pieces in arrears. The arrearage is being rapidly reduced, and was caused by inadequate clerical force at the beginning of recent hostilities.

*Superintendent of the Naval Observatory.*—The publications of the results of observations made at the Observatory are in arrears, the extent of which is indicated by the statement that the last publication of the annual volume was 1895. The reason therefor is that for several years past the computing force has not been sufficient to reduce and prepare for publication, as the work of observing progressed, the observations that it was necessary to make.

In accordance with the provisions of the same section of the act above mentioned, I have to report that the following employees of this Department, on the rolls of one bureau or office, have been detailed to other bureaus or offices for a period exceeding one year:

H. W. Smith, clerk at \$1,200 per annum, has been detailed to the Office of Naval Intelligence since January 14, 1895; he was on the rolls of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts until May 6, 1898, since which date he has been on the rolls of the Hydrographic Office.

Geo. A. O'Donoghue, laborer, at \$660 per annum, on roll of Nautical Almanac Office, has been detailed to Office of Naval Intelligence since November 17, 1894.

I have the honor to be, sir, very respectfully,

JOHN D. LONG,  
*Secretary.*

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

#### INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, Washington, D. C., October 8, 1898.

SIR: In compliance with the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 11, 1890 (26 Stat., p. 267, sec. 2), I have the honor to report the following number of employees in the bureaus of this Department who are below a fair standard of efficiency, namely:

*Patent Office.*—One copyist at \$900; 2 laborers at \$600; 1 laborer at \$480.

*General Land Office.*—One clerk of class four; 1 clerk of class two; 1 clerk of class \$1,000; 1 copyist at \$900.

Respectfully,

C. N. BLISS,  
*Secretary.*

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

#### POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER-GENERAL, Washington, D. C., November 1, 1898.

SIR: In accordance with section 7 of the act approved March 2, 1895 (28 Stat., p. 808), I have the honor to report that the work of the Post-Office Department is not in arrears in any of its bureaus to any appreciable extent, but would add that this has been accomplished only through considerable over-time on the part of the officers and clerks of the Department.

Complying further with the requirements of the above-mentioned statute I transmit herewith a list showing the number of employees provided for in one bureau or office of this Department who have been detailed to another bureau or office for a period exceeding one year prior to July 1, 1898.

Very respectfully,

CH. EMORY SMITH,  
*Postmaster-General.*

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.



*Details in the Post-Office Department on July 1, 1898, which have been in force for a period exceeding one year.*

No.	Designation.	Salary.	From office of—	To office of—
1	Assistant messenger.....	\$720	Postmaster-General.....	Third Assistant Postmaster-General.
1	Assistant messenger.....	720	Assistant Attorney-General.....	First Assistant Postmaster-General.
1	Assistant messenger.....	720	First Assistant Postmaster-General.....	Third Assistant Postmaster-General.
1	Clerk class one.....	1,200	do.....	do.
1	Clerk class two.....	1,400	do.....	Fourth Assistant Postmaster-General.
1	Clerk class three.....	1,600	do.....	Postmaster-General.
1	Clerk class D.....	900	do.....	Fourth Assistant Postmaster-General.
1	Assistant messenger.....	720	Second Assistant Postmaster-General.....	First Assistant Postmaster-General.
1	Fireman.....	720	Disbursing Clerk and Superintendent.....	Assistant Attorney-General.

#### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

*Condition of work and efficiency of employees.*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,  
Washington, D. C., October 8, 1898.

SIR: I have the honor to report, in compliance with the requirement of section 7 of the legislative, executive, and judiciary appropriation act, approved March 2, 1895, that the work in the various bureaus, offices, and divisions in this Department is not in arrears. I have also to report, in compliance with section 2 of the act of July 11, 1890, that with very few exceptions the employees on the rolls of this Department are above "a fair standard of efficiency." Of course among so many persons there are naturally differences in the standard of excellence attained, but as a whole the proficiency and fidelity of the employees merit special commendation. I think it is well known throughout the Department that inattention and inefficient persons can not hope to be continued in the public service.

There is also inclosed a statement showing the number of employees in each bureau, division, and office of the United States Department of Agriculture on October 6, 1898.

Very respectfully,

JAMES WILSON,  
Secretary.

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

*Number of employees in each bureau, division, and office of the United States Department of Agriculture on October 6, 1898.*

Office of the Secretary.....	79
Division of accounts and disbursements.....	10
Division of publications.....	66
Division of statistics.....	136
Division of botany.....	21
Division of entomology.....	21
Division of biological survey.....	16
Division of pomology.....	12
Division of vegetable physiology and pathology.....	15
Division of chemistry.....	22
Division of soils.....	10
Division of agrostology.....	18
Division of forestry.....	12
Division of gardens and grounds.....	28
Museum.....	5
Library.....	6
Section of foreign markets.....	7
Division of seeds.....	34
Section of seed and plant importation.....	4
Public road inquiries.....	4
Office of experiment stations.....	33
Furniture, cases, and repairs.....	6
Contingent fund.....	1
Sugar beet investigation.....	1
Weather bureau.....	1,195
Bureau of animal industry.....	1,050
Total.....	2,812

#### DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Washington, D. C., October 3, 1898.

SIR: In accordance with the provisions of section 2 of an act approved July 11, 1890, making appropriations for the legislative, executive, and judicial expenses of the Government, etc., I have the honor to report that there are no employees in this Department at the present time who can be considered as below a fair, average standard of efficiency.

I am, very respectfully,

CARROLL D. WRIGHT,  
Commissioner.

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Washington, D. C., October 3, 1898.

SIR: In accordance with section 7 of an act approved March 2, 1896, making appropriations for the legislative, executive, and judicial expenses of the Government, etc., I have the honor to report that the business of this Department is in excellent condition. The Department of Labor has no routine work, so that it is impossible to make a report specific-



ally in accordance with the act cited as to whether any of it is in arrears, as the Department makes original investigations, compiles its results, and makes reports thereon to Congress. The act in question, therefore, applies in but slight degree to this Department, but so far as it applies I am happy to be able to inform you that the work is in advance of the requirements of law.

In accordance with the provisions of the same section, I have to report that there are no employees appropriated for in one bureau or division who have been detailed to other bureaus or divisions for any period. This department has never been organized into divisions, and therefore the provisions of the section cited do not apply.

I am, very respectfully,

CARROLL D. WRIGHT,  
*Commissioner.*

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

## APPENDIX G.

*In relation to the estimates for "Salaries, office of Assistant Treasurer at New York." (See pages 36 and 37.)*

OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER, UNITED STATES,  
*New York, N. Y., October 4, 1898.*

SIR: Referring to the estimate of appropriations required for this office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900, transmitted on the 30th ultimo, I have the honor to urge upon the Department the pressing need of the additional help asked for. I can only add to the arguments presented in my letters of two years ago (Estimates 1898, p. 323-5), and last year (Estimates 1899, p. 360-1), in support of this request, the experience of the year, which has abundantly verified everything stated in those letters; the force is absolutely inadequate to properly perform the work required of the office.

The Department is fully aware of the fact that the placing of the \$200,000,000 war loan this year imposed upon the force here a large amount of additional labor; this work was accomplished only by straining its capacity to the utmost, cutting off vacations, and allowing the regular work to fall behind. The great increase in the number of disbursing officers of the Army and Navy due to the war nearly doubled the number of these accounts, resulting in a large increase in the number of checks paid for account of this class of officers.

The work necessarily changes with the changes in conditions. Thus the provision of the last sessions of Congress for the free distribution of minor coin has already added greatly to the work of one of the divisions; the large increase in coupon bonds in the new loan will require additional force in the coupon division; the increased use of silver coin has resulted in the exchange of several million more pieces than last year, just as the more active use in general business of the paper issues in small denominations has caused more worn notes to be returned; and while formerly the chief receipts and payments here were made in large notes, the great increase of gold in the banks and in the Treasury has compelled the use of gold, adding materially to the work of the respective divisions in which the money is handled. It can hardly be expected that the same number of men should be able to do this additional work.

The accompanying statements show how the work has been augmented from these causes, and also exhibit in some detail the growth of the ordinary business due to the more active movement of money. This alone would have amply warranted the allowance of the increase of force asked for in vain last year. As the matter stands at present, the office is expected to do two-thirds of the entire subtreasury business, with an allowance only a few thousand dollars greater than that given for the force which transacts the other one-third of the ordinary business; and in addition this office is expected to be prepared for any and every emergency, as for example the increase of business due to the war, much of which will continue. Under these conditions, it is absolutely impossible that the public can be served in the manner in which it should be; but beyond this, the risk to the public moneys, their receipt and disbursement, is materially magnified.

It is no exaggeration to say that the fact that no losses occurred in the office, and that the operations of the Treasury and other Departments through this office during the war period were not seriously hampered, was due solely to the faithfulness and devotion to duty of the employees here, who worked and are working several hours daily beyond the ordinary hours of business, sacrificing their vacations, in order to endeavor to maintain the standing of the office for prompt despatch of public business.

My duty under the law compels me, as the custodian of the large amount of public money here, and of the large sums received and paid out daily, to point out as forcibly as I may that these conditions are dangerous. The protection afforded and the number of employees allowed are totally inadequate. To continue these conditions is to continue the risk of loss and the attendant imperfect performance of the public business. The law contemplates that the public money shall be safely kept; it also contemplates that the necessary provision for such safekeeping shall be made. And when the law further provides that certain acts shall be performed in relation to currency and coin, or in relation to the receipt and disbursement of the revenues, it contemplates that adequate means shall be furnished to accommodate the people in the best possible manner. These means have not been provided to this office for several years in the measure that they are required.

To bring the office to the standard of efficiency which it should possess, the additional help asked for is necessary. The addition is only \$12,920, and the increase of force is altogether in the lower grades of employees, it being my desire to obtain young men with special aptitude and educate them for the work, a prime necessity, since it is difficult to obtain men fully trained to the business, especially in the coin and currency departments.

Very respectfully,

C. N. JORDAN,  
*Assistant Treasurer, United States.*

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

*Statement showing present appropriation and estimates for fiscal year 1900.*

Amount—		
Asked for fiscal year 1899 .....	\$206, 880	
Appropriated for fiscal year 1899.....	\$196, 360	
Asked for 1900.....	209, 280	
		\$12, 920
Increase asked for.....		
Number—		
Persons asked for fiscal year 1899 .....	131	
Persons employed for fiscal year 1899.....		120
Persons asked for fiscal year 1900 .....		133
Increase asked for .....		13

*Comparative statement of work in the New York Subtreasury January 1 to September 30, 1897-98.*

Disbursing accounts increased from 468 to 810, involving an increase of 1,416 receipts issued and an increase of 14,815 checks paid.

Certificates of deposit issued for moneys received, increased from 27,368 to 43,925, or 16,557, a daily average of 74.

Mutilated currency handled and shipped involved 20,303,640 pieces, value \$92,598,000; an increase of 672,000 pieces and \$3,000,000 in amount.

*Coin handled.*

	1897.	1898.	Increase.
Gold coin—			
Pieces.....	3, 626, 000	5, 082, 000	1, 456, 000
Amount.....	\$50, 764, 793	\$78, 656, 159	\$27, 891, 366
Silver coin—			
Pieces.....	37, 438, 765	43, 350, 956	5, 912, 191
Amount.....	\$11, 623, 994	\$12, 697, 771	\$1, 073, 777
Minor coin, 1 cent and 5 cents—			
Pieces.....	51, 210, 960	55, 614, 640	4, 403, 680
Amount.....	\$1, 189, 096	\$1, 287, 040	\$97, 944

Counterfeit minor coin found in 1897, 25,174 pieces; in 1898, 53,150 pieces; more than doubling the work in this particular. Compared with 1896 the increase in pieces handled was over 10,000,000 and the counterfeit pieces increased 46,700.

## APPENDIX H.

*In explanation of the estimates for "Mints and Assay Offices." (See pages 38 to 42.)*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, BUREAU OF THE MINT,  
Washington, D. C., October 17, 1898.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith estimates of appropriations that will be required for the Mint Service for the fiscal year terminating June 30, 1900, amounting in the aggregate to \$1,162,350, as against \$918,960, appropriated by the act of March 15, 1898, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899. In explanation of the increases made, the following is respectfully submitted:

*Bureau of the Mint.*—An increase of \$300 in the salary of the assayer and of \$400 in the salary of the assistant, and \$840 to provide for the services of a helper, is submitted. Owing to the heavy coinage by the Mints and the large number of special assay coins sent daily to the laboratory for test as to their weight and fineness, as well as for other chemical work performed for the Department, the increase in the salary of the assayer and his assistant should be made, to make their compensation correspond with those paid at the mints and the assay offices for similar service. It has been found necessary for the last two years to have a laborer detailed to assist in the laboratory, and permanent provision should be made for the same, and therefore the estimate for the services of a helper at \$840 per annum is made.

An increase of \$40,000 is submitted for freight on bullion between mints and assay offices. The amount expended for this purpose during the fiscal year 1898 was \$52,427.53, but owing to the increased amount of gold bullion deposited at the western institutions, at least \$65,000 will be required for this purpose for the fiscal year 1900.

*Mint at Philadelphia.*—An increase of \$500 in the salary of the bookkeeper of the Mint at Philadelphia is submitted. This is one of the most laborious and responsible positions in the Mint Service, and the compensation paid is not equal to that paid the bookkeeper at the New York assay office or by private corporations for similar service. An increase of \$50,000 in the appropriation for wages of workmen and \$25,000 in the appropriation for contingent expenses of the Mint at Philadelphia is submitted, and is necessary to coin the large amount of gold and subsidiary silver that it is estimated will be required to meet the demands of the public and the Treasury, making it necessary for that Mint to work from twelve to sixteen hours per day, not only requiring an increase in the appropriation for wages, but also for incidental expenses and to procure new machinery and the necessary supplies.

*Mint at San Francisco.*—An increase of \$25,000 is submitted in the appropriation for wages of workmen of the Mint at San Francisco, which will be necessary to meet the requirements of the Service.

*Mint at New Orleans.*—An increase of \$14,000 in the appropriation for wages of workmen and of \$22,000 in the appropriation for incidental and contingent expenses at New Orleans will be required over the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1899, as it will be necessary to run this mint to its full capacity in the manufacture of subsidiary silver coin and silver dollars.

*Assay Office at New York.*—An increase of \$250 in the salary of the cashier and the first assistant assayer, respectively, is submitted, and a reduction of \$250 in the salary of the warrant clerk, making the increased amount asked for on account of salaries at this institution over and above that of 1899 of \$250.

*Mint at Denver.*—The deposits of gold bullion at the Mint at Denver for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1898, aggregated \$16,211,000, and in order to handle this amount of bullion, which was done without any loss, much extra labor was required of the assayer in charge, the melter, chief clerk, and the weigh clerk, and the following increase is respectfully submitted: In the salary of the assayer, \$500; melter, \$250; chief clerk, \$450; weigh clerk, \$200; services of one additional calculating clerk, at \$1,400 per annum, and assistant weigh clerk and shipping clerk at \$1,200 per annum each, is submitted, and should be granted, as all indications are that the work of the Mint at Denver will continue to increase for some years to come.

*Assay Office at Boise, Idaho.*—An increase of \$600 is submitted in the salary of the chief clerk at Boise, making the salary correspond to that of the chief clerk at Helena, Mont. During the absence of the assayer in charge for any cause whatever, the chief clerk is required to act and the deposits, since this office was created, have increased largely in number and impose much greater responsibility upon the assayer and his chief clerk.

*Assay Office at Seattle.*—Congress having authorized by the act of May 21, 1898, the establishment of an assay office at Seattle, Wash., estimates are submitted for the support of the same upon the basis of the business done since July 15, 1898, the date it was opened for the receipt of deposits. The deposits at this institution up to the 26th of September, aggregated about \$4,000,000. The act of May 21, 1898, establishing the office fixed the salary of a clerk at \$1,500; an increase of \$300 is respectfully submitted as the salary should be made to correspond with that paid at Helena.

*Mint at Carson, Nev.*—Estimates are submitted for conducting the Mint at Carson hereafter as an assay office similar to that at Boise, Idaho. The amount of gold and silver deposited at this institution during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1898, amounted to \$786,126.06, and there are no indications that the deposits will increase to such an extent as would justify its continuance upon the basis of the assay office at New York.

Respectfully yours,

GEO. E. ROBERTS,  
*Director of the Mint.*

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

## APPENDIX I.

*Statement showing the number of persons employed in the Office of the Chief of Engineers and paid from the various appropriations for rivers and harbors, fortifications, and surveys, and the amount paid to each during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898. [30 Stat., 300.] (Estimate for 1900 on page 53.)*

Number, designation, and time employed.	Rate per annum.	Amounts paid.	Total.	Number, designation, and time employed.	Rate per annum.	Amounts paid.	Total.
One draftsman, July 1 to June 30.....	\$2,100 00	.....	\$2,100 00	One clerk, July 1 to March 25.....	\$1,000 00	.....	\$736 11
One draftsman, July 1 to June 30.....	1,800 00	.....	1,800 00	One clerk, July 1 to February 14.....	1,000 00	.....	622 22
One draftsman, July 1 to June 30.....	1,400 00	.....	1,400 00	One clerk, July 1 to October 11.....	1,000 00	.....	280 55
Two draftsmen, July 1 to June 30.....	1,200 00	.....	2,400 00	One clerk, July 1 to July 31.....	1,000 00	.....	83 33
One draftsman, July 1 to June 30.....	1,200 00	\$1,200 00		One clerk, July 1 to July 16.....	1,000 00	.....	44 44
Deduction on account of absence without pay .....		276 67		One clerk, August 4 to October 3.....	1,000 00	.....	166 67
One draftsman, July 1 to June 30.....	1,200 00	1,200 00	923 33	One clerk, October 5 to June 30.....	1,000 00	.....	738 89
Deduction on account of absence in excess of number of days allowed by law.....		72 26		One clerk, March 19 to June 30.....	1,000 00	.....	283 34
Two clerks, July 1 to June 30.....	1,800 00	.....	1,127 74	One clerk, April 22 to June 30.....	1,000 00	.....	191 67
Six clerks, July 1 to June 30.....	1,600 00	.....	9,600 00	One clerk, June 11 to June 30.....	1,000 00	.....	55 56
Eight clerks, July 1 to June 30.....	1,400 00	.....	11,200 00	One pressman, July 1 to June 30.....	1,200 00	\$1,200 00	
One clerk, July 1 to December 17.....	1,400 00	649 44		Deduction on account of absence in excess of number of days allowed by law.....		10 00	
Deduction on account of absence in excess of number of days allowed by law.....		145 54		One mechanic, July 1 to June 30.....	1,000 00	.....	1,190 00
One clerk, July 1 to July 23.....	1,200 00	76 67	503 90	One messenger, July 1 to July 31.....	840 00	70 00	1,000 00
July 24 to June 30.....	1,400 00	1,310 56		One clerk, August 1 to June 30.....	1,000 00	916 67	
One clerk, December 18 to June 30.....	1,400 00	.....	1,387 23	One messenger, July 1 to October 11.....	840 00	235 67	986 67
One clerk, July 1 to December 17.....	1,200 00	556 67	750 56	One clerk, October 12 to June 30.....	1,000 00	719 45	
June 10 to June 30.....	1,400 00	81 68		Four messengers, July 1 to June 30.....	840 00	.....	955 12
Seven clerks, July 1 to June 30.....	1,200 00	.....	638 35	One messenger, August 1 to June 30.....	840 00	.....	3,360 00
One clerk, July 1 to June 15.....	1,200 00	.....	8,400 00	One assistant messenger, July 1 to October 11.....	720 00	202 00	770 00
One clerk, July 1 to June 17.....	1,200 00	.....	1,156 67	One messenger, October 12 to June 30.....	840 00	604 33	
One clerk, December 18 to June 30.....	1,200 00	.....	643 33	One assistant messenger, July 1 to June 30.....	720 00	720 00	806 33
Six clerks, July 1 to June 30.....	1,000 00	.....	6,000 00	Deduction on account of absence in excess of number of days allowed by law .....		4 00	720 00
One clerk, July 1 to June 30.....	1,000 00	1,000 00		One assistant messenger, October 12 to June 30.....	720 00	.....	518 00
Deduction on account of absence in excess of number of days allowed by law.....		4 11		One charman, July 1 to June 30.....	240 00	.....	240 00
One clerk, July 1 to May 23.....	1,000 00	.....	995 89	Total.....			71,139 11
			897 21				

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, UNITED STATES ARMY,  
Washington, D. C., September 20, 1898.

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War.

JOHN M. WILSON,  
*Brigadier-General, Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army.*

## APPENDIX J.

*Explanation of estimates for Public Buildings and Grounds for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900. (Estimates on pages 55, 207, and 208.)*

As some of the foregoing estimates are larger than the amounts heretofore appropriated, it is deemed advisable to submit the following brief explanation in reference thereto:

1. One public gardener, \$2,500. I have asked for an increase in the salary of the public gardener, a position now so satisfactorily filled by Mr. George H. Brown. The duties of the office require that the gentleman who fills it shall be thoroughly skilled in the culture of trees, shrubs, and plants, and shall have a practical knowledge of civil engineering as applied to landscape gardening. Mr. Brown combines these attributes, to which he adds taste, industry, and integrity. His duties take him from one end of the city to the other. He is directly responsible for the care of the valuable collection of plants in the propagating gardens, and superintends the propagation of plants that are annually raised for the public grounds, which this year numbered about 500,000. It is also recommended that the designation be changed to that of "landscape gardener" (the former title), as more properly expressing the duties required of the incumbent of the position.

2. An increase in the appropriation for overseers, foremen, etc., is urgently requested. As the city of Washington is spreading to the north, east, and west, the area of improved reservations must be increased to keep pace with private enterprise, and the small increase requested will be of the utmost advantage in continuing the ornamentation of spaces now entirely unimproved. Besides this, our funds are now so limited that in May and June, when men are most needed for the care of the parks (that being the most favorable season), we have to begin discharging, and in this way lose men trained in our work and have to train green hands later, which is not economical, but expensive.

3. Twenty thousand dollars is asked for improvement, care, and maintenance of various reservations, in place of the \$10,000 granted this year. It is proposed to improve as many as possible of the unimproved reservations. Each year from one to three are added to the list of improved reservations, and if the funds now requested become available six or eight can be added during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900. As reservations are thus improved, the expense of the care of the whole is slightly increased, for the improvements must be maintained.

4. The appropriation requested for lighting the Executive Mansion and public grounds is \$500 in excess of that made by the Congress for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899, for the item "gas, pay of lamplighters, gas fitters, and laborers," etc., which was placed at \$12,000 instead of the \$13,000 requested for that year, the amount heretofore appropriated. It is thought that the saving in the expenditure for gas by the introduction of electric lights in the Executive Mansion grounds already provided for will not exceed \$500, so that the amount provided for "gas," etc., should not be less than \$12,500.

In submitting these estimates, I earnestly recommend that the various items under the heading of "Improvement and care of public grounds" be aggregated under one head, and while each item of work shall be named, the whole shall be covered by a general sum, not a specific sum for each item. This is done in other Departments of the Government, particularly the Quartermaster's Department of the Army. It saves quite an amount of clerical labor by permitting the preparation of accounts under one heading, rather than under about thirty. Moreover, it permits small balances which might be saved from one item to be used in some other equally necessary and important work.

This recommendation is based strictly upon business principles, and is for the purpose of reducing clerical labor and expediting the progress of the work.

JOHN M. WILSON,  
*Brig. Gen., Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army.*

## APPENDIX K.

*In relation to the estimates for the Department of Agriculture. (See pages 77 to 89.)*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,  
*Washington, D. C., September 28, 1898.*

SIR: In accordance with the act of March 3, 1875 (18 Stat., chap. 129, p. 370), I have the honor to forward herewith the estimates of appropriations for the United States Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900. All changes and variations from the appropriations of the current year are explained in the following notes, viz:

## STATUTORY SALARIES.

*Office of Secretary.*—Two additional clerks, class two, and one clerk, class one; increase, \$4,000.

*Division of Accounts.*—One clerk of class three in place of one clerk of class two; increase, \$200.

*Division of Publications.*—Assistant chief increased from \$1,800 to \$2,000; one additional editorial clerk, at \$1,600; two folders, at \$720 each, in place of two folders at \$600 each; one folder at \$900, in place of one folder at \$840; three copyists, at \$900 each, in place of three copyists at \$840 each; total increase, \$2,240.

*Division of Entomology.*—One additional entomologist or clerk, at \$1,200; increase, \$1,200.

*Division of Chemistry.*—One additional clerk of class two; increase, \$1,400.

*Library.*—Librarian increased from \$1,800 to \$2,000; increase, \$200.

*Bureau of Animal Industry.*—Chief of pathological division increased from \$2,250 to \$2,500; chief of biochemic division increased from \$2,250 to \$2,500; chief of miscellaneous division increased from \$2,000 to \$2,250; zoologist increased from \$2,000 to \$2,250; assistant superintendent of experiment station from \$1,000 to \$1,200; assistant in biochemic division from \$720 to \$900; two messengers, at \$840 each, in place of two messengers at \$720 each; one skilled laborer at \$720, in place of one skilled laborer at \$660; one additional assistant in biochemic division, at \$1,400; four additional clerks of class one; one additional clerk, at \$840; one additional veterinary inspector, at \$1,600; one editorial clerk, at \$1,800; total increase, \$12,120.

*Weather Bureau.*—One assistant chief of the bureau, at \$3,500; two skilled mechanics, at \$1,000 each, in place of two skilled mechanics at \$840 each; total increase, \$3,820.

Total increase for all statutory salaries, \$25,220.

## LUMP-SUM APPROPRIATIONS.

Fund for messengers, laborers, mechanics, day watchmen, and charwomen increased from \$19,000 to \$20,000, to provide for additional labor made necessary by the expansion of the Department service and the greatly increased demand for labor of this character.

*Furniture, Cases, and Repairs.*—Increased from \$9,000 to \$10,000.

The demands on this appropriation have greatly increased with the natural and steady expansion of the Department, the present appropriation being inadequate to the needs of the service.

*Library.*—Increased from \$6,000 to \$7,000 to provide for the purchase of “law books, books of reference, and periodicals,” needed by the Department, and required by the act of March 15, 1898, to be paid for from the library fund.

*Collecting Agricultural Statistics.*—Increased from \$105,000 to \$115,000, for the purpose of providing for additional State statistical agents in several States, additional demand for supplies for State agents and for carrying on special statistical investigations involving travel; also to meet the growing needs of the work of the section of foreign markets.

*Vegetable Physiology and Pathology.*—Increased from \$20,000 to \$25,000 to enable the division to do new and important work along the lines of practical fruit growing and the introduction of new cereals.

*Entomological Investigations.*—Increased from \$20,000 to \$22,500, for the purpose of experimental investigations in apiculture, there being a great demand for such work from the beekeepers of the country.

*Laboratory.*—Increased from \$12,400 to \$17,700 to provide for more extended investigations in food adulteration, the equipment of the new laboratory, and for an increased rental of laboratory building.

*Forestry investigations.*—Increased from \$20,000 to \$65,000, to provide for a new and very extended line of investigation.

*Experimental gardens and grounds.*—Increased from \$20,000 to \$28,000, to provide for resurfacing the roadways through the grounds surrounding the Department.

*Soil investigations.*—Increased from \$10,000 to \$22,000, to enable the Secretary to map the tobacco soils of the United States, and to investigate the soils and conditions of growth in Cuba, Sumatra, and other competing countries.

*Grass and forage plant investigations.*—Increased from \$10,000 to \$25,000, in order to meet the requirements of the work of the division in the field, the work covered being so broad that the limits of the present appropriation are insufficient to meet the demands upon it, and the interest of the grass and forage plant investigations of the Department is constantly increasing, while there is a pressing demand for the extension of the work.

*Agricultural experiment stations.*—Increased from \$40,000 to \$50,000, to provide for a revision of the handbook of experiment station work, for extension and review of foreign work and literature on agricultural research and education; and for the erection of buildings at stations, experiments with live stock, etc., in Alaska.

*Publications.*—Increased from \$65,000 to \$100,000 in order to meet the greatly increased demand for farmers' bulletins from Members and the public generally, the present appropriation being wholly inadequate for the purpose.

*Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry.*—Increased from \$900,000 to \$950,000 to enable the Department to meet the increased demand for meat inspection and to continue the work of manufacturing and using the serum for the prevention and cure of hog cholera; also to provide for the purchase of land for an experiment station at Bethesda, Md., now under lease by the Department, and upon which the Department has erected buildings at a cost of nearly \$15,000.

*Agricultural reconnoissances of Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Cuba, and the Philippine Islands.*—This is a new appropriation, and the investigations contemplated in connection therewith, it is believed, will prove of vast importance to the several interests represented.

*General expenses, Weather Bureau.*—Increased from \$765,162 to \$833,162, for the purpose of providing all the wind-signal stations with electric light for the display of storm warnings, \$3,000; to enable the Bureau to extend its system of publishing monthly climatological reports to include additional States, \$5,000; for maintaining the stations already established in the West Indies and on the adjacent coast, and for establishing and equipping meteorological stations in the Hawaiian and Philippine Islands or elsewhere, as may be required, \$60,000.

Total increase for all lump sums, \$353,800.

#### CHANGES IN DESIGNATION.

*Division of Publications.*—Proofreader and indexer to “editorial clerk.”

*Division of Forestry.*—Chief of division to “forester, who shall be chief of division;” assistant chief of division to “superintendent, who shall be assistant chief of division.”

*Bureau of Animal Industry.*—Veterinary inspector to “superintendent of experiment station.”

*Weather Bureau.*—Assistant chief of division of supplies to “chief, division of supplies.”

Respectfully,

JAMES WILSON,  
*Secretary.*

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.



## APPENDIX L.

Statement showing wherein the estimate for pay, etc., of the Army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900, varies from the amount appropriated for like purposes for fiscal year ending June 30, 1899. (Estimates for 1900 on pages 110 to 114.)

Items.	Estimate for 1900.	Appropriated for 1899.	Increase.	Remarks.
Pay of officers of the line.....	\$3,336,711 09	\$2,865,000 00	\$471,711 09	Increase of officers to bring regiments to maximum strength.
Pay of officers for length of service, to be paid with current monthly pay.	870,020 10	790,000 00	80,020 10	Do.
Pay of enlisted men .....	10,012,070 25	4,290,000 00	5,722,070 25	Increase in enlisted men from 25,000 to 60,000.
Additional pay for length of service.....	957,061 60	671,172 00	285,879 60	Do.
Pay of Hospital Corps .....	1,670,400 00	197,400 00	1,473,000 00	Increase based upon letter from Surgeon General, U. S. Army.
Pay to clerks and messengers at headquarters of the Army, etc.....	182,420 00	161,900 00	20,520 00	Increase based upon recommendation of Assistant Secretary of War.
Pay of the general staff, Adjutant General's Department .....	53,500 00	47,500 00	6,000 00	Increase of one colonel and one major.
Additional pay for length of service .....	16,050 00	14,250 00	1,800 00	Do.
Pay of the Inspector General's Department.....	32,500 00	23,500 00	9,000 00	Increase of one colonel, one lieutenant-colonel, and one major.
Additional pay for length of service .....	9,750 00	7,050 00	2,700 00	Do.
Pay of the Corps of Engineers .....	278,400 00	239,500 00	38,900 00	Increase one colonel, two lieutenant-colonels, four majors, five captains, four first and two second lieutenants.
Additional pay for length of service .....	83,520 00	71,850 00	11,670 00	Do.
Pay of the Ordnance Department .....	149,500 00	126,000 00	23,500 00	Increase one colonel, one lieutenant-colonel, two majors, two captains, ten first lieutenants.
Additional pay for length of service.....	44,850 00	37,800 00	7,050 00	Do.
Pay of the Quartermaster's Department .....	140,500 00	138,500 00	2,000 00	Increase in one military storekeeper, captain.
Pay of the Subsistence Department .....	82,500 00	69,500 00	13,000 00	Increase of one hundred and thirty acting commissary of subsistence, per letter from the Commissary General.
Additional pay for length of service .....	24,750 00	20,850 00	3,900 00	Do.
Pay of the Judge Advocate General's Department .....	28,000 00	27,000 00	1,000 00	Increase for \$1,000 additional for judge advocates (estimated).
Additional pay for length of service .....	8,400 00	8,100 00	300 00	Do.
Pay of the Signal Corps .....	26,100 00	24,600 00	1,500 00	Increase of one colonel; decrease of one captain.
Additional pay for length of service .....	7,830 00	7,380 00	450 00	Do.
Pay of retired officers .....	1,272,971 21	1,200,000 00	72,971 21	Based upon estimates of amount required.
Additional pay for length of service .....	390,385 31	370,000 00	20,385 31	Do.
Pay of retired enlisted men .....	553,763 39	450,000 00	103,763 39	Do.
Traveling expenses paymasters' clerks and expert accountant, Inspector General's Office.	25,000 00	2,500 00	22,500 00	Do.
Expenses of courts-martial, courts of inquiry, and compensation of reporters, etc.	25,000 00	5,000 00	20,000 00	Do.
Commutation of quarters to officers on duty without troops at stations, etc.	425,000 00	200,000 00	225,000 00	Do.
Travel allowance to enlisted men on discharge .....	500,000 00	150,000 00	350,000 00	Do.
Clothing not drawn due to enlisted men on discharge .....	487,332 56	400,000 00	87,332 56	Do.
Interest on deposits and detained pay of enlisted men .....	92,831 66	85,000 00	7,831 66	Do.
Mileage of officers when authorized by law .....	300,000 00	130,000 00	170,000 00	Do.
Traveling expenses and commutation of quarters for civilian physicians, etc.	1,000 00	500 00	500 00	Do.
Twenty per cent increase on pay of enlisted men .....	2,527,904 37	.....	2,527,904 37	Based upon act of April 26, 1898.
Totals .....	24,616,011 54	12,861,852 00	11,754,159 54	

*Estimate of appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900.*

Statement showing the authorized active strength of the Army in commissioned officers.

[illegible]

\*These are detailed officers and are included in the strength of the corps to which they belong. They appear on the estimate for extra compensation, to which they are entitled.

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Statement showing the authorized active strength of the Army in enlisted men.

Corps.																											Date of acts.	References to Statutes at Large and Revised Statutes.				
	Sergeant-majors.	Battalion sergeant-majors.	Quartermaster sergeants.	Battalion quartermaster-sergeants.	Chief musicians.	Chief trumpeters and principal musicians.	Saddler sergeants.	Ordnance sergeants.	Post quartermaster-sergeants.	Commissary-sergeants.	First sergeants.	Quartermaster sergeants.	Sergeants, Signal Corps, first class.	Veterinary sergeants.	Sergeants, engineers, ordnance and Signal Corps.	Sergeants.	Corporals signal corps.	Corporals of engineers and ordnance.	Corporals.	Musicians and trumpeters.	Artificers, farriers, and blacksmiths.	Saddlers.	Wagoners.	Privates, 1st class.	Privates, 2d class, ordnance, cavalry, artillery, and infantry.	Total.		Vol.	Page.	Sec.		
Corps of Engineers.....	1		1								5				50		50		10						320	320	757	{ April 26, 1898	R. S.	208	1141	
Ordnance Department.....															60		78								261	191	590	{ .....	R. S.	301	1	
Signal Corps.....													10	40		10									100	40	200	{ Oct. 1, 1890	R. S.	209	1161	
Ten regiments of cavalry.....	10	10		10	10	10					120	120				720			960	240	240	120	120			8,860	11,550	{ April 26, 1898	R. S.	202	1094	
Seven regiments of artillery.....	7	7		7	7						84	14	14		1,624				910	168	196	14	84			12,514	15,650	{ .....	R. S.	203	1102-3	
Twenty-five regiments of infantry.....	25	25		25	50						300	300			1,200			3,600	600	300		300				23,948	30,673	{ April 26, 1898	R. S.	202	1094	
Noncommissioned staff.....							110	105	90																			305	{ .....	R. S.	204	1106
Men unattached.....																												301	{ .....	R. S.	207	1142
Total.....	42	1	42	1	42	67	10	110	105	90	509	434	10	14	150	3,544	10	128	5,470	1,018	736	134	504	681		45,948	59,800	{ .....	R. S.	301	1	
General Army Service, Quartermaster's Department, West Point.....											1					6			7							111	125	{ Jan. 16, 1895	28	627	1	
Cavalry Detachment, West Point.....																													{ July 5, 1898	30	253	1
Grand total....	42	1	42	1	42	67	10	110	105	90	511	434	10	14	150	3,555	10	128	5,481	1,018	738	135	505	681		46,120	60,000	{ Jan. 16, 1895	28	627	1	
																													{ July 5, 1898	30	253	1

## APPENDIX M.

*Detailed estimate for "Pay of the Navy." (Estimate on page 133.)**Estimates of the amount required to pay the officers of the United States Navy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900.*

## ACTIVE LIST.

Grade.	Sea duty.			Other duty.		
	No.	Pay per annum.	Total.	No.	Pay per annum.	Total.
7 Rear-admirals.....	2	\$6,000	\$12,000	5	\$5,000	\$25,000
10 Commodores.....	3	5,000	15,000	7	4,000	28,000
2 Captains (chiefs of bureau).....				2	5,000	10,000
43 Captains.....	34	4,500	153,000	9	3,500	31,500
1 Commander (assistant to chief of bureau).....				1	3,500	3,500
1 Commander (chief of bureau).....				1	5,000	5,000
83 Commanders.....	53	3,500	185,500	30	3,000	90,000
19 Lieutenant-commanders (after 4 years).....	10	3,000	30,000	9	2,600	23,400
55 Lieutenant-commanders (first 4 years).....	40	2,800	112,000	15	2,400	36,000
1 Lieutenant (judge-advocate-general).....				1	3,500	3,500
148 Lieutenants (after 5 years).....	128	2,600	332,800	20	2,200	44,000
101 Lieutenants (first 5 years).....	87	2,400	208,800	14	2,000	28,000
1 Lieutenant (junior grade, not in line of promotion).....				1	2,000	2,000
75 Lieutenants (junior grade, first 5 years).....	68	1,400	95,200	7	1,500	10,500
175 Ensigns (after five years).....	169	1,400	236,600	6	1,200	7,200
64 Naval cadets (undergraduates).....	64	950	60,800			
14 Medical directors (after 20 years from date of commission as surgeons).....				14	4,000	56,000
1 Medical director (chief of bureau).....				1	5,000	5,000
13 Medical inspectors.....	3	4,400	13,200	10	4,000	40,000
2 Medical inspectors (fleet surgeons).....	2	4,400	8,800			
8 Surgeons (third 5 years).....	5	3,500	17,500	3	3,200	9,600
18 Surgeons (second 5 years).....	11	3,200	35,200	7	2,800	19,600
23 Surgeons (first 5 years).....	17	2,800	47,600	6	2,400	14,400
26 Passed assistant surgeons (after 5 years).....	21	2,200	46,200	5	2,000	10,000
27 Passed assistant surgeons (first 5 years).....	18	2,000	36,000	9	1,800	16,200
28 Assistant surgeons (first 5 years).....	21	1,700	35,700	7	1,400	9,800
1 Pay director (chief of bureau).....				1	5,000	5,000
12 Pay directors (after 20 years from date of commission as paymasters).....				12	4,400	52,800
2 Pay inspectors (fleet paymasters).....	2	4,400	8,800			
11 Pay inspectors.....	4	4,400	17,600	7	4,400	30,800
2 Paymasters (after 20 years).....	2	4,200	8,400			
5 Paymasters (fourth 5 years).....	3	3,700	11,100	2	3,600	7,200
4 Paymasters (third 5 years).....	2	3,500	7,000	2	3,200	6,400
7 Paymasters (second 5 years).....	5	3,200	16,000	2	2,800	5,600
22 Paymasters (first 5 years).....	15	2,800	42,000	7	2,400	16,800
20 Passed assistant paymasters (first 5 years).....	14	2,000	28,000	6	1,800	10,800
25 Assistant paymasters (first 5 years).....	19	1,700	32,300	6	1,400	8,400
1 Chief engineer (chief of bureau).....				1	5,000	5,000
2 Chief engineers (fleet engineers).....	2	4,400	8,800			
6 Chief engineers (after 20 years).....				6	4,000	24,000
4 Chief engineers (fourth 5 years).....				4	3,600	14,400
3 Chief engineers (third 5 years).....	1	3,500	3,500	2	3,200	6,400
18 Chief engineers (second 5 years).....	13	3,200	41,600	5	2,800	14,000
36 Chief engineers (first 5 years).....	25	2,800	70,000	11	2,400	26,400
24 Passed assistant engineers (second 5 years).....	17	2,450	41,650	7	2,250	15,750
42 Passed assistant engineers (first 5 years).....	37	2,000	74,000	5	1,800	9,000
52 Assistant engineers (after 5 years).....	52	1,900	98,800			
21 Cadets (engineer division).....	21	950	19,950			
16 Chaplains (after 5 years).....	13	2,800	36,400	3	2,300	6,900
9 Chaplains (first 5 years).....	7	2,500	17,500	2	2,000	4,000
6 Professors of mathematics (after 15 years).....				6	3,500	21,000
1 Professor of mathematics (third 5 years).....				1	3,000	3,000
3 Professors of mathematics (second 5 years).....				3	2,700	8,100
1 Professor of mathematics (first 5 years).....				1	2,400	2,400
1 Chief constructor (chief of bureau).....				1	5,000	5,000
1 Naval constructor (after 20 years).....				1	4,200	4,200
7 Naval constructors (second 5 years).....				7	3,400	23,800
9 Naval constructors (first 5 years).....	1	3,200	3,200	8	2,000	16,000
15 Assistant constructors (second 4 years).....				15	2,200	33,000
4 Assistant constructors.....				4	2,000	8,000
1 Civil engineer (chief of bureau).....				1	5,000	5,000
7 Civil engineers (after 15 years).....				7	3,500	24,500
1 Civil engineer (second 5 years).....				1	2,700	2,700
6 Civil engineers (first 5 years).....				6	2,400	14,400
17 Boatswains (after 12 years).....	8	1,800	14,400	9	1,600	14,400
3 Boatswains (fourth 3 years).....	2	1,600	3,200	1	1,300	1,300
4 Boatswains (third 3 years).....	3	1,400	4,200	1	1,300	1,300
2 Boatswains (second 3 years).....	2	1,300	2,600			

*Detailed estimate for "Pay of the Navy"—Continued.*

Grade.	Sea duty.			Other duty.		
	No.	Pay per annum.	Total.	No.	Pay per annum.	Total.
20 Boatswains (first 3 years).....	19	\$1,200	\$22,800	1	\$900	\$900
12 Gunners (after 12 years).....	3	1,800	5,400	9	1,600	14,400
3 Gunners (fourth 3 years).....				3	1,300	3,900
6 Gunners (third 3 years).....	4	1,400	5,600	2	1,300	2,600
11 Gunners (second 3 years).....	3	1,300	3,900	8	1,000	8,000
24 Gunners (first 3 years).....	21	1,200	25,200	3	900	2,700
19 Carpenters (after 12 years).....	6	1,800	10,800	13	1,600	20,800
1 Carpenter (fourth 3 years).....				1	1,300	1,300
7 Carpenters (second 3 years).....	3	1,300	3,900	4	1,000	4,000
22 Carpenters (first 3 years).....	18	1,200	21,600	4	900	3,600
13 Sailmakers (after 12 years).....	5	1,800	9,000	8	1,600	12,800
1 Sailmaker (fourth 3 years).....	1	1,600	1,600			
12 Mates.....	10	1,200	12,000	2	900	1,800
25 Pharmacists.....	5	1,200	6,000	20	900	18,000
1556 Totals.....	1,124		2,420,700	432		1,080,750

Total pay for 1,556 officers on the active list.....\$3,501,450  
 Pay for 286 naval cadets (under instruction at the Naval Academy), at \$500 per annum..... 143,000  
 Aggregate..... 3,644,450



Estimate of the amount required to pay retired officers of the United States Navy for the year ending June 30, 1900.

Grade.	No.	Pay per annum.	Amount.	Grade.	No.	Pay per annum.	Amount.
Rear-admiral.....	1	\$6,000	\$6,000	Pay directors.....	8	\$3,300	\$26,400
Rear-admirals.....	28	4,500	126,000	Pay inspectors.....	4	3,300	13,200
Commodores.....	11	3,700	41,250	Pay inspector.....	1	1,500	1,500
Captains.....	4	3,375	13,500	Paymasters.....	10	3,150	31,500
Captains.....	5	2,625	13,125	Paymaster.....	1	2,400	2,400
Captain.....	1	2,250	2,250	Paymaster.....	1	1,400	1,400
Captain.....	1	1,950	1,950	Passed assistant paymaster.....	1	1,500	1,500
Commanders.....	20	2,625	52,500	Assistant paymaster.....	1	1,425	1,425
Commander.....	1	2,100	2,100	Assistant paymaster.....	1	600	600
Commanders.....	2	1,400	2,800	Chief engineer.....	1	3,750	3,750
Commander.....	1	1,150	1,150	Chief engineers.....	31	3,300	102,300
Lieutenant-commanders.....	11	2,250	24,750	Chief engineers.....	8	3,150	25,200
Lieutenant-commanders.....	4	2,100	8,400	Chief engineers.....	11	2,625	28,875
Lieutenant-commander.....	1	1,950	1,950	Chief engineer.....	1	2,400	2,400
Lieutenant-commander.....	1	1,500	1,500	Passed assistant engineers.....	4	2,025	8,100
Lieutenant-commander.....	1	1,350	1,350	Passed assistant engineers.....	2	1,838	3,676
Lieutenant-commander.....	1	1,100	1,100	Passed assistant engineers.....	24	1,650	39,600
Lieutenant-commander.....	1	700	700	Passed assistant engineer.....	1	1,500	1,500
Lieutenants.....	44	1,950	85,800	Passed assistant engineer.....	3	1,275	3,825
Lieutenants.....	3	1,800	5,400	Passed assistant engineer.....	1	1,100	1,100
Lieutenants.....	2	1,200	2,400	Passed assistant engineer.....	1	850	850
Lieutenants.....	4	900	3,600	Passed assistant engineer.....	1	400	400
Lieutenants (junior grade).....	7	1,500	10,500	Assistant engineers.....	23	1,425	32,775
Lieutenants (junior grade).....	2	1,350	2,700	Assistant engineers.....	3	1,275	3,825
Lieutenant (junior grade).....	1	900	900	Assistant engineers.....	2	950	1,900
Ensigns.....	13	1,050	13,650	Assistant engineer.....	1	850	850
Ensign.....	1	900	900	Assistant engineer.....	1	600	600
Ensign.....	1	500	500	Assistant engineer.....	1	500	500
Medical directors.....	4	3,750	15,000	Chaplains.....	8	2,100	16,800
Medical directors.....	18	3,300	59,400	Professors of mathematics.....	5	2,625	13,125
Medical inspectors.....	6	3,300	19,800	Naval constructors.....	6	3,150	18,900
Surgeons.....	2	3,150	6,300	Civil engineers.....	2	3,250	6,500
Surgeons.....	6	2,650	15,900	Boatswains.....	20	1,350	27,000
Surgeons.....	7	2,400	18,800	Gunners.....	27	1,350	36,450
Passed assistant surgeons.....	8	1,650	13,200	Carpenters.....	22	1,350	29,700
Passed assistant surgeon.....	1	1,100	1,100	Sailmakers.....	12	1,350	16,200
Assistant surgeons.....	3	1,425	4,275	Mates.....	13	900	11,700
Assistant surgeons.....	3	1,275	3,825				
Assistant surgeon.....	1	850	850	Total.....	485		1,105,501

Number of clerks, and their pay, allowed to commandants of yards and stations, to paymasters of yards, to general storekeepers, and on receiving ships and cruising vessels.

Number and designation.	Where employed.	Pay per annum.	Number and designation.	Where employed.	Pay per annum.
One first clerk to commandant.....	Navy-yard, Portsmouth, N. H.....	\$1,500	One clerk to commandant.....	Naval station, New London, Conn.....	\$1,500
One second clerk to commandant.....	do.....	1,200	One clerk to paymaster of station.....	do.....	1,300
One clerk to paymaster of yard.....	do.....	1,400	One clerk to commandant.....	Naval station, Newport, R. I.....	1,500
One principal clerk to general storekeeper.....	do.....	1,300	One clerk to commandant.....	Training station, Newport, R. I.....	1,500
One first clerk to commandant.....	Navy-yard, Boston, Mass.....	1,500	One clerk to paymaster of receiving ship.....	do.....	1,300
One clerk to paymaster of yard.....	do.....	1,600	One clerk to general storekeeper.....	do.....	1,300
One principal clerk to general storekeeper.....	do.....	1,600	One clerk to paymaster of station.....	Torpedo station, Newport, R. I.....	1,300
One clerk to paymaster of receiving ship.....	do.....	1,600	One clerk to president.....	War College, Newport, R. I.....	1,500
One first clerk to commandant.....	Navy-yard, New York, N. Y.....	1,500	One clerk to commandant.....	Naval station, Key West, Fla.....	1,500
One second clerk to commandant.....	do.....	1,200	One clerk to paymaster of station.....	do.....	1,300
One clerk to paymaster of yard.....	do.....	1,600	One clerk to commandant.....	Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.....	1,500
One principal clerk to general storekeeper.....	do.....	1,600	One clerk to cadet storekeeper.....	do.....	1,300
One principal clerk to general storekeeper.....	do.....	1,600	One clerk to general storekeeper.....	do.....	1,300
One clerk to paymaster of receiving ship.....	do.....	1,600	One clerk to commissary.....	do.....	1,300
One first clerk to commandant.....	Navy-yard, League Island, Philadelphia, Pa.....	1,500	One clerk to paymaster of Academy.....	do.....	1,300
One second clerk to commandant.....	do.....	1,200	One clerk to paymaster of ships.....	do.....	1,300
One clerk to paymaster of yard.....	do.....	1,600	One clerk to commanding officer.....	Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.....	1,500
One principal clerk to general storekeeper.....	do.....	1,600	One clerk to paymaster.....	do.....	1,300
One clerk to paymaster of receiving ship.....	do.....	1,600	One clerk to general inspector, pay corps.....	do.....	1,300
One first clerk to commandant.....	Navy-yard, Norfolk, Va.....	1,500	One clerk to commandant.....	Naval station, Puget Sound, Wash.....	1,500
One second clerk to commandant.....	do.....	1,200	One clerk to paymaster of station.....	do.....	1,300
One clerk to paymaster of yard.....	do.....	1,400	One clerk to commandant.....	Naval station, Port Royal, S. C.....	1,500
One principal clerk to general storekeeper.....	do.....	1,300	One clerk to paymaster.....	do.....	1,300
One clerk to paymaster of receiving ship.....	do.....	1,300	One clerk to paymaster.....	Naval proving grounds.....	1,300
One first clerk to commandant.....	Navy-yard, Washington, D. C.....	1,500	Eight clerks to paymasters of flagships, at \$1,100 each.....	do.....	8,800
Two second clerks to commandant, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....	2,400	Nineteen clerks to paymasters of first-rate ships, at \$1,300 each.....	do.....	24,700
One clerk to paymaster of yard.....	do.....	1,600	Eighteen clerks to paymasters of second-rate ships, at \$1,100 each.....	do.....	19,800
One principal clerk to general storekeeper.....	do.....	1,600	Twenty clerks to paymasters of third-rate ships, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....	20,000
One second clerk to commandant.....	Navy-yard, Pensacola, Fla.....	1,200			
One clerk to paymaster of yard.....	do.....	1,400	Total.....		157,300
One first clerk to commandant.....	Navy-yard, Mare Island, Cal.....	1,800			
One second clerk to commandant.....	do.....	1,200			
One clerk to paymaster of yard.....	do.....	1,800			
One principal clerk to general storekeeper.....	do.....	1,300			
One clerk to paymaster of receiving ship.....	do.....	1,800			

## RECAPITULATION.

Total pay for 1,556 officers on the active list.....	\$3,501,450 00
Total pay for 286 cadets.....	143,000 00
Total pay for 485 officers on the retired list.....	1,105,501 00
Total pay for 124 clerks.....	157,300 00
Total.....	4,907,251 00

## APPENDIX N.

*Recapitulation of the estimates of the "Indian Service," as furnished by the Indian Office. (See pages 151 to 168.)*

*Appropriations for the fiscal year 1899.*

Current expenses, salaries, etc.....	\$782,840 00
Fulfilling treaties with, and support of, Indian tribes.....	8,280,399 00
Miscellaneous supports, gratuities.....	666,125 00
Incidental expenses, Indian Service.....	80,000 00
Miscellaneous.....	238,100 00
Indian schools.....	2,638,390 00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>7,553,854 90</b>

*Estimates for the fiscal year 1900.*

Current expenses, salaries, etc .....	\$812,340 00
Fulfilling treaties with, and support of, Indian tribes.....	2,663,086 41
Miscellaneous supports, gratuities.....	691,625 00
Incidental expenses, Indian Service.....	80,000 00
Indian schools.....	171,600 00
Indian schools.....	2,650,665 00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>7,069,316 41</b>

*Amounts appropriated for 1899 not embraced in estimates for 1900.*

Amount of decrease under pay of Interpreters.....	\$2,000 00
Amount dropped under support of Crows, clothing.....	12,000 00
Amount dropped under fulfilling treaties with Indians at Blackfeet Agency.....	150,000 00
Amount dropped under fulfilling treaties with Indians at Fort Belknap Agency.....	360,000 00
Amount dropped under fulfilling treaties with Kickapoos.....	1,013 49
Amount dropped under support of Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes.....	17,000 00
Amount dropped under support of confederated bands of Utes, clothing, etc.....	30,000 00
Amount dropped under special counsel for Pueblo Indians in New Mexico.....	500 00
Amount of decrease under Indian school, Albuquerque, N. Mex.....	14,500 00
Amount of decrease under Indian school, Chamberlain, S. Dak.....	1,000 00
Amount of decrease under Indian school, Carlisle, Pa.....	600 00
Amount of decrease under Indian school, Cherokee, N. C.....	500 00
Amount of decrease under Indian school, Flandreau, S. Dak.....	24,550 00
Amount of decrease under Indian school, Genoa, Nebr.....	3,500 00
Amount of decrease under Indian school, Chilocco, Okla. Ter.....	11,000 00
Amount dropped under Indian school, Lincoln Institution.....	83,400 00
Amount of decrease under Indian school, Mount Pleasant, Mich.....	7,300 00
Amount of decrease under Indian school, Phoenix, Ariz.....	19,000 00
Amount of decrease under Indian school, Pipestone, Minn.....	20,825 00
Amount of decrease under Indian school, Sac and Fox Reservation, Iowa.....	2,000 00
Amount of decrease under Indian school, Shoshone Reservation, Wyo.....	2,000 00
Amount of decrease under Indian school, Shoshone, Wis.....	5,725 00

## Amounts appropriated for 1899 not embraced in estimates for 1900—Continued.

Amount dropped under Indian school, Red Lake, buildings.....	\$35,000 00
Amount dropped under Indian school, Leech Lake, buildings.....	20,000 00
Amount dropped under Indian school, Kickapoo Reservation, buildings.....	15,000 00
Amount dropped under Indian school, Fuyallup Agency, buildings.....	20,000 00
Amount dropped under Indian school telephone line, W. E. Agency.....	1,000 00
Amount dropped under Indian school Commission for, etc., Indians.....	18,000 00
Amount dropped under surveying boundaries, Klamath Reservation.....	10,000 00
Amount dropped under negotiating with Indian, of Klamath Reservation.....	2,000 00
Amount dropped under surveying Cheyenne River and etc., reservations.....	23,000 00
Amount dropped under Indian Exhibit, transmississippi, etc., exposition.....	40,000 00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>898,913 49</b>

*Amounts embraced in estimates for 1900 not appropriated for 1899.*

Amount of increase under pay of Indian Agents.....	\$1,500 00
Amount of increase under buildings at agencies and repairs.....	5,000 00
Amount of increase under transportation of Indian supplies.....	25,000 00
Amount submitted under support of Apaches, Kiowas and Comanches.....	6,700 00
Amount submitted under support of Cheyennes and Arapahoese.....	6,000 00
Amount of increase under relief and civilization of Chippewas.....	25,000 00
Amount submitted under support of Digger Indians.....	2,500 00
Amount submitted under support of Kajib Indians.....	2,500 00
Amount submitted under support of Shebit Indians.....	2,500 00
Amount submitted under relief of destitute Indians.....	20,000 00
Amount of increase under support of Indian schools.....	95,000 00
Amount of increase under Indian school, Carson City, Nevada.....	12,200 00
Amount of increase under Indian school, Fort Mojave, Arizona.....	5,000 00
Amount of increase under Indian school, Fort Totten, N. Dak.....	6,800 00
Amount of increase under Indian school, Grand Junction, Colo.....	8,000 00
Amount submitted under Indian school, Kickapoo Reservation, Kansas.....	18,525 00
Amount of increase under Indian school, Lawrence, Kans.....	17,500 00
Amount of increase under Indian school, Rapid City, S. Dak.....	4,000 00
Amount of increase under Indian school, Salem, Oreg.....	17,900 00
Amount of increase under Indian school, Santa Fe, N. Mex.....	7,750 00

Total .....	314,375 00
Amount appropriated for 1899.....	\$7,653,854 90
Amount of estimates for 1900.....	7,069,316 41
Difference.....	584,538 49
Amount appropriated for 1899, not embraced in estimates for 1900.....	\$898,913 49
Amount embraced in estimates for 1900, not appropriated for 1899.....	314,375 00
Agreeing with the difference between the amount of these estimates and the amount appropriated for 1899.....	584,538 49

## APPENDIX O.

*Statement (prepared in accordance with Statutes at Large, Vol. 24, page 512) of persons employed on contingent force at public buildings in course of construction, etc., showing names, occupation, time of service, rates of compensation, and total amount of compensation during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1898.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,  
Washington, D. C., October 5, 1898.

SIR: In accordance with the requirements of an act of Congress approved March 3, 1887 (ch. 362, p. 512, Vol. 24, U. S. Statutes at Large), I have the honor to inclose herewith a statement of the persons employed upon public buildings throughout the United States, and paid from the appropriations for their construction, showing where said persons were employed, in what capacity, the length of time, rate of compensation, and total amount of compensation during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1898, for transmission to Congress with the estimates of appropriations.

I have the honor to be, respectfully, yours,

CHAS. LYMAN,  
*Chief of Appointment Division.*

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

*Contingent force, United States public buildings—Time report for fiscal year ended June 30, 1898.*

Location.	Building.	Name.	Position.	Days' service.	Rate per annum.	Total.
Allegheny, Pa.	Post-office	F. E. Ruten	Superintendent	199	\$2,500 00	\$1,354 17
	Do	Robt. L. Kelly	Clerk	184	1,000 00	500 00
Buffalo, N. Y.	Post-office	Geo. J. Metzger	Superintendent	365	2,900 00	2,900 00
	Do	John W. Kinsey	Foreman	148	1,800 00	723 88
	Do	Chas. F. Moore	Clerk	365	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Do	P. H. McLaughlin	Inspector of granite	365	1,800 00	1,800 00
	Do	Chas. L. Hammond	Watchman	365	a 60 72	720 00
	Do	Joseph C. Stafford	do	365	a 60 72	720 00
	Do	John R. Smith	do	365	a 60 72	671 61
	Do	Joseph N. Pattison	Foreman	246	1,800 00	1,217 97
Cheyenne, Wyo.	Public building	C. W. Murdock	Superintendent	246	2,000 00	54 95
Clarksville, Tenn.	Post-office	David A. Murphy	do	361	2,000 00	1,973 24
Denver, Colo.	United States Mint	Lee Ullery	do	365	2,900 00	2,900 00
	Do	Oscar Hinrichs	Clerk	346	1,200 00	1,138 03
	Do	Michael Sullivan	Watchman	17	840 00	39 67
	Do	Eugene C. Smith	do	45	840 00	103 82
	Do	Benj. Tuthill	do	44	840 00	101 61
		a Per month.				

Contingent force, United States public buildings—Time report for fiscal year ended June 30, 1898.—Continued.

Location.	Building.	Name.	Position.	Days' service.	Rate per annum.	Total.
Detroit, Mich.	Court-house and post-office.	Peter Dederichs.	Superintendent	311	\$2,900 00	\$2,469 78
	Do.	Wm. O'Reagan.	Clerk.	138	1,200 00	450 01
	Do.	Hugh Guy.	Foreman	138	1,800 00	674 97
	Do.	Philip Kane.	Watchman	122	a 2 00	244 00
	Do.	Laurence Nolan.	do.	122	a 2 00	244 00
	Do.	Frank A. Muer.	do.	122	a 2 00	244 00
Fort Worth, Tex.	Post-office.	S. N. Pickens.	Superintendent	31	2,000 00	168 50
	Do.	do.	do.	61	b 75 00	150 00
Kansas City, Mo.	Post-office and court-house.	F. C. Gunn.	do.	285	2,900 00	2,212 64
	Do.	do.	do.	80	1,450 00	318 67
	Do.	Leo Canmann.	Foreman	125	1,800 00	611 38
	Do.	D. C. Bangs.	Clerk	192	1,200 00	626 67
	Do.	W. D. McLearn.	Watchman	365	a 2 50	912 50
	Do.	J. D. Garrison.	Foreman	143	1,800 00	709 80
	Do.	do.	do.	80	900 00	197 78
	Post-office and court-house.	W. T. S. Hoyt.	Superintendent	365	2,000 00	2,000 00
Little Rock, Ark.	Post-office and court-house.	P. S. Curry.	do.	243	2,000 00	1,327 80
Lynn, Mass.	Post-office.	A. S. Chapman.	do.	38	2,000 00	206 54
Madison, Ind.	Post-office.	James Farnan.	do.	184	2,000 00	1,000 00
Meridian, Miss.	Post-office.	H. C. Koch.	do.	365	2,900 00	2,900 00
Milwaukee, Wis.	Post-office, court-house, and custom-house.	Chas. Dingwall.	Foreman	365	1,800 00	1,800 00
	Do.	E. J. Mahoney.	Clerk	365	1,200 00	1,200 00
Newburg, N. Y.	Do.	Frank Budnik.	Watchman	365	a 2 00	730 00
	Do.	Wm. R. Hanson.	do.	11	a 2 00	22 00
	Post-office.	Arthur A. McLean.	do.	38	2,000 00	206 54
	Post-office and custom-house.	F. T. Mallon.	Superintendent.	258	2,000 00	1,411 13
	Appraiser's warehouse.	W. J. Shaw Rouse.	do.	107	2,900 00	843 21
	Do.	Max Hensel.	Foreman	107	1,800 00	523 37
	Do.	D. F. Martin.	Inspector of granite.	38	1,600 00	165 23
	Do.	William H. Emery.	Clerk	158	1,200 00	515 20
	Do.	William Roche.	Watchman	289	a 2 00	578 00
	Do.	Michael Mulqueen.	do.	289	a 2 00	578 00
New York, N. Y.	Do.	Michael Marks.	do.	136	a 2 00	272 00
	Do.	Joseph A. Flock.	do.	289	a 2 00	578 00
	Do.	John Cunningham.	do.	132	a 2 00	264 00
	Do.	Richard Fourchy.	Superintendent.	258	2,900 00	2,056 80
	Do.	John G. Bright.	Foreman	182	1,800 00	900 81
	Do.	Arthur H. Baily.	Clerk	47	1,200 00	188 08
	Do.	Darwin L. Whaley.	Assistant superintendent.	59	1,200 00	195 53
	Repairs public buildings.	George H. Wells.	do.	365	2,190 00	2,190 00
	Do.	Frank A. Lang.	Draftsman	365	1,600 00	1,600 00
	Do.	James Farrell.	Carpenter	287	c 3 50	1,004 50
	Do.	Elwyn E. Rice.	do.	313	c 3 50	1,095 50
	Do.	Martin Day.	do.	293	c 3 50	1,025 50
	Do.	Maurice R. Murphy.	Plumber	313	c 3 50	1,095 50
	Do.	Joseph M. Morgan.	Stenographer.	289	1,200 00	952 17
Omaha, Nebr.	Do.	D. W. Scott.	Messenger.	301	1,000 00	826 09
	Do.	George Liebig.	Laborer	135	c 2 50	337 50
	Court-house, custom-house, and post-office.	John Latenser.	Superintendent.	365	2,900 00	2,900 00
	Do.	R. H. Persons.	Clerk.	365	1,200 00	1,200 00
	Do.	John H. Creighton.	Watchman	248	a 2 00	496 00
	Do.	William F. Krelle.	do.	248	a 2 00	496 00
	Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition building.	James Farnan.	Superintendent	90	2,000 00	500 00
	Court-house and post-office.	Fred W. Wentworth.	do.	312	2,000 00	1,711 91
	Post-office.	Chas. E. Carpenter.	do.	31	2,000 00	168 50
	United States Mint.	Edward A. Cameron.	do.	303	2,900 00	2,411 42
Paterson, N. J.	Do.	Oscar Wenderoth.	Foreman	282	1,800 00	1,394 02
	Do.	John G. Bright.	Inspector.	63	1,600 00	276 89
	Do.	Darwin L. Whaley.	Clerk.	59	1,200 00	201 10
	Custom-house.	Edgar M. Lazarus.	Superintendent	107	2,000 00	588 89
	Post-office.	Geo. W. Roe.	do.	365	2,190 00	2,190 00
	Do.	Theodore P. Foreman.	Clerk.	365	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Custom-house and post-office.	Chas. H. King.	Superintendent	365	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Post-office.	George H. Miller.	do.	365	2,000 00	2,000 00
	Post-office and court-house.	Joseph W. Roberts.	do.	365	2,900 00	2,900 00
	Do.	John A. Kirk.	Inspector.	306	1,600 00	1,341 98
Portland, Oreg.	Do.	James E. Donovan.	Foreman	11	1,800 00	54 40
	Do.	Daniel M. Sweeney.	Watchman	122	840 00	282 30
	Do.	John J. Nevitt.	do.	122	840 00	282 30
	Court-house and post-office.	James G. Cornell.	Superintendent	365	2,190 00	2,190 00
	Do.	Maxime J. Desvergers.	Foreman	365	1,800 00	1,800 00
	Post-office.	Herbert Brainerd.	Clerk.	365	1,000 00	1,000 00
	Custom-house and post-office.	do.	Superintendent	182	1,000 00	499 10
	Do.	do.	do.	91	2,000 00	500 00
	Post-office, court-house, and custom-house.	E. P. Bassford.	do.	31	2,900 00	244 29
	Do.	do.	do.	334	1,450 00	1,327 86
Savannah, Ga.	Do.	P. H. Lawler.	Foreman	38	1,800 00	185 84
	Do.	D. L. Whaley.	Clerk.	52	1,200 00	169 58
	Do.	Martin Meagher.	Watchman	365	a 2 00	730 00
	Do.	J. H. Davern.	do.	365	a 2 00	730 00
	Post-office.	James Farnan.	Superintendent	76	2,000 00	417 62
	Post-office.	E. R. Austin.	do.	233	2,000 00	1,549 45
	Post-office.	Thomas C. Steward.	do.	365	2,900 00	2,900 00
	Do.	John B. Baird.	Clerk	62	1,200 00	202 20
	Do.	John H. Holmes.	Foreman	365	1,800 00	1,800 00
	Do.	Wm. H. Oliver.	Inspector	365	1,600 00	1,600 00
St. Albans, Vt.	Do.	Chas. E. Hooks.	Watchman	2	a 2 50	5 00
	Do.	James P. Dodson.	do.	107	a 2 50	267 50
	Do.	do.	do.	258	840 00	595 72
	Do.	Thos. D. Singleton.	do.	92	a 2 50	230 00
	Do.	Henry F. Lovaire.	do.	342	840 00	787 46
	Do.	Wm. M. Donald.	Inspector	326	1,600 00	1,430 00
	Do.	D. L. Whaley.	Clerk	175	1,200 00	575 11
	Do.	Samuel Bricker.	Watchman	271	840 00	628 22
	Do.	A. M. Wheeler, Jr.	Clerk	120	1,200 00	396 63
	Post-office.	Rufus F. Thompson.	Superintendent	184	2,000 00	1,000 00
St. Paul, Minn.	Quarantine stations.	John H. Deyereux.	do.	365	2,190 00	2,190 00
	Do.	do.	do.	365	2,190 00	2,190 00
South Omaha, Nebr.	Post-office.	do.	do.	365	2,190 00	2,190 00
	Post-office.	do.	do.	365	2,190 00	2,190 00
South Bend, Ind.	Post-office.	do.	do.	365	2,190 00	2,190 00
	Post-office.	do.	do.	365	2,190 00	2,190 00
Washington, D. C.	Post-office.	do.	do.	365	2,190 00	2,190 00
	Post-office.	do.	do.	365	2,190 00	2,190 00
Youngstown, Ohio.	Post-office.	do.	do.	365	2,190 00	2,190 00
	Post-office.	do.	do.	365	2,190 00	2,190 00
South Atlantic Coast.	Post-office.	do.	do.	365	2,190 00	2,190 00
	Post-office.	do.	do.	365	2,190 00	2,190 00
Total.						109,294 84

a Per diem, Sundays included.

b Per month.

c Per diem, Sundays excepted.



## APPENDIX P.

Statement of disbursements, Treasury Department, for "Repairs and preservation of public buildings" for fiscal year ended June 30, 1898. (Estimates for 1900 on page 177.)

Location.	Amount.	Location.	Amount.
Aberdeen, Miss.....	\$400 00	Dover, Del.....	\$5 00
Abingdon, Va.....	73 90	Dubuque, Iowa.....	69 47
Alaska Territory, Sitka, etc.....	34 30	Duluth, Minn.....	255 47
St. Paul, etc.....	66 98	Eastport, Me.....	33 60
Albany, N. Y.....	1,982 32	Ellsworth, Me.....	1,346 00
Alexandria, La.....	50 00	El Paso, Tex.....	214 80
Alexandria, Va.....	555 86	Erie, Pa.....	484 13
Asheville, N. C.....	98 46	Evansville, Ind., custom-house and post-office.....	323 58
Ashland, Wis.....	47 60	marine hospital.....	266 22
Astoria, Oreg.....	6 00	Fall River, Mass.....	344 45
Atchison, Kans.....	97 33	Fargo, N. Dak.....	66 65
Atlanta, Ga.....	277 73	Fort Dodge, Iowa.....	160 50
Augusta, Ga.....	159 29	Fort Scott, Kans.....	1,241 47
Augusta, Me.....	895 10	Fort Smith, Ark.....	113 75
Aurora, Ill.....	9 18	Fort Wayne, Ind.....	21 45
Austin, Tex.....	28 34	Fort Worth, Tex.....	5 96
Baltimore, Md., custom-house, etc.....	954 00	Frankfort, Ky.....	290 23
post-office, court-house, etc.....	3,437 39	Fremont, Nebr.....	19 10
appraiser's stores.....	200 56	Galena, Ill.....	262 30
marine hospital.....	623 61	Galesburg, Ill.....	150 05
Bangor, Me.....	614 85	Galveston, Tex., custom-house (new).....	49 54
Barnstable, Mass.....	6 00	custom-house (old).....	130 70
Bath, Me.....	43 39	Gloucester, Mass.....	52 59
Bay City, Mich.....	826 57	Grand Rapids, Mich.....	127 53
Beatrice, Nebr.....	9 75	Greensboro, N. C.....	131 67
Beaver Falls, Pa.....	93 65	Greenville, S. C.....	44 50
Belfast, Me.....	11 50	Gulf Quarantine Station, Ship Island, Miss.....	1,758 29
Birmingham, Ala.....	353 90	Hannibal, Mo.....	37 10
Binghamton, N. Y.....	45 85	Harrisburg, Pa.....	1,067 67
Bloomington, Ill.....	8 25	Harrisonburg, Va.....	150 00
Boston, Mass., custom-house.....	344 36	Hartford, Conn.....	922 41
post-office and sub-treasury.....	3,468 53	Haverhill, Mass.....	26 28
marine hospital.....	324 98	Helena, Ark.....	425 00
Bridgeport, Conn.....	66 39	Hoboken, N. J.....	43 37
Bristol, R. I.....	24 84	Houlton, Me.....	53 85
Brooklyn, N. Y.....	1,948 52	Houston, Tex.....	37 00
Brownsville, Tex.....	304 00	Huntsville, Ala.....	3 25
Buffalo, N. Y.....	1,993 11	Indianapolis, Ind.....	3,537 66
Burlington, Iowa.....	111 90	Jackson, Mich.....	9 96
Burlington, Vt.....	15 55	Jackson, Miss.....	562 15
Cape Charles Quarantine Station, Va.....	112 67	Jacksonville, Fla.....	409 25
Cape Fear Quarantine Station, N. C.....	2,341 89	Jefferson, Tex.....	955 88
Cairo, Ill., custom-house, etc.....	165 95	Jefferson City, Mo.....	15 00
marine hospital.....	2,445 35	Jersey City, N. J.....	108 76
Camden, Ark.....	4 50	Kalamazoo, Mich.....	382 65
Canton, Ohio.....	1,372 87	Kansas City, Mo.....	125 35
Carson City, Nev.....	33 80	Kennebunk, Me.....	54 00
Castine, Me.....	139 71	Keokuk, Iowa.....	8 90
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	72 48	Key West, Fla., marine hospital.....	666 66
Charleston, S. C., custom-house.....	5,898 61	court-house and post-office.....	5 71
post-office and court-house.....	168 41	Knoxville, Tenn.....	6,222 35
Charlestown, W. Va.....	90 00	La Fayette, Ind.....	172 70
Charlotte, N. C., court-house and post-office.....	34 70	La Crosse, Wis.....	166 30
assay office.....	32 00	Lancaster, Pa.....	58 27
Chester, Pa.....	36 75	Lansing, Mich.....	17 10
Chicago, Ill., marine hospital.....	719 57	Leavenworth, Kans.....	335 60
temporary post-office.....	11,210 33	Lewiston, Me.....	38 00
appraiser's stores.....	1,109 02	Lexington, Ky.....	71 00
barge office.....	8 40	Lima, Ohio.....	19 58
Cincinnati, Ohio, custom-house and post-office.....	4,330 10	Lincoln, Nebr.....	2,801 25
marine hospital.....	658 41	Little Rock, Ark.....	458 52
Clarksburg, W. Va.....	53 55	Los Angeles, Cal.....	60 67
Cleveland, Ohio, custom-house and post-office.....	443 64	Louisville, Ky., court-house, post-office, etc.....	17,448 45
marine hospital.....	1,760 96	marine hospital.....	3,725 06
Columbus, Ohio.....	803 98	Lowell, Mass.....	108 95
Concord, N. H.....	1,765 53	Lynchburg, Va.....	20 37
Council Bluffs, Iowa.....	115 08	Machias, Me.....	658 61
Covington, Ky.....	45 40	Macon, Ga.....	46 65
Dallas, Tex.....	137 80	Madison, Wis.....	146 33
Danville, Ill.....	67 20	Manchester, N. H.....	48 87
Danville, Va.....	52 30	Mankato, Minn.....	15 22
Davenport, Iowa.....	29 80	Marquette, Mich.....	4 40
Dayton, Ohio.....	2,878 96	Martinsburg, W. Va.....	59 85
Delaware Breakwater Quarantine Station, Del.....	518 16	Memphis, Tenn., custom-house and post-office.....	627 55
Denver, Colo.....	311 27	marine hospital.....	1,125 47
Des Moines, Iowa.....	3,055 40	Middletown, Conn.....	3 40
Detroit, Mich., custom-house, etc.....	19 68	Milwaukee, Wis.....	50 00
court-house and post-office.....	6 90	Minneapolis, Minn.....	4,640 16
marine hospital.....	1,537 70	Mobile, Ala., custom-house and post-office.....	84 20

## Statement of disbursements, Treasury Department, for "Repairs and preservation of public buildings," etc.—Continued.

Location	Amount.	Location.	Amount.
Mobile, Ala., marine hospital.....	\$120 98	Rochester, N. Y.....	\$247 40
Monroe, La.....	31 25	Rockland, Me.....	23 00
Montgomery, Ala.....	772 74	Rutland, Vt.....	5 01
Montpelier, Vt.....	50 00	Rockford, Ill.....	60 10
Nashville, Tenn.....	2, 378 35	Richmond, Ky.....	115 95
Nebraska City, Nebr.....	29 25	Sacramento, Cal.....	366 65
New Albany, Ind.....	30 37	St. Augustine, Fla.....	351 90
Newark, N. J.....	1, 039 40	St. Joseph, Mo.....	18 15
New Bedford, Mass.....	480 95	St. Louis, Mo., custom-house and post-office.....	1, 800 36
Newbern, N. C.....	31 24	marine hospital.....	120 00
Newburyport, Mass.....	374 37	appraisers' stores.....	1, 059 37
New Haven, Conn.....	874 55	St. Paul, Minn.....	93 03
New London, Conn.....	8 00	Salem, Mass.....	330 00
New Orleans, La., custom-house and post-office.....	1, 330 97	Salina, Kans.....	46 50
marine hospital.....	1, 492 69	San Antonio, Tex.....	2, 118 40
Newport, R. I.....	2, 998 80	San Diego, Cal., quarantine station.....	65 75
New York, N. Y., appraisers' warehouse.....	15 50	San Francisco, Cal., custom-house.....	2, 574 87
custom-house.....	6, 431 16	new appraiser's stores.....	2, 142 56
court-house and post-office.....	29, 092 42	marine hospital.....	2, 780 56
sub-treasury.....	4, 499 08	old appraiser's stores.....	157 97
assay office.....	1, 267 10	branch mint.....	503 75
barge office.....	7, 214 09	sub-treasury.....	714 75
surgeon's house and dispensary.....	199 98	San Jose, Cal.....	125 00
Niagara Falls, N. Y.....	133 01	Santa Fe, N. Mex.....	1, 186 24
Norfolk, Va.....	5, 012 64	Savannah, Ga.....	136 75
Newburgh, N. Y.....	34 85	Scranton, Pa.....	73 94
Ogdensburg, N. Y.....	24 49	Sedalia, Mo.....	418 05
Omaha, Nebr., court-house, custom-house, and post-office....	52 50	Sheboygan, Wis.....	5 50
custom-house and post-office.....	16 00	Shreveport, La.....	2, 710 20
Opelousas, La.....	12 00	Sioux City, Iowa.....	366 89
Oshkosh, Wis.....	1, 987 00	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.....	242 30
Oswego, N. Y.....	709 76	South Atlantic Quarantine Station, Georgia.....	726 32
Ottumwa, Iowa.....	16 45	Springfield, Ill.....	1, 953 96
Owensboro, Ky.....	1, 178 80	Springfield, Mass.....	244 21
Oxford, Miss.....	6 50	Springfield, Mo.....	1, 170 20
Paducah, Ky.....	647 85	Springfield, Ohio.....	44 57
Paris, Tex.....	386 43	Statesville, N. C.....	1, 006 05
Parkersburg, W. Va.....	108 55	Staunton, Va.....	400 90
Pensacola, Fla.....	115 45	Syracuse, N. Y.....	200 65
Peoria, Ill.....	163 00	Tallahassee, Fla.....	155 00
Petersburg, Va.....	478 45	Taunton, Mass.....	1 50
Philadelphia, Pa., custom-house.....	198 39	Terre Haute, Ind.....	118 40
post-office and court-house.....	7, 764 98	Texarkana, Ark.—Tex.....	4 75
appraiser's stores.....	2, 004 18	Toledo, Ohio.....	527 10
marine hospital.....	4 90	Topeka, Kans.....	301 40
mint.....	249 60	Trenton, N. J.....	346 15
Pittsburg, Pa.....	4, 123 81	Troy, N. Y.....	29 50
Plattsburg, N. Y.....	1, 689 19	Tyler, Tex.....	192 60
Port Huron, Mich.....	8 60	Utica, N. Y.....	744 30
Portland, Me., custom-house.....	1, 599 35	Vicksburg, Miss.....	185 50
court-house and post-office.....	183 74	Vineyard Haven, Mass., marine hospital.....	870 83
marine hospital.....	687 63	Waco, Tex.....	2, 632 55
Portland, Ore.....	591 90	Washington, D. C., treasury.....	228 00
Portsmouth, N. H.....	39 44	custom-house and post-office.....	1, 238 00
Port Townsend, Wash., custom-house, post-office, etc.....	95 60	Watertown, N. Y.....	673 88
marine hospital.....	607 25	Wheeling, W. Va.....	254 11
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.....	18 40	Wichita, Kans.....	3, 577 87
Providence, R. I., custom-house and post-office.....	984 54	Williamsport, Pa.....	856 19
appraiser's stores.....	161 35	Wilmington, Del., custom-house.....	59 70
Quincy, Ill.....	85 00	court-house and post-office.....	55 89
Rock Island, Ill.....	63 95	Wilmington, N. C., custom-house.....	14 98
Raleigh, N. C.....	227 10	marine hospital.....	356 74
Reading, Pa.....	202 32	post-office, court-house, etc.....	848 72
Reedy Island, Del., quarantine station.....	1, 017 69	Windsor, Vt.....	169 98
Reidsville, N. C.....	3 50	Winona, Minn.....	22 55
Richmond, Va.....	625 50	Worcester, Mass.....	14 08
Roanoke, Va.....	10 15	York, Pa.....	5 26



## APPENDIX R.

*In relation to the estimates for "Expenses of Revenue Cutter Service." (See pages 248 and 249.)*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,  
Washington, D. C., September 29, 1898.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith an estimate for an appropriation required for the Revenue Cutter Service during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900, in detail, showing, separately, the amount required for pay of officers, rations for officers, pay of crews, rations for crews, fuel, repairs and outfits, ship chandlery and engineers' stores, and for traveling and contingent expenses, pay of pilots, and commutation of quarters, as required by chapter 410 of the public acts of the Fiftieth Congress of the United States, passed at the second session (25 Stat., 907), and also, in accordance with the same act, herein include a statement showing the authorized number of officers in the Revenue Cutter Service, their rank and pay, as follows:

## ACTIVE LIST.

36 Captains, at \$2,500 per annum.....	\$90,000
36 First lieutenants, at \$1,800 per annum.....	64,800
36 Second lieutenants, at \$1,500 per annum.....	54,000
36 Third lieutenants, at \$1,200 per annum.....	43,200
1 Captain of engineers, at \$2,500 per annum.....	2,500
34 Chief engineers, at \$1,800 per annum.....	61,200
17 First assistant engineers, at \$1,500 per annum.....	25,500
23 Second assistant engineers, at \$1,200 per annum.....	27,600
219 Officers—annual pay.....	368,800

## PERMANENT WAITING ORDERS LIST.

6 Captains, at \$1,250 per annum.....	\$7,500
6 First lieutenants, at \$900 per annum.....	5,400
2 Second lieutenants, at \$750 per annum.....	1,500
1 Third lieutenant, at \$600 per annum.....	600
10 Chief engineers, at \$900 per annum.....	9,000
6 First assistant engineers, at \$750 per annum.....	4,500
3 Second assistant engineers, at \$600 per annum.....	1,800
34 Officers—annual pay.....	30,300

I also report the number of men constituting the crews of the vessels in the Revenue Cutter Service:

## On vessels on the Atlantic, Pacific, and Gulf coasts: Annual Wages.

8 Petty officers, at \$50 per month.....	\$4,800 00
41 Petty officers, at \$45 per month.....	22,140 00
24 Petty officers, at \$40 per month.....	11,520 00
6 Petty officers, at \$38 per month.....	2,736 00
17 Petty officers, at \$35 per month.....	7,140 00
13 Petty officers, at \$32 per month.....	4,992 00
35 Petty officers, at \$30 per month.....	12,600 00
1 Seaman, at \$56 per month.....	672 00
28 Seamen, at \$45 per month.....	15,120 00
7 Seamen, at \$40 per month.....	3,360 00
13 Seamen, at \$30 per month.....	4,680 00
80 Seamen, at \$28 per month.....	26,880 00
132 Seamen, at \$25 per month.....	39,600 00
49 Seamen, at \$24 per month.....	14,112 00
67 Seamen, at \$20 per month.....	16,080 00
12 Stewards, at \$40 per month.....	5,760 00
44 Stewards, at \$35 per month.....	18,480 00
12 Cooks, at \$35 per month.....	5,040 00
18 Cooks, at \$30 per month.....	6,480 00
2 Cooks, at \$25 per month.....	600 00
86 Boys, at \$15 per month.....	15,480 00
37 Boys, at \$12 per month.....	5,328 00
2 Oilers, at \$75 per month.....	1,800 00
2 Oilers, at \$70 per month.....	1,680 00
6 Oilers, at \$50 per month.....	3,600 00
1 Oiler, at \$45 per month.....	540 00
13 Oilers, at \$40 per month.....	6,240 00
16 Oilers, at \$37 per month.....	7,104 00
16 Oilers, at \$35 per month.....	6,720 00
17 Firemen, at \$50 per month.....	10,200 00
4 Firemen, at \$45 per month.....	2,160 00
22 Firemen, at \$35 per month.....	9,240 00
45 Firemen, at \$30 per month.....	16,200 00
2 Coal-heavers, at \$40 per month.....	960 00
19 Coal-heavers, at \$28 per month.....	6,384 00

## Annual Wages.

44 Coal-heavers, at \$25 per month.....	\$13,200 00
23 Buglers, at \$20 per month.....	5,520 00
1 Sailmaker, at \$35 per month.....	420 00
1 Gunner's mate, at \$40 per month.....	480 00

## On vessels on the Great Lakes, calculated as in commission eight months in the year:

2 Petty officers, at \$45 per month.....	720 00
4 Petty officers, at \$40 per month.....	1,280 00
2 Petty officers, at \$35 per month.....	560 00
4 Petty officers, at \$30 per month.....	960 00
4 Seamen, at \$28 per month.....	896 00
12 Seamen, at \$25 per month.....	2,400 00
8 Seamen, at \$20 per month.....	1,280 00
4 Stewards, at \$35 per month.....	1,120 00
2 Cooks, at \$30 per month.....	480 00
6 Boys, at \$15 per month.....	720 00
4 Boys, at \$12 per month.....	384 00
2 Oilers, at \$37 per month.....	592 00
2 Oilers, at \$35 per month.....	560 00
4 Firemen, at \$30 per month.....	960 00
4 Coal-heavers, at \$25 per month.....	800 00
2 Buglers, at \$20 per month.....	320 00

1,032 Men—total annual pay..... 350,080 00

## Pilots employed on vessels of the Revenue Cutter Service:

2 Pilots, at \$119.12½ per month.....	2,859 00
3 Pilots, at \$109.12½ per month.....	3,928 44
9 Pilots, at \$100 per month.....	10,800 00
2 Pilots (eight months), at \$100 per month.....	1,600 00
2 Pilots, at \$84.12½ per month.....	2,019 00
1 Pilot, at \$60 per month.....	720 00
3 Pilots, at \$59.12½ per month.....	2,128 44

22 Pilots—total annual pay..... 24,054 88

The estimate submitted herewith is for the same amount as that for the current fiscal year, and is to cover the maintenance of the Service in its present or normal condition. In my judgment, based upon experience and thorough knowledge of the needs and requirements of the Service, and of what is demanded to make it efficient in all details, the known and probable needs of the Service, as at present constituted, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900, there will be required not less than twelve hundred thousand dollars.

Respectfully, yours,

C. F. SHOEMAKER,  
Captain, Revenue Cutter Service, Chief of Division.

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

## APPENDIX S.

*In explanation of the estimates for the Smithsonian Institution and National Museum. (See pages 255 and 256.)*

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, Washington, D. C., October 7, 1898.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith the estimates for appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900, for the several branches of the Government service which are conducted under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, namely: "International Exchanges," "American Ethnology," the "Astrophysical Observatory," the "United States National Museum," and the "National Zoological Park."

A statement explanatory of the increases and other changes requested in certain of these appropriations is also inclosed.

I have the honor to be, sir, with great respect, your obedient servant,

S. P. LANGLEY,  
Secretary.

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT TO ACCOMPANY THE ESTIMATES FOR APPROPRIATIONS UNDER THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1900.

*International Exchanges.*—The estimate for this service is the same as was submitted a year ago. An increase in the appropriation from \$19,000 to \$21,000 was granted by Congress at the last session, in order to meet the additional expense occasioned by the increase in the amount of exchanges handled and by the establishment of agencies at Vienna and Budapest. It is still desired to improve the quality of the ocean service by turning more of the business of forwarding over to the lines of faster steamers, and it is considered that the benefits to be derived from the more prompt interchange of publications will fully warrant the extra cost involved.

*American Ethnology.*—The annexation by the United States of the Hawaiian Islands, and the prospective acquisition, as a result of the Spanish-American War, of other islands in the Pacific Ocean and among the Antilles, enlarge the field of activities belonging to this Bureau, and it is considered important, from both a practical and scientific standpoint, that its operations should be extended to the new territory as early as possible in the next fiscal year. The inquiries which the Bureau is prepared to undertake are such as would aid materially in solving the problems which the Government will have to meet in extending its control over the native populations recently brought or soon to come under its jurisdiction. In order to provide for the proposed extension of the work, including the expenses of field parties and their equipment, an increase of \$15,000 in the amount of the appropriation is requested.

*Astrophysical Observatory.*—Investigations of economic as well as scientific value are carried on at the Astrophysical Observatory, which was established in 1890. The results are among the newest and most important developments of astrophysics, and are of such interest that every considerable civilized government has organized such establishments in addition to, and independent of, the observatories devoted to the older processes of astronomy. It is requested that the sum of \$5,000 be added to this appropriation to provide the means for increased operations and for printing.

*Furniture and Fixtures, National Museum.*—The sum of \$15,000 is necessary, as in previous years, for additions and repairs to furniture and fixtures in the exhibition halls, laboratories and offices. In order to furnish the four remaining galleries authorized in the current appropriation bill and now in course of erection, the further sum of \$10,000 will be required.

*Heating and Lighting, National Museum.*—The cost of all fuel, gas, electrical service, including supplies and apparatus, telephones, etc., and the pay of engineers, electricians, firemen, and other employees connected with this service are provided for by this appropriation. The occupation of additional outside quarters for workshops, in accordance with the provisions of the sundry civil act of July 1, 1898, necessitating extra expense for heating, lighting, and electrical service, makes it very important that the full amount requested in the estimates be appropriated.

*Preservation of Collections, National Museum.*—This item provides for all expenses incident to the preservation, exhibition, and increase of the collections, except such as are specifically named under other headings. It covers the compensation of the scientific and clerical staff, and of the preparators, watchmen, and laborers; the cost of supplies required in the conduct of the Museum, such as preservatives, stationery, and other incidentals; the cost of transportation, the acquisition of specimens, etc.

The large additions made annually to the Museum collections cause a material increase each year in the amount of provision necessary for their care and preservation, while at the same time the number of skilled employees continues inadequate to secure to the public the full benefits which it might derive from the more prompt classification and arrangement of these collections. The sorting out and distribution among educational establishments of the duplicate specimens, for which requests are received almost daily, is one of the important matters that is greatly delayed by this cause.

In connection with the estimates presented last year, attention was called to the importance of increasing the practical utility of the Museum collections, in response to a popular demand, which the insufficiency of funds has prevented proper compliance with heretofore. As the first step in this direction, it is desired to perfect the more essential features of the Division of Applied Geology, which has been established with the object of illustrating the mineral resources of the United States on a comprehensive scale and in such manner that all persons interested in the subject may find here the opportunity for securing useful information. Means are now especially needed for enlarging the collection of ores and useful minerals, and for representing their mode of occurrence, their association in different localities, the methods employed for their extraction, etc.

To meet these several requirements it is requested that the full amount of the estimate be allowed.

*Books, National Museum.*—For the purchase of such books, pamphlets, and periodicals as are required in conducting the operations of the Museum, the sum of \$2,000, the same as is provided by the current appropriation, will be necessary.

*Building Repairs, National Museum.*—Although the sum of \$8,000 has been requested in the estimates for repairs to buildings during several years past, the amount appropriated has never exceeded \$4,000. This sum has been entirely insufficient to meet even the most urgent requirements, making it necessary to defer action from year to year on many important matters, some of which can no longer be delayed without risk of serious injury to the Museum buildings. This is especially so with regard to the roof, ceilings, and exterior woodwork. Several badly worn and decayed wooden floors also require to be replaced by more suitable materials, and the interior walls have in many places become dilapidated and

unsightly. The amount now asked for, \$10,000, is based upon a low estimate of the cost of such repairs as require immediate attention.

*Rent of Workshops, National Museum.*—Congress, at its last session, increased the appropriation for rent of workshops and storage quarters from \$2,000 to \$4,500. Under the arrangements made in accordance with this provision, which can also be made to answer the requirements for the next fiscal year, the leases entered into and subject to renewal will necessitate an appropriation of only \$4,040.

*Investigations of New Territory, National Museum.*—Means are requested by the National Museum for making natural history collections and investigations on a comprehensive scale in the several islands which have recently been acquired by the United States or brought under its control. It is a recognized fact that a complete knowledge of the animal, vegetable, and mineral kingdoms can only be arrived at by combining investigations in the field with the study of specimens in the Museum and laboratory. Upon such researches and collections must be based the practical work of the various scientific bureaus of the Government relative to the agriculture, mining, and fisheries of the islands. The National Museum alone is organized to assemble and preserve such natural history collections and to make them available for study.

Numerous inquiries have already been received regarding the plants and animals of the several islands, and the National Museum is at present without comprehensive collections from any of them, especially from Porto Rico, Cuba, and the Philippines. The natural products of these islands have been for the most part but little studied, and are very imperfectly known in this country.

*National Zoological Park.*—An additional sum of \$10,000 above the current appropriation has been increasingly needed for some years to replace the temporary buildings and inclosures which were hurriedly erected at the time of the first occupation of the park and which can not be economically repaired. The sum of \$25,000 is also asked for the collection, transportation, and installation of animals from the Hawaiian Islands, from Cuba and Porto Rico, and from other islands in actual possession. Of these it is desired to form an exhibit which will now be of special interest and timeliness, as well as of permanent importance.

## APPENDIX T.

*In explanation of the estimates for Fish Commission. (See pages 256 to 260.)*

UNITED STATES COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES,  
Washington, D. C., September 28, 1898.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith an estimate of the appropriation necessary for the conduct of the United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries for the year ending June 30, 1900.

Several increases in salaries are submitted and recommended in each case, as, on account of the increase of the work of the Commission, the character of the duties performed, and the skill and experience of the employees in question, the present compensations are deemed inadequate.

Besides the personnel required for the new stations, which are nearing completion, at Nashua, N. H., Spearfish, S. Dak., and in Georgia, North Carolina, and the State of Washington, a fish culturist at St. Johnsbury, two firemen at Gloucester, and a laborer at Wytheville are asked for, owing to the increasing scope and output of these stations.

Under the head of "Miscellaneous Expenses" an increase of the appropriation for the contingent expenses of the Commissioner is necessary, as the natural growth of the business of the Commission makes the amount at present available insufficient to provide for the various items which it is designed by law to cover. Accordingly, it is asked that this amount be increased from \$9,000 to \$12,500.

For the propagation of food fishes and their distribution, including the movement and maintenance of cars, purchase of equipment and contingent expenses, an increase of \$35,000 is asked for. The present appropriation for this work is not sufficient for the maintenance of the present number of stations, and, in addition to the thirty-two stations and substations being operated in the current year there will be five new ones operated during the fiscal year 1900. An increase in the number of stations necessarily increases the cost of distribution as well as the cost of maintenance.

The increase of \$4,200, asked for the Division of Inquiry Respecting Food Fishes, is based on the necessity for more funds arising from the natural growth of the work of this Division, and the proposed expansion of the scientific investigations along several important lines in the interests of fish-culture and the commercial fisheries.

For the Division of Statistics and Methods of the Fisheries an increase of \$4,000 is asked. Owing to the development of the fisheries of the country the work of this Division is greatly increased, and the present appropriation is insufficient for the traveling expenses of the field agents. In addition to this regular work, the annual inspection of the Alaska fur-seal rookeries, which by law devolves upon this Commission, is to be paid for from the amount allotted to this division.

Respectfully submitted.

GEO. M. BOWERS,  
Commissioner.

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

## APPENDIX.

## APPENDIX U.

Detailed estimate for "Pay of assistant custodians and janitors." (See page 262.)

Amount estimated to be required for the "Pay of assistant custodians and janitors, 1900," for the following-named buildings, completed and to be completed prior to June 30, 1900, under the control of the Treasury Department.

Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.	Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.
<b>Aberdeen, Miss.—</b>					<b>Baltimore, Md.—</b>				
Court-house and post-office:					Court-house and post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	\$600 per year.....	\$600 00		Assistant custodian.....	1	\$1,200 per year.....	\$1,200 00	
Watchman.....	1	300 per year.....	300 00		Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Laborer.....	1	240 per year.....	240 00	\$1,140 00	Assistant janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
					Engineer.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00	
<b>Abingdon, Va.—</b>					Assistant engineers.....	3	1,000 per year.....	3,000 00	
Court-house and post-office:					Firemen.....	4	720 per year.....	2,880 00	
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Firemen (7 months).....	3	720 per year.....	1,260 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,140 00	Watchmen.....	4	720 per year.....	2,880 00	
					Elevator conductors.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00	
<b>Albany, N. Y.—</b>					Lampist.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Custom-house:					Laborers.....	7	540 per year.....	3,780 00	
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Head charwoman.....	1	360 per year.....	360 00	
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Charwomen.....	11	270 per year.....	2,970 00	
Fireman.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00		Electrician.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	\$23,750 00
Watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00						
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Custom-house:				
Laborers.....	3	540 per year.....	1,620 00		Janitor.....	1	1,000 per year.....	1,000 00	
Charwomen.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00	6,620 00	Firemen (7 months).....	3	720 per year.....	1,260 00	
					Laborers.....	5	540 per year.....	2,700 00	
<b>Alexandria, La.—</b>					Charwomen.....	6	270 per year.....	1,620 00	6,580 00
Post-office:									
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	600 00	<b>Bangor, Me.—</b>				
					Custom-house:				
<b>Alexandria, Va.—</b>					Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Custom-house:					Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00						
Watchman-laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,200 00	<b>Barnstable, Mass.—</b>				
					Custom-house:				
<b>Allegheny, Pa.—</b>					Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	540 00
Post-office:									
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		<b>Bath, Me.—</b>				
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Custom-house:				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,800 00	Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
					Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00
<b>Asheville, N. C.—</b>									
Court-house and post-office:					<b>Baton Rouge, La.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Post-office:				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,740 00	Fireman-laborer.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
<b>Ashland, Wis.—</b>					<b>Bay City, Mich.—</b>				
Post-office:					Custom-house:				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,530 00	Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
					Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	2,190 00
<b>Astoria, Oreg.—</b>									
Custom-house:					<b>Beatrice, Nebr.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Post-office:				
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	870 00	Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
					Assistant janitor and watchman.....	1	400 per year.....	400 00	1,000 00
<b>Atchison, Kans.—</b>									
Post-office:					<b>Beaver Falls, Pa.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Post-office:				
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00	Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
					Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
<b>Atlanta, Ga.—</b>									
Court-house and post-office:					<b>Belfast, Me.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Custom-house:				
Engineer.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00		Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	540 00
Fireman.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00						
Watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		<b>Binghamton, N. Y.—</b>				
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Laborers.....	4	540 per year.....	2,160 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Charwomen.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Assistant engineer.....	2	900 per year.....	1,800 00	9,260 00	Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,800 00
<b>Auburn, N. Y.—</b>					<b>Birmingham, Ala.—</b>				
Court-house and post-office:					Court-house and post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Assistant janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	1,920 00	Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
					Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
<b>Augusta, Ga.—</b>					Watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Court-house and post-office:					Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	5,180 00
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00						
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,800 00	<b>Bloomington, Ill.—</b>				
					Post-office:				
<b>Augusta, Me.—</b>					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Court-house and post-office:					Fireman-laborer.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00						
Fireman-laborer.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		<b>Boston, Mass.—</b>				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Custom-house:				
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	2,520 00	Assistant custodian.....	1	1,100 per year.....	1,100 00	
					Janitors.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00	
<b>Aurora, Ill.—</b>					Cleaner.....	1	300 per year.....	300 00	2,600 00
Post-office:									
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Post-office and subtreasury:				
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00	Assistant custodian.....	1	1,400 per year.....	1,400 00	
					Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
<b>Austin, Tex.—</b>					Assistant janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Court-house and post-office:					Chief engineer.....	1	1,500 per year.....	1,500 00	
Janitor-fireman.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Assistant engineers.....	4	1,080 per year.....	4,320 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,200 00	Lampist.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
					Assistant lampist.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
<b>Baltimore, Md.—</b>					Firemen.....	12	720 per year.....	8,640 00	
Appraiser's stores:					Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00	
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Watchmen.....	6	720 per year.....	4,320 00	
Firemen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00	2,340 00	Elevator conductors.....	4	600 per year.....	2,400 00	
					Laborers.....	10	540 per year.....	5,400 00	
					Charwomen.....	16	270 per year.....	4,320 00	35,820 00



## Detailed estimate for "Pay of assistant custodians and janitors"—Continued.

Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.	Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.
<b>Bridgeport, Conn.—</b>					<b>Charlotte, N. C.—</b>				
Post-office:					Court-house and post-office:				
Janitor and engineer.....	1	\$720 per year.....	\$720 00		Janitor.....	1	\$660 per year.....	\$660 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	\$1,860 00	Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	\$1,800 00
<b>Bristol, R. I.—</b>					<b>Chattanooga, Tenn.—</b>				
Custom-house:					Court-house and post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	540 00	Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
<b>Brooklyn, N. Y.—</b>					Watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Court-house and post-offices:					Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Assistant custodian.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00		Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Charwomen.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00	
Assistant janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Engineer.....	1	1,200 per year.....	3,240 00		Firemen (6 months).....	2	660 per year.....	660 00	5,040 00
Assistant engineers.....	3	1,080 per year.....	3,240 00		<b>Chester, Pa.—</b>				
Lampist.....	1	1,000 per year.....	1,000 00		Post-office:				
Firemen.....	5	720 per year.....	3,600 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Watchmen.....	4	720 per year.....	2,880 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
Elevator conductors.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00		<b>Chicago, Ill.—</b>				
Laborer.....	1	600 per year.....	4,320 00		Barge office:				
Laborers.....	8	540 per year.....	4,320 00		Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	270 00
Charwomen.....	7	270 per year.....	1,890 00	22,650 00	<b>Appraiser's stores:</b>				
<b>Brownsville, Tex.—</b>					Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Custom-house:					Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Assistant engineer.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00	Firemen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00	
<b>Buffalo, N. Y.—</b>					Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Custom-house:					Laborers.....	4	540 per year.....	2,160 00	6,700 00
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		<b>Temporary post-office:</b>				
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Assistant custodian.....	1	1,600 per year.....	1,600 00	
Firemen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00		Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Firemen (8 months).....	3	720 per year.....	1,440 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Watchmen.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00	
Charwomen.....	3	270 per year.....	810 00	5,090 00	Lampist.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
<b>Burlington, Iowa—</b>					Assistant lampist.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Post-office:					Laborers.....	12	540 per year.....	6,480 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Engineer.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00	
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Charwomen.....	15	270 per year.....	4,050 00	19,050 00
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,530 00	<b>Cincinnati, Ohio—</b>				
<b>Burlington, Vt.—</b>					Custom-house:				
Custom-house:					Assistant custodian.....	1	1,400 per year.....	1,400 00	
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Assistant janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Laborer.....	1	480 per year.....	480 00	1,800 00	Engineer.....	1	1,500 per year.....	1,500 00	
<b>Calro, Ill.—</b>					Assistant engineers.....	3	1,080 per year.....	3,240 00	
Custom-house:					Lampist.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Dynamo tenders.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Pumpman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Firemen.....	6	720 per year.....	4,320 00	
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Firemen (7 months).....	6	720 per year.....	2,520 00	
Fireman (7 months).....	1	600 per year.....	350 00	3,050 00	Watchmen.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00	
<b>Camden, Ark.—</b>					Elevator conductors.....	3	600 per year.....	1,800 00	
Post-office:					Laborers.....	8	540 per year.....	4,320 00	
Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	540 00	Charwomen.....	14	270 per year.....	3,780 00	29,560 00
<b>Canton, Ohio—</b>					<b>Clarksburg, W. Va.—</b>				
Post-office:					Court-house and post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,470 00	Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,800 00
<b>Carson, Nev.—</b>					<b>Clarksville, Tenn.—</b>				
Court-house and post-office:					Post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	600 00
Watchman-laborer.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		<b>Cleveland, Ohio—</b>				
Fireman (8 months).....	1	720 per year.....	480 00	1,860 00	Custom-house:				
<b>Castine, Me.—</b>					Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Custom-house:					Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	540 00	Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
<b>Cedar Rapids, Iowa—</b>					Watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Post-office:					Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Laborers.....	3	540 per year.....	1,620 00	
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Charwomen.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00	5,900 00
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,530 00	<b>Columbia, S. C.—</b>				
<b>Charleston, S. C.—</b>					Court-house and post-office:				
Court-house and post-office:					Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		<b>Columbus, Ga.—</b>				
Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Post-office:				
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Charwomen.....	3	270 per year.....	810 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,800 00
Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	5,430 00	<b>Columbus, Ohio—</b>				
<b>Custom-house:</b>					Court-house and post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Laborer.....	1	360 per year.....	360 00		Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Laborer.....	1	320 per year.....	320 00	1,940 00	Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	
<b>Charleston, W. Va.—</b>					Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Court-house and post-office:					Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	4,170 00
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		<b>Concord, N. H.—</b>				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	2,130 00	Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
					Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
					Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	2,130 00



## Detailed estimate for "Pay of assistant custodians and janitors"—Continued.

Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.	Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.
<b>Council Bluffs, Iowa—</b>					<b>Erie, Pa.—</b>				
Court-house and post-office:					Court-house and post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	\$800 per year.....	\$800 00		Janitor.....	1	\$660 per year.....	\$660 00	
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Elevator conductor.....	1	300 per year.....	300 00		Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	\$3,410 00	Elevator conductor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	\$3,630 00
<b>Covington, Ky.—</b>					<b>Evansville, Ind.—</b>				
Court-house and post-office:					Custom-house:				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Laborer.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Charwomen.....	3	270 per year.....	810 00	2,130 00	Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
<b>Dallas, Tex.—</b>					Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00	2,220 00
Court-house and post-office:					<b>Fall River, Mass.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Custom-house:				
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Janitor and fireman.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Watchman-laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,440 00
Fireman (6 months).....	1	720 per year.....	360 00	2,160 00	<b>Fargo, N. Dak.—</b>				
<b>Danville, Ill.—</b>					Court-house and post-office:				
Post-office:					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Laborer.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	660 00	Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
<b>Danville, Va.—</b>					Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,800 00
Court-house and post-office:					<b>Fort Dodge, Iowa—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Post-office:				
Cleaner.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,140 00	Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
<b>Davenport, Iowa—</b>					Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	870 00
Post-office:					<b>Fort Scott, Kans.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Fireman-laborer.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00	Watchman.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
<b>Dayton, Ohio—</b>					Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	1,740 00
Post-office:					<b>Fort Smith, Ark.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	1,470 00	Engineer.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
<b>Denver, Colo.—</b>					Fireman-watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Court-house and post-office:					Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Cleaner.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	3,590 00
Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		<b>Fort Wayne, Ind.—</b>				
Fireman-watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Laborers.....	4	540 per year.....	2,160 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Elevator conductor.....	1	480 per year.....	480 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	6,300 00	Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	
<b>Des Moines, Iowa—</b>					Charwoman.....	1	370 per year.....	370 00	2,830 00
Court-house and post-office:					<b>Fort Worth, Tex.—</b>				
Engineer and janitor.....	1	1,000 per year.....	1,000 00		Post-office:				
Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00		Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Elevator conductor.....	1	360 per year.....	360 00		Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00		Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	
Charwomen.....	4	270 per year.....	1,080 00	5,380 00	Fireman (6 months).....	1	720 per year.....	360 00	4,380 00
<b>Detroit, Mich.—</b>					<b>Frankfort, Ky.—</b>				
Court-house and post-office:					Court-house and post-office:				
Engineer.....	1	1,000 per year.....	1,000 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Janitor and assistant custodian.....	1	1,000 per year.....	1,000 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Watchman.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00		Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	1,530 00
Firemen.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00		<b>Fremont, Nebr.—</b>				
Elevator conductors.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00		Post-office:				
Laborers.....	6	540 per year.....	3,240 00		Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	600 00
Charwomen.....	8	270 per year.....	2,160 00	12,200 00	<b>Galena, Ill.—</b>				
<b>Dover, Del.—</b>					Custom-house:				
Post-office:					Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	720 00	Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,140 00
<b>Dubuque, Iowa—</b>					<b>Galesburg, Ill.—</b>				
Custom-house:					Post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	1,680 00	Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	930 00
<b>Duluth, Minn.—</b>					<b>Galveston, Tex.—</b>				
Custom-house:					Custom-house (new):				
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Engineer.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00		Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,980 00
Charwomen.....	3	270 per year.....	810 00		<b>Custom-house (old):</b>				
Elevator conductor (4 months).....	1	600 per year.....	200 00		Janitor.....	1	425 per year.....	425 00	
Fireman (8 months).....	1	720 per year.....	480 00		Watchman.....	1	450 per year.....	450 00	875 00
Engineer (8 months).....	1	900 per year.....	600 00	4,610 00	<b>Gloucester, Mass.—</b>				
<b>Eastport, Me.—</b>					Custom-house:				
Custom-house:					Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,140 00
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00	<b>Grand Rapids, Mich.—</b>				
<b>Ellsworth, Me.—</b>					Court-house and post-office:				
Custom-house:					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	540 00	Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
<b>El Paso, Tex.—</b>					Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,800 00
Custom-house:					<b>Greensboro, N. C.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Engineer.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00		Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,140 00
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00						
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	3,600 00					

## Detailed estimate for "Pay of assistant custodians and janitors"—Continued.

Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.	Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.
<b>Greenville, S. C.—</b>					<b>Jersey City, N. J.—</b>				
Court-house and post-office:					Post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	\$600 per year.....	\$600 00		Janitor.....	1	\$720 per year.....	\$720 00	
Laborer-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	\$1,200 00	Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
<b>Hannibal, Mo.—</b>					Charwomen.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00	\$1,980 00
Court-house and post-office:					<b>Kalamazoo, Mich.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Post-office:				
Engineer.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Charwomen.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00	1,860 00	Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00
<b>Harrisburg, Pa.—</b>					<b>Kansas City, Mo.—</b>				
Post-office:					Custom-house:				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Engineer.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00	
Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00		Firemen.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00	
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	2,730 00	Firemen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00	
<b>Harrisonburg, Va.—</b>					Watchmen.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00	
Court-house and post-office:					Elevator conductors.....	5	540 per year.....	2,700 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Laborers.....	6	270 per year.....	1,620 00	11,120 00
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Charwomen.....				
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,800 00	<b>Keokuk, Iowa—</b>				
<b>Hartford, Conn.—</b>					Court-house and post-office:				
Custom-house:					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Assistant janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,860 00
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		<b>Key West, Fla.—</b>				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Custom-house:				
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Fireman-watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	3,690 00	Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
<b>Haverhill, Mass.—</b>					Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,860 00
Post-office:					<b>Knoxville, Tenn.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00	Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
<b>Helena, Ark.—</b>					Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Court-house and post-office:					Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Elevator conductor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Fireman (6 months).....	1	600 per year.....	300 00	900 00	Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
<b>Hoboken, N. J.—</b>					Charwomen.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00	
Post-office:					Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00	4,200 00
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		<b>Lacrosse, Wis.—</b>				
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00	Court-house and post-office:				
<b>Houlton, Me.—</b>					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Custom-house:					Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Firemen (7 months).....	2	720 per year.....	840 00	
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	930 00	Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	2,310 00
<b>Houston, Tex.—</b>					<b>Lafayette, Ind.—</b>				
Post-office:					Post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00	Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00
<b>Huntsville, Ala.—</b>					<b>Lancaster, Pa.—</b>				
Court-house and post-office:					Post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,200 00	Watchman-fireman.....	1	360 per year.....	360 00	
<b>Indianapolis, Ind.—</b>					Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	1,230 00
Court-house and post-office:					<b>Lansing, Mich.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Post-office:				
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00
Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		<b>Leavenworth, Kans.—</b>				
Laborers.....	3	540 per year.....	1,620 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Fireman-watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	5,430 00	Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
<b>Jackson, Mich.—</b>					Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
Post-office:					Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Engineer.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00	Elevator conductor.....	1	400 per year.....	400 00	3,250 00
<b>Jackson, Miss.—</b>					<b>Lewiston, Me.—</b>				
Court-house and post-office:					Post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Fireman-laborer.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00	Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00
<b>Jackson, Tenn.—</b>					<b>Lexington, Ky.—</b>				
Court-house and post-office:					Post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	480 per year.....	480 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Laborer.....	1	360 per year.....	360 00	840 00	Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
<b>Jacksonville, Fla.—</b>					Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
Custom house:					Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	2,070 00
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		<b>Lima, Ohio—</b>				
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Post-office:				
Elevator conductor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	930 00
Charman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		<b>Lincoln, Nebr.—</b>				
Watchman-laborer.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	4,170 00	Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
<b>Jefferson, Tex.—</b>					Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Court-house and post-office:					Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00	Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00	3,480 00
<b>Jefferson City, Mo.—</b>					<b>Little Rock, Ark.—</b>				
Court-house and post-office:					Court-house and post-office:				
Engineer.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,800 00	Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
					Fireman (7 months).....	1	600 per year.....	350 00	2,150 00

## Detailed estimate for "Pay of assistant custodians and janitors"—Continued.

Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.	Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.
<b>Los Angeles, Cal.—</b>					<b>Milwaukee, Wis.—</b>				
Court-house and post-office:					Court-house and post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	\$660 per year.....	\$660 00		Assistant custodian.....	1	\$1,200 per year.....	\$1,200 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	\$1,920 00	Engineer.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00	
					Assistant engineers.....	2	1,000 per year.....	2,000 00	
<b>Louisville, Ky.—</b>					Firemen.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00	
Court-house and post-office:					Watchmen.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00	
Assistant custodian.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00		Elevator conductors.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00	
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Laborers.....	5	540 per year.....	2,700 00	
Assistant janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Charwomen.....	10	270 per year.....	2,700 00	\$16,120 00
Engineer.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00						
Assistant engineers.....	3	1,000 per year.....	3,000 00		<b>Minneapolis, Minn.—</b>				
Firemen.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00		Post-office:				
Firemen (7 months).....	5	720 per year.....	2,100 00		Assistant custodian and janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Elevator conductors.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00		Firemen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00	
Laborers.....	9	540 per year.....	4,860 00		Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Charwomen.....	6	270 per year.....	1,620 00		Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Electrician.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	20,480 00	Laborers.....	4	540 per year.....	2,160 00	6,500 00
<b>Lowell, Mass.—</b>					<b>Mobile, Ala.—</b>				
Post-office:					Custom-house:				
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00	2,130 00	Elevator conductor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	2,640 00
<b>Lynchburg, Va.—</b>					<b>Monroe, La.—</b>				
Court-house and post-office:					Court-house and post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	550 per year.....	550 00		Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	500 per year.....	500 00		Watchman-laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,140 00
Laborer.....	1	410 per year.....	410 00						
Laborer.....	1	360 per year.....	360 00	1,820 00					
					<b>Montgomery, Ala.—</b>				
<b>Lynn, Mass.—</b>					Court-house and post-office:				
Post-office:					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00	Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
					Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
<b>Machias, Me.—</b>					Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	3,420 00
Custom-house:									
Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	540 00					
					<b>Montpelier, Vt.—</b>				
<b>Macon, Ga.—</b>					Court-house and post-office:				
Court-house and post-office:					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Charman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,530 00
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00						
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		<b>Nashville, Tenn.—</b>				
Fireman (6 months).....	1	720 per year.....	360 00	2,430 00	Custom-house:				
					Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
<b>Madison, Wis.—</b>					Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Court-house and post-office:					Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Laborers.....	3	540 per year.....	1,620 00	
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,800 00	Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	4,610 00
<b>Madison, Ind.—</b>					<b>Nebraska City, Nebr.—</b>				
Post-office:					Court-house and post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00	Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
					Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,800 00
<b>Manchester, N. H.—</b>									
Court-house and post-office:					<b>New Albany, Ind.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Fireman (8 months).....	1	720 per year.....	480 00	1,860 00	Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
					Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,800 00
<b>Mankato, Minn.—</b>									
Court-house and post-office:					<b>Newark, N. J.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00	Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
					Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
<b>Marquette, Mich.—</b>					Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Court-house and post-office:					Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,800 00	Charwomen.....	3	270 per year.....	810 00	5,250 00
<b>Martinsburg, W. Va.—</b>					<b>New Bedford, Mass.—</b>				
Court-house and post-office:					Custom-house:				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00						
Fireman (7 months).....	1	600 per year.....	350 00	1,610 00					
					<b>Post-office:</b>				
<b>Memphis, Tenn.—</b>					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Custom-house:					Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,200 00
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00						
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		<b>Newbern, N. C.—</b>				
Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Custom-house:				
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Laborer.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,800 00
Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	4,970 00					
					<b>Newburg, N. Y.—</b>				
<b>Meridian, Miss.—</b>					Post-office:				
Court-house and post-office:					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00						
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,800 00	<b>Newburyport, Mass.—</b>				
					Custom-house:				
<b>Middletown, Conn.—</b>					Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	540 00
Custom-house:									
Janitor-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	720 00					



## Detailed estimate for "Pay of assistant custodians and janitors"—Continued.

Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.	Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.
<b>New Haven, Conn.—</b>					<b>Opelousas, La.—</b>				
Custom-house:					Court-house and post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	\$660 per year.....	\$660 00		Janitor.....	1	\$660 per year.....	\$660 00	
Elevator conductor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00	\$1,020 00
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00						
Fireman-watchman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00		<b>Oshkosh, Wis.—</b>				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Fireman (7 months).....	1	600 per year.....	350 00	\$2,780 00	Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
					Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
<b>New London, Conn.—</b>					Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,800 00
Custom-house:									
Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	540 00	<b>Oswego, N. Y.—</b>				
					Custom-house:				
<b>New London, Conn.—</b>					Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Post-office:					Assistant janitor and fireman ..	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00						
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00	<b>Ottumwa, Iowa—</b>				
					Post-office:				
<b>New Orleans, La.—</b>					Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Custom-house:					Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,140 00
Assistant custodian.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00						
Chief engineer.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00		<b>Owensboro, Ky.—</b>				
Assistant engineers.....	3	1,080 per year.....	3,240 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Lampist.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Firemen.....	4	720 per year.....	2,880 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
Watchmen.....	4	720 per year.....	2,880 00						
Elevator conductors.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00		<b>Oxford, Miss.—</b>				
Laborers.....	7	540 per year.....	3,780 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Charwomen.....	8	270 per year.....	2,160 00	18,340 00	Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
					Watchman-fireman.....	1	480 per year.....	480 00	1,080 00
<b>Newport, E. I.—</b>									
Custom-house:					<b>Paducah, Ky.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	660 00	Court-house and post-office:				
					Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
<b>New York, N. Y.—</b>					Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Appraisers' warehouse:					Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,860 00
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00						
Engineer.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00		<b>Paris, Tex.—</b>				
Assistant engineer.....	1	1,000 per year.....	1,000 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Elevator conductors.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Firemen.....	6	720 per year.....	4,320 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Laborers.....	25	540 per year.....	13,500 00	22,980 00	Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
					Engineer-watchman.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	2,700 00
<b>Barge office:</b>									
Janitress.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		<b>Parkersburg, W. Va.—</b>				
Charwomen.....	5	800 per year.....	1,500 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Firemen (7 months).....	8	720 per year.....	1,260 00	3,360 00	Janitor and engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
<b>Court-house and post-office:</b>					Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Assistant custodian.....	1	2,000 per year.....	2,000 00		Cleaner.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
Janitor.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00		Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	2,310 00
Assistant janitor.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00						
Assistant engineers.....	3	1,000 per year.....	3,000 00		<b>Paterson, N. J.—</b>				
Oilers.....	8	720 per year.....	2,160 00		Post-office:				
Watchmen.....	18	720 per year.....	9,360 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Pumpman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Dynamo tenders.....	3	900 per year.....	2,700 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,800 00
Wiremen.....	8	720 per year.....	2,160 00						
Firemen.....	9	720 per year.....	6,480 00		<b>Pawtucket, R. I.—</b>				
Elevator conductors.....	8	720 per year.....	5,760 00		Post-office:				
Foreman of laborers.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Assistant foreman of laborers.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00
Laborers.....	29	600 per year.....	17,400 00						
Head charwoman.....	1	480 per year.....	480 00		<b>Pensacola, Fla.—</b>				
Charwomen.....	20	325 per year.....	6,500 00		Custom-house:				
Chief engineer and superintendent of repairs, United States buildings, New York City.....	1	2,500 per year.....	2,500 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Assistant chief engineer United States buildings, New York City.....	1	1,500 per year.....	1,500 00	66,520 00	Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
					Fireman (4 months).....	1	720 per year.....	240 00	
<b>Custom-house:</b>					Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	1,710 00
Assistant custodian.....	1	1,600 per year.....	1,600 00						
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		<b>Peoria, Ill.—</b>				
Engineer.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Assistant engineer.....	1	1,080 per year.....	1,080 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Lampist.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Firemen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00		Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Firemen (7 months).....	2	720 per year.....	840 00		Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	
Elevator conductors.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00		Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	3,510 00
Laborers.....	4	600 per year.....	2,400 00						
Head charwoman.....	1	420 per year.....	420 00		<b>Petersburg, Va.—</b>				
Charwomen.....	7	325 per year.....	2,275 00	14,895 00	Custom-house:				
<b>Subtreasury:</b>					Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Janitors.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,260 00
Cleaners.....	6	350 per year.....	2,100 00						
Laborer.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	4,860 00	<b>Philadelphia, Pa.—</b>				
					Appraiser's stores:				
<b>Norfolk, Va.—</b>					Engineer.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00	
Custom-house:					Firemen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00	
Janitor.....	1	700 per year.....	700 00		Cleaner.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
Laborer.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Laborers.....	3	540 per year.....	1,620 00	4,530 00
Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	2,020 00	<b>Custom-house:</b>				
					Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
<b>Ogdensburg, N. Y.—</b>					Watchmen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00	
Custom-house:					Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00	Laborers.....	3	600 per year.....	1,800 00	
					Charwomen.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00	5,720 00
<b>Omaha, Nebr.—</b>					<b>Court-house and post-office:</b>				
Court-house and post-office:					Assistant custodian.....	1	1,400 per year.....	1,400 00	
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Chief engineer.....	1	1,500 per year.....	1,500 00	
Firemen.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00		Assistant engineers.....	3	1,080 per year.....	3,240 00	
Elevator conductors.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00		Lampist.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Laborers.....	5	540 per year.....	2,700 00		Watchmen.....	6	720 per year.....	4,320 00	
Watchmen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00		Dynamo tenders.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00	
Charwomen.....	8	270 per year.....	2,160 00	11,360 00	Pumpman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
					Firemen.....	6	720 per year.....	4,320 00	
					Firemen (7 months).....	5	720 per year.....	2,100 00	
					Elevator conductors.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00	
					Foreman of laborers.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
					Laborers.....	13	540 per year.....	7,020 00	
					Laborers (90 days).....	2	600 per year.....	300 00	
					Charwomen.....	15	270 per year.....	4,050 00	34,830 00

## Detailed estimate for "Pay of assistant custodians and janitors"—Continued.

Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.	Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.
<b>Pittsburg, Pa.—</b>					<b>Reidsville, N. C.—</b>				
Court-house and post-office:					Custom-house:				
Assistant custodian.....	1	\$1,200 per year.....	\$1,200 00		Janitor.....	1	\$600 per year.....	\$600 00	\$600 00
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00						
Assistant janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		<b>Richmond, Ky.—</b>				
Engineer.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00		Post-office:				
Assistant engineers.....	3	1,000 per year.....	3,000 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Firemen.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
Watchmen.....	4	720 per year.....	2,880 00						
Elevator conductor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		<b>Richmond, Va.—</b>				
Laborers.....	5	540 per year.....	2,700 00		Custom-house:				
Charwomen.....	4	300 per year.....	1,200 00		Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Charwomen.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00		Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Electrician.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	\$17,720 00	Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	
					Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00	
<b>Plattsburg, N. Y.—</b>					Fireman (6 months).....	1	720 per year.....	360 00	3,180 00
Custom-house:									
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	600 00	<b>Roanoke, Va.—</b>				
					Post-office:				
<b>Port Huron, Mich.—</b>					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Custom-house:					Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00						
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		<b>Rochester, N. Y.—</b>				
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,800 00	Court-house and post-office:				
					Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
<b>Portland, Me.—</b>					Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Court-house and post-office:					Watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Engineer and fireman.....	1	780 per year.....	780 00		Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Cleaner.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Charwomen.....	3	270 per year.....	810 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	5,090 00
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	2,910 00					
					<b>Rockford, Ill.—</b>				
Custom-house:					Post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Cleaner.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	930 00
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00						
Fireman (8 months).....	1	720 per year.....	480 00	2,280 00	<b>Rock Island, Ill.—</b>				
					Post-office:				
<b>Portland, Oreg.—</b>					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Custom-house:					Fireman-laborer.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00						
Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		<b>Rockland, Me.—</b>				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Custom-house:				
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	600 00
Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00	2,550 00					
					<b>Rome, Ga.—</b>				
<b>Portsmouth, N. H.—</b>					Post-office:				
Custom-house:					Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	600 00
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00						
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,200 00	<b>Rutland, Vt.—</b>				
					Court-house and post-office:				
<b>Portsmouth, Ohio—</b>					Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Post-office:					Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	870 00
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00						
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00	<b>Sacramento, Cal.—</b>				
					Post-office:				
<b>Port Townsend, Wash.—</b>					Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Custom-house:					Laborer.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Fireman (6 months).....	1	720 per year.....	360 00	2,400 00
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00						
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	2,070 00	<b>Saginaw, Mich.—</b>				
					Post-office:				
<b>Poughkeepsie, N. Y.—</b>					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Post-office:					Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00						
Watchman-laborer.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		<b>St. Albans, Vt.—</b>				
Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00	1,740 00	Custom-house and post-office:				
					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
<b>Providence, R. I.—</b>					Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
Custom-house:									
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		<b>St. Augustine, Fla.—</b>				
Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Custom-house:				
Assistant janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	2,040 00	Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	600 00
<b>Pueblo, Colo.—</b>					<b>St. Joseph, Mo.—</b>				
Post-office, etc.:					Court-house and post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	
Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	4,700 00
Charwomen.....	3	270 per year.....	810 00	5,550 00					
					<b>St. Louis, Mo.—</b>				
<b>Quincy, Ill.—</b>					Appraiser's stores:				
Court-house and post-office:					Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	1,920 00	Fireman (6 months).....	1	720 per year.....	360 00	
					Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
<b>Racine, Wis.—</b>					Laborers.....	3	540 per year.....	1,620 00	
Custom-house:					Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	5,990 00
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00					
					Custom-house:				
<b>Raleigh, N. C.—</b>					Assistant custodian.....	1	1,400 per year.....	1,400 00	
Court-house and post-office:					Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Assistant janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Engineer.....	1	1,500 per year.....	1,500 00	
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	1,470 00	Assistant engineers.....	3	1,080 per year.....	3,240 00	
					Lampist and electrician.....	1	1,000 per year.....	1,000 00	
<b>Reading, Pa.—</b>					Dynamo tenders.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00	
Post-office:					Firemen.....	7	720 per year.....	5,040 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Firemen (7 months).....	6	720 per year.....	2,520 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Watchmen.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00	
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	1,470 00	Elevator conductors.....	3	600 per year.....	1,800 00	
					Laborers.....	9	540 per year.....	4,860 00	
					Charwomen.....	11	270 per year.....	2,970 00	30,050 00



*Detailed estimate for "Pay of assistant custodians and janitors"—Continued.*

Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.	Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.
St. Paul, Minn.— Custom-house:					Sitka, Alaska— Custom-house:				
Janitor.....	1	\$800 per year.....	\$800 00		Janitor.....	1	\$360 per year.....	\$360 00	\$360 00
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		South Bend, Ind.— Post-office:				
Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
Laborers.....	8	600 per year.....	1,800 00	\$4,820 00	Springfield, Ill.— Court-house and post-office:				
St. Paul and St. George islands, Alaska—					Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Seal Island Stations:					Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	
Janitor service at St. Paul Island.....		240 per year.....	240 00		Watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	2,520 00
Janitor service at St. George Island.....		240 per year.....	240 00	480 00	Springfield, Mass.— Post-office:				
Salem, Mass.— Custom-house:					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	540 00	Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,200 00
Salina, Kans.— Post-office:					Springfield, Mo.— Court-house and post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Fireman-laborer.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00	Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
San Antonio, Tex.— Court-house and post-office:					Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	2,400 00
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Springfield, Ohio— Post-office:				
Cleaner.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Engineer.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,470 00
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	3,390 00	Statesville, N. C.— Court-house and post-office:				
Sandusky, Ohio— Custom-house:					Janitor and fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Laborer.....	1	360 per year.....	360 00	960 00
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Staunton, Va.— Post-office:				
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,470 00	Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
San Francisco, Cal.— Appraiser's stores:					Cleaner.....	1	250 per year.....	250 00	
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Fireman (7 months).....	1	600 per year.....	350 00	1,140 00
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Suspension Bridge, N. Y.— Custom-house:				
Firemen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00		Janitor and fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	990 00
Laborers.....	5	600 per year.....	3,000 00		Syracuse, N. Y.— Court-house and post-office:				
Cleaners.....	5	300 per year.....	1,500 00	8,240 00	Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Custom-house:					Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Laborers.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Charwomen.....	2	300 per year.....	600 00	2,520 00	Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Subtreasury:					Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	
Cleaners.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00	1,200 00	Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	5,610 00
San Jose, Cal.— Post-office:					Tallahassee, Fla.— Court-house and post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Scrubber.....	1	300 per year.....	300 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,620 00	Fireman (5 months).....	1	600 per year.....	250 00	1,450 00
Santa Fe, N. Mex.— Court-house:					Taunton, Mass.— Post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
Fireman (8 months).....	1	720 per year.....	480 00		Terre Haute, Ind.— Post-office:				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	2,220 00	Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Savannah, Ga.— Court-house and post-office:					Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	1,470 00
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Texarkana, Tex. and Ark.— Court-house and post-office:				
Fireman-watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Fireman (7 months).....	1	600 per year.....	350 00	950 00
Laborers.....	3	540 per year.....	1,620 00		Toledo, Ohio— Custom-house:				
Charwomen.....	3	270 per year.....	810 00	5,370 00	Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Scranton, Pa.— Post-office:					Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	1,530 00	Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Sedalia, Mo.— Post-office:					Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Fireman (6 months).....	1	720 per year.....	360 00	
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00	Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	4,830 00
Sheboygan, Wis.— Custom-house:					Topeka, Kans.— Court-house and post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Fireman (4 months).....	1	600 per year.....	200 00	800 00	Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Shreveport, La.— Court-house and post-office:					Fireman-laborer.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	2,580 00
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Trenton, N. J.— Court-house and post-office:				
Watchman-fireman (8 months).....	1	720 per year.....	180 00	1,320 00	Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Sioux City, Iowa— Custom-house:					Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,800 00	Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	2,670 00
Sioux Falls, S. Dak.— Court-house and post-office:									
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00						
Charwomen.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00						
Watchman-fireman (8 months).....	1	720 per year.....	480 00	1,680 00					

*Detailed estimate for "Pay of assistant custodians and janitors"—Continued.*

Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.	Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.
Troy, N. Y.— Court-house and post-office:					Wilmington, N. C.— Court-house and post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	\$800 per year.....	\$800 00		Janitor.....	1	\$660 per year.....	\$660 00	
Watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Engineer (7 months).....	1	900 per year.....	525 00		Laborer.....	1	400 per year.....	400 00	
Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00	\$3,005 00	Custom-house:				
					Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	\$1,930 00
Tyler, Tex.— Court-house and post-office:					Windsor, Vt.— Court-house and post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Janitor.....	1	425 per year.....	425 00	425 00
Laborer.....	1	425 per year.....	425 00	965 00	Winona, Minn.— Court-house and post-office:				
Utica, N. Y.— Court-house and post-office:					Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	1,440 00
Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00		Wiscasset, Me.— Custom-house:				
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	2,400 00	Janitor.....	1	360 per year.....	360 00	360 00
Vicksburg, Miss.— Custom-house:					Worcester, Mass.— Post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Cleaner.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Laborer-fireman.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,470 00	Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,800 00
Waco, Tex.— Court-house and post-office:					York, Pa.— Post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
Fireman (6 months).....	1	540 per year.....	270 00	1,470 00	Youngstown, Ohio— Post-office:				
Waldoboro, Me.— Custom-house:					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Janitor.....	1	360 per year.....	360 00	360 00	Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
Watertown, N. Y.— Post-office:					Total.....				950,715 00
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00						
Watchman-fireman (7 months).....	1	600 per year.....	350 00	950 00	<i>New buildings to be completed during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899, not heretofore reported.</i>				
Wheeling, W. Va.— Custom-house:					Akron, Ohio— Postoffice:				
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Watchman-laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00
Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00		Pottsville, Pa.— Post-office:				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	2,300 00	Janitor-laborer.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	600 00
Wichita, Kans.— Court-house and post-office:					St. Albans, Vt.— Custom-house:				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00
Watchman-engineer (8 months).....	1	900 per year.....	600 00		South Omaha, Nebr.— Post-office:				
Elevator conductor.....	1	540 per year.....	360 00	2,700 00	Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Williamsport, Pa.— Court-house and post-office:					Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Total.....				4,200 00
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00						
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	1,530 00					
Wilmington, Del.— Court-house and post-office:									
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00						
Watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00						
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00						
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00						
Firemen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00						
Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00						
Charwomen.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00	6,000 00					

### RECAPITULATION.

Old buildings.....	\$950,715 00
New buildings.....	4,200 00
Incidental expenses, washing towels, removing ashes, etc.....	30,000 00
	<hr/>
Deduct saving on account of death, resignations, and suspensions of operation of elevators, etc.....	984,915 00
	10,000 00
	<hr/>
Total.....	974,915 00

## APPENDIX V.

*In relation to the estimate for "Maintenance of Garfield Hospital." (See page 266.)*

GARFIELD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Washington, D. C., September 1, 1898.

SIR: In behalf of the board of directors of the Garfield Memorial Hospital, I have the honor to request that you will include in your estimates to be submitted to Congress for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900, the following item:

"The Garfield Memorial Hospital.—For maintenance, to enable it to provide medical and surgical treatment to persons unable to pay therefor, \$25,000."

The demands upon the Garfield Hospital are constantly increasing with the growth of this capital city and the influx of visitors and strangers from all parts of the country on missions of business and pleasure, and of late the large number of wounded and sick from the war have added very materially to the surgical and medical attendance and nursing required and received from this institution.

The average daily cost for maintenance, we believe, has been reduced to the lowest practicable point consistent with proper treatment and care of the sick, and the full amount asked for will be required to enable the board of directors to meet the necessary expenses of the hospital.

The board of directors, through its executive committee, and the ladies' aid, by its visiting committees, keep constant supervision of every detail of the hospital work, and in every expenditure the closest economy is exercised. Accounts for all expenditures under this appropriation, with proper vouchers, have been submitted to you, and these are finally audited and settled by the accounting officers of the Treasury. These vouchers show the absolute need of the aid requested, and the manner in which the money appropriated has been applied.

The Surgeon-General of the Army is an active member of the board of directors of the hospital and also of the executive committee, and the fullest inspection of the institution by yourself or any representative designated by you is cordially and earnestly invited.

I have the honor to be your obedient servant,

JOHN M. HARLAN,  
President.

The SECRETARY OF WAR.

## APPENDIX W.

*Explanatory statement to accompany estimates of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900. (See pages 267 to 270.)*

*Central Branch, at Dayton, Ohio.*—Average present, year 1898, 4,972; estimated average present, year 1900, 5,000.

Current expenses: Decrease, \$3,750, due to economy in management.

Subsistence: Decrease, \$15,000, due to economy in purchase of supplies.

Household: Decrease, \$5,000, due to economy in purchase of supplies.

Addition to laundry: An appropriation of \$3,000 is requested, due to the necessity for increased accommodation.

Barracks and furniture: An appropriation of \$26,000 is requested to take the place of two worn-out wooden buildings, in use since 1867, and not worth repairing.

*Northwestern Branch, at Milwaukee, Wis.*—Average present, year 1898, 2,364; estimated average present, year 1900, 2,500.

Subsistence: Decrease, \$5,000, due to economy in purchase of supplies.

Household: Decrease, \$4,500, due to reduction in cost of fuel used.

Transportation: Decrease, \$500, due to smaller demand for free transportation.

Repairs: Increase, \$2,500, due to increased number of buildings and increased cost of repairs on old buildings.

Farm: Increase, \$1,500, due to increased lawn and garden area, and renewal of worn-out land.

*Eastern Branch, at Togus, Me.*—Average present, year 1898, 2,042; estimated average present, year 1900, 2,250.

Current expenses: Increase \$2,500, due to the increased accommodation requiring larger number of employees.

Subsistence: Increase, \$8,000, due to increased accommodation and membership.

Household: Decrease, \$2,000, due to economy in purchase of supplies.

Barracks and furniture: An appropriation of \$3,000 is requested, due to necessity for increased accommodations.

Coal shed: An appropriation of \$3,000 is requested to replace shed worn out and unfit for repairs.

Farm: Increase \$2,000, to bring into cultivation additional waste land, and increased forage for milk herd.

*Southern Branch, at Hampton, Va.*—Average present, year 1898, 3,376; estimated average present, year 1900, 3,500.

Household: Decrease, \$5,000, due to economy in purchase of supplies.

Hospital: Increase, \$2,000, due to increased number of hospital cases.

Quartermaster's storeroom: An appropriation of \$12,000 is requested. No proper storeroom exists at this branch.

*Western Branch, at Leavenworth, Kans.*—Average present, year 1898, 2,480; estimated average present, year 1900, 2,650.

Current expenses: Increase, \$500, due to increased number of employees.

Subsistence: Increase, \$10,000, due to increased accommodation and membership.

Household: Decrease, \$2,000, due to economy in purchase of supplies.

Repairs: Increase, \$2,000, due to increased cost of repairs to buildings and roads.

Barracks and furniture: An appropriation of \$45,000 is requested to provide for additional men now awaiting admission.

Farm: Increase \$2,000, due to necessity for increased care and forage for milk herd.

*Pacific Branch, at Santa Monica, Cal.*—Average present, year 1898, 1,602; estimated average present, year 1900, 1,750.

Subsistence: Increase \$5,000, due to increased membership.

Household: Increase \$7,000, due to additional cost of water supply and increased cost of fuel oil.

Transportation: Decrease \$500, due to smaller demand for free transportation.

Repairs : Decrease \$2,000, due to diminished call for road-making, etc., the Branch being comparatively new.  
Electric light plant: An appropriation of \$4,500 is requested to extend and complete the electric light plant now in operation.

Barracks and furniture: An appropriation of \$45,000, for two additional barracks necessary for accommodation of men awaiting admission, is requested.

Chapel and furniture: An appropriation of \$14,000 is requested. The Branch has no building adapted for religious service.

Remodeling barrack and hospital attics: An appropriation of \$7,500 is requested, due to necessity for increased accommodations.

Treasurer's quarters: An appropriation of \$6,500 is requested and recommended.

*Marion Branch, at Marion, Ind.*—Average present, year 1898, 1,717; estimated average present, year 1900, 1,750.

Current expenses: Decrease \$1,000, not required.

Subsistence: Increase \$5,000; due to increased membership.

Household: Increase \$2,500, due to increased accommodations and expenses pertaining to natural gas.

Hospital: Increase \$2,500, due to increased number of hospital cases.

Carpenter and paintshop: An appropriation of \$1,000 is requested to meet requirements for repairs of buildings, etc.

Electric light building and additional equipment: An appropriation of \$4,000 is requested. Necessary for proper care of electric apparatus and additional dynamos.

Greenhouse: An appropriation of \$2,500 is requested, to insure supply of flowers for hospital and grounds.

Nurses' quarters: An appropriation of \$4,000 is requested, to accommodate women nurses and give increased accommodation in hospital.

Surgeons' quarters: An appropriation of \$3,500 is requested. Necessary for increased accommodations for surgeons.

Farm: Increase \$1,250 is requested, due to increase of lawn and garden area.

*Danville Branch, at Danville, Ill.*—Average present, year 1898, —; estimated average present, year 1900, 1,500.

Maintenance: Amount recommended, \$187,500, is based upon a membership of 1,500, at \$125 each per annum.

Construction: Amount recommended, \$171,000, is based upon cost of construction already contracted for, and is necessary for completion of a Branch accommodating 2,500 members. It includes—Headquarters, \$25,000; quartermaster's storeroom, \$20,000; officers' quarters (three), \$26,000; ice plant, \$15,000; standpipe, \$10,000, and steam, water and sewage apparatus, \$75,000.

Clothing for all the Branches: Increase of \$10,000 is recommended, due to increased membership.

Salaries of officers and employees of the Board of Managers, outdoor relief, and incidental expenses: Increase of \$1,698 accounted for as follows: Increase—One additional assistant inspector-general, at \$2,000 per annum; rent and incidental expenses, \$500. Decrease—Messenger service, Secretary's office, \$52; traveling expenses Board of Managers, \$500; outdoor relief, \$250.

Aid to State and Territorial Homes: Increase \$125,000, due to increased number of Homes and increased membership. The estimate is based upon an estimated membership of 10,000 at \$100 each, less one-half amount retained from pensioner members, \$50,000. These Homes are so rapidly increasing, both in number and membership, that it is a question whether the allowance now made is not an inducement to such increase. It is believed that an allowance of about one-half the cost of maintenance, say \$75 per man per year, without deduction on account of pension retained, would be more just to the General Government and would keep the increase within reasonable bounds. This would reduce the estimate asked for to \$750,000.

*Statement of officers of the branches of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, appointed under section 4829, Revised Statutes, and their compensation and allowances, year ending June 30, 1898.*

Officers.	Pay.	Forage.	Allowances.
<i>Central Branch.</i>			
		<i>Horses.</i>	
Governor.....	\$3, 300 00	2	Quarters, fuel, light.
Treasurer.....	2, 525 00	1	Do.
Surgeon.....	2, 400 00	1	Do.
Quartermaster.....	1, 800 00	1	Do.
Commissary of subsistence.....	1, 650 00	1	Do.
Assistant adjutant-general.....	1, 500 00	1	Do.
Inspector.....	1, 200 00	1	Do.
Chaplain.....	1, 500 00	1	Do.
<i>Northwestern Branch.</i>			
Governor.....	2, 750 00	2	Quarters, fuel, light.
Treasurer.....	2, 062 50	1	Do.
Surgeon.....	2, 000 00	1	Do.
Quartermaster and commissary of subsistence.....	1, 650 00	1	Do.
Adjutant.....	900 00	1	Do.
<i>Eastern Branch.</i>			
Governor.....	2, 750 00	2	Quarters, fuel, light.
Treasurer.....	2, 062 50	1	Do.
Surgeon.....	2, 000 00	1	Do.
Quartermaster and commissary of subsistence.....	1, 650 00	1	Do.
<i>Southern Branch.</i>			
Governor.....	2, 750 00	2	Quarters, fuel, light.
Treasurer.....	2, 062 50	1	Do.
Surgeon.....	2, 400 00	1	Do.
Quartermaster and commissary of subsistence.....	1, 650 00	1	Do.
Chaplain.....	1, 500 00	1	Do.

## Statement of officers of the Branches of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, etc.—Continued.

Officers.	Pay.	Forage.	Allowances.
		<i>Horses.</i>	
<i>Western Branch.</i>			
Governor .....	\$2, 750 00	2	Quarters, fuel, light.
Treasurer .....	2, 062 50	1	Do.
Surgeon .....	2, 400 00	1	Do.
Quartermaster and commissary of subsistence .....	1, 650 00	1	Do.
Chaplain .....	1, 200 00	1	Do.
<i>Pacific Branch.</i>			
Governor .....	2, 750 00	2	Quarters, fuel, light.
Treasurer .....	2, 062 50	1	Do.
Surgeon .....	2, 000 00	1	Do.
Quartermaster and commissary of subsistence .....	1, 650 00	1	Do.
<i>Marion Branch.</i>			
Governor .....	2, 750 00	2	Quarters, fuel, light.
Treasurer .....	2, 062 50	1	Do.
Surgeon .....	2, 000 00	1	Do.
<i>Danville Branch.</i>			
Governor .....	2, 750 00	2	Quarters, fuel, light.
Treasurer .....	2, 062 50	1	Do.
Surgeon .....	2, 000 00	1	Do.
Quartermaster and commissary of subsistence .....	1, 650 00	1	Do.

NOTE.—Where practicable each officer is allowed quarters, fuel, light, and forage for horses, but no commutation therefor. When traveling under orders on business of the home, they are allowed seven cents per mile in lieu of all other expenses, distance to be computed by the most direct through route.

## Statement of expenditures for salaries of officers and employees of the Board of Managers, outdoor relief, and incidental expenses, year ending June 30, 1898.

Detailed object of expenditures.	Amount.	Detailed object of expenditures.	Amount.
Traveling expenses attending meetings of the board of managers, inspections, and official visits to the several branches of the National Home and State home, viz :		Traveling expenses, etc. :	
Board of managers, officers, and employees :		Gen. Thomas J. Henderson :	
Mileage, railroad tickets, berths, seats, hotel bills, portorage, carriages, and meals en route .....	\$3, 765 12	Railroad tickets, berths, seats, hotel bills, portorage, carriages, and meals en route .....	\$468 63
Gen. William B. Franklin :		Gen. J. M. Brown :	
Railroad tickets, berths, seats, hotel bills, portorage, carriages, and meals en route .....	289 28	Railroad tickets, berths, seats, hotel bills, portorage, carriages, and meals en route .....	337 80
Gen. William J. Sewell :		Maj. William H. Bonsall :	
Railroad tickets, berths, seats, hotel bills, portorage, carriages, and meals en route .....	18 00	Railroad tickets, berths, seats, hotel bills, portorage, carriages, and meals en route .....	2 05
Gen. M. T. McMahon :		President and general treasurer's office, viz :	
Railroad tickets, berths, seats, hotel bills, portorage, carriages, and meals en route .....	277 43	President .....	4, 000 00
Col. John L. Mitchell :		General treasurer .....	3, 000 00
Railroad tickets, berths, seats, hotel bills, portorage, carriages, and meals en route .....	94 00	Clerical service .....	5, 487 50
Gen. A. L. Pearson :		Messenger service .....	144 00
Railroad tickets, berths, seats, hotel bills, portorage, carriages, and meals en route .....	155 30	Secretary's office, viz :	
Col. George W. Steele :		Secretary .....	2, 000 00
Railroad tickets, berths, seats, hotel bills, portorage, carriages, and meals en route .....	192 25	Messenger service .....	52 00
Gen. A. W. Barrett :		Inspector-general's office, viz :	
Railroad tickets, berths, seats, hotel bills, portorage, carriages, and meals en route .....	675 00	Inspector-general .....	2, 500 00
Gen. C. M. Anderson :		Assistant inspector-general .....	2, 000 00
Railroad tickets, berths, seats, hotel bills, portorage, carriages, and meals en route .....	454 90	Outdoor relief, viz :	
Col. S. G. Cooke :		Relief .....	943 68
Railroad tickets, berths, seats, hotel bills, portorage, carriages, and meals en route .....	972 78	Agents, viz :	
		Boston agency .....	600 00
		Chicago agency .....	600 00
		New York agency .....	600 00
		Washington agency .....	600 00
		Clerical services, members board of managers, viz :	
		Services .....	2, 169 17
		Rent, medical examinations, etc., viz :	
		Rent, etc .....	2, 988 58
		Total .....	35, 387 47



## APPENDIX X.

Statement showing the total amount of fees and commissions collected at the several local land offices during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1898; also the net revenue arising therefrom, after deducting the amounts earned and paid to registers and receivers as compensation for services rendered during same period. (Estimate on page 270.)

State or Territory and office.	Amount of fees and commissions from all sources.	Total.	Amount paid registers and receivers, salaries and commissions.	Total.	Deficit.	Revenue to United States.
Alabama—						
Huntsville .....	\$7,523 48		\$4,561 55			
Montgomery .....	10,212 78	\$17,736 26	5,287 83	\$9,849 38		\$7,886 88
Alaska—						
Sitka .....	176 55	176 55	1,167 78	1,167 78	\$991 23	
Arizona—						
Prescott .....	3,367 82		3,299 68			
Tucson .....	2,762 59	6,130 41	2,665 10	5,964 78		165 63
Arkansas—						
Camden .....	12,196 69		5,407 45			
Dardanelle .....	2,005 37		2,380 94			
Harrison .....	14,168 86		6,000 00			
Little Rock .....	6,519 78	34,890 70	3,761 56	17,549 95		17,340 75
California—						
Humboldt .....	2,060 50		2,338 10			
Independence .....	992 00		1,903 60			
Los Angeles .....	6,979 80		5,981 95			
Marysville .....	1,631 43		2,246 62			
Redding .....	3,815 53		4,027 73			
Sacramento .....	3,529 72		3,730 50			
San Francisco .....	12,790 04		6,000 00			
Stockton .....	3,727 34		3,600 68			
Susanville .....	1,943 70		2,373 70			
Visalia .....	5,221 64	42,691 70	5,220 10	37,422 98		5,268 72
Colorado—						
Akron .....	2,432 87		2,851 18			
Del Norte .....	1,835 82		2,213 86			
Denver .....	13,299 77		6,000 00			
Durango .....	2,612 63		3,158 40			
Glenwood .....	2,034 53		3,005 02			
Gunnison .....	1,300 91		2,407 63			
Hugo .....	871 47		1,703 78			
Lamar .....	1,575 81		2,006 86			
Leadville .....	2,540 96		3,810 36			
Montrose .....	2,347 17		3,302 63			
Pueblo .....	10,412 14		6,000 00			
Sterling .....	2,073 06	43,337 14	2,443 29	38,903 01		4,434 13
Florida—						
Gainesville .....	11,331 07	11,331 07	5,923 06	5,923 06		5,408 01
Idaho—						
Blackfoot .....	8,884 49		5,745 09			
Boise .....	4,834 82		3,899 18			
Coeur d'Alene .....	7,906 85		6,000 00			
Hailey .....	2,729 46		2,607 52			
Lewiston .....	11,012 69	35,368 31	5,932 50	24,184 29		11,184 02
Iowa—						
Des Moines .....	562 80	562 80	1,541 08	1,541 08	978 28	
Kansas—						
Colby .....	6,057 81		5,599 98			
Dodge City .....	5,514 57		4,894 83			
Topeka .....	1,166 02		1,860 28			
Wa Keeney .....	6,972 26	19,710 66	5,957 23	18,312 32		1,398 34
Louisiana—						
Natchitoches .....	6,046 76		3,649 78			
New Orleans .....	12,989 49	19,036 25	6,000 00	9,649 78		9,386 47
Michigan—						
Grayling .....	737 22		1,340 60			
Marquette .....	4,317 15	5,054 37	3,641 63	4,982 23		72 14

*Amount of fees and commissions collected during fiscal year 1898, and net revenue to the United States, after deducting amounts earned and paid to registers and receivers—Continued.*

State or Territory and office.	Amount of fees and commissions from all sources.	Total.	Amount paid registers and receivers, salaries and commissions.	Total.	Deficit.	Revenue to United States.
<b>Minnesota—</b>						
Crookston .....	\$20,949 81		\$8,000 00			
Duluth .....	10,886 55		6,000 00			
Marshall .....	1,905 50		2,520 16			
St. Cloud .....	12,485 77		6,000 00			
		\$46,227 63		\$20,520 16		\$25,707 47
<b>Mississippi—</b>						
Jackson .....	17,717 73		6,000 00			
		17,717 73		6,000 00		11,717 73
<b>Missouri—</b>						
Booneville .....	3,876 63		2,740 68			
Ironton .....	4,814 26		3,220 75			
Springfield .....	10,608 43		5,454 22			
		19,299 32		11,415 65		7,883 67
<b>Montana—</b>						
Bozeman .....	7,058 77		6,000 00			
Helena .....	17,230 20		6,000 00			
Kalispell .....	3,167 15		3,319 43			
Lewistown .....	6,388 55		5,237 64			
Miles City .....	2,157 10		2,382 07			
Missoula .....	3,988 35		4,411 14			
		39,990 12		27,350 28		12,639 84
<b>Nebraska—</b>						
Alliance .....	8,218 73		5,980 42			
Broken Bow .....	4,029 93		3,142 29			
Lincoln .....	1,656 53		2,211 86			
McCook .....	4,198 41		4,312 68			
North Platte .....	6,863 51		5,292 60			
O'Neill .....	9,656 22		5,522 39			
Sidney .....	2,975 41		3,118 33			
Valentine .....	6,013 77		4,341 24			
		43,612 51		33,921 81		9,690 70
<b>Nevada—</b>						
Carson City .....	1,242 15		2,209 52			
		1,242 15		2,209 52	\$967 37	
<b>New Mexico—</b>						
Clayton .....	5,840 71		4,003 98			
Las Cruces .....	2,180 54		2,224 27			
Roswell .....	1,711 32		2,105 74			
Santa Fe .....	5,494 13		4,050 16			
		15,226 70		12,384 15		2,842 55
<b>North Dakota—</b>						
Bismarck .....	24,355 32		6,000 00			
Devils Lake .....	50,566 00		6,000 00			
Fargo .....	14,899 94		6,000 00			
Grand Forks .....	21,938 53		6,000 00			
Minot .....	11,468 74		4,618 76			
		123,228 53		28,618 76		94,609 77
<b>Oklahoma—</b>						
Alva .....	12,750 86		5,666 26			
Enid .....	8,887 61		6,000 00			
Guthrie .....	4,305 28		4,023 47			
Kingfisher .....	15,086 14		5,905 87			
Mangum .....	43,564 20		6,000 00			
Oklahoma .....	25,612 66		6,000 00			
Perry .....	8,920 37		5,466 26			
Woodward .....	8,784 84		4,442 54			
		127,911 96		43,504 40		84,407 56
<b>Oregon—</b>						
Burns .....	3,314 32		3,772 88			
La Grande .....	8,364 96		6,000 00			
Lakeview .....	1,764 44		2,172 71			
Oregon City .....	5,797 78		5,653 84			
Roseburg .....	6,996 61		6,000 00			
The Dalles .....	11,793 56		6,000 00			
		38,031 67		29,599 43		8,432 24
<b>South Dakota—</b>						
Aberdeen .....	7,670 18		5,197 03			
Chamberlain .....	5,593 24		3,206 60			
Huron .....	6,010 15		4,877 69			
Mitchell .....	6,297 87		4,864 74			
Pierre .....	1,623 05		1,863 30			
Rapid City .....	6,933 55		5,468 04			
Watertown .....	10,049 95		5,744 88			
		44,177 99		31,222 28		12,955 71

*Amount of fees and commissions collected during fiscal year 1898, and net revenue to the United States, after deducting amounts earned and paid to registers and receivers—Continued.*

State or Territory and office.	Amount of fees and commissions from all sources.	Total.	Amount paid registers and receivers, salaries and commissions.	Total.	Deficit.	Revenue to United States.
Utah—						
Salt Lake City.....	\$15, 283 07	\$15, 283 07	\$6, 000 00	\$6, 000 00		\$9, 283 07
Washington—						
North Yakima.....	2, 536 17		2, 845 34			
Olympia.....	5, 440 46		5, 698 92			
Seattle.....	7, 688 59		5, 987 02			
Spokane Falls.....	14, 623 53		6, 000 00			
Vancouver.....	8, 049 63		6, 000 00			
Walla Walla.....	6, 066 17		4, 744 95			
Waterville.....	5, 694 53	50, 099 08	4, 408 54	35, 684 77		14, 414 31
Wisconsin—						
Ashland.....	2, 985 22		3, 044 29			
Eau Claire.....	5, 044 79		3, 316 86			
Wausau.....	5, 371 77	13, 401 78	3, 291 27	9, 652 42		3, 749 36
Wyoming—						
Buffalo.....	2, 532 63		2, 915 33			
Cheyenne.....	4, 907 22		4, 595 56			
Douglas.....	2, 742 26		2, 547 79			
Evanston.....	5, 633 84		5, 114 20			
Lander.....	1, 773 55		2, 080 92			
Sundance.....	4, 176 26	21, 765 76	3, 161 88	20, 415 68		1, 350 08
Totals.....		853, 242 22		493, 949 95	\$2, 936 88	362, 229 15

## APPENDIX Y.

*In relation to the estimates for the District of Columbia. (See pages 285 to 317.)*

EXECUTIVE OFFICE COMMISSIONERS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,  
Washington, D. C., October 14, 1898.

SIR: The Commissioners of the District of Columbia have the honor to transmit their estimates of appropriations that will be needed for the support of the government of said District for the fiscal year to end June 30, 1900, amounting to \$8,598,092.77, payable out of the general revenues, and \$129,141, payable out of the revenues of the District water department.

They also transmit an estimate of the revenues of said government for said year, exclusive of the revenues of the water department; schedules of proposed work on streets, avenues, and roads; a statement of the number and compensation of District employees appropriated for in one office and detailed to another office for a period exceeding one year, and a brief statement showing what part of the business of the District government is in arrears, and the reasons therefor.

Very respectfully,

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

JOHN B. WIGHT,  
President.

*Statement of number and compensation of district employees appropriated for in one office and detailed to another office for a period exceeding one year.*

*C. R. Unger.*—Appointed assistant secretary to Commissioners, executive office, at \$1,000 per annum, July 23, 1896. May 8, 1897, transferred to the rolls of the auditor's office, and detailed for duty in the collector's office.

*W. H. O'Neill.*—Appointed assistant secretary to Commissioners, executive office, June 1, 1897, at \$1,000 per annum. Detailed to office of property clerk.

*H. B. Bolton.*—Appointed stenographer and typewriter in the executive office, at \$720 per annum, July 13, 1896. Detailed to office of the assessor.

As required by section 7 of the act of March 2, 1895 (U. S. Stats. at L., vol. 28, p. 808), the Commissioners submit the following statement of such of the business of the district government as is in arrears:

In the office of the inspector of buildings the record work is several months in arrears, owing to insufficient clerical force.

The office work of the inspector of plumbing is a few weeks in arrears because of limited clerical force and protracted illness of one of the employees.

In the health department the work of indexing the official records is in arrears, due to limited clerical force.

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Schedule of proposed work on streets and avenues, 1899-1900.

## NORTHWEST SECTION.

Street.	From—	To—	Kind of improvement.	Estimated cost.
O.....	New Jersey avenue.....	First.....	Pave.....	\$9,000
Third.....	P.....	Q.....	Pave.....	5,500
Twenty-fourth.....	M.....	Pennsylvania avenue.....	Pave.....	6,000
W.....	Thirteenth.....	Fifteenth.....	Pave.....	7,500
Tenth.....	U.....	Florida avenue.....	Pave.....	12,000
Twenty-third.....	Virginia avenue.....	E.....	Pave.....	5,000
New York avenue.....	Nineteenth.....	Twenty-third.....	G. and R.....	7,000
Twenty-second.....	Virginia avenue.....	New York avenue.....	G. and R.....	2,000
Eighteenth.....	D.....	Virginia avenue.....	G. and R.....	1,500
D.....	Eighteenth.....	Twentieth.....	G. and R.....	2,500
Nineteenth.....	E.....	Virginia avenue.....	G. and R.....	2,500
Twentieth.....	E.....	Virginia avenue.....	G. and R.....	1,000
Twenty-first.....	G.....	Virginia avenue.....	G. and R.....	1,000
Third.....	Q.....	Florida avenue.....	Pave.....	8,200
First.....	New York avenue.....	O.....	Pave.....	5,000
First.....	P.....	Florida avenue.....	Pave.....	8,000
O.....	First.....	North Capitol.....	G. and R.....	3,000
Q.....	Third.....	Florida avenue.....	G. and R.....	5,000
Twenty-third.....	G.....	I.....	Pave.....	8,500
Seventeenth.....	T.....	Florida avenue.....	Pave.....	11,000
B.....	North Capitol.....	First.....	Pave.....	10,000
E.....	Twenty-third.....	Twenty-fourth.....	Pave.....	3,300
Twenty-fourth.....	E.....	F.....	Pave.....	5,800
Twentieth.....	S.....	Florida avenue.....	Pave.....	2,900
Florida avenue.....	First.....	Fourth.....	Pave.....	14,000
New Hampshire avenue.....	I.....	Washington Circle.....	Pave.....	7,500
C.....	Second.....	Third.....	Resurface.....	2,600
D.....	Ninth.....	Tenth.....	Pave.....	5,000
Third.....	Pennsylvania avenue.....	B.....	Pave.....	2,000
B.....	First.....	Third.....	Pave.....	8,500
Louisiana avenue.....	Fifth.....	Seventh.....	Pave 30-ft. strip.....	8,000
C.....	First.....	New Jersey avenue.....	Pave.....	8,800
Twenty-third.....	M.....	N.....	Pave.....	6,100
Tenth.....	Pennsylvania avenue.....	B.....	Pave.....	10,000
Twenty-seventh.....	Virginia avenue.....	L.....	Pave.....	12,000
Vermont avenue.....	R.....	S.....	Pave.....	8,000
Vermont avenue.....	S.....	T.....	Pave.....	8,000
Bates.....	North Capitol.....	First.....	Pave.....	6,500
T.....	New Hampshire avenue.....	Florida avenue.....	Pave.....	17,000
Thirteen-and-a-half.....	D.....	E.....	Pave.....	2,500
Total.....				259,700

## NORTHEAST SECTION.

D.....	Massachusetts avenue.....	Maryland avenue.....	Pave.....	\$10,000
Eleventh.....	Massachusetts avenue.....	C.....	Pave.....	8,000
F.....	Ninth.....	Maryland avenue.....	Pave.....	8,400
Delaware avenue.....	H.....	Florida avenue.....	G. and R.....	13,000
Sixth.....	F.....	H.....	Pave.....	10,000
O.....	North Capitol.....	New York avenue.....	G. and R.....	4,000
Third.....	H.....	Florida avenue.....	G. and R.....	8,000
Second.....	M.....	Florida avenue.....	G. and R.....	3,000
Eighth.....	K.....	Florida avenue.....	G. and R.....	2,500
Ninth.....	I.....	Florida avenue.....	G. and R.....	3,500
Acker.....	Sixth.....	Seventh.....	Pave.....	4,000
B.....	North Capitol.....	Delaware avenue.....	Pave.....	1,800
D.....	Ninth.....	Thirteenth.....	Pave.....	13,500
Fourth.....	D.....	F.....	Pave.....	9,800
Fifth.....	D.....	F.....	Pave.....	10,400
Fifteenth.....	F.....	H.....	Pave.....	12,300
Fifteenth.....	E.....	F.....	Pave.....	3,200
G.....	First.....	Fourth.....	Pave.....	15,000
East Capitol (one side).....	Thirteenth.....	Fifteenth.....	Pave.....	5,500
Tenth.....	H.....	Florida avenue.....	Pave.....	9,500
Seventh.....	H.....	K.....	Pave.....	8,000
G.....	Fourteenth.....	Fifteenth.....	Pave.....	5,000
Total.....				168,400

## SOUTHEAST SECTION.

Street.	From—	To—	Kind of improvement.	Estimated cost.
North Carolina avenue.....	D .....	E .....	Pave.....	\$6, 000
First.....	G.....	E .....	Pave.....	4, 000
Virginia avenue.....	Third .....	Sixth .....	Pave.....	11, 000
South Carolina avenue.....	Second .....	Fifth .....	Pave.....	12, 000
F.....	First .....	Second .....	Pave.....	5, 000
Heckman Place.....	First .....	Second .....	Pave.....	5, 000
H .....	South Capitol.....	Canal.....	G. and R.....	1, 100
I .....	South Capitol.....	New Jersey avenue.....	G. and R.....	3, 000
K .....	South Capitol.....	Second .....	G. and R.....	3, 500
L.....	South Capitol.....	Second .....	G. and R.....	3, 500
One-half .....	H .....	N .....	G. and R.....	4, 500
Second .....	I .....	L .....	G. and R.....	3, 000
Ninth.....	E.....	Pennsylvania avenue.....	} Pave.....	4, 500
E.....	Ninth.....	Tenth.....		
North Carolina avenue.....	First.....	Second.....	Pave.....	9, 000
Pennsylvania avenue, south side..	Eleventh .....	Thirteenth.....	Pave.....	8, 000
Ninth.....	East Capitol .....	A .....	Pave.....	4, 000
Virginia avenue.....	Eighth .....	Eleventh.....	Pave.....	16, 000
East Capitol.....	Thirteenth .....	Fifteenth.....	Pave.....	5, 500
South Capitol.....	P.....	The river .....	Pave.....	14, 000
East Capitol, south side Lincoln sq..	Eleventh.....	Thirteenth .....	Pave.....	8, 000
E .....	Tenth.....	Eleventh.....	Pave.....	2, 500
TOTAL .....				133, 100

## SOUTHWEST SECTION.

N .....	Third .....	Four-and-a-half .....	Pave.....	\$4, 000
Virginia avenue, north side .....	Delaware avenue..	Second .....	Pave.....	4, 500
Delaware avenue.....	L .....	N .....	G. and M.....	7, 000
South Capitol.....	K .....	N .....	Pave.....	8, 000
H .....	First.....	Canal .....	G. and R.....	2, 000
I .....	First.....	Canal .....	G. and R.....	2, 000
One-half .....	G .....	N .....	G. and R.....	4, 000
Maryland avenue.....	Third .....	Sixth .....	Pave.....	15, 000
South Capitol.....	M.....	P .....	Pave.....	14, 000
M.....	Four-and-a-half.....	South Capitol.....	Widen and pave .....	21, 600
O.....	Third.....	Four-and-a-half.....	Pave.....	5, 600
Second.....	F .....	K .....	Pave.....	15, 000
TOTAL .....				102, 700

## GEORGETOWN.

Thirtieth.....	N .....	Chesapeake and Ohio canal.....	Pave.....	\$3, 000
R.....	Thirty-fourth .....	Thirty-fifth .....	Pave.....	2, 500
P.....	Thirty-fifth .....	Thirty-sixth.....	Pave.....	3, 500
Thirty-sixth .....	O .....	P .....	Pave.....	3, 500
R .....	Thirty-second.....	Thirty-fourth .....	Pave.....	5, 000
Twenty-ninth .....	Q .....	Road .....	Pave.....	7, 000
Thirtieth.....	K.....	Southward.....	Pave.....	4, 000
TOTAL .....				28, 500



## Schedule of proposed work on construction of county roads and suburban streets for the fiscal year 1899-1900.

Character of work.	Amount.	Character of work.	Amount.
Grading Massachusetts avenue extended, NW.....	\$10,000 00	Grading and regulating Adams Mill road, from Columbia road to the Zoological Park entrance.....	\$3,000 00
Grading and regulating Wilson street, Howard University sub-division.....	5,000 00	Grading and regulating Lowell street from Seventeenth street to Klingie Ford road.....	10,000 00
Paving Kenesaw avenue and Columbia avenue from Thirteenth to Fourteenth streets.....	10,000 00	Grading and paving Kenyon street between Thirteenth and Fourteenth streets, completing improvement.....	3,000 00
Grading and graveling Albemarle street and opening same, by purchase or condemnation, to Grant road, continuing improvement.....	9,000 00	Grading and regulating Kenesaw avenue and Park road, continuing improvement.....	10,000 00
Grading and graveling Flint street, Brightwood Park.....	4,000 00	Grading and graveling Twenty-second and Twenty-fourth streets, Langdon.....	4,000 00
Grading and regulating Minnesota avenue, from Sixteenth street to Brightwood avenue: <i>Provided</i> , That no portion of this sum shall be expended upon any portion of the avenue to which the District has no title.....	10,000 00	Paving Belmont street from Eighteenth street to Columbia road, completing improvement.....	3,000 00
Continuing the improvement of the road extending from Broad Branch road to Chevy Chase Circle: <i>Provided</i> , That as to the part of said road dedicated as a public highway in 1896, the owners of adjoining property shall dedicate the spaces for widening said part for conformity with the plans of highway extensions.....	5,000 00	Constructing granite block and asphalt roadway on Bennings road from Fifteenth street eastward.....	17,000 00
Grading Pennsylvania avenue extended, SE., and Branch avenue.....	3,000 00	Paving Harrison street, Anacostia, continuing improvement.....	8,000 00
Paving Spruce street, Le Droit Park, from Larch street to Harewood avenue.....	5,000 00	Repairing and rebuilding wall between Canal road and Chesapeake and Ohio canal.....	5,000 00
Paving R street extended from Florida avenue to Massachusetts avenue.....	4,000 00	Paving Kalorama avenue from Eighteenth street to Columbia road	5,000 00
Paving Harewood avenue from Maple to Spruce streets.....	3,000 00	Constructing granite block and asphalt roadway on Wisconsin avenue from Thirty-seventh street to Massachusetts avenue, extended.....	12,000 00
Grading and regulating California avenue, Wyoming avenue, Twenty-third, Twenty-fourth, and S streets, Kalorama Heights.....	10,000 00	Paving University Place between Welling and Huntington places.....	15,000 00
Grading and regulating Trinidad avenue from Florida avenue to M street.....	2,000 00	Paving Sheridan Circle.....	1,000 00
Paving T street west from First street to Le Droit avenue.....	5,000 00	Grading and regulating Kansas avenue.....	1,000 00
		Grading and regulating Illinois avenue.....	1,000 00
		Improvements of Connecticut avenue, extended.....	10,000 00
			198,500 00

## ESTIMATED RECEIPTS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1900, EXCLUSIVE OF THE WATER DEPARTMENT.

Tax on real estate, \$177,417,162, at \$1.50.....	\$2,661,257 43	
Tax on real estate, \$5,739,209, at \$1.00.....	57,392 09	
	2,718,649 52	
Washington City, at \$1.50, \$159,559,921.....	2,393,398 81 at 90 per cent.....	\$2,154,058 92
Washington County, at \$1.50 and \$1, \$23,596,450.....	325,250 71 at 90 per cent.....	292,725 63
Tax on personal property, including gross receipts of railroads.....	227,493 69 at 60 per cent.....	136,496 21
Arrears of real estate taxes.....		422,000 00
Arrears of personal taxes.....		10,000 00
Penalties and interest on taxes.....		75,000 00
Advertising property for arrears of taxes.....		8,000 00
Licenses.....		340,000 00
Market rents.....		18,000 00
Fines from courts.....		28,500 00
Building permit fees.....		5,000 00
Rent of wharves and District property.....		2,000 00
Sale of fish wharf.....		600 00
Certificates of arrears of taxes.....		2,400 00
Surveyor's fees.....		4,000 00
Sealer of Weights and Measures' fees.....		5,000 00
Water permits.....		1,300 00
Fees from Recorder of Deeds and Register of Wills.....		4,000 00
Dog tags.....		16,000 00
Pound fees.....		500 00
Hay scales.....		1,000 00
Sale of old material.....		800 00
Interest on assessments for permit work.....		3,000 00
Miscellaneous, including fees of inspector of gas meters, sewer permits, etc.....		7,000 00
New buildings.....		30,000 00
Total estimated receipts.....		3,567,380 76

## Valuations on which foregoing estimates are based.

Washington.....	Taxable on land, at \$1.50.....	\$87,697,496 00	
	Taxable on improvements, at \$1.50.....		\$71,862,425 00
County.....	Taxable on land, at \$1.50.....	10,695,741 00	
	Taxable on improvements, at \$1.50.....		7,161,500 00
	Taxable on land, at \$1.00.....	4,508,609 00	
	Taxable on improvements, at \$1.00.....		1,230,600 00
Total assessed value of real estate.....		102,901,846 00	80,254,525 00 \$183,156,371 00
Personal property—			
Washington.....			\$12,310,954 00
County.....			42,545 00
Railroads taxed on gross receipts.....			1,077,976 00
			13,431,475 00
Total taxable on real and personal property.....			196,587,846 00

## Estimated revenues of District of Columbia for the fiscal year 1900.

MATTHEW TRIMBLE, Assessor.

From taxes and miscellaneous collections .. .	\$3,567,380 76
Balance, July 1, 1899 (estimated) .. .	848,517 81
Unexpended balance of appropriation (estimated).....	25,000 00
	4,440,898 57

## APPENDIX Z.

*In relation to the estimates for "Support of Convicts," and for "Support of Prisoners," District of Columbia. (See pages 311 and 312.)*

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, August 12, 1898.

Hon. J. W. WIGHT,  
President Board of Commissioners, District of Columbia.

SIR: In reply to that portion of your letter of June 10, 1898, asking for an estimate of the amount necessary to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1900, for support of convicts, District of Columbia, the following is submitted:

*Support of Convicts 1900.*—For support, maintenance, and transportation of convicts transferred from the District of Columbia; to be expended under the direction of the Attorney-General, \$46,000.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 1898, the accounts of the Albany County Penitentiary, at Albany, New York, and the accounts of the New Jersey State Prison, at Trenton, New Jersey, for support of convicts transferred from the District of Columbia, have been as follows:

Albany County Penitentiary:	
Quarter ended September 30, 1897.....	\$9,074 10
Quarter ended December 31, 1897.....	7,397 50
Quarter ended March 31, 1898.....	6,168 70
Quarter ended June 30, 1898.....	5,744 30
	<hr/> \$28,384 60
New Jersey State Prison:	
Quarter ended September 30, 1897.....	2,753 10
Quarter ended December 31, 1897.....	3,477 10
Quarter ended March 31, 1898.....	4,813 85
Quarter ended June 30, 1898.....	5,382 50
	<hr/> 16,426 55
Add to this the amount paid for transportation of convicts and guards from the District of Columbia to said penitentiaries.....	1,103 61
Total expenditures, fiscal year, 1898.....	45,914 76
The appropriation for support of convicts, 1898, was.....	45,000 00
	<hr/> 914 76

It is seen that the cost of keeping the convicts sent from the District of Columbia to the Albany County Penitentiary and the New Jersey State Prison, and the expense of their transportation thereto for the fiscal year 1898, amounted to very nearly \$46,000. It is believed that the expenses under this appropriation will be fully as much in 1900, and that \$46,000 is the least sum that should be appropriated. It is possible that some prison, other than the one at Trenton, N. J., will have to be designated in the course of the next year, which may be at a greater distance from Washington, and if so, the expense of transportation will, of course, be correspondingly increased.

It is impracticable for the Department to make an estimate under this head, based on the amounts paid during the present fiscal year, as the accounts of the institutions for the first quarter, are not, of course, yet rendered.

For your information, although not specifically requested in your communication, I submit the following estimate of expenses for the maintenance of the jail, District of Columbia:

Support of prisoners, District of Columbia, 1900: For "Expenses for maintenance of the jail of the District of Columbia, and for support of prisoners therein, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney-General, \$45,000.

During the fiscal year 1898 the expenses of the jail were as follows:

Quarter ended September 30, 1897.....	\$10,680 33
Quarter ended December 31, 1897.....	10,522 52
Quarter ended March 31, 1898.....	10,096 24
Quarter ending June 30, 1898.....	9,111 70
	<hr/> \$40,410 79

The appropriation for 1898 (including \$2,000 deficiency appropriation) was \$42,000, leaving an apparent balance of \$1,589 21.

The number of prisoners confined in the jail at the present time is practically the same as one year ago. In making contracts for the present fiscal year for supplies for the jail it has been found that the prices of many staple articles of food are greatly in excess of those paid last year, and on this account it is evident that a larger appropriation will be required. As nearly as we can estimate this difference in prices will amount, during the entire year, to at least \$4,500.

Respectfully,

JOHN W. GRIGGS,  
Attorney-General.



# STATEMENT OF THE PROCEEDS OF SALES OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY, PUBLISHED IN CONFORMITY TO THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS OF LAW:

All proceeds of sales of old material, condemned stores, supplies, or other public property of any kind, except the proceeds of the sale or leasing of marine hospitals, or of the sales of revenue cutters, or of the sales of commissary stores to the officers and enlisted men of the Army, or of materials, stores, or supplies sold to officers and soldiers of the Army, or of the sale of condemned Navy clothing, or of the sales of materials, stores, or supplies to any exploring or surveying expedition authorized by law, shall be deposited and covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts on account of "Proceeds of Government property," and shall not be withdrawn or applied, except in consequence of a subsequent appropriation made by law. A detailed statement of the proceeds of all sales of old material, condemned stores, supplies, or other public property of any kind, shall be included in the appendix to the Book of Estimates. (Revised Statutes, pages 713, 722, sections 3618, 3672; act February 27, 1877, 19 Stat., 249.)

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1898. 1st quarter...	814	Navy Department.....	Condemned marine clothing....	Marine Corps.....		\$9 70
	1220	S. F. Webb, late Collector Customs.....	Ore samples.....	Customs.....		75
	1221	W. A. Beach, Collector Internal Revenue..	Waste paper.....	Internal Revenue.....		1 73
	1222	C. M. Johnson, Dir. Bureau Eng. and Printing.	Manure.....	Engraving and Printing..	\$3 00	
	1223	C. M. Johnson, Dir. Bureau Eng. and Printing.	Waste paper, etc.....	do.....	100 41	
	1224	C. M. Johnson, Dir. Bureau Eng. and Printing.	Empty oil barrels.....	do.....	33 75	
	1225	G. Hill, Jr.....	Dry pulp.....	do.....	220 00	
	1226	A. Mason, Superintendent Assay Office....	Old iron.....	Mint.....	5 00	357 16
	1227	A. Mason, Superintendent Assay Office....	Waste acids.....	do.....	247 75	
	1228	A. Mason, Superintendent Assay Office....	Old lead and iron.....	do.....	313 34	
	1229	A. Mason, Superintendent Assay Office....	Blue vitriol.....	do.....	565 00	
	1230	O. H. Tittman, Assistant in Charge.....	Charts and publications.....	Coast and Geodetic Survey.	124 84	1, 131 09
	1231	O. H. Tittman, Assistant in Charge.....	do.....	do.....	1, 220 70	
	1232	O. H. Tittman, Assistant in Charge.....	Old scaffold.....	do.....	10 00	
	1233	B. F. Alford, Surveyor of Customs.....	Microscope.....	Marine-Hospital Service	17 00	1, 355 54
	1234	T. W. Lamb, Collector of Customs.....	Condemned horse.....	do.....	21 00	
	1235	W. P. Titcomb, Disbursing Agent.....	Outfit at Northville, Mich.....	Fish Commission.....	14 95	38 00
	1236	W. P. Titcomb, Disbursing Agent.....	Hay (St. Johnsbury, Vt., Hatchery).	do.....	8 46	
	1237	W. P. Titcomb, Disbursing Agent.....	Dead salmon and horse hides...	do.....	26 46	
	1238	W. P. Titcomb, Disbursing Agent.....	Scrap brass.....	do.....	12 00	
	1239	G. S. Weed, Collector of Customs.....	Iron fence.....	Public Buildings.....	10 00	61 87
	1240	C. W. Boshamer, Custodian.....	Old brick.....	do.....	5 00	
	1241	C. Van Cott, Custodian.....	Chandelier.....	do.....	10 00	
	1242	C. Van Cott, Custodian.....	Scrap iron.....	do.....	75 00	
	1243	H. P. Mackintosh, Collector of Customs..	Flag stone.....	do.....	44 40	
	1244	J. R. Read, Custodian.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	5 19	
	1245	J. R. Read, Custodian.....	Old carpets, cooler, etc.....	do.....	5 50	
	1246	J. R. Read, Custodian.....	Old cable, belts, etc.....	do.....	6 75	
	1247	B. T. Farmer, Custodian.....	Desk.....	do.....	4 00	
	1248	H. D. Lemon, Custodian.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	9 98	
	1249	C. H. Miller, Surveyor of Customs.....	Old stoves, etc.....	do.....	22 50	
	1250	C. H. Smith, Custodian.....	Iron columns.....	do.....	20 00	
	1251	C. H. Smith, Custodian.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	10 00	
	1252	C. H. Smith, Custodian.....	Burned-out lamps.....	do.....	4 00	
	1253	T. S. Wilkinson, Custodian.....	Ashes and cinders.....	do.....	4 75	
	1254	W. B. Ridgely, Custodian.....	Chairs, mats, etc.....	do.....	14 50	
	1255	J. R. Johnston, Surveyor of Customs.....	Old doors.....	do.....	5 00	
	1256	A. Douglas, Superintendent.....	Superintendent's office building.	do.....	30 00	
	1257	G. L. Swett, Custodian.....	Old lumber, etc.....	do.....	10 00	
	1258	D. C. Middleton, Custodian.....	Carpets.....	do.....	4 50	
	1259	J. Lateuser, Superintendent.....	Superintendent's office building.	do.....	91 50	
	1260	J. Lateuser, Superintendent.....	Loose granite.....	do.....	75 00	
	1261	A. J. Tyler, Custodian.....	Chairs, tables, cases, etc.....	do.....	8 50	
	1262	J. E. Kauffman, Custodian.....	Stools and chair.....	do.....	2 00	
	1263	B. B. Smalley, Collector of Customs.....	Table, rug, chair, etc.....	do.....	8 00	
	1264	Chief Clerk Treasury Department.....	Two horses.....	Treasury, Civil.....	22 50	486 07
	1265	G. W. Crawford, Deputy Auditor.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	1, 363 81	
						1, 386 31

Statement of proceeds of sales of Government property, etc.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1898. 1st quarter...	1266	C. F. Humphrey, Major and Qr. Mr.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's Dept. ...	\$8 50	
	1267	C. F. Humphrey, Major and Qr. Mr.....	do.....	do.....	192 50	
	1268	I. A. Haynes, Lieut. Qr. Mr.....	do.....	do.....	36 01	
	1269	I. A. Haynes, Lieut. Qr. Mr.....	do.....	do.....	130 50	
	1270	A. S. Kimball, Lt. Col. and D. Q. M. G....	do.....	do.....	336 80	
	1271	A. S. Kimball, Lt. Col. and D. Q. M. G....	do.....	do.....	40 00	
	1272	W. H. Tschaffat, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M....	do.....	do.....	6 50	
	1273	J. B. Bettinger, Capt. and A. A. Q. M....	do.....	do.....	351 20	
	1274	S. Dalton, Adt. and Q. M. Genl.....	do.....	do.....	212 76	
	1275	C. W. Williams, Major and Qr. Mr.....	do.....	do.....	21 19	
	1276	C. W. Williams, Major and Qr. Mr.....	do.....	do.....	2, 398 19	
	1277	C. W. Williams, Major and Qr. Mr.....	do.....	do.....	72 65	
	1278	D. E. McCarthy, Capt. and A. A. Q. M....	do.....	do.....	58 00	
	1279	D. E. McCarthy, Capt. and A. A. Q. M....	do.....	do.....	59 00	
	1280	J. A. Kress, Major Ord. Dept.....	do.....	do.....	1 85	
	1281	O. F. Long, Capt. and A. A. Q. M....	do.....	do.....	41 00	
	1282	R. R. Stevens, Capt. and A. A. Q. M....	do.....	do.....	21 00	
	1283	J. E. Sawyer, Capt. and A. A. Q. M....	do.....	do.....	27 80	
	1284	J. L. Barbour, Lieut. A. A. Q. M....	do.....	do.....	6 35	
	1285	M. Crawford, 1st Lieut. A. A. Q. M....	do.....	do.....	8 55	
	1286	C. R. Barnett, Major and Qr. Mr.....	do.....	do.....	52 50	
	1287	C. R. Barnett, Major and Qr. Mr.....	do.....	do.....	1, 975 18	
	1288	J. G. Butler, Major and A. A. Q. M....	do.....	do.....	3 20	
	1289	H. A. Silvert, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M....	do.....	do.....	15 60	
	1290	J. Stafford, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M....	do.....	do.....	142 30	
	1291	T. E. True, Capt. and A. A. Q. M....	do.....	do.....	54 50	
	1292	C. C. Walcutt, Jr., Lieut. and A. A. Q. M....	do.....	do.....	2 50	
	1293	R. R. Brown, Major and Surgeon.....	Medical property .....	Medical and Hospital Department.	2 00	\$6, 276 13
	1294	T. E. Wilcox, Major and Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	30	
	1295	J. B. Bellinger, Capt. and A. A. Q. M....	do.....	do.....	2 70	
	1296	C. E. Munn, Major and Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	13 10	
	1297	H. P. Birmingham, Captain.....	do.....	do.....	1 80	
	1298	O. C. Horney, Lieut. A. C. S.....	do.....	do.....	1 30	
	1299	D. C. Howard, 1st Lieut. and A. Surgeon..	do.....	do.....	20	
	1300	C. E. Woodruff, Capt. and A. Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	80	
	1301	C. E. Woodruff, Capt. and A. Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	1 10	
	1302	J. T. Clark, Asst. Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	4 35	
	1303	G. A. Skinner, Asst. Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	15	
	1304	C. DeWitt, Major and Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	1 05	28 85
	1305	F. E. Hobbs, Capt. Ord. Department .....	Ordnance stores.....	Ordnance Department...	11 00	
	1306	J. Pitman, Major.....	do.....	do.....	71 99	
	1307	W. H. Rexford, Major and O. S. K.....	Rifles—Union Agency.....	do.....	71 68	
	1308	W. H. Rexford, Major and O. S. K.....	do.....	do.....	16 00	
	1309	W. H. Rexford, Major and O. S. K.....	do.....	do.....	24 60	195 27
	1310	W. L. Silvert, Capt. Engrs.....	Engineer property.....	Engineer Bureau.....	89 20	
	1311	G. McC. Derby, Capt. Corps Engrs.....	do.....	do.....	162 00	
	1312	G. McC. Derby, Capt. Corps Engrs.....	do.....	do.....	260 00	
	1313	W. T. Rossell, Major Corps Engrs.....	do.....	do.....	33 66	
	1314	D. W. Lockwood, Corps Engrs.....	do.....	do.....	408 45	
	1315	H. C. Newcomer, Lieut. Corps Engrs.....	do.....	do.....	651 50	
	1316	G. J. Lydecker, Lieut. Col. Engrs.....	Charts.....	do.....	56 76	
	1317	G. J. Lydecker, Lieut. Col. Engrs.....	do.....	do.....	41 90	
	1318	H. E. Waterman, Capt. Engineers.....	Maps and charts.....	do.....	6 06	
	1319	H. E. Waterman, Capt. Engineers.....	do.....	do.....	5 64	
	1320	G. W. Goethals, Capt. Engineers.....	Charts.....	do.....	1 67	1, 716 84
	1321	W. J. D. Horne, 1st Lieut., 9th Cav.....	Saw mill.....	Miscellaneous, War.....	50 00	
	1322	G. C. Smith, Lieut. Col. and D. Q. M. G....	Old property of Natl. Ceme-teries.	do.....	13 65	
	1323	G. W. Davis, Major.....	Rebellion Records.....	do.....	273 55	
	1324	G. W. Davis, Major.....	do.....	do.....	205 65	542 85
	1325	L. A. Frailey, Pay Inspector.....	Whaleboat and dinghy.....	Miscellaneous, Navy.....	7 85	
	1326	F. H. Stickney, Disbursing Clerk.....	Department carriage.....	Civil, Navy.....	36 00	
	1327	D. M. Wisdom, Indian Agent.....	Rifles—Union Agency.....	Indian Service.....	3 90	
	1328	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disbursing Clerk..	Publications.....	Geological Survey.....	270 00	
	1329	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disbursing Clerk..	do.....	do.....	461 60	
	1330	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disbursing Clerk..	Camp equipage, etc.....	do.....	83 20	814 80
	1331	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Waste paper.....	Civil, Interior.....	90 30	
	1332	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Public documents.....	do.....	359 93	
	1333	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	39 88	490 11
	1334	F. A. Branagan, Disbursing Clerk.....	U. S. Statutes.....	State Department.....	126 58	
	1335	F. A. Branagan, Disbursing Clerk.....	do.....	do.....	220 43	347 01



*Statement of proceeds of sales of Government property, etc.—Continued.*

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1898. 1st quarter...	1336	A. H. Trowbridge, Clerk U. S. Court.....	Condemned property .....	Judicial.....	\$17 00	
	1337	W. M. Griffith, U. S. Marshal.....	Carpets and matting.....	do.....	15 00	
	1338	J. C. Drake, U. S. Marshal.....	Typewriter.....	do.....	13 95	
	1339	H. M. Cooper, U. S. Marshal.....	Condemned property.....	do.....	30 00	
	1340	Wm. Vaughan, Dist. Atty.....	do.....	do.....	45 00	\$120 95
	1341	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Manure and grass.....	Dept. of Agriculture.....	159 37	
	1342	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Waste paper, butter and seed..	do.....	164 82	
	1343	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	47 34	
	1344	F. W. Palmer, Public Printer.....	Waste paper, etc.....	Public Printing and Binding.		371 53
	1345	Librarian of Congress.....	Horse, \$20; books lost and paid for, \$3.	Library of Congress.....		5, 228 17
	1854	G. R. Bidwell, Collector of Customs.....	Typewriter.....	Customs.....	60 25	
	1855	G. P. Finlay, Collector of Customs.....	Old barge office.....	do.....	27 50	
	1856	E. H. C. Lentze, U. S. N. Inspector.....	Light-house material.....	Light-House Estab'm't..		87 75
	1857	O. H. Tittman, Asst. in Charge.....	Charts and publications.....	Coast and Geod. Surv....		143 75
	1858	C. M. Johnson, Director.....	Manure.....	Engraving and Printing..	2 50	984 92
	1859	C. M. Johnson, Director.....	Dry pulp.....	do.....	1 88	
	1860	C. M. Johnson, Director.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	90 46	
	1861	A. Mason, Superintendent.....	Old iron.....	Mint.....	2 00	94 84
	1862	H. Kretz, Superintendent.....	Iron, steel files, etc.....	do.....	181 48	
	1863	F. A. Leach, Superintendent.....	Old lead, iron, copper, etc.....	do.....	715 22	
	1864	W. P. Titcomb, Disbursing Agent .....	Horse, scrap iron, etc.....	Fish Commission.....		898 70
	1865	C. Van Cott, Custodian.....	Scrap iron.....	Public Buildings.....	27 00	25 06
	1866	A. T. Sullivan, Custodian.....	Empty oil barrels.....	do.....	7 00	
	1867	J. R. Read, Custodian.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	2 85	
	1868	B. T. Farmer, Custodian.....	Old boiler.....	do.....	2 50	
	1869	H. D. Lemon, Surveyor of Customs.....	Old safe.....	do.....	5 00	
	1870	R. S. Bostwick, Surveyor of Customs .....	Old tiling.....	do.....	5 00	
	1871	H. A. Gramies, Asst. Custodian .....	Chairs, stools, etc.....	do.....	7 00	
	1872	D. A. Ryan, Asst. Custodian.....	Oil barrels.....	do.....	6 50	
	1873	T. S. Wilkinson, Custodian.....	Ashes and cinders.....	do.....	3 75	
	1874	J. W. Henion, Custodian.....	Carpets, etc.....	do.....	10 05	
	1875	A. Zehring, Collector of Customs.....	Carpets.....	do.....	6 00	
	1876	L. P. Stearnes, Collector of Customs.....	Old iron pipe, railings, etc.....	do.....	8 00	90 65
	1877	Treasurer U. S.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's Dept....	56 65	
	1878	Treasurer U. S.....	do.....	do.....	4 09	
	1879	C. F. Humphrey, Major and Qr. Mr.....	do.....	do.....	222 00	
	1880	L. W. Cornish, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	12 95	
	1881	E. W. Van C. Lucas, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	26 50	
	1882	M. G. Krayenbuhl, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	75 00	
	1883	C. W. Williams, Major and Quartermaster	do.....	do.....	74 10	
	1884	J. B. Aleshire, Capt. and A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	22 00	
	1885	D. E. McCarthy, Capt. and A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	55 05	
	1886	W. Geary, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	1 00	
	1887	M. C. Butler, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	320 00	
	1888	R. R. Stevens, Capt. and A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	344 00	
	1889	J. L. Barbour, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	19 00	
	1890	J. H. Shallenberger, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	172 42	
	1891	W. W. Forsyth, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	1 00	
	1892	T. Q. Donaldson, Jr., Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	225 40	
	1893	J. H. Gifford, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	12 61	
	1894	J. L. Hines, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	92 75	
	1895	H. A. Sievert, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	10 00	
	1896	E. A. Miller, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	8 75	
	1897	C. B. Thompson, Capt. and A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	20 50	
	1898	G. F. E. Harrison, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	31 50	
	1899	A. E. Lee, Govr. S. Dakota.....	do.....	do.....	2 94	
	1900	T. E. Wilcox, Major and Surgeon.....	Medical property.....	Medical and Hospital Department.	2 25	1, 810 01
	1901	G. J. Newgarden, Asst. Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	1 55	
	1902	H. R. Styles, Lieut. and Asst. Surgeon .....	do.....	do.....	60	
	1903	C. E. Woodruff, Capt. and Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	34 50	
	1904	J. V. R. Hoff, Major and Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	3 25	
	1905	G. F. E. Harrison, Lieut. A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	3 50	45 65
	1906	W. H. Rexford, Maj. and O. S. Km.....	Ordnance stores.....	Ordnance Department...	203 04	
	1907	F. E. Hobbs, Captain .....	do.....	do.....	40 55	243 59
	1908	J. D. G. Knight, Major.....	Engineer property.....	Engineer Department....	62 81	
	1909	H. M. Adams, Major.....	Dredge, 3 scows and 2 tugs.....	do.....	20, 250 00	

## Statement of proceeds of sales of Government property, etc.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1898. 1st quarter...	1910	H. M. Crittenden, Captain.....	Maps.....	Engineer Department...	\$5 25	
	1911	H. E. Waterman, Captain.....	Maps and charts.....	do.....	8 25	
	1912	G. J. Lydecker, Lieut. Colonel.....	Charts.....	do.....	58 28	\$20,384 59
	1913	G. W. Davis, Major.....	Rebellion Records.....	War Miscellaneous.....		92 85
	1914	F. L. Denny, Major and Qr. Mr.....	Furniture, clothing, etc.....	Marine.....	156 65	
	1915	F. L. Denny, Major and Qr. Mr.....	Clothing.....	do.....	13 40	
	1916	F. L. Denny, Major and Qr. Mr.....	One horse.....	do.....	24 30	
	1917	F. H. Stickney, Disbursing Clerk.....	do.....	Navy (Civil).....		194 35
	1918	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disbursing Clerk..	Publications.....	Geological Survey.....		40 00
	1919	G. L. Scott, Indian Agent.....	Typewriter.....	Indian.....		267 63
	1920	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Public documents.....	Interior (Civil).....		35 00
	1921	F. A. Branagan, Disbursing Clerk.....	U. S. Statutes.....	State.....		416 44
	1922	S. Mallet-Prevost, Spec. Disbursing Agent	Furniture, etc.....	Venezuela Commission..		151 56
	1923	J. A. Shields, Clerk Circuit Court.....	Condemned property.....	Judicial.....	18 88	61 86
	1924	B. Baldwin, U. S. Marshal.....	Typewriter.....	do.....	35 00	
	1925	J. M. Shoup, U. S. Marshal.....	Condemned property.....	do.....	20 00	
	1926	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Iron pipe.....	Agricultural Dept.....	10 28	73 88
	1927	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Waste paper, butter, etc.....	do.....	367 50	
	1928	F. W. Palmer, Public Printer.....	Documents, waste paper, etc....	Public Printing and Bdg	3,571 45	377 78
	1929	F. W. Palmer, Public Printer.....	Waste paper and documents....	do.....	2,557 79	
	1930	M. J. Russell, Collector of Customs.....	Tea samples.....	Customs.....	71	6,129 24
	1931	B. B. Smalley, Collector of Customs.....	Tin button seals.....	do.....	65 00	
	1932	B. T. Farmer, Custodian.....	Carpet.....	Public Buildings.....		65 71
	2350	L. G. Boggs, Paymaster.....	Boilers, iron, etc.....	Steam Mchy. Navy Dept		36 00
						8,552 92
						62,336 46
2d quarter...	450	G. R. Bidwell, Collector of Customs.....	Old iron railings, etc.....	Customs.....	97 50	
	451	M. J. Russell, Collector of Customs.....	Tea samples.....	do.....	2 92	\$100 42
	452	D. P. Heap, Col. Engineers.....	Old boiler, etc.....	Light-House Service.....		42 81
	453	O. H. Tittmann, Asst. in Charge, C. and G. S.	Whaleboat, etc.....	Coast and Geod. Survey..	47 85	
	454	O. H. Tittmann, Asst. in Charge, C. and G. S.	Charts, etc.....	do.....	268 98	
	455	Geo. Hill, Jr.....	Pulp.....	Engraving and Printing..	176 00	316 83
	456	C. M. Johnson, Director.....	Waste paper, etc.....	do.....	189 47	
	457	A. Mason, Supt. Assay Office.....	By-products.....	Mint.....	1,395 29	365 47
	458	J. W. Adams, Supt. Mint.....	Old lead.....	do.....	265 62	
	459	W. P. Titcomb, Disbursing Agent.....	Typewriter, etc.....	Fish Commission.....		1,660 91
	460	W. H. Phinney, Custodian.....	Old furnace.....	Public Buildings.....	5 00	52 29
	461	P. A. McClain, Custodian.....	Electric lamps, etc.....	do.....	68 40	
	462	T. S. Wilkinson, Custodian.....	Ashes, etc.....	do.....	3 50	
	463	W. W. Screws, Custodian.....	Window shades, etc.....	do.....	6 00	
	464	H. L. Rommel, Custodian.....	Chairs, etc.....	do.....	5 00	
	465	Jno. C. Byxbee, Custodian.....	Copper.....	do.....	4 62	
	466	Alex. Davezoe, Custodian.....	Cases, carpet, etc.....	do.....	8 50	
	467	F. E. Rutan, Supt. etc.....	Lumber, etc.....	do.....	3 00	104 02
	468	Ira A. Haynes, Lieut., etc.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's Dept....	19 55	
	469	E. F. McGlachlin, Lieut., etc.....	do.....	do.....	50	
	470	H. W. French, Lieut., etc.....	do.....	do.....	30 25	
	471	W. Geary, Lieut., etc.....	do.....	do.....	8 50	
	472	Geo. E. Pond, Major and Qr. Mr.....	do.....	do.....	4 70	
	473	G. C. Smith, Lieut. Col., etc.....	do.....	do.....	1 10	
	474	R. R. Stevens, Capt. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	162 00	
	475	W. H. Hart, Lieut., etc.....	do.....	do.....	477 50	
	476	E. T. Wilson, Lieut., etc.....	do.....	do.....	7 00	
	477	R. D. Walsh, Lieut., etc.....	do.....	do.....	118 20	
	478	C. R. Barrett, Major and Qr. Mr.....	do.....	do.....	5 40	
	479	E. M. Johnson, Lieut., etc.....	do.....	do.....	65 00	
	480	Harry E. Wilkins, Lieut., etc.....	do.....	do.....	13 59	
	481	Harry E. Wilkins, Lieut., etc.....	do.....	do.....	24 30	
	482	A. B. Shattuck, Lieut., etc.....	do.....	do.....	30	
	483	F. S. Hutton, Lieut., etc.....	do.....	do.....	27 00	
	484	G. O. Cress, Lieut., etc.....	do.....	do.....	16 55	
	485	John Stafford, Lieut., etc.....	do.....	do.....	235 00	
	486	Danl. F. Anglum, Lieut., etc.....	do.....	do.....	29 50	
	487	Sam. R. Jones, Capt., etc.....	do.....	do.....	157 42	
	488	Jno. F. Preston, Lieut., etc.....	do.....	do.....	7 25	
	489	Chas. W. Walcutt, Jr., Lieut., etc.....	do.....	do.....	257 35	

## Statement of proceeds of sales of Government property, etc.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount	
1898. 2d quarter ....	490	Jas. E. Brett, Lieut., etc.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's Dept ...	\$114 10	\$1, 872 81	
	491	J. W. Heard, Lieut., etc.....	do.....	do.....	90 75		
	492	T. E. Wilcox, Major and Surgeon.....	Medical property.....	Medical and Hospital Dept.	2 22		
	493	L. A. La Garde, Major and Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	15 73		
	494	L. W. Crampton, Major and Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	97		
	495	Calvin De Witt, Major and Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	1 18		
	496	Philip G. Wales, Captain and Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	63 48		
	497	G. E. Bushnell, Capt. and Asst. Surg.....	do.....	do.....	1 20		
	498	G. E. Bushnell, Capt. and Asst. Surg.....	do.....	do.....	20 00		
	499	J. W. Heard, Lieut., etc.....	do.....	do.....	5 00		
	500	J. W. Heard, Lieut., etc.....	do.....	do.....	30 31		
	501	H. E. Waterson, Capt. Engrs.....	Maps and charts.....	Engineer Bureau.....	8 23		140 09
	502	H. M. Crittenden, Capt. Engrs.....	Maps.....	do.....	68		
	503	Amos Stickney, Lt. Col. Engrs.....	Engineer property.....	do.....	94 75		
	504	Wm. T. Russell, Major Engrs.....	do.....	do.....	43 50		
	505	Clinton B. Sears, Major Engrs.....	Condemned scow.....	do.....	25 00		
	506	G. J. Lydecker, Lt. Col. Engrs.....	Charts.....	do.....	52 11		
	507	M. R. Thorp, Chief Supply Div.....	Waste paper.....	War, Miscellaneous.....	70 96		224 27
	508	Geo. W. Davis, Major U. S. A.....	Rebellion Records.....	do.....	94 70		
	509	F. L. Denny, Major and Q. M.....	Condemned clothing.....	U. S. Marine Corps.....			165 66
	510	H. T. Wright, Pay Inspector Navy.....	Stores, bunting, etc., \$292.09; condemned launch, etc., \$3,731.57.	Navy, Miscellaneous.....			15 64
	511	Sam'l Leffler, R. P. M.....	Old lumber.....	Land Office.....			4, 023 66
	512	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disbursing Clerk..	Horse.....	Geological Survey.....	35 50		3 25
	513	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disbursing Clerk..	Books and maps.....	do.....	354 16		
	514	Geo. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Waste paper.....	Interior, Miscellaneous.....			389 66
	515	F. A. Branagan.....	U. S. Statutes.....	State, Miscellaneous.....			82 55
	516	J. S. Williams, U. S. Marshal.....	Typewriter.....	Department of Justice..	30 00		304 52
	517	A. A. Wilson, U. S. Marshal.....	Government property.....	do.....	42 81		91 81
	518	J. I. Crutcher, U. S. Marshal.....	do.....	do.....	19 00		
	519	Wm. G. Crawford, "Chairman".....	Old money-order files.....	P. O. Dept., Misc.....			49 04
	520	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Waste paper.....	Agricul. Dept., Misc.....			167 59
	1047	Navy Department.....	Condemned marine clothing.....	Marine Corps.....			3 15
	1492	G. R. Bidwell, Collector of Customs.....	Tea samples.....	Customs.....	13		26 85
	1493	M. J. Russell, Collector of Customs.....	do.....	do.....	1 72		
	1494	R. T. Rundlett, Collector of Customs.....	Old boat.....	do.....	25 00		
	1495	Treasurer U. S.....	Old material.....	Internal Revenue.....			15 81
	1496	C. M. Johnson, Director.....	Roller composition and dry pulp.	Engraving and Printing..			34 80
	1497	A. Mason, Supt.....	Waste and by-products.....	Mint.....			275 26
	1498	O. H. Tittman, Asst. in charge.....	Charts and publications.....	Coast and Geodetic Surv..	1, 899 21		1, 961 91
	1499	O. H. Tittman, Asst. in charge.....	Outfit.....	do.....	62 70		
	1500	A. S. Snow, Comdr. and Insp.....	Light house articles of supply..	Light-House Service.....	1, 313 55		1, 340 45
	1501	A. S. Snow, Comdr. and Insp.....	Light house property.....	do.....	40		
	1502	T. Perry, Comdr. and Insp.....	Boat, pipes, anchor, buoy, etc..	do.....	26 50		
	1503	W. P. Titcomb, Disbursing Agent.....	Boat.....	Fish Commission.....	1 00		97 02
	1504	W. P. Titcomb, Disbursing Agent.....	Wheels, axles, scraps, etc.....	do.....	96 02		
	1505	F. R. Moore, Custodian.....	Old steel trap, etc.....	Public Buildings.....	15 00		108 18
	1506	J. R. Read, Custodian.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	7 28		
	1507	T. S. Wilkinson, Custodian.....	Ashes and cinders.....	do.....	2 00		
	1508	F. T. Shaw, Collector of Customs.....	Shades, carpets, etc.....	do.....	7 65		
	1509	G. A. Farr, Collector of Customs.....	Old stove.....	do.....	7 25		
	1510	A. L. Simpson, Collector of Customs.....	Furnace.....	do.....	10 00		
	1511	G. D. Bryan, Collector of Customs.....	Broken glass.....	do.....	15 00		
	1512	P. Dederichs, Supt.....	Temporary building.....	do.....	40 00		
	1513	P. Dederichs, Supt.....	Furniture.....	do.....	3 00		
	1514	C. W. Boyer, Custodian.....	Old stove.....	do.....	1 00		
	1515	Chief Clerk Treasy. Dept.....	Old money bags.....	Treasury, Miscellaneous	20 00		
1516	Chief Clerk Treasy. Dept.....	Pumps, carpet, furniture, iron, etc.	do.....	252 88			
1517	J. I. Lenhart.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	444 84			
1518	C. F. Humphrey, Deputy Q. M. Gen.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's Dept....	76 40			
1519	A. Ordway, Brig. Gen.....	do.....	do.....	639 51			
1520	A. S. Kimball, Lt. Col. and Deputy Q. M. Gen.	do.....	do.....	387 50			

*Statement of proceeds of sales of Government property, etc.—Continued.*

When covered into Treasury	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1898. 2d quarter...	1521	W. S. Patten, Major and Q. M.	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's Dept.	\$14 75	
	1522	J. B. Bellinger, Capt. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	52 75	
	1523	J. P. Finley, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	113 75	
	1524	H. S. Styer, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	25 91	
	1525	L. J. Hearn, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	85 35	
	1526	L. G. Berry, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	65 40	
	1527	L. G. Berry, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	50 50	
	1528	G. E. Pond, Major and Q. M.	do.	do.	58 00	
	1529	D. E. McCarthy, Capt. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	16 00	
	1530	L. Hardeman, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	460 40	
	1531	E. M. Suplee, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	47 45	
	1532	G. C. Smith, Lieut. Col. and Depy. Q. M. Genl.	do.	do.	9 00	
	1533	L. F. Killbourne, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	50 85	
	1534	W. J. S. Horne, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	168 45	
	1535	J. L. Barbour, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	327 70	
	1536	A. M. Palmer, Capt. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	168 00	
	1537	A. M. Palmer, Capt. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	303 00	
	1538	F. S. Hutton, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	65 00	
	1539	G. C. Cress, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	70 50	
	1540	O. Bundy, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	58 45	
	1541	E. S. Dudley, Capt. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	49 10	
	1542	J. L. Hines, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	44 17	
	1543	J. F. Kreps, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	149 80	
	1544	D. F. Anglum, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	69 90	
	1545	P. C. Harris, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	25 50	
	1546	C. H. Martin, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	135 75	
	1547	E. A. Millar, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	31 00	
	1548	G. H. Cameron, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	59 00	
	1549	T. E. True, Capt. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	44 00	
	1550	G. F. E. Harrison, Lieut. and R. Q. M.	do.	do.	96 50	
	1551	T. W. Griffith, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	69 25	
	1552	J. M. Kennedy, Lieut. and A. Surg.	Medical property	Med. and Hospital Dept.	70	\$4, 088 59
	1553	T. E. Wilcox, Major and Surgeon	do.	do.	80	
	1554	H. S. Kilbourne, Major and Surgeon	do.	do.	5 25	
	1555	J. P. Kimball, Major and Surgeon	do.	do.	25	
	1556	P. F. Harvey, Major and Surgeon	do.	do.	9 60	
	1557	A. E. Bradley, Capt. and A. Surg.	do.	do.	5 25	
	1558	E. C. Carter, Capt. and A. Surg.	do.	do.	3 35	
	1559	H. I. Raymond, Capt. and A. Surg.	do.	do.	1 00	
	1560	E. A. Koerper, Major and Surgeon	do.	do.	2 25	
	1561	J. R. Van Hoff, Major and Surgeon	do.	do.	2 20	
	1562	T. W. Raymond, Capt. and A. Surg.	do.	do.	30	
	1563	O. B. Mitcham, Capt. and O. S. K.	Ordnance stores	Ordnance Department	1 40	30 95
	1564	J. G. Butler, Major	do.	do.	50 00	
	1565	W. H. Rexford, Major and O. S. K.	do.	do.	13 39	
	1566	W. H. Rexford, Major and O. S. K.	do.	do.	4 72	
	1567	H. M. Chittenden, Capt. Engrs.	Maps	Engineers Department	6 69	69 51
	1568	H. E. Waterman, Capt. Engrs.	Maps and charts	do.	8 84	
	1569	G. J. Lydecker, Lt. Col. Engrs.	Charts	do.	56 33	
	1570	W. R. King, Lt. Col. Engrs.	Engineer property	do.	50 00	
	1571	M. M. McNamee, Lt. Sig. Service	Govt. property	Signal Service		121 86
	1572	G. W. Davis, Major	Rebellion Records	War, Miscellaneous		4 25
	1573	J. C. Gilmore, Asst. Adj. Genl.	Old desks, etc.	War, Civil	12 25	48 70
	1574	M. R. Thorp, Chief of Division	Waste paper	do.	66 38	
	1575	M. R. Thorp, Chief of Division	Condemned furniture	do.	297 98	
	1576	F. L. Denny, Major and Qr. Mr.	Woolen and cotton clippings	Marine Corps	236 61	376 61
	1577	F. L. Denny, Major and Qr. Mr.	Condemned marine clothing	do.	3 85	
	1578	G. W. Patrick, Supt. and Special Disb. Officer.	Scales	Indian		240 46
	1579	A. D. Hill, R. P. M.	Old furniture	Public Lands	39 50	2 75
	1580	Q. Vance, U. S. Surg. Genl.	Typewriter	do.	40 00	
	1581	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disb. Clerk	Mules and camp material	Geological Survey	8 50	79 50
	1582	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disb. Clerk	Publications	do.	447 24	
	1583	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk	Public documents	Interior, Civil	179 25	455 74
	1584	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk	Waste paper	do.	36 30	
	1585	F. A. Branagan, Disbursing Clerk	U. S. Statutes	State Department		215 55
	1586	S. Mallet Provost, Special Disb. Officer	Safe	Venezuela Commission		279 60
	1587	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk	Rubber boots, butter, etc., \$389.56; waste paper, \$38.02.	Dept. of Agriculture		60 90
						427 58



## Statement of proceeds of sales of Government property, etc.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1898. 2d quarter...	1588	F. W. Palmer, Public Printer.....	Waste paper.....	Pub. Print. and Binding.....		\$2,500 57
	1589	Secretary U. S. Senate.....	do.....	U. S. Senate.....	\$37 08	
	1590	Sergeant-of-Arms U. S. Senate.....	Waste paper and furniture.....	do.....	543 29	
	1591	G. W. Baird, Supt. S. W. and N. Bldg...	Old tubes, etc.....	War, Civil.....		580 37
	2170	G. R. Bidwell, Collector of Customs.....	Chairs, desk, etc.....	Customs.....	23 50	79 55
	2171	C. R. Sleight, Collector of Customs.....	Old stove.....	do.....	5 00	
	2172	W. J. Bulger, Collector of Customs.....	Condemned property.....	do.....	30 00	
	2173	O. Merrill, Collector of Customs.....	Tin button seals.....	do.....	20 00	
	2174	F. W. Mead, Surgeon.....	Two wagons.....	Marine-Hospital Service.....		78 50
	2175	C. M. Johnson, Director.....	Waste paper.....	Engraving and Printing.....	159 51	14 00
	2176	G. Hill, Jr. ....	Dry pulp.....	do.....	275 00	
	2177	A. Mason, Supt. Mint.....	Waste acid and blue vitrol.....	Mint.....	798 31	434 51
	2178	H. Kretz, Supt. Mint ..	Old rim center for emory wheel..	do.....	2 50	
	2179	F. A. Leach, Supt. Mint.....	Bluestone, etc.....	do.....	519 15	
	2180	F. A. Leach, Supt. Mint.....	Old copper canister, lead, etc ..	do.....	178 55	
	2181	G. Bryan, Assayer.....	Old weights..	do.....	1 25	
	2182	O. H. Tittman, Assistant in Charge.....	Charts and publications.....	Coast and Geod. Survey.....	574 76	1,499 76
	2183	O. H. Tittman, Assistant in Charge.....	Old metal, etc .....	do.....	396 31	
	2184	W. P. Titcomb, Disbursing Agent.....	Condemned boilers, etc.....	Fish Commission.....		971 07
	2185	J. E. Lee, Collector of Customs.....	Burned electric lamps.....	Public Buildings.....	1 11	15 00
	2186	J. Farmer, Superintendent .....	Temporary fence.....	do.....	31 00	
	2187	T. C. Steward, Superintendent, etc. ....	Iron beams.....	do.....	27 54	
	2188	C. F. Duncombe, Custodian.....	Old fence .....	do.....	12 00	
	2189	C. H. Smith, Custodian.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	30 45	
	2190	J. H. Kertz, Custodian.....	Carpets .....	do.....	8 00	
	2191	J. F. B. Beckwith, Custodian .....	Chairs, carpets, etc .....	do.....	42 53	
	2192	J. F. Nash, Custodian.....	Old steam pumps.....	do.....	10 00	
	2193	J. M. Neal, Custodian.....	Carpets, chairs, etc .....	do.....	3 15	
	2194	J. E. Malone, Custodian.....	Carpets.....	do.....	43 00	
	2195	N. Baldwin, Custodian.....	Spent gasoline.....	do.....	9 30	
	2196	N. Baldwin, Collector of Customs .....	Matting, awnings, etc.....	do.....	3 00	
	2197	A. T. Hale, Collector of Customs.....	Stoves, etc .....	do.....	2 00	
	2198	J. S. Bethel, Collector of Customs.....	Carpets, chairs, old iron, etc.....	do.....	73 90	
	2199	Chief Clerk Treas. Dept.....	Condemned money bags.....	Treasury, Miscellaneous.....		296 98
	2200	C. F. Humphrey, Depy. Q. M. Gen.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's Dept....	9 50	90 00
	2201	J. W. Summerharp, Capt. and A. Q. M....	Public buildings .....	do.....	40 00	
	2202	J. A. Haynes, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	do.....	36 95	
	2203	J. A. Haynes, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	28 97	
	2204	A. C. Blunt, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	9 30	
	2205	B. C. Gilbert, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	7 55	
	2206	G. W. Stevens, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M .....	do.....	do.....	156 00	
	2207	A. Todd, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M. ....	do.....	do.....	5 46	
	2208	A. S. Kimball, Lt. Col. and Depy. Q. M. Gen.	do.....	do.....	134 00	
	2209	F. H. Hathaway, Major and Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	1,917 66	
	2210	F. H. Hathaway, Major and Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	39 57	
	2211	L. A. Wilmer, Adj. Gen. Md.....	do.....	do.....	114 71	
	2212	D. E. McCarthy, Capt. and A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	49 25	
	2213	L. Hardeman, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	17 50	
	2214	G. H. Macdonald, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M....	do.....	do.....	129 00	
	2215	G. H. Shelton, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	35 50	
	2216	E. M. Suflee, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	38 00	
	2217	C. A. Booth, Maj. and Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	436 13	
	2218	J. T. Knight, Capt. and A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	15 00	
	2219	O. J. Sweet, Capt. and A. Q. M., R. O.....	do.....	do.....	45	
	2220	J. M. Moore, Col. and A. Q. M. Gen.....	do.....	do.....	18 50	
	2221	C. B. Thompson, Capt. and A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	55 50	
	2222	E. T. Wilson, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	3 30	
	2223	A. H. Jackson, Major and P. M.....	do.....	do.....	1 00	
	2224	F. V. Abbott, Capt. C. of Engrs.....	do.....	do.....	3 65	
	2225	W. A. Phillips, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M....	do.....	do.....	5 00	
	2226	H. E. Wilkins, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	15 30	
	2227	H. E. Wilkins, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	27 00	
	2228	J. H. Gardner, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	368 20	
	2229	J. T. French, Jr., Capt. and A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	2 00	
	2230	G. H. Cameron, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M....	do.....	do.....	517 00	
	2231	C. H. Martin, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	50 00	
	2232	J. F. Preston, Jr., Lieut. and A. A. Q. M....	do.....	do.....	50 00	
	2233	J. L. Clem, Major and Qr. Mr.....	do.....	do.....	1 25	
	2234	C. C. Walcutt, Jr., Lieut. and A. A. Q. M....	do.....	do.....	19 00	
	2235	J. G. Harbord, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	1 00	
	2236	R. R. Stevens, Capt. and A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	299 00	
	2237	C. P. Miller, Capt. and A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	71 20	
						4,728 40



When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1898.						
2d quarter...	2238	G. McCreary, Capt. and Asst. Surgeon...	Medical property.....	Med. and Hosp. Dept....	\$1 10	
	2239	G. W. Adair, Major and Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	7 55	
	2240	L. M. Maus, Major and Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	3 57	
	2241	T. E. Wilcox, Major and Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	30	
	2242	W. H. Gardner, Lt. Col. and D. Sur. Genl.....	do.....	do.....	2 20	
	2243	J. P. Wright, Col. and A. Surg. Genl.....	do.....	do.....	293 13	
	2244	E. B. Moseley, Major and Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	50	
	2245	B. D. Taylor, Major and Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	1 10	
	2246	H. McElderry, Major and Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	16 90	
	2247	J. V. R. Hoff, Major and Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	2 70	
	2248	T. M. Raymond, Capt. and Asst. Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	20	
						\$329 25
	2249	J. Pitman, Major.....	Ordnance stores.....	Ordnance Department..	25 00	
	2250	J. E. Greer, Major.....	do.....	do.....	15 50	
	2251	C. E. Dutton.....	Horse.....	do.....	15 00	
	2252	W. H. Rexford, Major and O. S. K.....	Ordnance stores.....	do.....	37 92	
	2253	O. B. Mitcham, Capt. and O. S. K.....	do.....	do.....	1 40	
						94 82
	2254	W. F. Smith, U. S. Agt.....	Engineer property.....	Engineer Bureau.....	2 00	
	2255	T. H. Handbury, Major C. of Engrs.....	do.....	do.....	1, 536 13	
	2256	H. E. Waterman, Captain.....	Maps and charts.....	do.....	12 99	
	2257	G. McC. Derby, Capt. C. of Engrs.....	U. S. barges.....	do.....	685 00	
	2258	J. G. Warren, Capt. C. of Engrs.....	Engineer property.....	do.....	76 05	
	2259	F. V. Abbot, Capt. C. of Engrs.....	do.....	do.....	31 24	
	2260	J. Biddle, Capt. C. of Engrs.....	do.....	do.....	3 30	
	2261	E. H. Ruffner, Major.....	do.....	do.....	15 00	
	2262	G. J. Lydecker, Lt. Col. C. of Engrs.....	Charts.....	do.....	27 19	
						2, 388 90
	2263	G. W. Davis, Major.....	Rebellion records.....	War, Miscellaneous.....		51 50
	2264	F. L. Denny, Major and Qr. Mr. M. C.....	Iron rakes, hand irons, etc.....	Marine Corps.....	65	
	2265	F. L. Denny, Major and Qr. Mr. M. C.....	Old carpets, rugs, etc.....	do.....	5 35	
						6 00
	2266	S. McGowan, Pay Mr.....	Condemned boats and stove....	Navy, Miscellaneous.....		1 20
	2267	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disb. Clerk.....	Horses, wagons, etc.....	Geological Survey.....	70 40	
	2268	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disb. Clerk.....	Publications.....	do.....	409 08	
	2269	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disb. Clerk.....	Old camp outfit.....	do.....	106 05	
						585 53
	2270	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Public documents.....	Interior Dep't, Civil.....	327 21	
	2271	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Waste paper and old furniture..	do.....	1, 048 33	
						1, 375 54
	2272	F. A. Branagan, Chf. Bu. and Disb. Clk..	U. S. Statutes.....	State Department.....	358 82	
	2273	F. A. Branagan, Disbursing Clerk.....	Furniture, carpets, waste paper, etc.	do.....	58 15	
						416 97
	2274	J. M. Wright, Marshal Sup. Court.....	Old furniture and carpets.....	Department of Justice..		169 20
	2275	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Butter in London, 392.30.....	Dep't of Agriculture.....		470 47
	2276	F. W. Palmer, Public Printer.....	Waste paper, etc., 78.57.....	Public Printing and Binding.		6, 475 28
						44, 910 37
3d quarter...	349	U. S. Hollis, U. S. Consul.....	Flagstaff.....	State, Miscellaneous.....		\$12 16
	561	F. T. Shaw, Collector and Disb. Agent....	Six old custom scales.....	Customs.....		39 00
	562	C. M. Johnson, Director.....	Waste paper.....	Engraving and Printing..		159 43
	563	A. Mason, Supt.....	Old iron.....	Mint.....	22 00	
	564	J. W. Adams, Supt.....	Iron kettles.....	do.....	9 45	
						31 45
	565	O. H. Tittman, Asst. in Charge.....	Charts and publications.....	C. and G. Survey.....	111 92	
	566	O. H. Tittman, Asst. in Charge.....	Old iron.....	do.....	4 55	
						116 47
	567	W. P. Titcomb, Disbursing Agent.....	Condemned property.....	Fish Commission.....		36 47
	568	J. F. Wray, Custodian.....	Old stone.....	Public Buildings.....	2 00	
	569	F. A. Moore, Custodian.....	Carpets.....	do.....	14 35	
	570	N. J. Miller, Custodian.....	Old copper.....	do.....	158 76	
	571	J. B. Beattie, Custodian.....	Desk.....	do.....	10 00	
	572	T. S. Wilkinson, Custodian.....	Ashes and cinders.....	do.....	3 50	
	573	J. P. Jackson, Custodian.....	Old cylinder.....	do.....	30 00	
	574	N. Baldwin, Custodian.....	Old elevator machinery.....	do.....	10	

## Statement of proceeds of sales of Government property, etc.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1898. 3d quarter...	585	W. F. Harmon, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's Dept....	\$0 80	
	586	B. W. Atkinson, First Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	16 75	
	587	G. H. Macdonald, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	387 25	
	588	L. Hardeman, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	12 50	
	589	E. M. Suflee, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	407 88	
	590	H. H. Sargent, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	447 00	
	591	W. F. Blauvelt, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	214 89	
	592	C. J. Symmonds, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	305 00	
	593	C. B. Thompson, Capt. and A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	296 30	
	594	A. M. Palmer, Capt. and A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	18 00	
	595	O. Bundy, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	27 50	
	596	G. O. Cress, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	39 00	
	597	H. E. Wilkins, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	115 20	
	598	W. A. Phillips, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	55 00	
	599	J. L. Hines, Second Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	105 50	
	600	J. T. French, Jr., Capt. and A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	40 00	
						\$2,765 00
	601	R. S. Woodson, Capt. and Asst. Surg.....	Medical property.....	Med. and Hosp. Dept....	50	
	602	W. B. Banister, Capt. and Asst. Surg.....	do.....	do.....	60	
	603	B. F. Pope, Maj. and Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	17 35	
	604	J. Van R. Hoff, Maj. and Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	2 15	
	605	C. E. B. Flagg, Lieut. and Asst. Surg.....	do.....	do.....	3 03	
						23 63
	606	W. H. Rexford, Maj. and O. S. K.....	Ordnance stores.....	Ordnance Dept.....	63 24	
	607	C. W. Whipple, Maj. and O. S. K.....	do.....	do.....	24 28	
	608	O. B. Mitcham, Maj. and O. S. K.....	do.....	do.....	7 17	
						94 69
	609	W. E. Craighill, Capt. Engrs.....	Engineer property.....	Engineer.....	94 00	
	610	W. H. Bixby, Maj. C. of Engrs.....	do.....	do.....	24 40	
	611	W. P. Rosell, Maj. C. of Engrs.....	do.....	do.....	1 50	
	612	G. J. Lydecker, Lieut. Col. Engrs.....	Charts.....	do.....	35 78	
	613	G. W. Goethals, Capt. C. of Engrs.....	do.....	do.....	60	
	614	H. M. Chittenden, Capt. Engrs.....	Maps.....	do.....	3 48	
	615	H. E. Waterman, Capt. C. of Engrs.....	Maps and charts.....	do.....	10 64	
						170 40
	616	C. L. Phillips, Lieut. and Disb. Officer....	Government property.....	Adj.-Genls. Office.....	25 00	
	617	G. W. Davis, Major.....	Rebellion Records.....	War, Miscellaneous.....	74 45	
	618	M. R. Thorp, Chief of Div.....	Waste paper.....	War, Civil.....	18 86	
	619	F. L. Denny, Major and Q. M. M. C.....	Deserters clothing.....	Marine Corps.....	5 00	
	620	H. T. Wright, Pay Inspector.....	Scrap steel, plate iron, etc.....	Navy, Miscellaneous.....	636 40	
	621	H. T. Wright, Pay Inspector.....	Typewriters, desk, clocks, etc.....	do.....	983 50	
	622	Geo. Cochran, Pay Director.....	Iron, dynamo engine, tug boat, engine, etc.....	do.....	6,129 64	
	623	J. Foster, Paymaster.....	Oxen.....	do.....	156 00	
						7,905 54
	624	T. C. Burns, R. Pub. Money.....	Old office stove.....	Land Office.....	3 00	
	625	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disb. Clerk.....	Publications.....	Geological Survey.....	375 55	
	626	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Public documents.....	Interior Dept., Civil.....	147 60	
	627	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	34 72	
						182 32
	628	F. A. Branagan, Chf. Bu. and Disb. Clerk..	U. S. Statutes.....	State Department.....	251 08	
	629	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Waste paper.....	Dept. of Agriculture.....	58 46	
	630	R. J. Bright, Sgt.-at-Arms.....	do.....	Senate.....	90 00	
	631	A. McDowell, Clerk.....	Old furniture and carpets.....	House of Representatives.....	412 41	
	1337	J. A. Reed, Collector of Customs.....	Typewriter.....	Customs.....	34 00	
	1338	H. W. Sawtelle, Surgeon.....	Old iron.....	Marine Hospital Service..	5 25	
	1339	F. W. Lamb, Collector of Customs.....	Horse.....	do.....	40 00	
						45 25
	1340	C. M. Johnson, Director.....	Waste paper, etc.....	Engraving and Printing..	184 37	
	1341	G. Hill, Jr.....	Pulp.....	do.....	275 00	
						459 37
	1342	A. Mason, Superintendent.....	By-products.....	Mint.....	537 52	
	1343	O. H. Tittman, Asst. in Charge.....	Charts and publications.....	Coast and Geod. Survey..	1,316 58	
	1344	W. P. Titcomb, Disbursing Agent.....	Boiler tank, etc., \$52.60; old hull of Blue Wing, \$25.	Fish Commission.....	77 62	
	1345	T. W. Robinson, Custodian.....	Old carpet.....	Public Buildings.....	27 00	
	1346	A. B. Fry, Chief Engineer.....	Old thermometer.....	do.....	25	
	1347	C. Van Cott, Custodian.....	Old iron.....	do.....	42 00	
	1348	J. R. Read, Custodian.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	3 53	
	1349	P. A. McClain, Custodian.....	Carpets and linoleum.....	do.....	90 00	
	1350	A. B. Kenna, Custodian.....	Old lock boxes.....	do.....	15 00	
	1351	J. E. Monnat, Custodian.....	Old vestibule.....	do.....	7 00	
	1352	T. S. Wilkinson, Custodian.....	Ashes and cinders.....	do.....	50	
	1353	W. M. Humphreys, Actg. Custodian.....	Carpets, chairs, rugs, etc.....	do.....	1 00	
	1354	R. B. Ridgely, Custodian.....	Carpets, etc.....	do.....	17 00	
	1355	E. T. Franks, Custodian.....	Water cooler.....	do.....	2 00	
	1356	W. H. Herbert, Custodian.....	Chairs.....	do.....	6 00	
	1357	W. W. Farrington, Custodian.....	Desk.....	do.....	20 00	
	1358	A. J. Tyler, Custodian.....	Cases, etc.....	do.....	23 40	

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

*Statement of proceeds of sales of Government property, etc.—Continued.*

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1898. 3d quarter	1359	W. R. Kenan, Collector of Customs.....	Carpets, etc.....	Public Buildings.....	\$19 05	
	1360	Treasurer U. S.....	Lumber and sash.....	do.....	11 00	
	1361	J. S. Truit, Custodian.....	Carpets.....	do.....	140 80	
	1362	Treasurer U. S.....	Old locks and brass.....	Treasury Dept., Misc.....	11 33	\$425 53
	1363	Secretary of Treasury.....	Desks, chairs, carpets, etc.....	Treasury Dept., Civil.....	1,327 04	
	1364	I. A. Hayner, Lieut.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's Dept.....	93 10	1,338 37
	1365	C. F. Humphrey, Depy. Q. M. Genl.....	do.....	do.....	12 00	
	1366	G. C. Smith, Lt. Col. and Depy. Q. M. Genl.....	do.....	do.....	1 56	
	1367	L. D. Greene, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	38 25	
	1368	W. S. Overton, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	1 20	
	1369	W. F. Blauvelt, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	323 61	
	1370	C. B. Thompson, Capt. and A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	25 00	
	1371	J. M. Moore, Col. and A. Q. M. Genl.....	do.....	do.....	40 85	
	1372	J. M. Brown, Lt. Col. and Depy. Surg.-Genl.....	Medical property.....	Medical and Hospital Dept.....	558 14	535 57
	1373	J. V. R. Hoff, Major Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	3 25	
	1374	J. W. Heard, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	Ordnance stores.....	Ordnance Department.....	69 40	561 39
	1375	J. Pitman, Major.....	do.....	do.....	20 11	
	1376	H. E. Waterman, Capt. Engineers.....	Maps and charts.....	Engineer Department.....	62 48	89 51
	1377	G. McDerby, Capt. Engineers.....	Engineer property.....	do.....	200 00	
	1378	J. G. Warren, Capt. Engineers.....	do.....	do.....	180 75	
	1379	G. J. Lydecker, Lt. Col. Engineers.....	Charts.....	do.....	48 53	
	1380	G. W. Davis, Major.....	Rebellion records.....	War, Miscellaneous.....		491 76
	1381	W. R. Thorp, Chief Div.....	Waste paper.....	War, Civil.....		210 65
	1382	R. Proctor.....	Portraits.....	Engraving and Printing.....		39 55
	1383	F. L. Denny, Major and Q. M.....	Marine clothing.....	Marine Corps.....	7 60	3 88
	1384	F. L. Denny, Major and Q. M.....	Deserters' clothing.....	do.....	30 43	
	1385	F. L. Denny, Major and Q. M.....	Shovels, etc.....	do.....	10	
	1386	F. L. Denny, Major and Q. M.....	Rubber coats, shoes, caps, etc.,	do.....	3 30	
	1387	H. T. Wright, Pay Inspr.....	Hoisting machines, old boilers, etc.	Navy, Steam Machinery	1,444 30	41 43
	1388	J. V. Redfield, Paymaster.....	Machinery, rigging, boilers, etc.	do.....	1,305 23	
	1389	G. Cochran, Pay Director.....	Beach combings, trash, etc.....	Navy, Miscellaneous.....		2,749 53
	1390	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disb. Clerk.....	Wagons, horses, etc.....	Geological Survey.....	105 10	73 76
	1391	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disb. Clerk.....	Publications.....	do.....	374 63	
	1392	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disb. Clerk.....	Animals, wagons, pack saddles, etc.	do.....	52 70	
	1393	A. P. Hanson, Surveyor General.....	Three carpets.....	Public Lands.....		532 43
	1394	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Public documents.....	Interior Dept., Civil.....		10 00
	1395	F. W. Palmer, Public Printer.....	Waste paper, etc.....	Printing and Binding.....		177 59
	1396	F. A. Branagan, Disbursing Clerk.....	United States statutes.....	State Department.....	258 98	5,645 78
	1397	F. A. Branagan, Disbursing Clerk.....	Newspapers.....	do.....	4 30	
	1398	J. P. Grady, U. S. Marshal.....	Condemned property.....	Dept. of Justice.....	18 00	263 28
	1399	C. M. Foraker, U. S. Marshal.....	do.....	do.....	20 00	
	1401	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Old chairs.....	Dept. of Agriculture.....	75 22	38 00
	1402	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Butter.....	do.....	562 65	
	2105	G. R. Bidwell, Collector of Customs.....	Tea samples.....	Customs.....	495 40	637 87
	2106	W. P. Nixon, Collector of Customs.....	do.....	do.....	17 10	
	2107	H. G. O. Colby, Lt. Com. and L. H. Inspr.....	Old boat and buoy.....	Light-House Service.....	7 00	512 50
	2108	E. H. Ruffner, Major and L. H. Engr.....	L. H. property, articles of supply.	do.....	20 00	
	2109	T. Slight.....	Int. Rev. distillery locks.....	Internal Revenue.....		27 00
	2110	O. H. Tittman, Asst. in Charge.....	Charts and publications.....	Coast and Geod. Survey.....	489 48	5 45
	2111	O. H. Tittman, Asst. in Charge.....	Old boiler.....	do.....	400 18	
	2112	C. M. Johnson, Director.....	Pulp, etc.....	Engraving and Printing.....	8 06	889 66
	2113	G. Hill, Jr., Director.....	Pulp.....	do.....	330 00	
	2114	A. Mason, Superintendent.....	Furnace gloves.....	Mint.....	6 00	338 06
	2115	H. K. Boyer, Superintendent.....	Ashes.....	do.....	13 20	
	2116	F. A. Leach, Superintendent.....	By-products.....	do.....	317 20	
	2117	J. L. Hodges, Assayer in chg.....	Crucibles, muffler, potash, etc.	do.....	1,757 50	
	2118	W. P. Titcomb, Disbursing Agent.....	Axle, rowboat, horse and car scrap.	Fish Commission.....	32 37	2,093 90
	2119	W. P. Titcomb, Disbursing Agent.....	Scrap brass, etc.....	do.....	106 44	
						138 81

## Statement of proceeds of sales of Government property, etc.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1898. 3d quarter.....	2120	C. N. Jordan, Custodian.....	Carpets, mats, etc.....	Public Buildings.....	\$8 00	\$398 75 348 92
	2121	P. A. McClain, Custodian.....	Old grate bars.....	do.....	40 00	
	2122	J. A. Monnot, Custodian.....	Cases.....	do.....	1 50	
	2123	S. I. Clark, Custodian.....	Old pump, etc.....	do.....	4 75	
	2124	C. H. Smith, Custodian.....	Scrap iron.....	do.....	35 75	
	2125	T. S. Wilkinson, Custodian.....	Ashes and cinders.....	do.....	6 50	
	2126	A. W. Lee, Custodian.....	Carpet.....	do.....	2 00	
	2127	Thos. Bowman, Custodian.....	Carpets, chairs, etc.....	do.....	14 60	
	2128	G. W. Hall, Custodian.....	Carpets, oil barrels, etc.....	do.....	75 75	
	2129	Wm. Roadernel, Custodian.....	Gas fixtures, globes, etc.....	do.....	177 90	
	2130	A. J. Tyler, Custodian.....	Cases, copying press, etc.....	do.....	17 00	
	2131	D. A. Nunn, Custodian.....	Carpets.....	do.....	15 00	
	2132	Chief Clerk Treas. Dept.....	Coin bags, carpets, etc.....	Treasury Dept., Misc.....		
	2133	C. F. Humphrey, Depy. Q. M. Genl.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's Dept.....	173 50	
	2134	W. H. Allaire, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	35 00	
	2135	C. L. H. Ruggles, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	90	
	5136	F. H. Hathaway, Major and Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	91 64	
	2137	G. H. McDonald, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	163 25	
	2138	L. Hardeman, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	115 25	
	2139	E. M. Suplee, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	47 00	
	2140	G. C. Smith, Lieut. Col. and Depy. Q. M. Genl.....	do.....	do.....	3 50	
	2141	J. W. Scully, Lieut. Col. and Depy. Q. M. Genl.....	do.....	do.....	206 32	
	2142	F. Parker, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	27 00	
	2143	W. H. Hart, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	24 00	
	2144	C. J. Symmonds, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	163 00	
	2145	L. N. VanKeuren, Q. M. G. Conn.....	do.....	do.....	5 00	
	2146	H. E. Wilkins, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	21 00	
	2147	J. H. Gardner, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	92 00	
	2148	J. F. Kreps, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	64 50	
	2149	J. Stafford, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	66 00	
	2150	D. F. Anglum, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	126 50	
	2151	C. H. Martin, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	98 50	
	2152	T. E. True, Capt. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	80 25	
	2153	G. F. E. Harrison, Lieut. A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	41 00	
	2154	A. E. Lee, Gov. S. Dak.....	do.....	do.....	12 95	
	2155	C. C. Walenti, Jr., Lieut. A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	30 90	
	2156	C. R. Edwards, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	68 50	
	2157	T. W. Griffith, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	13 50	
	2158	T. W. Griffith, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	386 00	
	2159	J. J. Hornbrook, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	188 00	
	2160	B. C. Morse, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	15 00	
	2161	R. R. Stevens, Capt. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	405 00	
	2162	C. E. Tayman, Lieut. A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	62 25	
	2163	W. B. Banister, Capt. and Asst. Surg.....	Medical property.....	Medical and Hospital Dept.....	15	2,827 21
	2164	J. V. R. Hoff, Major and Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	2 90	
	2165	C. W. Whipple, Capt. A. S. K.....	Cost of repairs to rifle for college..	Ordinance Department.....	6 32	3 05
	2166	C. W. Whipple, Capt. A. S. K.....	Ordinance stores.....	do.....	7 13	
	2167	G. W. Goethals, Capt. C. of Engrs.....	Charts.....	Engineer.....	2 25	13 45
	2168	G. J. Lydecker, Lieut. Col. C. of Engrs.....	do.....	do.....	27 30	
	2169	H. M. Chittenden, Capt. C. of Engrs.....	Maps.....	do.....	7 35	
	2170	H. E. Waterman, Capt. C. of Engrs.....	Maps and charts.....	do.....	13 32	
	2171	H. M. Adams, Major.....	Engineer property.....	do.....	20 00	
	2172	W. Ludlow, Lt. Col. of Engrs.....	do.....	do.....	133 00	
	2173	C. Kurtz, Lieut. C. of of Engrs.....	do.....	do.....	85 00	
	2174	W. H. Bixby, Major C. of Engrs.....	do.....	do.....	31 52	
	2175	W. L. Marshall, Major C. of Engrs.....	Ice.....	do.....	124 52	
	2176	C. F. Powell, Major C. of Engrs.....	Engineer property.....	do.....	22 52	
	2177	H. Taylor, Capt. C. of Engrs.....	do.....	do.....	5 00	
	2178	G. W. Davis, Major.....	Rebellion Records.....	War, Miscellaneous.....		471 78 222 30
	2179	F. L. Denny, Major and Q. M. M. C.....	Copper boilers, chairs, etc.....	Marine Corps.....	6 15	
	2180	F. L. Denny, Major and Q. M. M. C.....	Hand cart.....	do.....	55	169 93
	2181	F. L. Denny, Major and Q. M. M. C.....	Drums, canteens, cartridge boxes, etc.....	do.....	157 01	
	2182	F. L. Denny, Major and Q. M. M. C.....	Gas fixtures, etc.....	do.....	4 35	
	2183	F. L. Denny, Major and Q. M. M. C.....	Cartridge boxes, etc.....	do.....	1 87	36 20
	2184	R. LeBert, Surg. Genl. Colo.....	Old furniture.....	Public Lands.....	10 20	
	2185	A. B. Reeves, R. Pub. Moneys.....	Office safe and stoves.....	do.....	25 00	
	2186	J. Y. Terry, R. Pub. Moneys.....	Old office desk.....	do.....	1 00	



When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1896.						
3d quarter....	2187	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disb. Clerk.....	Horses and wagon.....	Geological Survey.....	\$187 50	
	2188	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disb. Clerk.....	Publications.....	do.....	349 93	
	2189	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Waste paper.....	Interior Dept., Civil.....	69 41	\$547 43
	2190	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Public documents.....	do.....	451 96	
	2191	F. A. Branagan, Chief Bu. and Disb. Clerk	United States statutes ...	State Department.....		521 37
	2192	A. Palmer, U. S. Marshal .....	Public property.....	Dept. of Justice.....	45 00	282 24
	2193	H. Rehtin, Disbursing Clerk ...	Waste paper.....	do.....	8 41	
	2194	H. Cleveland, U. S. Attorney.....	Typewriter.....	do.....	12 50	
	2195	O. C. Fuller, Clerk U. S. Court.....	do.....	do.....	25 00	
	2196	G. H. Thummel, U. S. Marshal .....	do.....	do.....	2 00	
	2197	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk .....	Waste paper.....	Dept. Agriculture.....		92 91
	2198	F. W. Palmer, Public Printer.....	do.....	Pub. Print. and Binding.....		110 41
	2502	F. L. O'Reilly, Collector of Customers....	Water meter, etc.....	Public Buildings.....		13,182 78
						16 50
						53,115 70
4th quarter....	611	O. H. Tittman, Asst. in Charge.....	Charts and publications.....	Coast and Geod. Survey.....		\$195 70
	789	G. R. Bidwell, Collector of Customs.....	Tea samples.....	Customs .....	34 85	
	790	W. P. Nixon, Collector of Customs.....	do.....	do.....	3 60	
	791	W. P. Nixon, Collector of Customs .....	Typewriter.....	do.....	25 00	
	792	H. D. Lemon, Surgeon.....	Empty oil barrels.....	do.....	22 50	
	793	E. M. Guitéras, P. A. Surgeon.....	Bedstead, stoves, etc.....	Marine Hospital Service.....		85 95
	794	C. M. Johnson, Director.....	Waste paper.....	Engraving and Printing.....	147 15	5 87
	795	J. I. Lenhart.....	do.....	do.....	227 11	
	796	A. Mason, Supt.....	By-products.....	Mint.....	777 11	374 26
	797	A. Mason, Supt.....	Old iron .....	do.....	2 00	
	798	J. W. Adams, Supt.....	Copper solution.....	do.....	279 00	
	799	W. P. Titcomb, Disb. Agent.....	Oil barrels .....	Fish Commission.....		1,058 11
	800	W. V. Cox, Secy., etc .....	Old material, etc.....	Treasury, Miscellaneous .....		7 67
	801	D. Clagett, Custodian.....	Desks and tables.....	Public Buildings.....	7 05	9 45
	802	C. Van Cott, Custodian.....	Old carpets.....	do.....	200 00	
	803	C. W. Thomas, Custodian.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	3 83	
	804	H. D. Lemon, Custodian.....	do.....	do.....	10 45	
	805	N. J. Miller, Custodian.....	Old iron and brass .....	do.....	44 88	
	806	C. H. Smith, Custodian.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	20 86	
	807	T. S. Wilkinson, Custodian.....	Ashes and cinders .....	do.....	2 00	
	808	P. D. Barker, Custodian.....	Old elevator cable.....	do.....	15 00	
	809	J. R. Mathews, Custodian.....	Old carpets, chairs, etc.....	do.....	25 40	
	810	W. H. Chadbourn, Custodian.....	Carpets, rugs, fixtures, etc.....	do.....	15 95	
	811	E. J. Miller, Custodian.....	Carpets, steel cage, counter, etc.....	do.....	132 53	
	812	B. B. Brown, Custodian.....	Spent gasoline.....	do.....	11 63	
	813	J. S. Fruit, Custodian.....	Scrap copper, brass, iron, rope, etc.	do.....	795 70	
	814	G. H. Miller, Supt.....	Temporary fence.....	do.....	30 00	
	815	F. L. O'Reilly, Collector of Customs.....	Old flagstaff.....	do.....	3 00	
	816	B. F. Parlett, Collector Int. Rev.....	Old iron.....	do.....	12 42	
	817	G. W. Atkinson, Governor W. Va.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's Dept.....	51 78	1,330 70
	818	L. S. Miller, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	15 00	
	819	W. H. Allaire, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	138 00	
	820	G. W. Whistler, Capt. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	18 50	
	821	A. S. Kimball, Lt. Col. and D. Q. M. Genl.....	do.....	do.....	10 00	
	822	B. W. Atkinson, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	56 00	
	823	S. D. Freeman, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	706 57	
	824	J. Baxter, Capt. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	133 00	
	825	L. D. Greene, Lieut. A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	21 55	
	826	F. Parker, Lieut. A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	57 00	
	827	W. H. Hart, Lieut. A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	1,197 90	
	828	C. A. Bennett, Lieut. A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	48 55	
	829	R. D. Walsh, Lieut. A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	23 50	
	830	W. S. Pierce, Lieut. A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	1 35	
	831	J. H. Shallenberger, Lieut. A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	451 28	
	832	C. Koops, Lieut. A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	151 50	
	833	C. R. Barnett, Major and Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	148	



## Statement of proceeds of sales of Government property, etc.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount
1898. 4th quarter..	843	C. E. Tayman, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M .....	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's Dept.....	\$48 75	\$5,527 39
	844	C. P. Miller, Major and Q. M .....	.....do.....	.....do.....	158 00	
	845	H. O. Perley, Major and Surgeon.....	Medical property .....	Medical and Hospital....	18 22	
	846	E. F. Gardner, Major and Surgeon.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	5 10	
	847	J. V. R. Hoff, Major and Surgeon.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	3 15	
	848	W. J. Wakeman, Capt. and Asst. Surg.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	25 05	
	849	W. O. Owen, Capt. and Asst. Surg.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	6 70	
	850	J. P. Farley, Lt. Col. Engrs.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	7 55	
	851	J. Pitman, Major Ordnance.....	Ordnance stores.....	Ordnance Department....	37 25	65 77
	852	C. W. Whipple, Capt.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	106 16	
	853	H. M. Chittenden, Capt. Engrs.....	Maps .....	Engineer Department....	10 03	143 41
	854	H. E. Waterman, Capt. Engrs.....	Maps and charts.....	.....do.....	25 65	
	855	G. W. Goethals, Capt. Engrs.....	Charts.....	.....do.....	60	208 57
	856	G. J. Lydecker, Lt. Col. Engrs .....	.....do.....	.....do.....	64 00	
	857	W. L. Sibert, Capt. Engrs.....	Engineer property.....	.....do.....	394 60	
	858	G. Mc. Darby, Capt. Engrs.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	505 00	
	859	H. Taylor, Capt. Engrs.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	5 00	
	860	C. F. Powell, Maj. Engrs.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	57 82	
	861	M. M. Patrick, Lieut.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	135 45	
	862	G. W. Davis, Lt. Col.....	Rebellion Records.....	War, Miscellaneous.....		1,198 15
	863	F. L. Donny, Major and Q. M. M. C.....	Clothing, etc.....	Marine Corps.....	12 37	161 55
	864	F. L. Donny, Major and Q. M. M. C.....	Cotton and wool clippings.....	.....do.....	196 20	208 57
	865	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disb. Clerk.....	Condemned horses .....	Geological Survey.....	39 10	
	866	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disb. Clerk.....	Lantern slides and mounted prints.....	.....do.....	35 24	412 30
	867	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disb. Clerk.....	Publications.....	.....do.....	337 96	
	868	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Waste paper.....	Int. Dept., Civil .....		39 13
	869	H. E. Davis, U. S. Attorney.....	.....do.....	Int. Dept., Misc.....		2,216 17
	870	F. A. Branagan, Disbursing Clerk.....	United States statutes.....	State Department.....		48 24
	871	W. Henkel, U. S. Marshal .....	Old typewriter.....	Department of Justice...	25 00	45 00
	872	J. E. Lynch, U. S. Marshal .....	.....do.....	.....do.....	10 00	
	873	L. J. Bryan, U. S. Marshal.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	10 00	
	874	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Waste paper, etc.....	Agricultural Dept.....		134 74
	875	F. W. Palmer, Public Printer.....	.....do.....	Public Ptg. and Bdg.....	6,780 28	6,788 28
	876	F. W. Palmer, Public Printer.....	Congressional Records.....	.....do.....	8 00	
	1182	Navy Dept.....	Condemned clothing.....	Marine Corps.....		14 35
	1368	G. R. Bidwell, Collector of Customs.....	Tea samples.....	Customs .....	14 00	96 13
	1369	W. P. Nixon, Collector of Customs .....	.....do.....	.....do.....	6 84	
	1370	H. D. Lemon, Surveyor .....	Scrap iron .....	.....do.....	75 29	11 00
	1371	W. Wyman, S. S. G .....	Kitchen utensils.....	Marine-Hospital Service.....		531 69
	1372	C. M. Johnson, Director.....	Manure .....	Engraving and Printing .....	2 40	
	1373	C. M. Johnson, Director.....	Portraits.....	.....do.....	7 65	
	1374	C. M. Johnson, Director.....	Roller composition and dry pulp.....	.....do.....	521 64	
	1375	A. Mason, Supt.....	By-products.....	Mint .....	588 21	827 16
	1376	A. Mason, Supt.....	Old iron and lead.....	.....do.....	238 95	
	1377	W. P. Titcomb, Disbursing Agent.....	Old stove, etc.....	Fish Commission.....		2 00
	1378	O. H. Tittman, Asst. in Charge.....	Charts and publications.....	Coast and Geod. Survey.....	1,335 53	1,362 96
	1379	O. H. Tittman, Asst. in Charge.....	Old metal, etc.....	.....do.....	27 43	
	1380	G. R. Bidwell, Collector of Customs.....	Engine boilers, elevators, steam pumps, etc.....	Public Buildings.....	1,038 00	1,321 42
	1381	C. W. Thomas, Custodian.....	Old brick.....	.....do.....	5 00	
	1382	C. W. Thomas, Custodian.....	Waste paper .....	.....do.....	2 97	
	1383	J. W. Patterson, Custodian.....	Windows, stone, chairs, etc.....	.....do.....	18 33	
	1384	T. S. Wilkinson, Custodian.....	Ashes and cinders.....	.....do.....	2 50	
	1385	F. L. Lee, Custodian.....	Chairs and carpets.....	.....do.....	5 00	
	1386	H. L. Remmel, Custodian.....	Cans, tables, etc.....	.....do.....	5 50	
	1387	W. B. Ridgely, Custodian .....	Old brick.....	.....do.....	22 00	
	1388	J. S. Fruit, Custodian.....	Engines, dynamos, shafting, etc.....	.....do.....	125 00	
	1389	I. A. Stayton, Custodian.....	Oil lamps .....	.....do.....	5 00	
	1390	J. B. Finley, Actg. Custodian.....	Old copper .....	.....do.....	90 00	
	1391	O. Merrill, Collector of Customs.....	Chairs, rugs, etc.....	.....do.....	2 12	
	1392	A. S. Kimball, Col. and D. Q. M. G.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's Dept....	41 50	1,321 42
	1393	S. D. Freeman, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	128 33	
	1394	W. H. Bertsch, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	420 15	
	1395	J. Baxter, Jr., Capt. A. Q. M.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	269 00	

## Statement of proceeds of sales of Government property, etc.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1898. 4th quarter...	1396	O. F. Long, Capt. A. Q. M.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's Dept....	\$688 31	
	1397	W. H. Hart, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	3 60	
	1398	R. M. Blatchford, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	4,340 73	
	1399	C. C. Walcutt, Jr., Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	36 50	
	1400	C. H. Conrad, Jr., Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	38 25	
	1401	N. F. McClure, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	150 00	
	1402	N. F. McClure, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	389 00	
	1403	B. C. Morse, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	9 45	
	1404	J. A. Potter, A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	70 25	
	1405	C. A. Culberson, Governor Texas.....	do.....	do.....	29 34	
						\$6,614 41
	1406	T. E. Wilcox, Major and Surgeon.....	Medical property.....	Medical and Hosp. Dept..	55	
	1407	W. J. Nicholson, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	3 00	
	1408	C. E. Hampton, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	6 50	
	1409	E. A. Meron, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	14 91	
	1410	F. P. Reynolds, Capt. and Asst. Surg.....	do.....	do.....	2 20	
						27 16
	1411	W. H. Rexford, Major and O. S. K.....	Repair of arms for civilians....	Ordinance Dept.....	98 61	
	1412	J. Pitman, Major.....	Ordinance stores.....	do.....	100 61	
	1413	E. B. Babbitt, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	90 00	
	1414	W. S. Pierce, Lieut. and O. S. K.....	do.....	do.....	8 41	
						297 63
	1415	J. Biddle, Capt. Engrs.....	Engineer property.....	Engineer Department....	696 95	
	1416	W. L. Sibert, Capt. Engrs.....	do.....	do.....	54 65	
	1417	H. E. Waterman, Capt. Engrs.....	do.....	do.....	8 85	
	1418	H. E. Waterman, Capt. Engrs.....	Maps and charts.....	do.....	8 07	
	1419	G. J. Lydecker, Lieut. Col.....	Charts.....	do.....	125 39	
						893 91
	1420	N. F. McClure, Lieut.....	Signal property.....	War Miscellaneous.....	80	
	1421	G. W. Davis, Lt. Col.....	Rebellion records.....	do.....	199 10	
						199 90
	1422	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disb. Clerk.....	Photographic prints.....	Geological Survey.....	12 00	
	1423	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disb. Clerk.....	Publications.....	do.....	266 76	
						278 76
	1424	A. Blewett, Late U. S. Surg. Gen'l.....	Typewriter.....	Public Lands.....		10 00
	1425	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Documents.....	Interior Dept. Civil.....	266 97	
	1426	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	43 95	
						310 92
	2132	M. B. Macfarlane, Collector of Customs...	Letter press.....	Customs.....	2 00	
	2133	G. R. Bidwell, Collector of Customs.....	Tea samples.....	do.....	2 70	
	2134	G. H. Lyman, Collector of Customs.....	Elevator and fixtures.....	do.....	48 75	
	2135	C. W. Thomas, Collector of Customs.....	Typewriter.....	do.....	36 50	
	2136	W. P. Nixon, Collector of Customs.....	Tea samples.....	do.....	11 52	
	2137	J. T. Rich, Collector of Customs.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	3 25	
						104 72
	2138	G. R. Bidwell, Collector of Customs.....	Old tip cart and lot old iron...	Marine Hosp. Service....	10 25	
	2139	H. W. Sawtelle, Surgeon.....	Old iron.....	do.....	3 00	
	2140	G. M. Guiteras, P. A. S.....	Condemned microscope and accessories.	do.....	52	
						13 77
	2141	A. B. White, Collector Int. Rev.....	Old typewriter.....	Internal Revenue.....		25 00
	2142	C. M. Johnson, Director.....	Pulp, etc.....	Engraving and Printing..		69 38
	2143	A. Mason, Supt.....	Old iron.....	Mint.....	2 00	
	2144	A. Mason, Supt.....	By-products.....	do.....	1,322 50	
	2145	H. K. Boyer, Supt.....	Copper clippings.....	do.....	129 76	
	2146	F. A. Leach, Supt.....	By-products.....	do.....	295 28	
	2147	J. L. Hodges, Assayer in Charge.....	Old assay balances.....	do.....	40 00	
	2148	E. B. Braden, Assayer in Charge.....	Old crucible and slag.....	do.....	110 96	
						1,900 50
	2149	W. P. Titcomb, Disbursing Agent.....	Old dwelling, Wytheville, Va...	Fish Commission.....		12 00
	2150	O. H. Tittman, Asst. in Charge.....	Charts and publications.....	Coast and Geod. Surv....	377 06	
	2151	O. H. Tittman, Asst. in Charge.....	Old ambulance.....	do.....	21 00	
						398 06
	2152	R. J. Jordan, Custodian.....	Stools, etc.....	Public Buildings.....	60	
	2153	C. W. Thomas, Custodian.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	5 56	
	2154	C. H. Smith, Custodian.....	Oil barrels.....	do.....	5 90	
	2155	J. R. Puryear, Custodian.....	Old carpets.....	do.....	2 25	
	2156	J. G. Ward, Custodian.....	Chairs and lounges.....	do.....	17 00	
	2157	I. R. Slayton, Custodian.....	Lumber from screen.....	do.....	1 00	
	2158	E. J. Miller, Surveyor of Customs.....	Shades, awning, etc.....	do.....	1 50	
	2159	H. C. Koch, Supt.....	Temporary fence.....	do.....	68 00	
	2160	H. C. Koch, Supt.....	Superintendent's office building	do.....	20 00	
						121 81
	2161	I. A. Haynes, Lt. and A. A. Q. M.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's Dept....	23 50	
	2162	M. G. Kraysenbuhl, Lt. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	20 00	
	2163	A. F. Curtis.....	do.....	do.....	31 00	
	2164	A. S. Kimball, Lt. Col. and D. Q. M. G.....	do.....	do.....	10 65	

## Statement of proceeds of sales of Government property, etc.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1898. 4th quarter...	2165	J. C. Bush, Capt.	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's Dept.	\$15 00	\$7,774 84
	2166	F. H. Hathaway, Major and Q. M.	do.	do.	5,500 00	
	2167	F. H. Hathaway, Major and Q. M.	do.	do.	722 14	
	2168	D. E. McCarthy, Capt. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	462 50	
	2169	W. C. Manning, Capt. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	10 00	
	2170	E. M. Johnson, Jr., Lt. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	40 00	
	2171	C. B. Thompson, Capt. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	6 00	
	2172	R. R. Stevens, Capt. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	432 55	
	2173	M. F. McClure, Lt. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	51 35	
	2174	J. W. Heard, Lt. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	25 00	
	2175	J. H. Shollenberger, Lt. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	223 15	
	2176	T. Q. Donaldson, Lt. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	91 00	
	2177	C. C. Walcott, Jr., Lt. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	111 00	
	2178	E. Evarts, Capt. Med. Prop.	Medical property	Medical and Hospital Dept.	608 20	
	2179	W. J. Pardee, Lieut.	do.	do.	14 05	
	2180	J. H. Shollenberger, Lt. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	11 55	
	2181	V. McNally, Major and O. S. K.	Ordnance stores	Ordnance Dept.	53	633 80
	2182	E. B. Babbitt, Lieut.	do.	do.	90 00	
	2183	W. S. Pierce, Lt. and O. S. K.	do.	do.	18 12	
	2184	C. W. Whipple, Capt. and O. S. K.	do.	do.	62 94	
	2185	W. H. Rexford, Major and O. S. K.	do.	do.	11 57	
	2186	W. T. Rossell, Major.	Engineer's property	Engineer Dept.	581 12	183 16
	2187	W. H. Bixby, Major.	do.	do.	499 34	
	2188	J. G. Warren, Capt.	do.	do.	25 00	
	2189	H. E. Waterman, Capt.	Maps and charts	do.	1 15	
	2190	J. E. Kuhn, Capt.	Charts	do.	1 20	
	2191	G. J. Lydecker, Lieut. Col.	do.	do.	86 69	1,194 50
	2192	W. J. Pardee, Lt. and Signal Officer.	Signal property	War, Misc.	1 00	
	2193	J. H. Shollenberger, Lt. and A. A. Q. M.	do.	do.	1 10	
	2194	J. P. Nicholson	Property pertaining to Gettysburg National Park.	do.	1,724 72	
	2195	F. C. Ainsworth, Col.	Rebellion records	do.	52 70	1,779 52
	2196	F. L. Denny, Major and Q. M.	Deserters' clothing	Marine Corps	9 37	
	2197	F. L. Denny, Major and Q. M.	Cotton and wool clippings	do.	206 92	
	2198	G. W. Beauman, Pay Inspr.	Compasses, chairs, etc.	Navy, Misc.	212 72	216 29
	2199	G. W. Beauman, Pay Inspr.	Condemned ship house	do.	200 00	
	2200	F. H. Stickney, Disb. Clerk.	Waste paper	Navy, Civil		412 72
	2201	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disb. Clerk.	Illustrations	Geological Survey	2 00	
	2202	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disb. Clerk.	Publications	do.	345 41	145 75
	2203	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disb. Clerk.	Wagons, saddles, harness, stoves, etc.	do.	65 25	
	2204	C. P. Johnson, R. Pub. Moneys.	Typewriter and safe	Public Lands	20 00	412 66
	2205	A. H. Taylor, R. Pub. Moneys.	Old office safe	do.	2 00	
	2206	C. P. Organ, R. Pub. Moneys.	Safe	do.	11 00	
	2207	G. A. Smith, R. Pub. Moneys.	Old furniture	do.	5 95	
	2208	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.	Public documents	Interior Dept., Civil		38 95
	2209	C. H. Thompson, U. S. Marshal.	Typewriter	Dept. of Justice	55 00	
	2210	S. F. Stahle, U. S. Marshal.	Condemned horse	do.	40 00	247 43
	2211	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.	Waste paper	Dept. of Agriculture	66 68	
	2212	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.	Typewriter, carriage, matting, old iron, etc.	do.	132 43	
	2213	W. W. Karr, Disbursing Agent.	Waste paper	Smithsonian Institution		199 11
	2214	F. W. Palmer, Public Printer.	Waste paper, extra documents, etc.	Public Printing and Binding.		
	2349	D. C. Smith, Custodian.	Old iron	Public Buildings		14,922 15
	2399	C. B. Moore, Clerk U. S. Court.	Typewriter	Dept. of Justice		
					75	30 00
						63,968 79

### RECAPITULATION FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1898.

[illegible]

## Statement of expenditures from the appropriation "Contingent Expenses, Independent Treasury, 1898."

To whom advanced or paid.	Character of expenditures.	Amount.	Total.	To whom advanced or paid.	Character of expenditures.	Amount.	Total.
United States Express Co.	Transportation of gold and silver coin, notes, bonds, and other securities of the United States.		\$118,518 40	D. P. Phelps, Assistant Treasurer U. S., Chicago, Ill.	P. O. box rent and postage.....	\$110 00	
Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express.	do		228 57		Hand stamps, etc.....	1 50	
Southern Express Co.	do		904 15		City directory.....	7 50	
Adams Express Co.	do		7 50		Ice.....	16 00	
C. H. Page.	Transportation of public moneys.....	155 91			Freight.....	6 45	
C. R. Sleight.	do	2 25			Counterfeit detector.....	6 00	
J. C. Saunders.	do	237 65			Sundries.....	2 50	\$149 95
H. K. Chenoweth.	do	251 35		W. P. Williams, Assistant Treasurer U. S., Chicago, Ill.	P. O. box rent and postage.....	120 00	
J. T. Gaffey.	do	20 05			Freight.....	20 57	
F. D. Huestis.	do	219 95			Banker's directory.....	6 00	
A. W. Francisco.	do	239 86			Rent of telephone.....	62 50	
J. C. Fisher.	do	64 65			Hand stamps, etc.....	18 05	
A. C. Hamilton.	do	1,130 90			Scoops and funnels.....	10 50	
W. W. Bowers.	do	24 15			Ice.....	16 00	
S. A. Campbell.	do	2 00			Sundries.....	8 96	262 58
John Fox.	do	27 65		M. Ryan, Assistant Treasurer U. S., Cincinnati, Ohio.	P. O. box rent and postage.....	32 48	
F. C. Richardson.	do	5 00			City directory.....	6 00	
J. Jacobs.	do	57 10			Freight.....	17 42	
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Co.	Transportation of public property.....	2 22			Counterfeit detector.....	3 00	
Louisville & Nashville R. R. Co.	do		5 59		Rent of telephone.....	100 00	
Union Pacific R. R. Co.	do		2 35		Hand stamps.....	9 24	
Central Pacific R. R. Co.	do		1 98		Soap.....	4 00	
Treasury Department.	Stationery for independent Treasury offices.		3,924 30		Towels.....	5 00	
W. P. Hock.	Gold bullion scales.....	67 00			Sundries.....	4 86	182 00
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.	Repairing gold balances.....	15 00		C. N. Jordan, Assistant Treasurer U. S., New York.	P. O. box rent and postage.....	96 00	
Cavanagh Bros. & Knapp	Coin bags.....	6,337 04			City directory.....	15 00	
The John Shillito Co.	do	5,081 71			Banker's directory.....	25 00	
Carl F. Haas.	Coin trays.....	48 00			Freight, etc.....	164 00	
Diebold Safe and Lock Co.	Fire-proof safe.....	126 00			Hand stamps, etc.....	31 44	
The B. F. Cummins Co.	Perforating machines, etc.....	155 00			Burglar-alarm service.....	976 26	
David Oliphant.	Printing tags.....	12 00			Rent of telephone.....	302 60	
Alex. Schmid.	Strawboard boxes.....	499 08			Truck.....	28 00	
Herman Kopfbusch.	Coin scales.....	100 00			Rebinding books.....	40 00	
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.	Repairing time lock.....	10 00			Mail sealer.....	10 00	
Chicago Telephone Co.	Telephone service.....	17 61			Coin scales, etc.....	45 00	
Pacific Telegraph and Telephone Co.	do	4 00			Letter press.....	38 75	
Arthur Dixon Transfer Co.	Freight.....		9 19		Coin cutter.....	10 00	
New York Clearing-house Association.	Proportion of expenses due from United States, the Assistant Treasurer United States being a member thereof.		390 00		Counterfeit detector.....	6 00	
Chicago Evening Post.	Advertising.....	5 40		D. M. Kilpatrick, Assistant Treasurer U. S., New Orleans, La.	Sundries.....	59 09	1,847 14
New York Press.	do	14 40			P. O. box rent and postage.....	39 76	
Philadelphia Call.	do	10 00			Rent of telephone.....	96 00	
Cincinnati Times-Star Co.	do	7 54			Washing towels.....	30 00	
Boston Traveller Co.	do	5 50			Hand stamps, etc.....	9 80	
W. A. Biscoe.	Labor, handling silver.....	321 00			Counterfeit detector.....	3 00	
Chas. W. Coates.	do	324 00			City directory.....	6 00	
S. H. Hill.	do	322 00			Labor, handling silver.....	39 25	
W. F. McGarity.	do	324 00			Towels.....	2 80	
J. S. Quander.	do	324 00			Sundries.....	14 85	241 46
W. A. Richardson.	do	324 00		W. D. Bigler, Assistant Treasurer U. S., Philadelphia, Pa.	P. O. box rent and postage.....	72 00	
J. G. Rowe.	do	322 00			Rent of telephone.....	120 00	
Wm. Wolfe.	do	298 00			Burglar-alarm service.....	168 00	
John M. Eaton.	do	174 00			Towels.....	8 25	
W. J. Kline.	do	244 00			Hand stamps, etc.....	18 49	
Charles Charles.	do	92 00			Counterfeit detectors.....	6 00	
R. H. Harrison.	do	94 00			Freight.....	14 29	
Thomas Warren.	do	138 00			City directory.....	6 50	
S. S. Carroll.	do	82 00			Sundries.....	21 65	435 18
Thomas Martin.	do	25 00		C. P. Berry, Assistant Treasurer U. S., San Francisco, Cal.	P. O. box rent and postage.....	62 05	
Jesse Sloat.	do	84 00			City directory.....	5 00	
J. J. Tinney.	do	84 00			Burglar-alarm service.....	229 30	
E. M. Wallach.	do	84 00			Hand stamps.....	25 05	
Lewis Jackson.	do	14 00			Rent of telephone.....	86 00	
C. W. Proctor.	do	84 00			Freight, etc.....	62 00	
T. W. Swayze.	do	84 00			Counterfeit detector.....	3 00	
Thos. H. Thompson.	do	70 00			Sundries.....	10 15	482 55
F. B. Wilson.	do	66 00		G. H. Small, Assistant Treasurer U. S., St. Louis, Mo.	P. O. box rent and postage.....	80 00	
Eli Banks.	do	14 00			Rent of telephone.....	110 42	
J. M. Sloan, Assistant Treasurer U. S., Baltimore, Md.	P. O. box rent and postage.....	\$22 00			Hand stamps.....	35 75	
	Rent of telephone.....	95 25			Freight, etc.....	33 93	
	Hand stamps, &c.....	15 70			Paper boxes.....	12 20	
	Soap.....	6 00			Banker's directory.....	6 00	
	Freight.....	4 99			Counterfeit detector.....	3 00	
	Coin trays.....	15 00			Coin trays and boxes.....	10 00	
	City directory.....	6 00			Towels.....	16 54	
	Sundries.....	2 34			City directory.....	6 00	
			168 28		Postal guide.....	2 00	
J. H. O'Neil, Assistant Treasurer U. S., Boston, Mass.	P. O. box rent and postage.....	28 00			Burglar-alarm service.....	60 00	
	Rent of telephone.....	181 10			Soap.....	8 16	
	City directories.....	10 00			Sundries.....	6 60	390 60
	Freight.....	9 84					
	Hand stamps.....	9 00			Total.....		147,852 69
	Soap.....	6 00					
	Sundries.....	9 01					
			252 95				



## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Statement of expenditures from the appropriation "Contingent Expenses, Independent Treasury, 1898"—Continued.

## RECAPITULATION.

Character of expenditures.	Amount.	Character of expenditures.	Amount.
Expenses of transportation of public funds and property.....	\$122,109 23	Toilet soap.....	\$24 16
Stationery for independent treasury offices.....	3,924 30	City directories.....	68 00
Coin scales.....	227 00	Ice.....	32 00
Coin bags.....	11,918 75	Counterfeit detectors.....	30 00
Coin trays and boxes.....	73 00	Bankers' directories.....	37 00
Fire-proof safe.....	126 00	Burglar-alarm service.....	1,433 56
Perforating machines, etc.....	155 00	Coin scoops and funnels.....	10 50
Printing tags.....	12 00	Towels.....	32 59
Strawboard boxes.....	511 28	Truck.....	28 00
Repairing time lock.....	10 00	Mail sealer.....	10 00
Rent of telephones, etc.....	1,176 48	Letter press.....	38 75
Freight and cartage.....	342 68	Coin cutter.....	10 00
Proportion of expense due from United States to New York Clearing- House Association.....	390 00	Rebinding books.....	40 00
Advertising.....	42 84	Washing towels.....	30 00
Labor, handling silver.....	4,031 25	Postal guide.....	2 00
P. O. box rent and postage.....	662 29	Sundries.....	140 01
Hand stamps, etc.....	174 02		
		Total.....	147,852 69

# INDEX.



# INDEX.

## A.

	Page.		Page.
Abandoned military reservations—		American convicts—	
Survey, appraisal, and sale of.....	274	Expenses of prisons for .....	104
Absentee Shawnee Indians—		American ethnology—	
Big Jim's Band, support of.....	163	Smithsonian Institution.....	255
Academy—		American Republics—	
Military, buildings and grounds .....	208-215	International Union of.....	106
Military, pay and expenses.....	121-130	American seamen—	
Naval, buildings and grounds.....	194	Relief and protection.....	105
Naval, pay and expenses.....	144-146	Shipwrecked, rescuing.....	97
Accounts—		Ammunition—	
Bureau of Supplies and, Naval Establishment, expenses.....	141, 142	For morning and evening gun .....	121
Bureau of Supplies and, Navy Department, salaries.....	62	Reserve supply of, Navy.....	135
Adjutant-General—		Animal Industry—	
Salaries, office of .....	48, 49	Bureau of, salaries and expenses .....	79, 86
Adjutant-General's Office—		Animal quarantine stations—	
Military Information Division, contingencies of.....	109	Department of Agriculture.....	85
Administration of forest reserves—		Annual expenses—	
Protection and.....	271	Cape Spartel light.....	97
Adulteration of food, drugs, etc.—		Annual repairs—	
Department of Agriculture.....	81	Capitol.....	195
Advance interest—		Annual statutes—	
To Chippewas in Minnesota.....	154	Editing, publishing, and distributing.....	20
African Slave Trade—		Antietam Battlefield—	
International Bureau at Brussels for Repression of.....	98	Presentation of.....	216
Agencies—		Apache Indians—	
Buildings at Indian, and repairs.....	152	In New Mexico, support of.....	162
Pensions, salaries and expenses.....	171	Support of.....	153, 161
Agents—		Appliances—	
Indian, pay of .....	151, 152	For disabled soldiers.....	266
Internal-revenue, salaries and expenses.....	47	Appraisal, survey, and sale—	
Pension, salaries and expenses.....	171	Abandoned military reservations.....	274
Seal fisheries in Alaska, salaries, etc.....	263	Appraisers' meetings—	
Special, Independent Treasury, salaries.....	38	Local, expenses of.....	263
Agricultural Department—		Apprentices—	
Printing and binding.....	247	Naval, outfits for.....	134
Salaries and miscellaneous.....	77-89	Naval, training stations for .....	134
Agricultural experiment stations—		Aqueduct—	
Office of.....	83	Washington, D. C .....	296
Agricultural reconnaissances—		Arapaho Indians—	
Of Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Cuba, and Philippine Islands.....	87	In Wyoming, fulfilling treaties with.....	159
Agricultural statistics—		Northern, support of.....	156
Collecting .....	80	Support of.....	153, 161
Alaska—		Architect—	
Contingent expenses.....	42	Capitol, salaries, office of.....	70
Education of children in.....	275, 276	Supervising, salaries, office of.....	24
New buildings in.....	176	Arizona—	
New coast survey steamer for.....	253	Incidental expenses, Indian service in .....	163
Protection of salmon fisheries.....	263	Pima Agency, flour mill.....	165
Reindeer for.....	276	Private land claims in, surveying.....	274
Rent and incidental expenses, office of marshal, etc.....	278	Salaries, legislative and contingent expenses.....	42
Salaries and traveling expenses of agents at seal fisheries in...	263	Support of Apache and other Indians in .....	162
Salaries, governor, etc.....	42	Support of Hualpai Indians in .....	162
Supplies for native inhabitants.....	263	Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent expenses, office of...	70, 72
Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent expenses, office of...	70, 72	Armament—	
Traveling expenses, officers of .....	278	Armor and, increase of the Navy.....	148
Albuquerque, N. Mex.—		Fortifications.....	203-205
Support of Indian school.....	166	Arming—	
Alien contract-labor laws—		And equipping Naval Militia .....	136
Enforcement of.....	264	Armor—	
Allotments—		And armament, increase of the Navy.....	148
Under act February 8, 1887.....	165	Arms—	
Allotting—		Manufacture of.....	121
For Chippewas in Minnesota.....	154	Army—	
Indian reservations, surveying and.....	166	Contingencies.....	109
Sioux reservations, surveying and.....	166	Expenses of recruiting (see Transportation of the Army).....	117
Allowance—		Pay, etc.....	110-114
For clerks at consulates.....	103	Pay, etc., 1897 and prior years (certified claims).....	270
To widows or heirs of diplomatic officers who die abroad.....	97	Pensions.....	171
Almanac Office—		Signal Service.....	109
Nautical, salaries.....	59	Subsistence.....	114-116
Ambassadors and ministers—		Transportation of, and of its supplies.....	117
Salaries .....	95	Army Medical Museum—	
		And Library.....	119
		And Library Building.....	266

	Page.		Page.
<b>Arsenals—</b>		<b>Binding—Continued.</b>	
Benicia, Cal. ....	199	Public printing and .....	241-247
Columbia, Tenn. ....	199	Biological investigations—	
Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa. ....	201, 202	Department of Agriculture.....	81
Indianapolis, Ind. ....	201	Blackfeet Agency—	
Proving ground, Sandy Hook, N. J. ....	199, 206	Fulfilling treaties with Indians of.....	155
Repairs of .....	202	Board of Children's Guardians—	
Rock Island, Ill. ....	197, 198	District of Columbia.....	315
Springfield, Mass. ....	198, 199	Board of Ordnance and Fortification—	
Testing machine, Watertown Arsenal, Mass. ....	200	Expenses.....	206, 207
Watertown, Mass. ....	199, 200	Boise, Idaho—	
Watervliet, West Troy, N. Y. ....	202, 206	Assay office at, salaries, wages, and contingent .....	40
<b>Artificial limbs—</b>		<b>Books—</b>	
Furnishing .....	266	And manuscripts of Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, purchase of.....	20
<b>Artillery horses—</b>		And maps, State Department.....	20
Cavalry and .....	117	National Museum .....	255
<b>Artillery practice—</b>		<b>Boston, Mass.—</b>	
Targets for .....	121	Assistant treasurer at, salaries, office of.....	35
<b>Artillery School—</b>		Marine hospital.....	177
Fort Monroe, Va. ....	109	Navy-yard, general improvements.....	192
Fort Riley, Kans., Cavalry and.....	109	Navy-yard, construction plant.....	143
<b>Assay offices—</b>		<b>Botanic Garden—</b>	
Freight on bullion and coin ... ..	39	Improving buildings.....	175
Salaries, wages, and contingent expenses .....	40-42	Improving.....	17
<b>Assessment and permit work—</b>		Salaries .....	17
District of Columbia.....	292	<b>Botanical investigations—</b>	
<b>Assistant custodians—</b>		And experiments.....	80
And janitors, pay .....	262	<b>Boundary Commission—</b>	
<b>Assistants to district attorneys—</b>		International (Water), United States and Mexico.....	98
Pay of .....	279	<b>Bounty—</b>	
<b>Assistant treasurers—</b>		To volunteers, their widows, and legal heirs.....	270
Salaries, offices of.....	35-38	Under act of July 28, 1866.....	270
<b>Astro-Physical Observatory—</b>		For outfits of naval apprentices.....	134
Smithsonian Institution.....	255	<b>Bridges—</b>	
<b>Asylum—</b>		District of Columbia.....	295
Freedmen's Hospital and .....	315	Rock Island, Ill. ....	198
Washington, D. C. ....	312, 313	<b>Bringing home criminals—</b>	
<b>Attorney-General—</b>		Expenses .....	97
Contingent expenses, office of.....	91	<b>Brooklyn, N. Y.—</b>	
Opinions of.....	278	Navy-yard.....	192
Salaries, office of.....	90	Navy-yard, construction plant.....	143
<b>Attorneys—</b>		Navy-yard, machinery plant.....	144
District, United States courts, salaries, fees, etc.....	279, 281	<b>Brunswick, Ga.—</b>	
District, United States courts, special compensation.....	279	Quarantine station.....	178
<b>Auditor—</b>		<b>Brussels—</b>	
For the Interior Department, salaries, office of.....	26	International Bureau at, for Repression of African Slave Trade..	98
For the Navy Department, salaries, office of.....	25, 26	<b>Buffalo, N. Y.—</b>	
For the Post-Office Department, contingent expenses, office of..	34	Post-office .....	176
For the Post-Office Department, salaries, office of.....	26, 27	<b>Buildings—</b>	
For the State and other Departments, salaries, office of.....	26	And grounds, Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb .....	277
For the Treasury Department, salaries, office of.....	24, 25	And grounds, Government Hospital for the Insane.....	195, 196
For the War Department, salaries, office of.....	25	And grounds, Howard University.....	277
<b>Auxiliary cruisers—</b>		And grounds in and around Washington, D. C. ....	207, 208
Reserve guns for.....	135	And grounds, legation in China.....	96
		And grounds, Military Academy .....	208-215
		And grounds, Naval Academy.....	194
		And grounds, public schools, District of Columbia .....	299-301
		And grounds, under Chief Engineer, improvement and care of..	207
		And grounds, under Chief Engineer, salaries and contingent..	55
		Army Medical Museum and Library .....	266
		At Indian agencies, and repairs.....	152
		Botanic Garden, improving.....	175
		Butler, repairs .....	175
		Capitol, repairs, etc .....	195
		Civil Service Commission, rent of.....	64
		Fire department, District of Columbia .....	306
		In Alaska, court-house, penitentiary, etc .....	176
		Interior Department, rent of.....	64
		Interior Department, repairs .....	195
		Laboratory, Marine-Hospital Service.....	175, 176
		Maltby, repairs to.....	11
		Marine hospital, construction and repairs.....	177, 178
		Military posts .....	215
		National Museum, repairs, etc.....	255
		Pension, repairs.....	195
		Post-Office Department, rent of.....	76
		Public, construction of (see name of place).....	175-177
		Public, current expenses.....	262
		Public, heating apparatus for.....	177
		Public, plans for.....	177
		Public, repairs and preservation.....	177
		Public, vaults, safes, and locks for .....	177
		Public schools, District of Columbia.....	299-301
		Quarantine stations .....	178, 179
		Sitka, Alaska.....	176
		State, War, and Navy Departments, salaries, etc., office of	
		superintendent.....	55, 56

## B.



		Page.			Page.
<b>Buildings—Continued.</b>			Catalogue of Scientific Literature—		
Treasury Department, annual repairs.....		175	International Conference on.....		98
Treasury Department, rent of.....		34	Cavalry and artillery—		
War Department, rent of.....		54	Horses for.....		117
Weather Bureau, repairs, etc.....		88	Cavalry and Infantry School—		
Winder, repairs.....		175	Fort Leavenworth, Kans.....		109
<b>Bullion—</b>			Cavalry and Light Artillery School—		
And coin, freight on.....		39	Fort Riley, Kans.....		109
<b>Buoyage—</b>			Cayuse Indians—		
Expenses.....		250	Support of.....		163
<b>Bureau of Animal Industry—</b>			Cemeteries—		
Salaries and expenses.....		79, 86	National.....		264, 265
<b>Bureau of Education—</b>			Cemetery—		
Salaries and expenses.....		69	Naval, naval hospital, Chelsea, Mass.....		140
<b>Bureau of Engraving and Printing—</b>			Census records—		
Compensation of employees.....		249	Preservation of.....		64
Materials and miscellaneous expenses.....		249	Chamberlain, S. Dak.—		
Plate printing.....		249	Indian school.....		166
Rent of office for distribution of stamps.....		249	Chargés d'affaires ad interim—		
Salaries.....		31	Salaries.....		95
<b>Bureau of Immigration—</b>			Charities—		
Salaries.....		32	District of Columbia.....		314, 315
<b>Bureau of Navigation, Treasury Department—</b>			Charlotte, N. C.—		
Salaries.....		30, 31	Assay office, salaries, wages, and contingent.....		40, 41
<b>Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs—</b>			Charts—		
International.....		97	Of the Philippine Islands.....		59
<b>Bureau for Repression of African Slave Trade—</b>			Pilot, of North Pacific Ocean.....		59
International, at Brussels.....		98	Chattanooga and Chickamauga National Park—		
<b>Bureau of Statistics—</b>			Improvement.....		216
Collecting statistics relating to commerce.....		31	Checks and drafts—		
Salaries.....		31	Independent Treasury.....		38
<b>Bureau of Weights and Measures—</b>			Chelsea, Mass.—		
International.....		97	Naval cemetery.....		140, 141
<b>Bureaus of Navy Department—</b>			Naval hospital.....		140
Naval Establishment, expenses.....		134-144	Cherokee, N. C.—		
Salaries and expenses.....		56-62	Support of Indian school.....		166
<b>Bureau, Weather—</b>			Cheyenne Indians—		
Salaries and expenses.....		87-89	Northern, support of.....		156
<b>Burial—</b>			Support of.....		153, 161
Indigent soldiers.....		265	Chicago, Ill.—		
<b>Butler Building, Washington, D. C.—</b>			Assistant treasurer at, salaries, office of.....		35
Repairs.....		175	Marine hospital.....		177
<b>C.</b>			Post-office, court-house, etc.....		176
			Rental-quarters for Government officials.....		176
<b>California—</b>			Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park—		
Incidental expenses of Indian service in.....		163	Improvement.....		216
Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent, office of.....		70, 72	Chickasaw Indians—		
<b>California Débris Commission—</b>			Fulfilling treaties with.....		153
Expenses.....		266	Chief of Engineers—		
<b>Camp and garrison equipage—</b>			Salaries and contingent, public buildings and grounds under..		55
Clothing, and.....		118	Salaries, office of.....		53
<b>Canal—</b>			Chief of Ordnance—		
Illinois and Mississippi.....		217	Salaries, office of.....		53
Sturgeon Bay and Lake Michigan.....		231	Children—		
<b>Canceled—</b>			Feeble-minded, District of Columbia, care of.....		315
And cutting distinctive paper.....		261	In Alaska, education of.....		275, 276
<b>Cape Charles—</b>			Children's Guardians—		
Quarantine station.....		178	Board of, District of Columbia.....		315
<b>Cape Fear River, N. C.—</b>			Chillico, Ind. T.—		
Quarantine station.....		178	Support of Indian school.....		166
<b>Cape Spartel light, coast of Morocco—</b>			China—		
Annual expenses.....		97	Buildings and grounds for legation in.....		96
<b>Capitol—</b>			Interpreters to consulates in, salaries.....		104
Annual repairs.....		195	Chinese exclusion act—		
Architect, salaries, office of.....		70	Enforcement of.....		263, 264
Grounds, improving.....		195	Chippewa Indians—		
Grounds, lighting.....		195	In Minnesota, advance interest to.....		154
Telegraph to connect with Departments and Government			In Minnesota, relief and civilization of.....		154
Printing Office.....		208	In Minnesota, surveying and allotting for.....		154
<b>Capitol police—</b>			Of Lake Superior, support of.....		161
Contingent fund.....		12, 14	Of the Mississippi, fulfilling treaties with.....		153
Salaries.....		11, 14	Of the Mississippi, support of.....		153
<b>Care—</b>			Of Red Lake and Pembina, support of.....		161
And maintenance, Library of Congress.....		16	On White Earth Reservation, support of.....		161
And maintenance of Washington Monument.....		208	Turtle Mountain Band, support of.....		161
Bridges, District of Columbia.....		295	Choctaw Indians—		
Executive Mansion.....		207	Fulfilling treaties with.....		154
Public grounds, improvement and.....		207	Cincinnati, Ohio—		
<b>Carlisle, Pa.—</b>			Assistant treasurer at, salaries, office of.....		36
Support of Indian school.....		166	Circuit courts—		
<b>Carlos's band of Flathead Indians—</b>			Salaries.....		91
Support of.....		161	Civil Establishment—		
<b>Carson, Nev.—</b>			Bureau of Construction and Repair.....		143
Mint at, salaries, wages, and contingent.....		39	Bureau of Equipment.....		137, 138
Support of Indian school.....		166	Bureau of Ordnance.....		136, 137
<b>Cases—</b>			Bureau of Steam Engineering.....		144
Agricultural Department.....		85			

	Page.		Page.
<i>Civil Establishment—Continued.</i>		<i>Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb—</i>	
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.....	141, 142	Buildings and grounds.....	277
Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	138-140	Current expenses.....	277
<i>Civilization—</i>		District of Columbia, expenses.....	314
Relief and, of Chippewas in Minnesota.....	154	<i>Colville Indians—</i>	
<i>Civil Service Commission—</i>		Fulfilling treaties with.....	155
Contingent expenses.....	64	Support of.....	155
Printing and binding.....	246	<i>Comanche Indians—</i>	
Rent of building.....	64	Support of.....	153, 161
Salaries.....	18	<i>Commanding General's office—</i>	
Stationery.....	64	Expenses.....	109
Traveling expenses.....	19	<i>Commerce—</i>	
<i>Claims—</i>		Collecting statistics relating to.....	31
Against the United States, defending suits in.....	277	<i>Commercial reports—</i>	
Court of, salaries and expenses.....	17	Publication of diplomatic, consular, and.....	105
Indian depredation, defense in.....	278	<i>Commissary-General—</i>	
Indian depredation, investigating.....	165	Salaries, office of.....	51
Private land, survey of.....	274	<i>Commission—</i>	
Prosecution and collection of.....	278	California Débris.....	266
Swamp lands, and swamp-land indemnity, settlement of.....	271	Civil Service, salaries and expenses.....	18, 19
<i>Classification—</i>		Fish, salaries and expenses.....	256-260
Certain mineral lands in Montana and Idaho.....	272	Five Civilized Tribes.....	165
<i>Clerk hire—</i>		Intercontinental Railway.....	98
At legation in Spain.....	96	International (Water) Boundary, United States and Mexico..	98
Members and Delegates, House of Representatives.....	14	International Prison.....	98
<i>Clerk of district court, northern district of Illinois—</i>		Interstate Commerce.....	260
Salary.....	92	Mississippi and Missouri rivers, salaries and expenses.....	218
<i>Clerk to Superintendent of Indian Schools—</i>		Puyallup Reservation.....	165
Pay of.....	152	<i>Commissioner—</i>	
<i>Clerks—</i>		Education, salaries and expenses, office of.....	69
At consulates, allowance for.....	103	Fish and Fisheries, salary.....	256
Consular, salaries.....	103	General Land Office, salaries and expenses, office of.....	65
United States courts, fees.....	279	Indian Affairs, salaries, office of.....	66
<i>Cleveland, Ohio—</i>		Internal Revenue, salaries, office of.....	29, 30
Marine hospital.....	177	Labor, salaries, office of.....	89
<i>Clinton, Gen. Sir Henry—</i>		Navigation, salaries, office of.....	30, 31
Purchase of books and manuscripts of.....	20	Patents, salaries and expenses, office of.....	67-69
<i>Clothing—</i>		Pensions, salaries and expenses, office of.....	66, 67
Camp and garrison equipage.....	118	Railroads, salaries and expenses, office of.....	69
Marine Corps.....	147	Yellowstone National Park, salary of.....	92
<i>Coaling depots—</i>		<i>Commissioner-General of Immigration—</i>	
Naval, establishing.....	137	Salaries, office of.....	32
<i>Coast and Geodetic Survey—</i>		<i>Commissioners—</i>	
New steamer for use in Alaska, outfit and equipment.....	253	District of Columbia, salaries.....	285
General expenses.....	254	Indian, expenses of.....	153
Party expenses.....	251, 252	United States courts, fees.....	279
Pay and subsistence of professional seamen.....	253	<i>Commissions—</i>	
Printing and binding.....	254	Registers and receivers, salaries and.....	270
Publishing observations.....	254	<i>Commutation—</i>	
Repairs and maintenance of vessels.....	253	Of rations to prisoners of war, etc.....	270
Salaries.....	253, 254	<i>Compensation—</i>	
<i>Coasters Harbor Island, R. I.—</i>		Employees, Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....	249
Naval training station.....	134	In lieu of moiety.....	263
Naval Torpedo School.....	134	<i>Compiling—</i>	
Naval War College.....	134	Congressional Directory.....	11
<i>Cœur d'Alene Indians—</i>		<i>Comptroller of the Currency—</i>	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	154	Salaries, office of.....	28, 29
Support of.....	154	<i>Comptroller of the Treasury—</i>	
<i>Coin—</i>		Salaries, office of.....	24
Freight on bullion and, mints and assay offices.....	39	<i>Conference on a Catalogue of Scientific Literature—</i>	
Silver, transportation of.....	261	International.....	98
<i>Coins—</i>		<i>Confederated bands of Ute Indians—</i>	
Gold, recoinage of.....	261	Support of.....	160
Minor, recoinage, reissue, and transportation.....	261	<i>Confederated Indians in Middle Oregon—</i>	
Silver, uncurrent, recoinage of.....	261	Support of.....	161
<i>Collecting—</i>		<i>Congressional Directory—</i>	
Agricultural statistics.....	80	Compiling.....	11
Statistics, Bureau of Education.....	69	<i>Congressional Library—</i>	
Statistics relating to commerce.....	31	Printing and binding.....	245
<i>Collection—</i>		Salaries and expenses.....	15-17
Of claims, prosecution and.....	278	<i>Constantinople—</i>	
Of customs revenue, employment of special counsel in connection with.....	263	Legation at, steam launch.....	96
<i>Collections—</i>		<i>"Constitution," U. S. ship—</i>	
National Museum, preservation of.....	255	Repairs to.....	142
<i>Collectors—</i>		<i>Construction—</i>	
Internal revenue, salaries and expenses.....	43-46	And repair of hospitals.....	118
<i>Colorado—</i>		And repair of vessels, Navy.....	142
Incidental expenses of Indian service in.....	164	County roads, District of Columbia.....	293
Survey of private land claims in.....	274	Increase of the Navy.....	148
Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent, office of.....	70, 72	Military posts.....	215
<i>Columbia, Tenn.—</i>		Public buildings.....	175-177
Arsenal.....	199	<i>Construction and Repair—</i>	
<i>Columbia and Colville Indians -</i>		Bureau of, Naval Establishment, expenses.....	142, 143
Fulfilling treaties with.....	155	Bureau of, Navy Department, salaries.....	61
Support of.....	155	<i>Construction plants—</i>	
		Navy-yards and stations, improvement of.....	143

	Page.		Page.
Consular and legation premises—		Convicts—	
Repairs to.....	98	American, prisons for.....	104
Consular clerks—		District of Columbia, support.....	311
Allowance for.....	103	Costs—	
Salaries.....	103	And fees in extradition cases.....	97
Transporting remains of.....	97	Counsel—	
Consular courts—		For Mission Indians of Southern California.....	278
Salaries of marshals.....	104	For Pueblo Indians in New Mexico.....	165
Consular officers—		Counterfeiting—	
Not citizens, salaries.....	103	And other crimes, suppressing.....	262
While receiving instructions, etc., salaries.....	95	County roads—	
Who die abroad, allowance to widows or heirs of.....	97	District of Columbia, constructing.....	293
Consular reports—		Court-house—	
Publication of diplomatic, commercial and.....	105	Chicago, Ill.....	176
Consular service—		St. Paul, Minn.....	176
Emergencies arising in Diplomatic and.....	97	San Francisco, Cal.....	176
Loss by exchange.....	105	Sitka, Alaska.....	176
Salaries.....	98-103	Washington, D. C., repairs to.....	196
Consulate-General at London—		Washington, D. C., salaries of employees.....	312
Rent of offices for.....	105	Court of Appeals—	
Consulates—		Circuit, salaries.....	91
Allowance for clerks at.....	103	District of Columbia, salaries and expenses.....	92
China, Korea, and Japan, salaries of interpreters to.....	104	Court of Claims—	
Contingent expenses.....	105	Contingent expenses.....	17
Consuls—		Reporting decisions.....	17
Transporting remains of.....	97	Salaries.....	17
Contingencies—		Court of Private Land Claims—	
Army.....	109	Salaries.....	92
Headquarters of Military Departments.....	109	Court rooms—	
Indian Department.....	152	United States courts, rent of.....	280
Inspector-General's Department.....	109	Courts—	
Military Information Division, Adjutant-General's Office.....	109	Circuit, salaries.....	91
Rivers and harbors.....	218	Consular, salaries of marshals.....	104
Contingent—		District of Columbia.....	310, 311
Bureau of Equipment.....	138	Indian, pay of judges.....	153
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	140	Indian Territory, salaries and expenses.....	92
Bureau of Navigation.....	134	Supreme, District of Columbia, salaries.....	92
Bureau of Ordnance.....	136	Supreme, United States, salaries.....	91
Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	144	United States, expenses.....	278-281
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.....	142	Creek Indians—	
Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	138	Fulfilling treaties with.....	155
Marine Corps.....	148	Crimes—	
Naval Academy.....	145, 146	Prosecution of.....	278
Navy.....	133	Suppressing counterfeiting and other.....	262
Contingent expenses—		Criminals—	
Agricultural Department.....	85	Expenses of bringing home.....	97
Assay offices.....	40-42	Crow Indians—	
Attorney-General, office of.....	91	Fulfilling treaties with.....	155
Auditor for Post-Office Department, office of.....	34	Support of.....	155
Civil Service Commission.....	64	Cuba—	
Consulates.....	105	Agricultural reconnoissances of.....	87
Court of Claims.....	17	Investigation of, National Museum.....	255
Director of the Mint, office of.....	38, 39	Currency—	
District of Columbia, offices of.....	290, 291	National, expenses of.....	262
Executive office.....	18	Current expenses—	
Foreign missions.....	96	Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb.....	277
House of Representatives.....	14	Government Hospital for Insane.....	276
Hydrographic Office, Navy Department.....	58, 59	Military Academy.....	125-128
Independent Treasury.....	260	Custodians—	
Interior Department.....	64	Assistant, public buildings, pay of.....	262
Justice, Department of.....	91	Custody—	
Labor, Department of.....	90	Dies, rolls, and plates.....	261
Land offices.....	270, 271	New building for Library of Congress.....	16
Library of Congress.....	16	Custom-house—	
Mints and assay offices.....	39-42	Portland, Oreg.....	176
Naval Academy.....	145, 146	St. Paul, Minn.....	176
Naval Observatory.....	60, 61	Customs revenue—	
Navy Department.....	62	Employment of special counsel in connection with collecting..	263
Pension agencies.....	171	Customs Tariffs—	
Post-Office Department.....	76	International Bureau for Publication of.....	97
Public buildings and grounds under Chief Engineer.....	55	Cutting—	
Public land offices.....	72, 73	And canceling distinctive paper.....	261
Public Printer, office of.....	15		
Senate.....	11		
Shipping service.....	264		
Solicitor of the Treasury, office of.....	91		
Standard Weights and Measures, office of.....	33		
State Department.....	20		
Surveyors-general, offices of.....	72, 73		
Treasury Department.....	33, 34		
Territories.....	42, 43		
War Department.....	54		
Weather Bureau.....	88		
Contingent fund—			
Capitol police.....	12, 14		
Contract-labor laws—			
Alien, enforcement of.....	264		

## D.

Deadwood, S. Dak.—	
Assay office, salaries and expenses.....	41
Deaf and Dumb—	
Columbia Institution for, buildings and grounds.....	277
Columbia Institution for, current expenses.....	277
Columbia Institution for, District of Columbia, expenses.....	314
Debates—	
Senate, reporting.....	11
Débris Commission—	
California, expenses.....	266
Decisions—	
Court of Claims, reporting and printing.....	17



	Page.	District of Columbia—Continued.	Page.
Deep waterways—		Charities.....	314, 315
Between Great Lakes and Atlantic Ocean.....	218	Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb.....	314
Defending—		Construction of county roads.....	293
Suits in claims against the United States.....	277	Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, offices of.....	290, 291
Suits, Patent Office.....	68	Court of appeals, salaries and expenses.....	92
Defense—		Courts.....	310, 311
Harbor, torpedoes for.....	203	Education of feeble-minded children.....	315
In Indian depredation claims.....	278	Electric department.....	306, 307
Seacoast, sites for.....	202	Emergency fund.....	311
Deficiency—		Employees, court-house, salaries.....	312
In the postal revenues.....	237	Extension of highways.....	292
Delaware Breakwater, Del.—		Fees of district attorney for.....	279
Quarantine station.....	178	Fire department.....	305, 306
Delegates—		Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum.....	315
House of Representatives, clerk hire.....	14	Free Public Library.....	290
House of Representatives, salaries and mileage.....	12	Health department.....	307-310
Denver, Colo.—		Hospital for the Insane.....	314
Mint at, salaries, wages, and contingent.....	39	Improvements and repairs.....	292
Depositing—		Increasing the water supply.....	296
Public moneys, expenses of.....	271	Industrial Home School.....	315
Depositories and subtreasuries—		Instruction of the deaf and dumb.....	314
Examinations of.....	38	Interest and sinking fund.....	311
Deposits—		Jail, salary of warden.....	312
Harbor of New York, prevention.....	266	Metropolitan police.....	301-305
Depots for coal—		Militia.....	316
Naval, establishing.....	137	Miscellaneous expenses, offices of.....	290, 291
Depredation claims—		Naval militia.....	316
Indian, defense in.....	278	Permit work, assessment and.....	292
Indian, investigating.....	165	Plats of subdivisions outside of Washington.....	292
Depredations—		Police court.....	310, 311
On public timber.....	271	Public schools.....	296-301
Deputy collectors—		Reform School.....	313, 314
Internal-revenue, salaries and expenses.....	43-46	Reform School for Girls.....	315
Desert lands—		Repairs, improvements and.....	292
Examinations of.....	272	Salaries of employees, court-house.....	312
Destitute Indians—		Salaries, offices of.....	285-290
Relief of.....	163	Salaries, sinking-fund office.....	298
Destitute patients—		Salary, warden of jail.....	312
Support and medical treatment.....	266	Sewers.....	292, 293
Destruction—		Streets.....	293-295
United States securities, special witness of.....	261	Support of convicts.....	311
Detroit, Mich.—		Support of insane.....	314
Marine hospital.....	177	Support of prisoners.....	312
Devils Lake Sioux Indians—		Supreme court, salaries.....	92
Support of.....	163	Telegraph and telephone service.....	306, 307
Dies, rolls, and plates—		Transportation of paupers and prisoners.....	312
Custody of.....	261	Washington Aqueduct.....	296
Digest of opinions of the Attorney-General—		Washington Asylum.....	312, 313
Publishing.....	278	Water department.....	316, 317
Digger Indians of California—		Warden of jail, salary.....	312
Support of.....	161	Writs of lunacy.....	311
Diplomatic, consular, and commercial reports—		District attorneys—	
Publication of.....	105	United States courts, salaries and expenses.....	279
Diplomatic officers—		United States courts, special compensation, etc.....	279
Salaries, while receiving instructions and in transit.....	95	District judges—	
Transporting remains of, to their homes for interment.....	97	Salaries.....	92
Who die abroad, allowance to widows or heirs of.....	97	District marshals—	
Diplomatic service—		Salaries, fees, and expenses.....	279
Emergencies arising in.....	97	Docks—	
Loss by exchange.....	96	And yards, maintenance.....	138
Director of the Mint—		Bureau of Yards and, Naval Establishment, expenses.....	138-140
Contingent expenses, office of.....	38, 39	Bureau of Yards and, Navy Department, salaries.....	62
Salaries, office of.....	38	Documents—	
Directory—		Bureau of Education, distributing.....	69
Congressional, compiling.....	11	Senate, storage of.....	11
Disabled soldiers—		Domestic sugar—	
And sailors, State or Territorial homes for.....	270	Investigating production of.....	86
Appliances for.....	266	Drafts and checks—	
Disabled Volunteer Soldiers—		Independent Treasury.....	38
National Home for.....	267-270	Drugs, food, and liquors—	
Diseases—		Adulteration of, investigating.....	81
Epidemic, preventing spread of.....	264	D'Wamish Indians—	
Distinctive paper—		In Washington, support of.....	161
Canceling and cutting.....	261		
For United States securities.....	261		
Distributing—			
Annual Statutes and Statutes at Large.....	20		
Documents, Bureau of Education.....	69		
Distribution—			
Stamps, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, rent of office for.....	249		
Seeds, Department of Agriculture.....	85		
District court, Northern District of Illinois—			
Salary, clerk of.....	92		
District of Columbia—			
Assessment and permit work.....	292		
Board of Children's Guardians.....	315		
Bridges.....	295		

## E.

Eastern Shawnee Indians—	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	158
Editing—	
Annual Statutes and Statutes at Large.....	20
Education—	
Bureau of, salaries and expenses.....	69
Children in Alaska.....	275, 276
Feeble-minded children of District of Columbia.....	315
Electric Department—	
District of Columbia.....	306, 307

	Page.	Expenses—Continued.	Page.
Embankments—		Commanding General's office.....	109
Sea walls and.....	203	Court of appeals, District of Columbia.....	92
Embassies—		Depositing public moneys.....	271
Secretaries of, salaries.....	95	District attorneys, United States courts.....	279
Emergencies—		District marshals, United States courts.....	279
Arising in the diplomatic and consular service.....	97	Engraving and printing.....	249
Emergency fund—		Examining surgeons, pensions.....	171
District of Columbia.....	311	Fish Commission.....	256-260
Employees—		Fog signals.....	250
Bureau of Engraving and Printing, compensation.....	249	Geological Survey.....	274, 275
Court-house, Washington, D. C., salaries.....	312	Hearings in land entries.....	272
House of Representatives, salaries.....	12-14	Indian commissioners.....	153
Naval Academy, pay.....	145	Inspectors, General Land Office.....	65
Public buildings and grounds under Chief Engineer, salaries.....	55	Interpreters, guards, etc., Turkish Dominions, etc.....	104
Senate, salaries.....	9-11	Interstate Commerce Commission.....	260
Winder Building, salaries.....	21	Life-Saving Service.....	247, 248
Employment of special counsel—		Light-vessels.....	250
In connection with collecting customs revenue.....	263	Local appraisers' meetings.....	263
Enforcement—		Marshals, United States courts, salaries, fees, and.....	279
Alien contract-labor laws.....	264	Mississippi and Missouri River Commissions.....	218
Chinese exclusion act.....	263, 264	National currency.....	262
Engineer depot—		Pension agencies.....	171
Willeys Point, N. Y.....	119	Prisons for American convicts.....	104
Engineers, Chief of—		Quarantine Service.....	264
Salaries, office of.....	53	Revenue Cutter Service.....	248, 249
Engine house—		Special land inspectors.....	64
And Senate and House stables, repairs.....	195	Subordinate officers, internal revenue.....	57
Engraving—		Under neutrality act.....	97
And Printing, Bureau of, expenses.....	249	United States courts.....	278-281
And Printing, Bureau of, salaries.....	31	United States courts, Indian Territory.....	281
Geological Survey.....	275	Weather Bureau.....	87-89
Lithographing, etc., public printing.....	245	Experimental gardens and grounds—	
Entomological investigations—		Agricultural Department.....	82
Department of Agriculture.....	80	Experiments—	
Epidemic diseases—		Botanical investigations and.....	80
Preventing spread of.....	264	Experiment stations—	
Equipage—		Agricultural, office of.....	83
Camp and garrison.....	118	Extension of highways—	
Equipment—		District of Columbia.....	292
Bureau of, Naval Establishment, expenses.....	137, 138	Extradition cases—	
Bureau of, Navy Department, salaries.....	58	Fees and costs in.....	97
Increase of the Navy.....	148		
New steamer for coast survey.....	253		
Vessels, Navy.....	137		
Equipping—			
And arming naval militia.....	136		
Establishing—			
Life-saving stations.....	248		
Ethnology—			
American.....	255		
Evansville, Ind.—			
Marine Hospital.....	177		
Evening and morning gun—			
Ammunition.....	121		
Examinations—			
Deep waterway between Great Lakes and Atlantic Ocean.....	218		
Desert lands.....	272		
National banks and bank plates.....	29		
Rivers and harbors.....	218		
Subtreasuries and depositories.....	38		
Examiners—			
Special, Pension Office, salaries.....	67		
Examining surgeons—			
Pensions, fees and expenses.....	171		
Exchange—			
Loss on, consular service.....	105		
Loss on, diplomatic service.....	96		
Exchanges—			
International, Smithsonian Institution.....	255		
Exclusion act—			
Chinese, enforcement of.....	263, 264		
Executive Mansion—			
Lighting.....	207, 208		
Repairs, fuel, etc.....	207		
Executive Office—			
Contingent expenses.....	18		
Salaries.....	17		
Exercises—			
Gunnery, Bureau of Navigation.....	134		
Expenses—			
Agents, etc., of internal revenue.....	57		
Bringing home criminals.....	97		
Buoyage.....	250		
Bureau of Animal Industry.....	86		
Cape Spartel light.....	97		
Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	251-254		
Collectors, etc., of internal revenue.....	43-46		

## F.

Factory—		For smokeless powder.....	135
Farmers—		Indian, pay.....	153
Feeble-minded children—		District of Columbia, care of.....	315
Fees—		And costs in extradition cases.....	97
And expenses, examining surgeons, pensions.....		Clerks, United States courts.....	279
Commissioners, United States courts.....		District attorney for District of Columbia.....	279
District attorneys, United States courts.....		District attorney, southern district of New York.....	281
Examining surgeons, pensions.....		Jurors, United States courts.....	279
Marshals, United States courts.....		Marshals, United States courts.....	279
Witnesses, United States courts.....		Witnesses, United States courts.....	279
Field expenses—		Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	251, 252
Fire-alarm system—		Treasury Department.....	175
Fire department—		District of Columbia, buildings and grounds.....	306
District of Columbia, salaries and expenses.....		District of Columbia, salaries and expenses.....	305, 306
Fire plugs and water pipes—		Repairs to.....	208
Fish Commission—		Expenses and salaries.....	256-260
Fisheries—		Seal and salmon, in Alaska, protecting, etc.....	263
Fitting Fort Lafayette—		As naval magazine.....	135
Five Civilized Tribes—		Commission for.....	165
Fixtures—		National Museum.....	255
Flandreau, S. Dak.—		Support of Indian school.....	166
Flathead Indians—		And other confederated tribes, support of.....	161
Carlos's band, support of.....			161



	Page.		Page.
Florida—		Fuel— <i>Continued.</i>	
Seminole Indians in, support of.....	163	Pension agencies.....	171
Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent, office of.....	71, 72	State, War, and Navy Department building.....	56
Flour mill—		Fulfilling treaties with Indian tribes—	
Pima Agency, Ariz.....	165	Arapahoes in Wyoming.....	159
Fog signals—		Chickasaws.....	153
Establishing.....	179-192	Chippewas of the Mississippi.....	153
Expenses.....	250	Choctaws.....	154
Food adulterations—		Columbias and Colvilles.....	155
Investigating, Department of Agriculture.....	81	Cœur d'Alenes.....	154
Food-fishes—		Creeks.....	155
Distribution.....	259	Crows.....	155
Expenses of administration.....	259, 260	Eastern Shawnees.....	158
Inquiry respecting.....	260	Fort Hall Indians.....	155
Maintenance of vessels.....	259	Indians at Blackfeet Agency.....	155
Miscellaneous expenses.....	259, 260	Indians at Fort Berthold Agency.....	156
Propagation of.....	259	Iowas.....	156
Statistical inquiry.....	260	Iowas in Oklahoma.....	156
Forage—		Kansas.....	156
Marine Corps.....	147	Kickapoos.....	156
Forage plants and grasses—		Osages.....	156
Investigations.....	83	Pawnees.....	156
Foreign hospitals—		Pottawatomies.....	157
At Panama.....	105	Sacs and Foxes of the Missouri.....	157
Foreign intercourse—		Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi.....	157
Salaries and expenses.....	95-106	Seminoles.....	158
Foreign missions—		Senecas.....	158
Contingent expenses.....	96	Senecas of New York.....	158
Forest reserves—		Shawnees.....	158
Protection and administration of.....	271	Shoshones in Wyoming.....	159
Forestry investigations—		Sioux, Yankton tribe.....	160
Department of Agriculture.....	82	Sissetons and Wahpetons.....	160
Fort Berthold Agency—		Six Nations of New York.....	159
Fulfilling treaties with Indians of.....	156	Spokanes.....	160
Fort Hall Indians—		Winnebagoes.....	160
Fulfilling treaties with.....	155	Furnishing—	
Fort Hall Reservation—		Artificial limbs and appliances.....	266
Support of Indians of.....	162	Furniture—	
Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor—		Agricultural Department.....	85
Fitting, as naval magazine.....	135	And fixtures, National Museum.....	255
Fort Leavenworth, Kans.—		Executive Mansion.....	207
Infantry and Cavalry school.....	109	Library of Congress, new building.....	17
United States prison, site and building.....	197	Public buildings, inspector of.....	262
United States prison, support.....	279, 280	Public buildings, purchase and repair.....	262
Fort Mojave, Ariz.—		State Department.....	19
Support of Indian school.....	167		
Fort Monroe, Va.—		G.	
Artillery school.....	109	Galleries—	
Sewerage system.....	215, 216	Shooting ranges and.....	119
Fort Riley, Kans.—		Gardens and grounds—	
Cavalry and Light Artillery School.....	109	Experimental, Department of Agriculture.....	82
Fort Totten, N. Dak.—		Garfield Hospital—	
Support of Indian school.....	167	Maintenance.....	266
Fortifications—		Garrison equipage—	
Armament of.....	203-205	Clothing, and camp and.....	118
Board of Ordnance and.....	206, 207	Gazette—	
Gun and mortar batteries.....	202	Official, Patent Office.....	68
Plans for.....	203	General expenses—	
Preservation and repair.....	203	Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	254
Proving ground, Sandy Hook, N. J.....	206	Weather Bureau.....	88, 89
Sea walls and embankments.....	203	General Grant National Park—	
Sites for.....	202	Improvement of.....	275
Torpedoes for harbor defense.....	203	General Inspector—	
Watervliet Arsenal, West Troy, N. Y.....	206	Of public buildings and supplies.....	262
Fox and Sac Indians of the Mississippi—		General Land Office—	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	157	Preservation of records of recorder's office.....	272
Fox and Sac Indians of the Missouri—		Reproducing plats of surveys.....	272
Fulfilling treaties with.....	157	Salaries and expenses.....	65
Support of.....	158	Genoa, Nebr.—	
Fox and Sac Reservation, Iowa—		Support of Indian school.....	167
Indian school.....	168	Geodetic Association—	
Frankford Arsenal—		International, for Measurement of the Earth.....	98
Philadelphia, Pa.....	201, 202	Geodetic Survey—	
Frauds—		Coast and, salaries and expenses.....	251-254
Punishing violations of intercourse acts and.....	277	Geological maps—	
Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum—		United States.....	275
District of Columbia.....	315	Geological Survey—	
Free Public Library—		General expenses.....	275
District of Columbia.....	290	Maps of the United States.....	275
Freight—		Printing and binding, and engraving.....	275
On bullion and coin, mints and assay offices.....	39	Rent of buildings.....	64
Fuel—		Salaries, office of.....	71
Executive Mansion, repairs and.....	207	Salaries, scientific assistants.....	274
Library of Congress, new building.....	16	Stationery.....	64
Lights and repairs, Weather Bureau.....	88	Gettysburg National Park—	
Lights and water for public buildings.....	262	Improving.....	216
Marine Corps.....	147		

Girls' Reform School—	Page.
District of Columbia.....	315
Gold coins—	
Recoinage of.....	261
Government Hospital for Insane—	
Buildings and grounds.....	195, 196
Current expenses.....	276
Support of District of Columbia insane.....	314
Government Printing Office—	
Telegraph to connect Capitol and Departments with.....	208
Governors, etc.—	
Territories, salaries.....	42, 43
Grand Junction, Colo.—	
Support of Indian school.....	167
Grass and forage plants—	
Investigations.....	83
Graves of soldiers—	
Headstones.....	264
Grounds—	
Agricultural Department.....	82
Capitol, improving.....	195
Capitol, lighting.....	195
Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb.....	277
Fire department, District of Columbia.....	306
Government Hospital for the Insane.....	195, 196
Howard University.....	277
Legation to China, building and.....	96
Legation in Tokyo, Japan, rent of.....	96
Military Academy.....	203-215
Naval Academy.....	194
New Naval Observatory.....	195
Public, improvement and care of.....	207
Public, lighting.....	207, 208
Public schools, District of Columbia.....	299-301
Public, under Chief Engineer, contingent expenses.....	55
Public, under Chief Engineer, salaries of employees.....	55
Guards—	
Expenses of interpreters and, in Turkish Dominions.....	104
Gulf Quarantine Station—	
Buildings, etc.....	178
Gun and mortar batteries—	
Constructing.....	202
Gunnery exercises—	
Bureau of Navigation.....	134
Guns—	
Reserve, for auxiliary cruisers.....	135
<b>H.</b>	
Hampton, Va.—	
Support of children at Indian school.....	167
Harbor defense—	
Torpedoes for.....	203
Harbor of New York and adjacent waters—	
Prevention of deposits within.....	266
Harbors, improving—	
Agate Bay, Minn.....	231
Ahnapee, Wis.....	230
Apalachicola Bay and River, Florida.....	229
Ashland, Wis.....	230
Ashtabula, Ohio.....	229
Baltimore, Md.....	229
Baltimore (Spring Garden), Md.....	229
Block Island, Rhode Island, harbor of refuge.....	227
Boston, Mass.....	216, 227
Breakwater at New Haven, Conn.....	227
Breakwater from Mount Desert to Porcupine Island, Maine.....	226
Bridgeport, Conn.....	227
Brunswick, Ga.....	229
Buffalo, N. Y.....	216
Buffalo, N. Y., repairs and maintenance of existing works.....	228
Burlington, Vt.....	227
Calumet, Ill.....	230
Canarsie Bay, New York.....	228
Cape Charles City, Va.....	229
Cape Vincent, New York.....	228
Carrabelle Bar and Harbor, Florida.....	229
Carvers Harbor, at Vinal Haven, Me.....	226
Channel between North and South Hero Islands, Lake Champlain, Vermont.....	226
Channel between Staten Island and New Jersey.....	228
Channel in West Galveston Bay, Texas.....	229
Charlevoix, and entrance to Pine Lake, Mich.....	230
Charlotte, N. Y.....	228
Charlotte Harbor and Pease Creek, Fla.....	229
Chatham, Mass.....	227
Cheboygan, Mich.....	230
Cleveland, Ohio.....	217

Harbors, improving—Continued.	Page.
Conneaut, Ohio.....	229
Coos Bay and Harbor, Oregon.....	231
Cos Cob and Miamus River, Conn.....	227
Cumberland Sound, Ga. and Fla.....	217
Darien, Ga.....	229
Delaware Bay, Del., harbor of refuge.....	216
Delta Point, La.....	218
Duck Island, Long Island Sound, Conn., harbor of refuge.....	227
Duluth, Minn.....	217
Everett, Wash.....	231
Examinations, surveys, and contingencies.....	218
Fairport, Ohio.....	229
Five Mile River, Conn.....	227
Flushing Bay, N. Y.....	228
Frankfort, Mich.....	230
Galveston, Tex.....	229
Glencove, N. Y.....	228
Gloucester, Mass.....	227
Gowanus Creek Channel, N. Y.....	228
Grand Haven, Mich.....	230
Grand Marais, Mich., harbor of refuge.....	230
Grand Marais, Minn.....	231
Grays Harbor, Wash.....	217
Great Salt Pond, Block Island, R. I.....	227
Great Sodus Bay, N. Y.....	228
Green Bay, Wis.....	231
Greenville, Miss.....	218
Greenwich, Conn.....	227
Harbor of refuge, Block Island, R. I.....	227
Harbor of refuge, Delaware Bay, Del.....	216
Harbor of refuge, Duck Island, Long Island Sound, Conn.....	227
Harbor of refuge, Grand Marias, Mich.....	230
Harbor of refuge, Little Harbor, N. H.....	226
Harbor of refuge, Milwaukee, Wis.....	231
Harbor of refuge, Nantucket, Mass.....	227
Harbor of refuge, Point Judith, R. I.....	227
Harbor of refuge, Portage Lake, Mich.....	230
Harbor of refuge, Presque Isle Point, Marquette Bay, Mich.....	230
Harbor of refuge, Sand Beach, Mich.....	230
Harbor of refuge, Sandy Bay, Cape Ann, Mass.....	227
Harbor of refuge, entrance of Sturgeon Bay and Lake Michigan Ship Canal.....	231
Holland (Black Lake), Mich.....	230
Humboldt Harbor and Bay, Cal.....	217
Huntington, N. Y.....	228
Huron, Ohio.....	229
Hyannis, Mass.....	227
Kenosha, Wis.....	231
Kewaunee, Wis.....	231
Keyport, N. J.....	228
Key West, Fla.....	229
Little Harbor, N. H., harbor of refuge.....	226
Little Sodus Bay, N. Y.....	228
Ludington, Mich.....	230
Mamaroneck, N. Y.....	228
Manistee, Mich.....	230
Manitowoc, Wis.....	231
Marquette, Mich.....	230
Mattituck, N. Y.....	228
Menominee, Mich. and Wis.....	230
Michigan City, Ind.....	229
Milwaukee, Wis.....	231
Milwaukee, Wis., harbor of refuge.....	231
Mobile, Ala.....	229
Monroe, Mich.....	230
Mooseabec Bar, Me.....	226
Muskegon, Mich.....	230
Nantucket, Mass., harbor of refuge.....	227
Natchez, Miss.....	218
New Bedford, Mass.....	227
Newburyport, Mass.....	227
New Haven, Conn.....	227
New Haven, Conn., breakwater.....	227
New Orleans, La.....	218
Newport, R. I.....	227
New York Harbor, N. Y.....	228
Norfolk, Va.....	229
Norwalk, Conn.....	227
Oakland, Cal.....	217
Oconto, Wis.....	231
Ogdensburg, N. Y.....	228
Olympia, Wash.....	231
Oswego, N. Y.....	228
Peekskill, N. Y.....	228
Pensacola, Fla.....	229
Pentwater, Mich.....	230

## Harbors, improving—Continued.

Petoskey, Mich.....	230
Point Judith, R. I. harbor of refuge.....	227
Portage Lake, Mich., harbor of refuge.....	230
Port Chester, N. Y.....	228
Port Clinton, Ohio.....	229
Port Jefferson, N. Y.....	228
Port Washington, Wis.....	231
Presque Isle Point, Marquette Bay, Mich., harbor of refuge..	230
Racine, Wis.....	231
Raritan Bay, N. J.....	228
Sabine Pass, Tex.....	217
St. Joseph, Mich.....	230
Sand Beach, Mich., harbor of refuge.....	230
San Diego, Cal.....	231
Sandusky, Ohio.....	229
Sandy Bay, Cape Ann, Mass., harbor of refuge.....	227
San Luis Obispo, Cal.....	231
San Pedro, Cal.....	217
Sarasota Bay, Fla.....	229
Saugatuck, Mich.....	230
Saugerties, N. Y.....	228
Savannah, Ga.....	217
Savannah, Ga., maintenance.....	229
Scituate, Mass.....	227
Sheboygan, Wis.....	231
South Haven, Mich.....	230
Southwest Baltimore (Spring Garden), Md.....	229
Stamford, Conn.....	227
Sturgeon Bay and Lake Michigan Ship Canal, harbor of refuge at entrance of.....	231
Sullivan Falls, Me.....	226
Superior, Wis.....	217
Tillamook Bay and Bar, Oreg.....	231
Toledo, Ohio.....	229
Tonawanda, and Niagara River, N. Y.....	228
Two Rivers, Wis.....	231
Vidalia, La.....	218
Vinal Haven, Me., Carvers Harbor.....	226
Vineyard Haven, Mass.....	227
Waukegan, Ill.....	230
West Galveston Bay, Texas, channel in.....	229
Westport, Conn.....	228
White Lake, Mich.....	230
Wilmington, Del.....	229
Wilson, N. Y.....	228
Winyah Bay, S. C.....	217
Woods Hole Channel, Mass.....	227
Yaquina Bay, Oreg.....	217
Hawaii—	
Agricultural reconnaissances of.....	87
Investigations of, National Museum.....	255
Light-House Establishment.....	251
Headquarters—	
Military Departments, contingencies.....	109
Headstones—	
Graves of soldiers.....	264
Health Department—	
District of Columbia.....	307-310
Hearings in land entries—	
Expenses.....	272
Heating—	
And lighting National Museum.....	255
And lighting Naval Academy.....	145
Heating apparatus—	
Public buildings.....	177
Heirs of diplomatic officers who die abroad—	
Allowance to widows or.....	97
Heirs of volunteers—	
Bounty to.....	270
Helena, Mont.—	
Assay office, salaries, wages, and contingent.....	41
Public building.....	176
Highways, District of Columbia—	
Extension of.....	292
Hire of quarters—	
Marine Corps.....	147, 148
Home—	
For Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, National, support of.....	267-270
Naval, Philadelphia, Pa.....	135
Homes—	
State and Territorial, for disabled soldiers and sailors.....	270
Horses—	
For cavalry and artillery.....	117
Hospital—	
Freedmen's, and Asylum, District of Columbia.....	315
Garfield, maintenance.....	266

## Hospital—Continued.

Government, Insane, buildings and grounds.....	195, 196
Government, Insane, current expenses.....	276
Government, Insane, support of District of Columbia insane..	314
Hospital Fund—	
Naval.....	140
Hospitals—	
Construction and repair of.....	118
Foreign, at Panama.....	105
Marine, improvements, etc.....	177, 178
Naval, Chelsea, Mass.....	140, 141
Naval, Chelsea, Mass., cemetery at.....	140
Hospital Department—	
Medical and.....	119
Hospital stewards—	
Quarters for.....	119
House of Representatives—	
Clerk hire, Members and Delegates.....	14
Contingent expenses.....	14
Contingent fund, Capitol police.....	14
Salaries and mileage, Members and Delegates.....	12
Salaries, officers and employees.....	12-14
Salaries, Capitol police.....	14
Stables, repairs, etc.....	195
Howard University—	
Buildings and grounds.....	277
Maintenance.....	277
Hualpai Indians—	
In Arizona, support of.....	162
Hydrographic Office—	
Charts of the Philippine Islands.....	59
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	58, 59
Pilot chart, North Pacific Ocean.....	59
Salaries.....	58
I.	
Idaho—	
Classification of certain mineral lands in Montana and.....	272
Incidental expenses of Indian service.....	164
Support of Nez Percé Indians in.....	162
Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent expenses, office of..	71, 73
Immigration—	
Bureau of, salaries.....	32
Improving—	
Botanic Garden.....	17
Buildings, Botanic Garden.....	175
Capitol grounds.....	195
Rivers and harbors.....	216-231
Improvement—	
And care of public grounds.....	207
Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park.....	216
General Grant National Park.....	275
Gettysburg National Park.....	216
Sequoia National Park.....	275
Shiloh National Military Park.....	216
Yellowstone National Park.....	216
Yosemite National Park.....	275
Improvement of construction plants—	
Navy-yards and stations.....	143
Improvement of machinery plants—	
Navy-yards and stations.....	144
Improvements—	
And repairs, District of Columbia.....	292
And repairs, Naval Academy.....	145
Incidental expenses—	
Indian service.....	163, 164
Military Academy.....	129, 130
Office of marshal, etc., Alaska.....	278
Quartermaster's Department.....	116
Increase—	
Library of Congress.....	16
Navy, expenses.....	148
Increasing the water supply—	
District of Columbia.....	296
Indemnity—	
Swamp lands, settlement of claims for.....	271
Independent Treasury—	
Contingent expenses.....	260
Checks and drafts.....	38
Salaries, assistant treasurers' offices.....	35-38
Salaries, special agents.....	38
Indefinite appropriations—	
Estimates.....	321-331
Indian Affairs—	
Commissioner of, salaries, office of.....	66
Expenses.....	151-168

	Page.		Page.
Indian agencies—		Inspectors— <i>Continued.</i>	
Buildings and repairs.....	152	Indian, pay of.....	152
Indian agents—		Indian, traveling expenses.....	152
Pay.....	151, 152	Special land, Interior Department, expenses.....	64
Indianapolis, Ind.—		Instruction—	
Arsenal.....	201	Deaf and dumb, District of Columbia.....	314
Indian commissioners—		Intercontinental Railway Commission—	
Expenses.....	153	Expenses.....	98
Indian courts—		Intercourse acts and frauds—	
Pay of judges.....	153	Punishing violations of.....	277
Indian Department—		Interest—	
Contingencies.....	152	Advance, to Chippewas of Minnesota.....	154
Indian depredation claims—		And sinking fund, District of Columbia.....	311
Defense in.....	278	Interests of the United States—	
Investigating.....	165	In Samoan Islands, protecting.....	97
Indian farmers—		Interior Department—	
Pay of.....	153	Auditor for, salaries, office of.....	26
Indian inspectors—		Contingent expenses.....	64
Pay and traveling expenses.....	152	Expenses of special land inspectors.....	64
Indian interpreters—		Indian affairs.....	151-168
Pay.....	152	Library.....	64
Indian Office—		Miscellaneous.....	270
Salaries.....	66	Pensions.....	171
Indian police—		Permanent indefinite appropriations.....	329, 330
Pay.....	153	Preservation of census records.....	64
Indian reservations—		Printing and binding.....	246
Irrigation.....	165	Postage to Postal-Union countries.....	64
Surveying and allotting.....	165, 166	Public works.....	195
Indians—		Rent of buildings.....	64
Allotments of lands to.....	165, 166	Repair of buildings, etc.....	195
At Blackfeet Agency, fulfilling treaties with.....	155	Salaries, offices of.....	63-70
At Fort Berthold Agency, fulfilling treaties with.....	156	Stationery.....	64
Fort Hall, fulfilling treaties with.....	155	Internal Revenue—	
Fulfilling treaties with and support of.....	153-163	Commissioner of, salaries, office of.....	29, 30
In Arizona and New Mexico, support.....	162	Laws, punishment for violations of.....	260
In middle Oregon, support.....	161	Paper for stamps.....	260
Of Fort Hall Reservation, support.....	162	Salaries and expenses of agents, etc.....	47
Of Klamath Agency, support.....	162	Salaries and expenses of collectors, etc.....	43-46
Of Lemhi Agency, support.....	162	International (Water) Boundary Commission—	
Support of.....	161-163	United States and Mexico.....	98
Vaccination of.....	153	International Bureau at Brussels—	
Indian schools—		For Repression of African Slave Trade.....	98
Support and buildings.....	166-168	International Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs—	
Transportation.....	168	Expenses.....	97
Indian school superintendent—		International Bureau of Weights and Measures—	
Pay and traveling expenses.....	152	Contribution to.....	97
Pay of clerk to.....	152	International Conference—	
Indian service—		On a Catalogue of Scientific Literature.....	98
Incidental expenses.....	163, 164	International exchanges—	
Pay of farmers.....	153	Smithsonian Institution.....	255
Pay of matrons.....	153	International Geodetic Association—	
Indian supplies—		For Measurement of the Earth.....	98
Telegraphing and purchase of.....	153	International Prison Commission—	
Transportation.....	153	Expenses.....	98
Indian Territory—		International protection—	
Modoc Indians in, support of.....	162	Of industrial property, Patent Office.....	69
United States courts in, salaries and expenses.....	92, 281	International Union of American Republics—	
United States jails in, constructing.....	197	Expenses.....	106
Indigent soldiers—		Interpreters—	
Burial of.....	265	Consulates in China, Korea, and Japan, salaries.....	104
Industrial Home School—		Guards, etc., in Turkish Domiuions, expenses.....	104
District of Columbia.....	315	Indian, pay.....	152
Industrial property—		Legation, salaries.....	96
Patent Office, international protection of.....	69	Interstate Commerce Commission—	
Infantry and Cavalry School—		Salaries and expenses.....	260
Fort Leavenworth, Kans.....	109	Inventions—	
Inquiry—		Public use of, Patent Office.....	68
Relating to public roads.....	84	Investigating—	
Respecting food-fishes.....	260	Indian depredation claims.....	165
Statistical, Fish Commission.....	260	Investigations—	
Insane—		Agricultural soils.....	82
Government Hospital for, buildings and grounds.....	195, 196	Animal biological.....	81
Government Hospital for, current expenses.....	276	Botanical, and experiments.....	80
Government Hospital, support of District of Columbia insane..	314	Entomological.....	80, 81
Inspecting—		Food adulterations.....	81
Mines in the Territories.....	65	Forestry.....	82
Inspector-General—		Grass and forage plants.....	83
Salaries, office of.....	49	Irrigation.....	83
Inspector-General's Department—		New Territory of United States by National Museum.....	255
Contingencies of.....	109	Nutrition.....	84
Inspector-General Steamboat-Inspection Service—		Pension cases, Pension Office.....	67
Salaries, office of.....	32	Pomological.....	81
Inspectors—		Production of domestic sugar.....	86
Furniture, etc., for public buildings.....	262	Soil.....	82
General Land Office, expenses.....	65	Tobacco.....	82
		Vegetable pathological.....	81







	Page.		Page.
Light-House Establishment— <i>Continued.</i>		Light-stations— <i>Continued.</i>	
Puerto Rican.....	251	Middle Island, Mich.....	188
Light-house keepers—		Mobile, Ala., light-house depot.....	185
Reimbursement to, for losses.....	184, 186	Narraguagus, Me.....	180
Salaries of.....	250	New Dungeness, Wash.....	191
Light-houses—		New York Slough, Cal.....	190
Construction, etc. (see Light-stations).....	179–192	Norwalk Harbor lighted beacons, Conn.....	181
Repairs of.....	250	Oak Point range lights, N. Y.....	187
Salaries of keepers.....	250	Oil stations for.....	251
Supplies for.....	249	Orient Point, N. Y.....	182
Survey of sites for.....	251	Oyster Bayou, La.....	185
Light-house tender—		Pecks Ledge, Conn.....	181
First District.....	180	Peshtigo Reef, Wis., light-vessel.....	186
Ninth District.....	186, 187	Pigeon Point, Cal.....	189
Second District.....	180	Point Arguello, Cal.....	189
Seventh District.....	185	Pointe aux Barques, Mich.....	186
Tenth District.....	188	Point Brown Beacon, Puget Sound, Wash.....	191
Third District.....	182	Point Buchon, Cal.....	190
Thirteenth District.....	192	Point Hueneme, Cal.....	189
Twelfth District.....	190	Point Pinos, Cal.....	189
Lighting—		Point Sur, Cal.....	190
Capitol and grounds.....	195	Pollock Rip, Mass.....	180
Executive Mansion.....	207, 208	Portage Lake, Mich.....	186
Naval Academy, heating and.....	145	Presqu'île pierhead, Pa.....	188
National Museum, heating and.....	255	Quarry Point, Cal.....	189
Public grounds.....	207, 208	Ragged Point, Va.....	183
Rivers.....	250, 251	Rappahannock River, Va., additional lights.....	183
Lights—		Reimbursement of losses of light keepers in Sixth Light-House District.....	184
Cape Sparte, annual expenses.....	97	Reimbursement of losses of light keepers in Eighth Light-House District.....	186
New building for Library of Congress.....	16	Relief light-vessel for Twelfth and Thirteenth Light-House Districts.....	190
Pension agencies.....	171	Repairs to light-vessel No. 71.....	183
Public buildings, fuel, water, and.....	262	Robinson Point, Wash.....	191
State, War, and Navy Department building.....	56	Rock of Ages, Mich.....	188
Weather Bureau.....	88	Sabine Bank, Texas.....	185
Light-stations—		Sand Island, Ala.....	185
Battery, New York City, fog signal.....	182	Santa Barbara, Cal.....	189
Battery Point, Puget Sound, Wash.....	191	Semiahmog Bay, Wash.....	191
Black Ledge, Conn.....	181	Slip Point, Wash.....	191
Bloody Point Range, S. C.....	184	State Ledge, Mass.....	181
Blunts Reef, off Cape Mendocino, Cal., light-vessel.....	190	Staten Island Light-House Depot, N. Y.....	182
Boon Island, Me.....	179	Tail of the Horse Shoe, Va., Light-Vessel.....	183
Buckle Island, Me.....	180	Tender for First and Second Light-House Districts.....	180
Burnt Coat Harbor, Me.....	179	Tenders for Ninth Light-House District.....	186, 187
Burrows Island, Wash.....	191	Tender for the Seventh Light-House District.....	185
Cape Blanco, Oreg.....	191	Tender for Tenth Light-House District.....	188
Cape Elizabeth, Me.....	179	Tenders for Third Light-House District.....	182
Cape Fear, N. C.....	184	Tender for Thirteenth Light-House District.....	192
Cape Fear River range lights, N. C.....	184	Tender for Twelfth Light-House District.....	190
Cape Lookout Shoals light-ship, N. C.....	183	The Sisters, Sheepscot River, Me.....	180
Cape May, N. J.....	182	Tibbett's Point, N. Y.....	188
Cape Mendocino, Cal.....	189	Toledo Harbor, Ohio.....	187
Chapman Shoal, N. Y.....	187	Tongue Point Light-House Depot, Oreg.....	192
Cleveland, Ohio.....	187	Whitehead, Me.....	179
Crisps Point, Mich.....	188	Whitlocks Mill, Me.....	179
Cubits Gap, La.....	185	Light-vessels—	
Depot at or near Mobile, Ala.....	185	Blunt's Reef, off Cape Mendocino, Cal.....	190
Depot for Sixth Light-House District.....	184	Cape Lookout Shoals, N. C.....	183
Depot for Tenth Light-House District.....	188	Expenses.....	250
Desdemona Sands, mouth of Columbia River, Oreg.....	190, 191	Martins Reef, Lake Huron.....	189
Dollers Point range lights, James River, Va.....	183	Number 71, repairs of.....	183
Eagle River, Mich.....	189	Peshtigo Reef, Wis.....	186
Edgemoor light-house depot, Del.....	183	Relief, for Twelfth and Thirteenth Light-House Districts.....	190
Escanaba fog signal, Mich.....	186	Tail of the Horse Shoe, Chesapeake Bay, Va.....	183
Esopus Island fog-signal station, N. Y.....	181	Limbs—	
Fire Island Inlet range lights.....	182	Artificial.....	266
Fishermans Shoal, Wis.....	186	Liquors, drugs, and food—	
Grassy Island Range (Ecorse), Mich.....	187	Investigating adulteration of.....	81
Greens Ledge, Conn.....	181	Lithographing—	
Grosse Isle North Channel Range, Mich.....	187	And engraving, public printing.....	249
Grosse Isle South Channel Range, Mich.....	187	State Department.....	20
Halibut Rock day mark, Me.....	180	Local appraisers' meetings—	
Hillsboro Inlet, Fla.....	185	Expenses.....	263
Hog Island light, James River, Va.....	183	Locks—	
Hog Island Shoal, R. I.....	181	Safes, and vaults for public buildings.....	177
Hooper Island, Md.....	183	Loss—	
Inside Passage beacon lights, Ga. and Fla.....	184	By exchange, consular service.....	105
Iona Island fog-signal station, N. Y.....	181	By exchange, diplomatic service.....	96
Isles of Shoals, N. H.....	180	Losses of light-house keepers—	
Jeffreys Hook, N. Y.....	181	Reimbursement of.....	184, 186
Kewaunee, Wis.....	186	Louisiana—	
Lazaretto Point light-house depot, Md.....	184	Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent, office of.....	71, 73
Little River Head fog signal, Me.....	179	Louisville, Ky—	
Long Beach Beacon, Conn.....	181	Marine-hospital.....	177
Long Island Head, Mass.....	180		
Martins Reef, Lake Huron, light-ship.....	189		
Matinicus Rock, Me.....	180		
Michigan City fog signal, Ind.....	186		

	Page.		Page.
Lunacy writs—		Memphis, Tenn.—	
District of Columbia.....	311	Marine Hospital.....	177
		Metropolitan police—	
<b>M.</b>		District of Columbia.....	301-305
Machinery—		Mexico and United States—	
For ordnance building, navy-yard, League Island, Pa.....	136	International (Water) Boundary Commission.....	98
Increase of the Navy.....	148	Middle Oregon—	
Steam, Navy.....	143, 144	Support of confederated Indians in.....	161
Magazine—		Mileage—	
Naval, fitting Fort Lafayette as.....	135	Members and Delegates, House of Representatives.....	12
Naval, Norfolk, Va.....	136	Officers of the Army.....	113, 114
Machinery plant—		Senators.....	9
Naval station, Puget Sound, Wash.....	144	Military Academy—	
Navy-yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.....	144	Buildings and grounds.....	208-215
Navy-yard, League Island, Pa.....	144	Current and ordinary expenses.....	125-128
Navy-yard, Norfolk, Va.....	144	Miscellaneous items and incidental expenses.....	129, 130
Maintenance—		Pay.....	121-125
Garfield Hospital.....	266	Military department headquarters—	
Howard University.....	277	Contingencies.....	109
Library of Congress.....	16	Military departments—	
Naval hospitals.....	140	Surveys and reconnaissances in.....	265
Quarantine Service.....	264	Military Establishment—	
Vessels, Coast Survey.....	253	Expenses.....	109-130
Vessels, Fish Commission.....	260	Military Information Division, Adjutant-General's Office—	
Washington Monument, care and.....	208	Contingencies.....	109
Yards and docks.....	138	Military Park—	
Makah Indians—		Shiloh.....	216
Support of.....	162	Military posts—	
Maltby Building—		Construction.....	215
Repairs to, and miscellaneous items.....	11	Military reservations—	
Manufacture—		Abandoned, survey, appraisal and sale of.....	274
Arms.....	121	Military stores—	
Maps—		Marine Corps.....	147
And reports, transportation of, to foreign countries.....	265	Militia—	
Geological, of the United States.....	275	District of Columbia.....	316
Post route.....	77	Naval, arming and equipping.....	136
State Department.....	20	Naval, District of Columbia.....	316
United States, General Land Office.....	65	Mills—	
Mare Island, Cal.—		Nez Percé Reservation.....	165
Navy-yard, general improvements.....	193, 194	Pima Agency, Ariz.....	165
Navy-yard, improvement of construction plant.....	143	Mineral lands—	
Marine barracks—		In Montana and Idaho, classification of.....	272
Repairs of.....	147	Mines in the Territories—	
Marine Corps—		Inspecting.....	65
Pay and expenses.....	146-148	Ministers—	
Marine hospitals—		Salaries.....	95
New buildings, etc.....	177, 178	Minnesota—	
Repairs, etc.....	177	Chippewas in, advance interest to.....	154
Marine-Hospital Service—		Chippewas in, relief and civilization of.....	154
Laboratory building.....	175	Surveying and allotting for Chippewas in.....	154
Supervising Surgeon-General, salaries, office of.....	32	Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent expenses, office of.....	71, 73
Marshal, etc.—		Minor coins—	
Alaska, rent and incidental expenses, office of.....	278	Rec'nage, etc.....	261
Marshals—		Mint—	
Consular courts, salaries.....	104	Director of, salaries and contingent expenses, office of.....	38, 39
United States courts, salaries, fees, and expenses.....	279	Mint building—	
Materials—		Philadelphia, Pa.....	176
Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....	249	Mints and assay offices—	
Matrons—		Freight on bullion and coin.....	39
Indian Service, pay.....	153	Salaries, wages, and contingent expenses.....	39-42
Measurement of the Earth—		Miscellaneous expenses—	
International Geodetic Association for.....	98	Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....	249
Measures—		Department of Justice, traveling and.....	278
International Bureau of Weights and.....	97	District of Columbia.....	290, 291
Standard Weights and, salaries and contingent expenses, of- fice of.....	32, 33	Fish Commission.....	259, 260
Mechanics—		Hydrographic Office.....	58, 59
Naval Academy, pay.....	145	Labor Department.....	89
Medawakanton Sioux Indians—		Naval Observatory.....	60, 61
Support of.....	163	United States courts.....	281
Medical Department—		War Department.....	54
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	140	Miscellaneous items—	
Medical and Hospital Department—		Military Academy.....	129, 130
Army.....	119	Miscellaneous pay—	
Medical Museum—		Navy.....	133
And Library, Army.....	119	Mission Indians—	
And Library building, Army.....	266	Southern California, counsel for.....	278
Medical treatment—		Support of.....	162
Destitute patients, support and.....	266	Mississippi Chippewa Indians—	
Medicine and Surgery—		Fulfilling treaties with.....	153
Bureau of, Naval Establishment, expenses.....	140, 141	Support of.....	153
Bureau of, Navy Department, salaries.....	62	Mississippi River Commission—	
Meetings of local appraisers—		Salaries, expenses, etc.....	218
Expenses.....	263	Mississippi Sac and Fox Indians—	
Members of Congress—		Fulfilling treaties with.....	157
Clerk hire.....	14	Missouri River Commission—	
Salaries and mileage.....	12	Salaries, expenses, etc.....	218

	Page.		Page.
Missouri Sac and Fox Indians—		Naval hospitals—	
Fulfilling treaties with .....	157	Chelsea, Mass. ....	140, 141
Support of .....	158	Chelsea, Mass., naval cemetery .....	140
Modoc Indians—		Naval Intelligence—	
In Indian Territory, support of .....	162	Salaries, office of .....	58
Of Klamath Agency, support of .....	162	Naval Magazine—	
Moieties—		Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor .....	135
Compensation in lieu of .....	263	Norfolk, Va. ....	136
Mole Indians—		Naval militia—	
Support of .....	156	Arming and equipping .....	136
Montana—		District of Columbia .....	316
Classification of certain mineral lands in .....	272	Naval Observatory—	
Incidental expenses of Indian Service in .....	164	Contingent and miscellaneous expenses .....	60, 61
Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent expenses, office of .....	71, 73	New, building, grounds, and roads .....	195
Monument—		Salaries .....	60
Washington, care, etc. ....	208	Naval proving ground—	
Morning and evening gun—		Maintenance of .....	135
Ammunition .....	121	Naval Records of the Rebellion—	
Mortar batteries—		Publication of .....	57
Gun and .....	202	Salaries, office of .....	57
Mount Pleasant, Mich.—		Naval stations—	
Support of Indian school .....	167	Key West, Fla., construction plant .....	143
Museum—		Key West, Fla., general improvements .....	193
Agricultural Department .....	85	New London, Conn. ....	193
Army Medical, and Library .....	119	Port Royal, S. C., construction plant .....	143
Army Medical, and Library building .....	266	Port Royal, S. C., general improvements .....	193
National, expenses .....	255	Puget Sound, Washington, general improvements .....	194
National, printing and binding .....	246	Puget Sound, Washington, construction plant .....	143
		Puget Sound, Washington, machinery plant .....	144
		Repairs and preservation .....	194
		Naval training station—	
		Coasters Harbor Island, R. I. ....	134
		Yerba Buena Island, Cal. ....	134
		Naval War College—	
		And Torpedo School .....	134
		Navigation—	
		Bureau of, Naval Establishment, expenses .....	134, 135
		Bureau of, Navy Department, salaries .....	58
		Bureau of, Treasury Department, salaries .....	30, 31
		Navy—	
		Contingent .....	133
		Increase of .....	148
		Pay .....	133
		Pay, miscellaneous .....	133
		Pensions .....	171
		Provisions .....	141
		Transportation and recruiting .....	134
		Navy Department—	
		Auditor for, salaries, office of .....	25, 26
		Contingent expenses .....	62
		Library, books for .....	57
		Library, salaries .....	56
		Naval Establishment .....	133-148
		Permanent indefinite appropriations .....	328, 329
		Printing and binding .....	246
		Public works .....	192
		Salaries, bureaus and offices of .....	56-62
		Navy, War, and State Department building—	
		Fuel, lights, repairs, etc. ....	57
		Salaries, office of superintendent of .....	56, 57
		Navy-yards—	
		Boston, Mass., construction plant .....	143
		Boston, Mass., general improvements .....	192
		Boston, Mass., machinery plant .....	144
		Brooklyn, N. Y., construction plant .....	143
		Brooklyn, N. Y., general improvements .....	192
		Brooklyn, N. Y., machinery plant .....	144
		League Island, Pa., construction plant .....	143
		League Island, Pa., general improvements .....	193
		League Island, Pa., machinery plant .....	144
		League Island, Pa., machinery for ordnance building .....	136
		League Island, Pa., steam lighter .....	136
		Mare Island, Cal., general improvements .....	193, 194
		Mare Island, Cal., construction plant .....	143
		Norfolk, Va., construction plant .....	143
		Norfolk, Va., general improvements .....	193
		Norfolk, Va., machinery plant .....	144
		Pensacola, Fla., construction plant .....	143
		Portsmouth, N. H., construction plant .....	143
		Portsmouth, N. H., general improvements .....	192
		Repairs and preservation .....	194
		Washington, D. C., general improvements .....	193
		Washington, D. C., gun plant machinery .....	144
		Neat Cattle—	
		Quarantine stations for .....	85
		Nebraska—	
		Santee Sioux Indians of, support of .....	159
National banks and bank plates—			
Examinations of .....	29		
National cemeteries—			
Burial of indigent soldiers .....	265		
Headstones for graves of soldiers .....	264		
Maintaining .....	264		
Pay of superintendents .....	264		
Repairing roads to .....	265		
Roads to .....	265		
National cemetery—			
San Francisco, Cal., road to .....	265		
National currency—			
Expenses .....	262		
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers—			
Support of .....	269, 270		
National Museum—			
Books .....	255		
Building, shops, etc., repairs .....	255		
Furniture and fixtures .....	255		
Heating and lighting .....	255		
Investigations of new United States territory .....	255		
Postage .....	255		
Preservation of collections .....	255		
Printing and binding .....	246		
Rent of workshops .....	255		
Repairs of buildings, shops, etc. ....	255		
National Park—			
Chickamauga and Chattanooga .....	216		
General Grant, improvement of .....	275		
Gettysburg .....	216		
Sequoia, improvement of .....	275		
Shiloh .....	216		
Yellowstone, improving .....	216		
Yellowstone, salary of commissioner .....	92		
Yosemite, improvement of .....	275		
National Zoological Park—			
Improvements, etc .....	256		
Native inhabitants, Alaska—			
Supplies for .....	263		
Nautical Almanac Office—			
Salaries .....	59		
Naval Academy—			
Buildings and grounds .....	194		
Pay and expenses .....	144-146		
Naval apprentices—			
Naval training stations for .....	134		
Outfits for .....	134		
Naval Cemetery—			
Naval hospital, Chelsea, Mass .....	140		
Naval Establishment—			
Expenses .....	133-148		
Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.—			
Maintenance .....	135		
Naval-hospital fund—			
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery .....	140		





	Page.		Page.
Pensacola, Fla.—		Postage to Postal-Union countries— <i>Continued.</i>	
Navy-yard, construction plant.....	143	Treasury Department.....	33
Pension agents—		War Department.....	55
Salaries and expenses.....	171	Postal Guide—	
Pension cases—		Official.....	76
Pension Office, investigation of.....	67	Postal Revenue—	
Pension Office—		Estimated.....	237
Investigation of pension cases.....	67	Deficiency in.....	237
Salaries.....	66, 67	Postal-Union countries—	
Salaries of special examiners.....	67	Postage to, Department of Labor.....	90
Pension Office building—		Postage to, Interior Department.....	64
Repairs.....	195	Postage to, Treasury Department.....	33
Pensions—		Postage to, War Department.....	55
Army and Navy.....	171	Postal Service—	
Permanent annual appropriations—		Expenses.....	235-237
Estimates.....	321-331	Postmaster-General—	
Permanent system of highways—		Salaries, office of.....	73
District of Columbia.....	292	Post-office—	
Permit work—		Buffalo, N. Y.....	176
District of Columbia.....	292	Chicago, Ill.....	176
Perris, Cal.—		Chicago, Ill., temporary building for, rent of.....	176
Support of Indian school.....	167	St. Paul, Minn.....	176
Philadelphia, Pa.—		San Francisco, Cal.....	176
Assistant treasurer at, salaries, office of.....	37	Post-Office Department—	
Frankford Arsenal.....	201, 202	Auditor for, contingent expenses, office of.....	34
Mint at, salaries, wages, and contingent.....	39, 40	Auditor for, salaries, office of.....	26, 27
Mint building.....	176	Contingent expenses.....	76
Naval Home.....	135	Official Postal Guide.....	76
Philippine Islands—		Permanent indefinite appropriation.....	330
Agricultural reconnaissances of.....	87	Postage.....	77
Charts of, hydrographic office.....	59	Postal Service.....	235-237
Investigations of, National Museum.....	255	Post-route maps.....	77
Phoenix, Ariz.—		Printing and binding.....	247
Support of Indian school.....	167	Rent of buildings.....	76
Photolithography—		Salaries.....	73-76
Patent Office.....	68	Post-route maps—	
Physician at New York agency—		Post-Office Department.....	77
Pay of.....	165	Posts—	
Pierre, S. Dak.—		Military, construction.....	215
Support of Indian school.....	168	Pottawatomie Indians—	
Pilot charts—		Fulfilling treaties with.....	157
North Pacific Ocean.....	59	Powder—	
Pima Agency, Ariz.—		Smokeless, factory for.....	135
Flour mill.....	165	Smokeless, purchase of.....	135
Pipestone, Minn.—		Preservation—	
Support of Indian school at.....	168	And repair of fortifications.....	203
Plans—		Antietam Battlefield.....	216
For fortifications.....	203	Census records.....	64
For public buildings.....	177	Collections, National Museum.....	255
Plate printing—		Navy-yards and stations, repairs and.....	194
Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....	249	Public buildings, repairs and.....	177
Plates, rolls, and dies—		Records of recorder's office, General Land Office.....	272
Custody of.....	261	President of the United States—	
Plats—		Contingent expenses, office of.....	18
Of subdivisions outside of Washington.....	292	Salaries, office of.....	17
Of surveys, General Land Office, reproducing.....	272	Salary of.....	17
Police—		Preventing—	
Capitol, salaries and contingent fund.....	11, 12, 14	Spread of epidemic diseases.....	264
Indian, pay of.....	153	Prevention—	
Metropolitan, District of Columbia.....	301-305	Obstructions, etc., in harbor of New York, etc.....	266
Police court—		Printing—	
District of Columbia.....	310, 311	And binding, Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	254
Pomological investigations—		Bureau of Engraving and, salaries.....	31
Department of Agriculture.....	81	Decisions, Court of Claims.....	17
Ponca Indians—		Engraving and binding, Geological Survey.....	275
Support of.....	163	Engraving and, expenses.....	249
Portland, Oreg.—		Naval Records of the Rebellion, binding and.....	57
Custom-house.....	176	Public, and binding.....	241-247
Port Royal, S. C.—		Prison Commission—	
Naval station, construction plant.....	143	International.....	98
Naval station, general improvements.....	193	Prisons—	
For American convicts, expenses of.....	104	Prisoners—	
Portsmouth, N. H.—		District of Columbia, transportation of paupers and.....	312
Navy-yard, construction plant.....	143	District of Columbia, support of.....	312
Navy-yard, general improvements.....	192	Of war, commutation of rations to.....	270
Port Townsend, Wash.—		United States courts, support of.....	279
Marine hospital.....	177	Private land claims—	
Quarantine station.....	179	Court of, salaries.....	92
Postage—		In Arizona, survey of.....	274
Agricultural Department.....	85	In Colorado, survey of.....	274
National Museum.....	255	In Nevada, survey of.....	274
Post-Office Department.....	77	In New Mexico, survey of.....	274
Smithsonian Institution.....	255	In Utah, survey of.....	274
Treasury Department.....	33	In Wyoming, survey of.....	274
Postage to Postal-Union countries—		Proceedings—	
Interior Department.....	64	And debates, Senate, reporting.....	11
Labor Department.....	90		



	Page.		Page.
Production of domestic sugar—		Puget Sound, Wash.— <i>Continued.</i>	
Investigating.....	86	Naval station, machinery plant .....	144
Professional publications—		Punishing—	
For Ordnance Department, War.....	121	Violations of intercourse acts and frauds.....	277
Professional seamen—		Punishment—	
Coast and Geodetic Survey, pay and subsistence.....	258	Violations of internal-revenue laws .....	260
Professors—		Purchase—	
And others, Naval Academy, pay of.....	144, 145	And distribution of valuable seeds.....	85
Propagation—		Books and manuscripts of Gen. Sir Henry Clinton.....	19
Food-fishes .....	259	Indian supplies .....	153
Property—		Puyallup Reservation—	
Industrial, Patent Office, international protection of.....	69	Commission for.....	165
United States, care of lands and.....	263		
Prosecution—			
And collection of claims.....	278		
Of crimes .....	278		
Protecting—			
Interests of the United States in Samoan Islands.....	97		
Public lands and timber.....	271		
Protection—			
Forest reserves, administration and.....	271		
International, of industrial property, Patent Office .....	69		
Relief and, American seamen.....	105		
Salmon fisheries of Alaska.....	263		
Proving ground—			
Naval, maintenance, etc .....	135		
Sandy Hook, N. J. ....	199, 206		
Provisions—			
Marine Corps .....	147		
Navy .....	141		
Publication—			
Consular, diplomatic, and commercial reports.....	105		
Customs Tariffs, International Bureau.....	97		
Official Naval Records of the Rebellion.....	57		
Records of the Rebellion, salaries, office of.....	48		
Supplement to the Revised Statutes.....	263		
Publications—			
Department of Agriculture.....	84		
Professional, for Ordnance Department, War .....	121		
Public buildings—			
And grounds under Chief Engineer, salaries and contingent... ..	55		
Construction (see name of place) .....	175-177		
Fuel, lights, and water for.....	262		
Furniture and repairs of same for.....	262		
General inspector of, and supplies.....	262		
Heating apparatus for.....	177		
Helena, Mont .....	176		
Inspector of furniture, etc., for.....	262		
Pay of assistant custodians and janitors.....	262		
Plans for.....	177		
Repairs and preservation of.....	177		
Vaults, safes, and locks.....	177		
Public grounds—			
Improvement and care of.....	207		
Lighting .....	207, 208		
Public land offices—			
Salaries and contingent expenses.....	70-73		
Public lands—			
Protecting.....	271		
Surveying .....	273-275		
Public moneys—			
Expenses of depositing.....	271		
Public Printer—			
Salaries and contingent, office of.. ..	15		
Public printing—			
And binding.....	241-247		
Public roads—			
Inquiries relating to.....	84		
Public schools—			
District of Columbia, buildings and grounds.....	299-301		
District of Columbia, salaries and expenses.....	296-299		
Public timber—			
Depredations on.....	271		
Public use of inventions—			
And defending suits, Patent Office.....	68		
Publishing—			
Annual Statutes and Statutes at Large.....	20		
Biennial Register of the United States .....	276		
Observations, Coast and Geodetic Survey. ....	254		
Pueblo Indians in New Mexico—			
Counsel for.....	165		
Puerto Rico—			
Agricultural reconnoissances of.....	87		
Light-House Establishment.....	251		
Puget Sound, Wash.—			
Naval station, general improvements .....	194		
Naval station, construction plant.....	143		

## Q.

Quapaw Indians—	
Support of.....	157
Quarantine Service—	
Maintenance .....	264
Quarantine stations—	
Animal .....	85
Maintenance.....	264
For neat cattle.....	85
New buildings, etc.....	178, 179
Repairs, etc., of buildings.....	177
Repairs of vessels.....	179
Quartermaster's Department—	
Incidental expenses.....	116
Regular supplies.....	116
Quartermaster-General—	
Salaries, office of.....	50, 51
Quarters—	
Barracks and (Army).....	117
Hospital stewards.....	119
Marine Corps, hire of.....	147, 148
Qui-nai-elt and Quil-leh-ute Indians—	
Support of.....	163

## R.

Railroad Office—	
Salaries and traveling expenses.....	69
Ranges—	
And shooting galleries.....	119
Rapid City, S. Dak.—	
Indian school.....	168
Rations—	
Commutation of, to prisoners of war, etc.....	270
Rebellion Records—	
Naval, publication of.....	57
Naval, salaries, office of.....	57
War, salaries, office of publication .....	48
Receivers and registers—	
Salaries and commissions.....	270
Recoinage—	
Gold coins.....	261
Minor coins.....	261
Uncurrent silver coins.....	261
Reconnoissances and surveys—	
In military departments.....	265
Record and Pension Office, War Department—	
Salaries .....	48
Records—	
Census, preservation of.....	64
Naval, of the Rebellion, publication of.....	57
Naval, of the Rebellion, salaries, office of.....	57
Recorder's office, General Land office, preservation of.....	272
War, salaries, office of publication of.....	48
Recruiting—	
Army, expenses (see Transportation of the Army).....	117
Marine Corps, transportation and.....	147
Navy, transportation and.....	134
Red Lake Chippewa Indians—	
Support of.....	161
Reedy Island, Delaware River—	
Quarantine station.....	178
Reform School—	
District of Columbia.....	313, 314
Reform School for Girls—	
District of Columbia.....	315
Register of the Treasury—	
Salaries, office of.....	28
Registers and receivers—	
Salaries and commissions.....	270
Regular assistant attorneys, United States courts—	
Pay of.....	279
Regular supplies—	
Quartermaster's Department.....	116

	Page.		Page.
Reindeer for Alaska—		Repression of African Slave Trade—	
Purchase of.....	276	International Bureau at Brussels for.....	98
Reimbursement—		Reproducing—	
Losses of light-house keepers.....	184, 186	Plats of surveys, General Land Office.....	272
Reissue—		Rescuing—	
Minor coins.....	261	Shipwrecked American seamen.....	97
Relief—		Reserve guns—	
And civilization of Chippewas of Minnesota.....	154	For auxiliary cruisers.....	135
And protection of American seamen.....	105	Reserve supply of ammunition—	
Of destitute Indians.....	163	Navy, Bureau of Ordnance.....	135
Remains—		Retired United States judges—	
Of diplomatic officers, consuls, and consular clerks, trans- porting.....	97	Salaries.....	92
Rent—		Revenue—	
Building, Civil Service Commission.....	64	Internal revenue, expenses of collecting.....	43-47
Buildings, Interior Department.....	64	Postal, estimated.....	237
Buildings, Post-Office Department.....	76	Postal, deficiency in, estimated.....	237
Buildings, Treasury Department.....	34	Revenue Cutter Service—	
Buildings, War Department.....	54	Expenses.....	248, 249
Court-rooms, United States courts.....	280	Revised Statutes—	
Geological Survey, rooms.....	64	Publication of supplement to.....	263
Labor Department, rooms.....	90	Rivers—	
Legation buildings in China.....	96	Examinations, surveys, and contingencies.....	218
Legation grounds in Tokyo, Japan.....	96	Lighting.....	250
Office of marshal, etc., Alaska.....	278	Rivers, improving—	
Office for distribution of stamps, Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....	249	Alabama, Ala.....	223
Offices for consulate-general at London.....	105	Allegheny, Pa.....	220
Pension agencies.....	171	Alloway Creek, N. J.....	219
Workshops, National Museum.....	255	Altamaha, Ga.....	222
Rental quarters—		Amite, and Bayou Manchac, La.....	223
Chicago, Ill.....	176	Apalachicola, Fla.....	222, 229
Repair—		Appomattox, Va.....	220
Bureau of Construction and, Naval Establishment, expenses..	142, 143	Appoquinimink, Del.....	220
Bureau of Construction and, Navy Department, salaries.....	61	Arkansas, Ark., Ind. Ter., and Kans.....	224
Repairs—		Arkansas, removing obstructions.....	224
Agricultural Department.....	85	Atchafalaya, and mouth of Red, La.....	218
And improvements, Naval Academy.....	145	Bagaduce, Me.....	218
And preservation of marine hospitals.....	177	Bayou Bartholomew, La. and Ark.....	224
And preservation at navy-yards.....	194	Bayou Courtableau, La.....	223
And preservation of public buildings.....	177	Bayou Lafourche, La.....	223
Arsenals.....	202	Bayou Maçon, La.....	224
Barracks, Marine Corps.....	147	Bayou Manchac, La.....	223
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	140	Bayou Plaquemine, La.....	217
Bureau of Ordnance.....	135	Bayou Teche, La.....	223
Buildings at Indian agencies.....	152	Bayou Vermilion, La.....	224
Buildings, Interior Department.....	195	Beaufort, S. C.....	221
Butler Building.....	175	Belle, Mich.....	225
Capitol.....	195	Big Sandy, W. Va. and Ky.....	224
Court-house, Washington, D. C.....	196	Big Sandy, Levisa Fork of, Ky.....	224
District of Columbia, improvements and.....	292	Big Sandy, Tug Fork of, W. Va. and Ky.....	224
Executive Mansion.....	207	Big Sunflower, Miss.....	223
Fortifications, preservation and.....	203	Black and Ouachita, Ark. and La.....	224
Furniture for public buildings.....	262	Black, Ark. and Mo.....	224
Government hospital for the insane.....	195	Black, Mich. at Port Huron.....	225
Hospitals, construction and (Army).....	118	Black, Mich. mouth of.....	225
Legation and consular premises.....	98	Black, N. C.....	221
Light-houses.....	250	Black Warrior, Ala.....	223
Maltby Building.....	11	Black Warrior, from mouth to Tuscaloosa, Ala.....	223
Marine hospitals.....	177	Boeuf, La.....	223
National Museum.....	255	Bogue Chitto, La.....	223
Naval Academy.....	145	Bogue Falia, La.....	223
Naval vessels, construction and.....	142	Brazos, Tex.....	224
Pension building.....	195	Broad Creek, Del.....	220
Public buildings.....	177	Bronx, N. Y.....	219
Quarantine stations.....	177	Browns Creek, Long Island, N. Y.....	219
Roads, wharves, and sewers, Fort Monroe, Va.....	215, 216	Calcasieu, La.....	223
State, War, and Navy Department building.....	56	Caloosahatchee, Fla.....	222
Treasury building.....	175	Calumet, Ind. and Ill.....	225
U. S. ship "Constitution".....	142	Cape Fear, N. C., above Wilmington.....	221
Vessels, Coast Survey.....	253	Cape Fear, N. C., at and below Wilmington.....	221
Vessels, Navy.....	142	Chattahoochee, Ga. and Ala.....	222
Vessels, Quarantine Service.....	179	Chefuncte and Bogue Falia, La.....	223
Water pipes and fire-plugs.....	208	Chehalis, Wash.....	226
Weather Bureau.....	88	Chester, Md.....	220
Winder Building.....	175	Chicago, Ill.....	217
Repairing—		Chickasaw, Miss.....	223
Roads to national cemeteries.....	265	Chippewa, Wis., including Yellow Banks.....	225
Reports—		Choctawhatchee, Fla. and Ala.....	222
And maps, transportation to foreign countries.....	265	Choptank, Md.....	220
Diplomatic, consular, and commercial, publication of.....	105	Clearwater, Idaho.....	226
Supreme Court, payment for.....	276	Clinch, Tenn.....	224
Reporting—		Cochecho, N. H.....	218
Decisions, Court of Claims.....	17	Columbia, at the Cascades.....	226
Proceedings and debates, Senate.....	11	Columbia, below Tongue Point, Oreg.....	226
		Columbia, gauging waters of.....	226
		Columbia and Lower Willamette below Portland, Oreg.....	226
		Columbia and Snake, Oreg. and Wash.....	226

Rivers, improving—*Continued.*

Compton Creek and Shoal Harbor, N. J.....	220
Conecuh and Escambia, Fla. and Ala.....	222
Congaree, S. C.....	221
Connecticut, below Hartford, Conn.....	219
Contentnia Creek, N. C.....	221
Coosa, Ga. and Ala.....	222
Coquille, Oreg.....	226
Cowlitz, Wash.....	226
Cumberland, above Nashville, Tenn.....	224
Cumberland, below Nashville, Tenn.....	224
Deep waterways between Great Lakes and Atlantic Ocean...	218
Delaware, N. J. and Pa.....	220
Detroit, Mich.....	225
East River and Hell Gate, N. Y.....	219
Escambia and Conecuh, Fla. and Ala.....	222
Essex, Mass.....	219
Examinations, surveys, and contingencies.....	218
Falls of Ohio, at Louisville, Ky.....	217, 225
Feather and Sacramento, Cal.....	226
Fishing Creek, N. C.....	221
Flint, Ga.....	222
Forked Deer, Tenn.....	224
Fox, Wis.....	225
French Broad and Little Pigeon, Tenn.....	224
Gasconade, Mo.....	218
Gauging waters of Columbia River.....	226
Georges, Me.....	218
Goshen Creek, N. J.....	219
Grand, Mich.....	225
Great Pedee, S. C.....	221
Green, Ky.....	224
Green Jacket Shoal, Providence River, R. I.....	219
Guyandotte, W. Va.....	225
Harlem, N. Y.....	219
Hay Lake Channel, St. Marys River, Mich.....	225
Housatonic, Conn.....	219
Hudson, N. Y.....	219
Illinois, Ill.....	225
Illinois and Mississippi Canal.....	217
Indian, Fla.....	222
James, Va.....	220
Kalamazoo, Mich.....	225
Kentucky, Ky.....	217
Lake Champlain Narrows, N. Y. and Vt.....	219
La Trappe, Md.....	220
Leaf, Miss.....	223
Little Pedee, S. C.....	221
Little Pigeon and French Broad, Tenn.....	224
Lower Machodoc Creek, Va.....	220
Lower Willamette and Columbia below Portland, Oreg.....	226
Lubec Channel, Me.....	218
Malden and Mystic, Mass.....	219
Manasquan, N. J.....	219
Manatee, Fla.....	222
Manokin, Md.....	220
Matawan Creek, N. J.....	220
Mattaponi, Va.....	220
Menominee, Wis. and Mich.....	225
Mermentau, and tributaries, La.....	223
Miamus, and harbor at Cos Cob, Conn.....	227
Mispillion, Del.....	220
Missouri, between Stubbs Ferry, Mont., and Sioux City, Iowa...	226
Missouri, from mouth to Sioux City, Iowa.....	218
Missouri, removing obstructions above Sioux City, Iowa.....	226
Mississippi, between Minneapolis and St. Paul.....	225
Mississippi, from mouth of Ohio River to St. Paul, Minn.....	217
Mississippi, reservoirs at headwaters of.....	225
Mississippi, under Mississippi River Commission.....	218
Murderkill, Del.....	220
Mystic, Conn.....	219
Mystic and Malden, Mass.....	219
Nanticoke, Del. and Md.....	220
Nansemond, Va.....	221
Narragansett Bay and Providence River, R. I.....	217
Narraguagus, Me.....	218
Neuse, N. C.....	221
Niagara, N. Y.....	219
Niagara, and Tonawanda Harbor, N. Y.....	228
Nomini Creek, Va.....	221
Northeast (Cape Fear), N. C.....	221
Noxubee, Miss.....	223
Obion, Tenn.....	224
Ocoquan Creek, Va.....	221
Ocklawaha, Fla.....	222
Ocmulgee, Ga.....	222
Oconee, Ga.....	222

Rivers, improving—*Continued.*

Ohio, below Pittsburg, Pa.....	217
Ohio, Falls of, at Louisville, Ky.....	217, 225
Ohio, general improvement.....	225
Osage, Mo.....	218
Otter Creek, Vt.....	219
Ouachita and Black, Ark. and La.....	224
Pamlico and Tar, N. C.....	221
Pamunkey, Va.....	221
Pascagoula, Miss.....	223
Passaic, N. J.....	220
Pawcatuck, R. I. and Conn.....	219
Pawtucket, R. I.....	219
Pearl, below Jackson, Miss.....	223
Pearl, between Edinburg and Carthage, Miss.....	223
Pearl, between Jackson and Carthage, Miss.....	223
Pease Creek, Fla.....	229
Petaluma Creek, Cal.....	226
Pine, Mich.....	225
Pocomoke, Md.....	220
Potomac, at Washington, D. C.....	220
Powow, Mass.....	219
Providence, Green Jacket Shoal, R. I.....	219
Providence, and Narragansett Bay, R. I.....	217
Puget Sound and tributary waters, Wash.....	226
Rappahannock, Va.....	221
Raritan, N. J.....	220
Red, La. and Ark.....	224
Red, La., mouth of, and head of Atchafalaya.....	218
Red River of the North, Minn. and N. Dak.....	225
Reservoirs at headwaters of Mississippi River.....	225
Sabine, Texas.....	224
Saco, Me.....	218
Sacramento and Feather, Cal.....	226
Saginaw, Mich.....	225
St. Croix, Wis. and Minn.....	225
St. Francis, Ark.....	224
St. Johns, Fla.....	222
St. Joseph, Mich.....	225
St. Lawrence, N. Y.....	219
St. Marys, Mich., Hay Lake Channel.....	225
San Joaquin, Cal.....	226
Santee, S. C.....	221
Savannah, above Augusta, Ga.....	222
Savannah, between Augusta and Savannah, Ga.....	222
Sebewaing, Mich.....	225
Shoal Harbor and Compton Creek, N. J.....	220
Shrewsbury, N. J.....	220
Siulaw, Oreg.....	226
Smyrna, Del.....	220
Snake and Upper Columbia, Oreg. and Wash.....	226
South, N. J.....	220
Sturgeon Bay and Lake Michigan Ship Canal, Wis.....	225
Suwanee, Fla.....	222
Swinomish Slough, Wash.....	226
Tallahatchee, Miss.....	223
Tar and Pamlico, N. C.....	221
Taunton, Mass.....	219
Tennessee, above Chattanooga, Tenn.....	224
Tennessee, below Chattanooga, Tenn.....	224
Tensas, and Bayou Macon, La.....	224
Thames, Conn.....	219
Tickfaw and tributaries, La.....	224
Tombigbee, from Demopolis, Ala., to Columbus, Miss.....	223
Tombigbee, from Fulton to Columbus.....	223
Tombigbee, from mouth to Demopolis, Ala.....	223
Tombigbee, from Walkers Bridge to Fulton.....	223
Town, Mass.....	219
Trent, N. C.....	221
Trinity, Tex.....	224
Union, Me.....	218
Upper Columbia and Snake, Oreg. and Wash.....	226
Upper Coquille, between Coquille City and Myrtle Point, Oreg.	226
Urbanna Creek, Va.....	221
Volusia Bar, Fla.....	222
Wabash, Ind. and Ill., above Vincennes.....	225
Wabash, Ind. and Ill., below Vincennes.....	225
Waccamaw, N. C. and S. C.....	221
Wappoo Cut, S. C.....	222
Warrior, Ala.....	223
Warwick, Md.....	220
Wateree, S. C.....	222
Waterway between Beaufort Harbor and New River, N. C....	221
Waterways between Great Lakes and Atlantic Ocean.....	218
Waterway between Savannah, Ga., and Fernandina, Fla.....	222
Waterway from Chincoteague Bay, Va., to Delaware Bay, near Lewes, Del.....	220

	Page.	Salaries—Continued.	Page.
Rivers, improving— <i>Continued.</i>		Collectors of internal revenue.....	43-46
Waterway from Norfolk Harbor, Va., to Albemarle Sound, N. C.....	221	Commissary-General, office of.....	51
Weymouth, Mass.....	219	Commissioner-General of Immigration, office of.....	32
White, Ark.....	224	Commissioner of Education, office of.....	69
Yazoo, Miss.....	217, 223	Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries.....	256
York, Va.....	221	Commissioner of General Land Office, office of.....	65
Roads—		Commissioner of Indian Affairs, office of.....	66
County, District of Columbia, constructing.....	293	Commissioner of Internal Revenue, office of.....	29, 30
New Naval Observatory, grounds and.....	195	Commissioner of Labor, office of.....	89
Public, inquiries relating to.....	84	Commissioner of Navigation, Treasury Department.....	30, 31
To national cemeteries, repairing.....	265	Commissioner of Patents, office of.....	67
To national cemetery, San Francisco, Cal.....	265	Commissioner of Pensions, office of.....	66, 67
Rock Island, Ill.—		Commissioner of Railroads, office of.....	69
Arsenal.....	197, 198	Commissioner of Yellowstone National Park.....	92
Bridge, care, etc.....	198	Commissioners of the District of Columbia.....	285
Rolls, dies, and plates—		Comptroller of the Currency, office of.....	28, 29
Custody of.....	261	Comptroller of the Treasury, office of.....	24
<b>S.</b>			
Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi—		Congressional Library.....	15, 16
Fulfilling treaties with.....	157	Construction and Repair, Bureau of.....	61
Sac and Fox Indians of the Missouri—		Consular clerks.....	103
Fulfilling treaties with.....	157	Consular officers not citizens.....	103
Support of.....	158	Consular Service.....	98-103
Sac and Fox Reservation, Iowa—		Consuls, while receiving instructions and making transits....	95
Indian school.....	168	Court of appeals, District of Columbia.....	92
Safes—		Court of Claims.....	17
Vaults, and locks for public buildings.....	177	Court of Private Land Claims.....	92
Sailors and soldiers—		Delegates, House of Representatives.....	12
Disabled, State and Territorial Homes for.....	270	Deputy collectors of internal revenue.....	43-46
Saint Louis, Mo.—		Diplomatic officers, while receiving instructions, etc.....	95
Assay office at, salaries, wages, and contingent.....	41, 42	Director of the Mint, office of.....	38
Assistant treasurer, salaries, office of.....	37	District attorneys.....	279
Marine Hospital.....	177	District judges.....	92
Saint Paul, Minn.—		District marshals.....	279
Post-office, court-house, and custom house.....	176	District of Columbia, offices of.....	285-290
Salaries—		Education, Bureau of.....	69
Adjutant-General, office of.....	48, 49	Employees, building corner Seventeenth and F streets.....	21
Agents at seal fisheries in Alaska.....	263	Employees, court-house, Washington, D. C.....	312
Agents and subordinate officers, internal revenue.....	47	Employees, House of Representatives.....	12-14
Agricultural Department.....	77-79	Employees, public buildings and grounds under Chief Engineer	55
Ambassadors and ministers.....	95	Employees, Senate.....	9-11
And commissions, registers and receivers.....	270	Engraving and Printing, Bureau of.....	31
And expenses, agents and subordinate officers, internal revenue.....	47	Equipment, Bureau of.....	58
And expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry.....	79, 86	Executive Office.....	17
And expenses, collectors of internal revenue.....	43-46	Fish Commission.....	256-259
And expenses, court of appeals, District of Columbia.....	92	General Land Office.....	65
And expenses, pension agencies.....	171	Geodetic and Coast Survey.....	253, 254
And expenses, subordinate officers, internal revenue.....	47	Geological Survey.....	69, 274
And expenses, United States Courts, Indian Territory.....	92, 281	Governors, etc., Territories.....	42, 43
And mileage of Members and Delegates.....	12	House of Representatives.....	12-14
And mileage of Senators.....	9	Hydrographic Office.....	58
And traveling expenses, agents at seal fisheries in Alaska.....	263	Independent Treasury.....	35-38
Animal Industry, Bureau of.....	79, 86	Indian Office.....	66
Architect of the Capitol, office of.....	70	Inspector-General, office of.....	49
Architect, Supervising, office of.....	24	Interior Department, offices of.....	63
Assay offices.....	40-42	Internal-revenue officers.....	43-47
Assistant treasurers' offices.....	35-38	Interpreters to consulates in China, Japan, and Korea.....	104
Attorney-General, office of.....	90	Interpreters to legations.....	96
Auditor for the Interior Department, office of.....	26	Interstate Commerce Commission.....	260
Auditor for the Navy Department, office of.....	25, 26	Judge-Advocate-General, U. S. Army, office of.....	49, 50
Auditor for the Post-Office Department, office of.....	26, 27	Judge-Advocate-General, U. S. Navy, office of.....	57
Auditor for the State and other Departments, office of.....	26	Judges, etc., Court of Claims.....	17
Auditor for the Treasury Department, office of.....	24, 25	Judges, United States courts, Indian Territory.....	92
Auditor for the War Department, office of.....	25	Justice and judges, supreme court, District of Columbia.....	92
Botanic Garden.....	17	Justice, Department of.....	91
Building corner Seventeenth and F streets, employees.....	21	Justices, etc., Supreme Court of the United States.....	91
Bureau of Animal Industry.....	79, 86	Keepers of light-houses.....	250
Bureau of Education.....	69	Labor, Department of.....	89
Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....	31	Library of Congress.....	15, 16
Bureau of Immigration.....	32	Library of Navy Department.....	56
Bureau of Navigation, Treasury Department.....	30, 31	Life-Saving Service, office of.....	30
Bureau of Statistics.....	31	Light-House Board, office of.....	30
Bureaus of Navy Department.....	56-62	Marshals for consular courts.....	104
Capitol police, House of Representatives.....	14	Marshals, United States Courts.....	279
Capitol police, Senate.....	11	Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of.....	62
Chargés d'affaires ad interim.....	95	Members, House of Representatives.....	12
Chief of Engineers, office of.....	53	Mine inspectors.....	65
Chief of Ordnance, office of.....	53	Ministers.....	95
Circuit courts of appeals.....	91	Ministers, while receiving instructions and making transits ...	95
Circuit judges.....	91	Mints and assay offices.....	39-42
Civil Service Commission.....	18	Mississippi and Missouri River Commissions.....	218
Clerk of district court, northern district of Illinois.....	92	Nautical Almanac Office.....	59
Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	253, 254	Naval Intelligence, office of.....	58
		Naval Observatory.....	60
		Naval Records of the Rebellion, office of.....	57
		Navigation, Bureau of, Navy Department.....	58
		Navigation, Bureau of, Treasury Department.....	30, 31



## Salaries—Continued.

	Page.	San Francisco, Cal.—Continued.	Page.
Navy Department, bureaus and offices of.....	56-62	Quarantine station.....	178
Officers and employees, House of Representatives.....	12-14	Road to national cemetery.....	265
Officers and employees, Senate.....	9-11	Santa Fe, N. Mex.—	
Official Records, War of the Rebellion, office of.....	48	Support of Indian school.....	168
Ordnance, Bureau of.....	61, 62	Santee Sioux Indians of Nebraska—	
Patent Office.....	67	Support of.....	159
Paymaster-General, office of.....	52, 53	Sawmills—	
Pension agents.....	171	Nez Percé Reservation, Idaho.....	165
Pension Office.....	67	Schools—	
Postmaster-General, office of.....	73	Artillery, Fort Monroe, Va.....	109
Post-Office Department, offices of.....	73-76	Infantry and Cavalry, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.....	109
President of the United States.....	17	Indian, support of.....	166-168
President of the United States, office of.....	17	Industrial Home, District of Columbia.....	315
Printing and Engraving, Bureau of.....	31	Light Artillery and Cavalry, Fort Riley, Kans.....	109
Publication of Records of the Rebellion, office of.....	48	Public, District of Columbia, buildings and grounds.....	299-301
Public buildings and grounds under Chief Engineer.....	55	Public, District of Columbia, salaries and expenses.....	296-299
Public Printer, office of.....	15	Reform, District of Columbia.....	313, 314
Quartermaster-General, office of.....	50, 51	Reform, for Girls, District of Columbia.....	315
Railroad Office.....	69	United States Service.....	109
Record and Pension Office, War Department.....	48	Scientific assistants—	
Register of the Treasury, office of.....	28	Geological Survey, salaries.....	274
Registers and receivers.....	270	Scientific Library—	
Retired judges.....	92	Patent Office.....	68
Scientific assistants, Geological Survey.....	274	Scientific Literature—	
Secretaries of embassies and legations.....	95	International Conference on Catalogue of.....	98
Secretary of Agriculture, office of.....	77	Seacoast defenses—	
Secretary of the Interior, office of.....	63, 64	Sites for fortifications and.....	202
Secretary of the Navy, office of.....	56	Seal fisheries—	
Secretary of State, office of.....	19	In Alaska, salaries, etc., of agents.....	263
Secretary of the Treasury, office of.....	20-23	Sealing and separating—	
Secretary of War, office of.....	47, 48	United States securities.....	261
Secret Service Division.....	31	Seamen—	
Senate.....	9-11	American, relief and protection.....	105
Senators.....	9	Shipwrecked American, rescuing.....	97
Signal Office.....	50	Seattle, Wash.—	
Sinking-fund office, District of Columbia.....	288	Assay office, salaries and expenses.....	42
Solicitor of the Treasury, office of.....	91	Sea walls—	
Special agents, Independent Treasury.....	38	And embankments.....	203
Special examiners, Pension Office.....	67	Secretaries of embassies and legations—	
Standard Weights and Measures, office of.....	32	Salaries.....	95
State Department.....	19	Secretary—	
Statistics, Bureau of.....	31	Agriculture, salaries, office of.....	77
Steam Engineering, Bureau of.....	61	Interior, salaries, office of.....	63, 64
Stenographers, Supreme Court.....	91	Navy, salaries, office of.....	56
Subordinate officers of internal revenue.....	47	State, salaries, office of.....	19
Subtreasuries.....	35-38	Treasury, salaries, office of.....	20-23
Superintendent State, War, and Navy Department building, office of.....	55	War, salaries, office of.....	47, 48
Supervising Architect, office of.....	24	Secret Service Division—	
Supervising Inspector-General Steamboat-Inspection Service, office of.....	32	Salaries.....	31
Supervising Surgeon-General Marine-Hospital Service, office of.....	32	Securities—	
Supplies and Accounts, Bureau of.....	62	United States, canceling and cutting.....	261
Supreme court, District of Columbia.....	92	United States, distinctive paper for.....	261
Supreme Court, United States.....	91	United States, sealing and separating.....	261
Surgeon-General, office of.....	51, 52	United States, special witness of destruction of.....	261
Surveyors-General, offices of.....	70-72	Seeds—	
Surveyors of internal revenue.....	43-47	Purchase and distribution of.....	85
Territories.....	42, 43	Seminole Indians—	
Treasurer United States, office of.....	27, 28	Fulfilling treaties with.....	158
Treasury Department, offices of.....	20-32	In Florida, support of.....	163
United States courts, Indian Territory.....	92, 281	Senate—	
Vice-President of the United States.....	17	Compiling Congressional Directory.....	11
Warden of jail, District of Columbia.....	312	Contingent expenses.....	11
War Department, offices of.....	47-56	Contingent fund, Capitol police.....	12
Water Department, District of Columbia.....	316, 317	Reporting proceedings and debates.....	11
Weather Bureau.....	87	Salaries and mileage of Senators.....	9
Winder Building, employees.....	21	Salaries of Capitol police.....	11
Yards and Docks, Bureau of.....	62	Salaries of officers and employees.....	9-11
Sale—		Stables, repairs, etc.....	195
Abandoned military reservations.....	274	Storage of documents.....	11
Salem, Oreg.—		Senators—	
Support of Indian school.....	168	Salaries and mileage.....	9
Salmon fisheries in Alaska—		Seneca Indians—	
Protection of.....	263	Fulfilling treaties with.....	158
Samoa Islands—		Of New York, fulfilling treaties with.....	158
Protecting interests of United States in.....	97	Separating and sealing—	
San Diego, Cal.—		United States securities.....	261
Quarantine station.....	178	Sequoia National Park—	
Sandy Hook, N. J.—		Improvement of.....	275
Proving ground.....	199, 206	Service schools—	
San Francisco, Cal.—		United States.....	109
Assistant treasurer at, salaries, office of.....	38	Settlement—	
Marine hospital.....	178	Claims for swamp lands and swamp-land indemnity.....	271
Mint at, salaries, wages, and contingent expenses.....	40	Sewerage system—	
Post-office, court-house, etc.....	176	Fort Monroe, Va.....	215, 216
		Sewers—	
		District of Columbia.....	292, 293



	Page.		Page.
Sewers— <i>Continued.</i>		Special agents—	
Fort Monroe, Va., repairs, etc.....	215, 216	Independent Treasury, salaries.....	38
Shawnee Indians—		Special assistant attorneys—	
Eastern, fulfilling treaties with.....	158	United States courts, pay of.....	279
Shebit Indians in Utah—		Special counsel—	
Support of.....	163	In connection with collection of customs revenue, employ-	
Sheepeater Indians—		ment of.....	263
Lemhi Agency, support of.....	162	Special course—	
Shiloh National Military Park—		Naval Academy.....	145
Improvement.....	216	Special examiners—	
Shipping Service—		Pension Office, salaries.....	67
Contingent expenses.....	264	Special land inspectors—	
Shipwrecked American seamen—		Interior Department, expenses.....	64
Rescuing.....	97	Special witness—	
Shooting galleries—		Destruction of United States securities.....	261
And ranges.....	119	Spokane Indians—	
Shoshone Indians—		Fulfilling treaties with.....	160
In Nevada, support of.....	163	Spread of epidemic diseases—	
In Wyoming, fulfilling treaties with.....	159	Preventing.....	264
In Wyoming, support of.....	163	Springfield, Mass.—	
Of Fort Hall Reservation, support of.....	162	Arsenal.....	198, 199
Of Lemhi Agency, support of.....	162	Stamps—	
Support of.....	159	Internal-revenue, paper for.....	260
Shoshone Reservation, Wyo.—		Postage, rent of office for distribution of.....	249
Support of Indian school.....	168	Standard Weights and Measures—	
Signal Office—		Salaries and contingent expenses, office of.....	32, 33
Salaries.....	50	State Department—	
Signal Service—		Auditor for, salaries, office of.....	26
Army.....	109	Foreign Interchange.....	95-106
Silver coin—		Salaries and expenses.....	19, 20
Transportation.....	261	Permanent indefinite appropriations.....	321
Silver coins—		Printing and binding.....	246
Uncurrent, recoinage of.....	261	State and Territorial homes—	
Sinking fund—		For disabled soldiers and sailors.....	270
District of Columbia, interest and.....	311	State, War, and Navy Department building—	
Sinking-fund office, District of Columbia—		Fuel, lights, repairs, etc.....	56
Salaries.....	288	Salaries, office of superintendent of.....	55, 56
Sioux Indians—		Stationery—	
Different tribes, support.....	159	Civil Service Commission.....	64
Medawakanton Band, support.....	163	Geological Survey.....	64
Of Devils Lake, support.....	163	Interior Department.....	64
Yankton tribe, fulfilling treaties with.....	160	Labor Department.....	90
Yankton tribe, support of.....	160	Pension agencies.....	171
Sioux Reservations—		Post-Office Department.....	76
Surveying and allotting.....	166	State Department.....	19
Sisseton Indians—		Treasury Department.....	33
Fulfilling treaties with.....	160	War Department.....	54
Sites—		Statistics—	
Fortifications and seacoast defenses.....	202	Agricultural, collecting.....	80
Light-house, survey of.....	251	Bureau of Education, collecting.....	69
Six Nation Indians of New York—		Bureau of, Treasury Department, salaries.....	31
Fulfilling treaties with.....	159	Relating to commerce, collecting.....	31
Smithsonian Institution—		Stations—	
American ethnology.....	255	Agricultural experiment, office of.....	83
Astro-physical Observatory.....	255	Life-saving, establishing.....	248
International exchanges.....	255	Naval, general improvements, etc.....	192-194
National Zoological Park.....	256	Naval training.....	134
Postage.....	255	Quarantine, maintenance, etc.....	264
Printing and binding.....	246	Quarantine, new buildings, etc.....	178, 179
Smokeless powder—		Quarantine, for neat cattle.....	85
Factory for.....	135	Torpedo, Bureau of Ordnance.....	135
Purchase of.....	135	Statistical inquiry—	
Soils—		Fish Commission.....	260
Agricultural, investigations.....	82	Statutes—	
Soldiers—		Annual, and at Large, editing, etc.....	20
And sailors, State and Territorial homes for.....	270	Revised, publication of supplement to.....	263
Artificial limbs for.....	266	Steamboat-Inspection Service—	
Disabled, appliances for.....	266	Supervising Inspector-General, salaries, office of.....	32
Disabled Volunteer, National Home for.....	267-270	Steam employees—	
Headstones for graves of.....	264	Naval Academy, pay.....	145
Indigent, burial of.....	265	Steam Engineering—	
On furlough, commutation of rations to.....	270	Bureau of, Naval Establishment, expenses.....	143, 144
Pay and bounties to.....	270	Bureau of, Navy Department, salaries.....	61
Solicitor of the Treasury—		Steamer for use in Alaska—	
Contingent expenses, office of.....	91	Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	253
Salaries, office of.....	91	Steam fire-engine house—	
South Atlantic Quarantine Station—		And Senate and House stables, repairs, etc.....	195
Buildings, etc.....	178	Steam launch—	
Southern district of New York—		Legation at Constantinople.....	96
Fees of district attorney for.....	281	Steam lighter—	
South Dakota—		For navy yard, League Island, Pa.....	136
Incidental expenses, Indian Service in.....	164	Steam machinery—	
Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent, office of.....	72, 73	Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	143, 144
Southern California Mission Indians—		Increase of the Navy.....	148
Counsel for.....	278	Stenographers, Supreme Court—	
		Salaries.....	91

	Page.	Support of—Continued.	Page.
Stewards—		Kickapoos.....	162
Hospital, quarters for.....	119	Kicking Kickapoos.....	162
Stores—		Makahs.....	162
Military, Marine Corps.....	147	Mission Indians.....	162
Ordnance, Army.....	120, 121	Modocs in the Indian Territory.....	162
Ordnance, Navy.....	135	Molels.....	156
Streets—		National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.....	267-270
District of Columbia.....	293-295	Nez Percés.....	156
Subdivisions and plats—		Nez Percés in Idaho.....	162
Outside of Washington.....	292	Nez Percés, Joseph's Band.....	162
Subordinate officers—		Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes.....	156
Internal revenue, salaries, and expenses.....	47	Pawnees.....	157
Subsistence—		Poncas.....	163
Army.....	114-116	Prisoners, District of Columbia.....	312
Professional seamen, Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	253	Prisoners, United States courts.....	279
Subtreasuries—		Quapaws.....	157
And depositories, examinations of.....	38	Qui-nai-elts and Quil-leh-utes.....	163
Salaries.....	35-38	Sacs and Foxes of Missouri.....	158
Sugar—		Seminoles in Florida.....	163
Domestic, investigating production of.....	86	Shebit Indians in Utah.....	163
Suits—		Sheepers, Lemhi Agency.....	162
In claims against the United States, defending.....	277	Shoshones and Bannocks.....	159
Patent Office, defending.....	68	Shoshones and Bannocks, Fort Hall and Lemhi reservations..	162
Superintendent—		Shoshones in Nevada.....	163
Indian schools, pay and traveling expenses.....	152	Shoshones in Wyoming.....	163
Indian schools, clerk to.....	152	Sioux, Medawakanton Band.....	163
State, War, and Navy Department building, salaries, office of..	55, 56	Sioux of Devils Lake.....	163
Superintendents—		Sioux of different tribes, including Santee Sioux of Nebraska..	159
National cemeteries, pay.....	264	Sioux, Yankton tribe.....	160
Supervising Architect—		Tonkawas.....	163
Salaries, office of.....	24	United States prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.....	279, 280
Supervising Inspector-General Steamboat-Inspection Service—		Utes, confederated bands.....	160
Salaries, office of.....	32	Walla Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla tribes.....	163
Supervising Surgeon-General Marine-Hospital Service—		Yakimas and other Indians.....	163
Salaries, office of.....	32	Suppressing—	
Supplement to Revised Statutes—		Counterfeiting and other crimes.....	262, 263
Publication of.....	263	Supreme Court—	
Supplies—		District of Columbia, salaries.....	92
Army, transportation of.....	117	Reports, payment for.....	276
For native inhabitants, Alaska.....	263	United States, salaries.....	91
For United States courts and judicial officers.....	281	Surgeon-General—	
Indian, telegraphing, and purchase of.....	153	Army, salaries, office of.....	51, 52
Indian, transportation of.....	153	Supervising, Marine-Hospital Service, salaries, office of.....	32
Light-houses.....	249	Surgeons—	
Ordnance, Army.....	120, 121	Examining, fees and expenses of.....	171
Public buildings, general inspector of.....	262	Surgery—	
Regular, Quartermaster's Department.....	116	Bureau of Medicine and, Naval Establishment, expenses.....	140, 141
Supplies and Accounts—		Bureau of Medicine and, Navy Department, salaries.....	62
Bureau of, Naval Establishment, expenses.....	141, 142	Surveyors-General—	
Bureau of, Navy Department, salaries.....	62	Contingent expenses, offices of.....	72, 73
Support of—		Salaries, offices of.....	70-72
Apaches of Arizona and New Mexico.....	162	Surveyors of Internal Revenue—	
Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches.....	153	Salaries and expenses.....	43-46
Apaches, Kiowas, Comanches, Wichitas, and affiliated bands...	161	Survey—	
Big Jim's Band of Absentee Shawnees.....	163	Abandoned military reservations.....	274
Bannocks.....	159	Coast and Geodetic, salaries and expenses.....	251-254
Bannocks of Fort Hall Reservation.....	162	Geological, general expenses.....	274, 275
Bannocks of Lemhi Agency.....	162	Geological, salaries, office of.....	70
Cheyennes and Arapahoes.....	153, 161	Light-house sites.....	251
Chippewas of Lake Superior.....	161	Northern and northwestern lakes.....	265
Chippewas of Red Lake and Pembina.....	161	Surveys—	
Chippewas of the Mississippi.....	153	And examinations for deep waterways between Great Lakes	
Chippewas on White Earth Reservation.....	161	and Atlantic Ocean.....	218
Chippewas, Turtle Mountain Band.....	161	And reconnaissances in military departments.....	265
Cœur d'Alenes.....	154	Ocean and lake.....	137
Columbias and Colvilles.....	155	Reproducing plats of, General Land Office.....	272
Confederated bands of Utes.....	160	Rivers and harbors.....	218
Confederated tribes and bands in middle Oregon.....	161	Surveying—	
Convicts, District of Columbia.....	311	And allotting for Chippewas in Minnesota.....	154
Crows.....	155	And allotting Indian reservations.....	165, 166
Destitute Indians.....	163	And allotting Sioux Reservations.....	166
Destitute patients, medical treatment and.....	266	Private land claims.....	274
Digger Indians of California.....	161	Public lands.....	273-275
D'Wamish and other allied tribes in Washington.....	161	Swamp-land indemnity—	
Flatheads and other confederated tribes.....	161	Settlement of claims for.....	271
Flatheads, Carlos's Band.....	161	Swamp lands—	
Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum, Washington, D. C.....	315	Settlement of claims for.....	271
Hualpais in Arizona.....	162		
Indians in Arizona and New Mexico.....	162		
Indians of Fort Hall Reservation.....	162		
Indians of Klamath Agency.....	162		
Indians of Lemhi Agency.....	162		
Indian schools.....	166-168		
Insane, District of Columbia.....	314		
Kaibab Indians in Utah.....	162		
Kansas Indians.....	162		
Klamaths and Modocs, of Klamath Agency.....	162		

T.

Targets—

For artillery practice..... 121

Telegraph—

And telephone service, District of Columbia..... 306, 307

To connect Capitol with Departments and Government Printing Office..... 208

	Page.		Page.
Telegraphing—		U.	
And purchase of Indian supplies.....	153	Umatilla Indians—	
Temporary building for post-office, Chicago, Ill.—		Support of.....	163
Rental of.....	176	Uncurrent silver coins—	
Territorial governments—		Recoinage of.....	261
Contingent expenses.....	42, 43	Union of American Republics—	
Legislative expenses.....	42, 43	International.....	106
Salaries, governors, etc.....	42, 43	United States and Mexico—	
Territorial homes—		International (Water) Boundary Commission.....	98
For disabled soldiers and sailors.....	270	United States Biennial Register—	
Territories—		Publishing.....	276
Inspecting mines in.....	65	United States consulates—	
Testing machine—		Contingent expenses.....	105
Watertown Arsenal, Mass.....	200	United States courts—	
Three and two year volunteers—		Expenses.....	278-281
Pay of.....	270	In the Indian Territory, salaries and expenses.....	92, 281
Timber—		Supplies for judicial officers and.....	281
Public, depredations on.....	271	United States jails—	
Tobacco investigations—		Indian Territory, constructing.....	197
Department of Agriculture.....	82	United States lands—	
Tokyo, Japan—		And other property, care of.....	263
Rent of grounds for legation in.....	96	United States maps—	
Tomah, Wis.—		General Land Office.....	65
Support of Indian school.....	168	Geological.....	275
Tonkawa Indians—		United States penitentiary—	
Support of.....	163	Leavenworth, Kans., maintenance.....	279, 280
Torpedoes—		Leavenworth, Kans., site and building.....	197
For harbor defense.....	203	United States Revised Statutes—	
Torpedo school—		Publication of supplement to.....	263
Coasters Harbor Island, R. I.....	134	United States securities—	
Torpedo station—		Canceling.....	261
Bureau of Ordnance.....	135	Distinctive paper for.....	261
Tortugas, Key West—		Sealing and separating.....	261
Quarantine station.....	178	Special witness of destruction of.....	261
Training station—		United States service schools—	
Naval, Coasters Harbor Island, R. I.....	134	Expenses.....	109
Naval, Yerba Buena Island, Cal.....	134	United States Supreme Court—	
Transportation—		Salaries.....	91
And recruiting, Marine Corps.....	147	Pay of reporter of decisions of.....	276
And recruiting, Navy.....	134	Utah—	
Army.....	117	Incidental expenses Indian Service in.....	164
Indian schools.....	168	Survey of private land claims in.....	274
Indian supplies.....	153	Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent expenses, office of... 72, 73	
Minor coins.....	261	Ute Indians—	
Paupers and prisoners, District of Columbia.....	312	Confederated bands, support of.....	160
Reports and maps to foreign countries.....	265		
Silver coin.....	261	V.	
Transporting—		Vaccination—	
Remains of diplomatic officers, consuls, and consular clerks... 97		Of Indians.....	153
Traveling expenses—		Vaults, safes, and locks—	
Agents at seal fisheries in Alaska.....	263	Public buildings.....	177
Civil Service Commission.....	19	Vegetable physiology and pathology—	
Department of Justice.....	278	Investigating.....	81
Indian-school superintendent.....	152	Vessels—	
Indian inspectors.....	152	Coast Survey, repairs and maintenance.....	253
Officers of Alaska.....	278	Fish Commission, maintenance.....	260
Railroad Office.....	69	Navy, construction and repair of.....	142
Treasurer of the United States—		Navy, equipment of.....	137
Salaries, office of.....	27, 28	Navy, increase of.....	148
Treasury building—		Quarantine stations, repairs of.....	179
Repairs.....	175	Vice-President of the United States—	
Treasury Department—		Salary of.....	17
Auditor for, salaries, office of.....	24, 25	Violations—	
Binders' material.....	33	Intercourse acts and frauds, punishing.....	277
Contingent expenses.....	33, 34	Internal-revenue laws, punishment for.....	260
Fire-alarm system.....	175	Volunteer soldiers—	
Independent Treasury.....	35-38	National Home for, support of.....	267-270
Internal Revenue.....	43-47	Volunteers—	
Mints and assay offices.....	38-42	Bounty to, their widows and heirs.....	270
Miscellaneous.....	247-264	Two and three year, pay of.....	270
Permanent indefinite appropriations.....	321-325	War with Spain, pay of.....	113, 114
Postage to Postal-Union countries.....	33		
Printing and binding.....	246	W.	
Public works.....	175	Wages of workmen—	
Salaries, offices of.....	20-32	Mints and assay offices.....	39-42
Stationery.....	33	Wahpeton Indians—	
Territorial Governments.....	42, 43	Fulfilling treaties with.....	160
Treaties, fulfilling—		Walla Walla Indians—	
With Indian tribes.....	153-160	Support of.....	163
Treatment—		War College—	
Medical, destitute patients, support and.....	266	Naval, and Torpedo School.....	134
Turkish Dominions—		Warden of jail, District of Columbia—	
Expenses, interpreters, guards, etc., in.....	104	Salary.....	312
Turtle Mountain Chippewa Indians—		War Department—	
Support of.....	161	Auditor for, salaries, office of.....	25
Two and three year volunteers—		Contingent expenses.....	54
Pay of.....	270		

		Page.			Page.
War Department—Continued.			Wichita Indians—		
Military establishment.....	109-130		Support of.....		161
Miscellaneous.....	264-270		Widows—		
Permanent indefinite appropriations.....	321, 325-328		Or heirs of diplomatic officers who die abroad, allowance to...		97
Postage to Postal-Union countries.....	55		Volunteers, bounty to .....		270
Printing and binding.....	246		Willets Point, N. Y.—		
Public works.....	197		Engineer depot.....		119
Rent of buildings.....	54		Wilmington, N. C.—		
Salaries, offices of .....	47-56		Marine hospital.....		179
Stationery.....	54		Winder Building—		
War of Rebellion—			Repairs, etc .....		175
Salaries, Office of Publication of Records of.....	48		Salaries of employees.....		21
War, State, and Navy Department building—			Winnebago Indians—		
Fuel, light, repairs, etc .....	56		Fulfilling treaties with.....		160
Salaries, office of superintendent of.....	55, 56		Witnesses, United States courts—		
Washington—			Fees of.....		279
Incidental expenses Indian Service in.....	164		Workmen—		
Support of D'Wamish and other Indians in.....	161		Wages of, mints and assay offices .....		39-42
Surveyor-general of, salaries and contingent expenses, office of..	72, 73		Workshops—		
Washington, D. C.—			National Museum, repair of.....		255
Aqueduct.....	296		National Museum, rent of .....		255
Asylum .....	312, 313		Writs of lunacy—		
Court-house, repairs.....	196		District of Columbia.....		311
Court-house, salaries of employees.....	312		Wyoming—		
Increasing water supply of.....	296		Fulfilling treaties with Arapaho and Shoshone Indians in.....		159
Navy-yard, general improvements .....	193		Incidental expenses of Indian Service in.....		164
Washington Monument—			Support of Shoshone Indians in .....		163
Care and maintenance of.....	208		Survey of private land claims in.....		274
Watchmen—			Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent, office of.....		72, 73
Naval Academy, pay.....	145				
Water—					
Fuel, and lights for public buildings .....	262				
Water department—					
District of Columbia .....	316, 317				
Water pipes and fire plugs—					
Repairs .....	208				
Water supply—					
District of Columbia, increasing.....	296				
Watertown, Mass.—					
Arsenal .....	200				
Testing machine .....	199, 200				
Watervliet Arsenal—					
West Troy, N. Y.....	202, 206				
Weather Bureau—					
Salaries and expenses.....	87-89				
Weights and Measures—					
International Bureau of.....	104				
Salaries and contingent expenses, office of.....	32, 33				
West Troy, N. Y.—					
Watervliet Arsenal.....	202, 206				
White Earth Reservation—					
Support of Chippewa Indians on.....	161				

## Y.

Yakimas and other Indians—		
Support of.....		163
Yankton Sioux Indians—		
Fulfilling treaties with.....		160
Support of.....		160
Yards and Docks—		
Bureau of, Naval Establishment, expenses.....	133-140	
Bureau of, Navy Department, salaries.....	62	
Maintenance of.....	133	
Yellowstone National Park—		
Improvement.....	216	
Salary of Commissioner.....	92	
Yerba Buena Island, Cal.—		
Naval training station.....	134	
Yosemite National Park—		
Improvement of .....	275	

## Z.

Zanzibar—		
Expenses, interpreters, guards, etc., in.....	104	
Zoological Park—		
National.....	256	